



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARIES











AMERICAN  
BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.

VOL. IV.



*Of this volume of AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT  
only five hundred copies have been printed from  
type at the University Press, and the type has been  
distributed.*



# AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.

A

*RECORD OF BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, AND AUTOGRAPHS  
SOLD AT AUCTION IN NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND  
PHILADELPHIA, FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1897,  
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1898, WITH THE  
PRICES REALIZED.*

COMPILED FROM THE AUCTIONEERS' CATALOGUES

BY

LUTHER S. LIVINGSTON.

NEW YORK:  
DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY.

. 1898.



898

v.4

*Copyright, 1898,*  
BY DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY.

**University Press :**  
JOHN WILSON AND SON, CAMBRIDGE, U. S. A.



## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume of AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT records 7547 lots, 7047 being books and 500 autographs, selected from catalogues of 114 sales. These 114 catalogues represent 219 days' sales and aggregate more than 85,000 lots. While the total number of lots and of days' sales is slightly in excess of those taking place during the preceding twelve months, there were fewer lots of sufficient importance to admit them within our compilation.

The most important library dispersed during the year was that of the late Charles Deane, which was sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., in two sales, — the first March 8, 9, and 10, and the second March 29, 30, 31, and April 1. Mr. Deane was for many years Vice-President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and had himself published a large number of historical monographs mostly relating to early Massachusetts history. His collection contained some of the rarest books relating to New England history, and, while many of them were not faultless in condition, still they brought high prices. One of the most interesting books was a copy of the first edition of Cushman's Sermon, "On the Danger of Self Love," being the first printed sermon preached in New England. It brought \$1000, and was the highest-priced book, with a single exception, to be sold during the year. A copy of John Smith's "True Relation," of 1608, his first book, brought \$1425.00, being the highest-priced item sold during the same period. Among the Deane autographs the item which brought the highest price — and the highest price of any autograph sold during the year — was a letter of William Bradford, addressed to Governor Winthrop. This, which had been given to the late Mr. Deane by a descendant of Governor Winthrop, sold for \$1030.00. The total number of lots



in the two catalogues, including the autographs, was 4153, and the total amount realized was \$34,086.72.

The library of the late Frederick D. Stone, Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, was sold by Stan. V. Henkels, in Philadelphia, in two sales of October 18 and October 26. The collection contained many interesting pieces of Americana and was especially rich in books relating to Pennsylvania.

The library of the Middlesex Mechanics Association, of Lowell, Mass., was sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., in three sales, of November 2 and 3, November 16 and 17, and December 1 and 2. The books all had library stamps and the prices were oftentimes low. The catalogues included a number of long sets of periodicals and series of Government publications, which rarely come up in auction rooms.

The library of the late Dr. Leonard R. Koecker was sold by Mr. Henkels, on December 2. Dr. Koecker was one of the earlier generation of book-collectors, contemporary with John Allan, and one of the few book-collectors who have enjoyed binding their own books. He became expert in all branches of bookbinding, and his library contained a number of specimens of his handiwork.

In the sale of February 8 and 9, by C. F. Libbie & Co., was included the musical collection of the late Alexander W. Thayer, of Cambridge, Mass. It contained a number of German musical serials, some American music engraved by Paul Revere, etc.

A lot of books, sold by Bangs & Co., February 16, 17, and 18, included a number of works by, or relating to, Charles Lamb. Among the rest was the then supposedly unique copy of the first edition of his "Mr. H."

The library of the late James H. Brown, of Malden, Mass., a collector of everything relating to the drama and the American stage, was disposed of by C. F. Libbie & Co. in three sales. The books were sold April 12, 13, and 14, the autographs on May 11, 12, and 13, and the playbills (which do not find a place in our compilation) on June 15 and 16.

The library of the late Francis B. Hayes, of Boston, occupied four days' sale, the catalogue comprising 1873 lots, and was sold by Bangs & Co., April 26 to April 29. Among the books were some attractive titles, including the folio Shakespeares of 1623, 1632, 1663, 1664, and 1685, and the first five editions of Walton's Complete Angler. Unfortunately, however, the copies were not



fine ones, the folios all having more or less in facsimile, and the Waltons being cut-down and inferior copies generally. The collection also included a number of standard sets, which sold at prices below the average. It is probable that if the library had come up for sale a month earlier the prices would have been better. The sale took place immediately after the beginning of the war with Spain, and buyers were temporarily overcautious.

Several consignments of remainders from English booksellers were sold during the year. The catalogues for several of these sales were identical. We have not recorded every sale of many of the books, but have included a representative selection. The same may be said of some other modern books.

Our compilation is consulted primarily for prices as a guide to estimating values of other copies of the same books offered for sale. To aid the collector in his estimates, we have this year incorporated in the form of notes to 470 of the more important and interesting items records of 1540 previous sales of the same books at auction in England or America. Those who have undertaken to look up a number of previous records of sales at auction will appreciate the fact that the drawing off of these notes has required a considerable expenditure of time.

We have this year also, for the first time, prefixed to the date of sale the name of the owner of the library, where such name was made public. As is well known, a book will bring a better price when sold in an important sale than when sold with a quantity of uninteresting items. To have the name of the sale given in the record will, therefore, often remove the necessity of referring to our chronological list.

The arrangement is identical with the two preceding volumes. Books are entered under their author, where the author is known; otherwise, under the first important word of the title. To this there are some exceptions. Anonymous histories and biographies will usually be found under their subjects. The publications of clubs and societies are usually under the name of the society; but occasionally publications of some of the minor societies will be found under the name of their author. Different books by the same author are arranged alphabetically by titles, and different editions of the same book are arranged according to date of publication. The autographs are, of course, arranged alphabetically by authors.

The date given under each lot is that of the first day of the sale.



The full period covered may be found by referring to the chronological list of sales following this preface. The number in parenthesis is the original lot number in the sale catalogue. Books in American auction rooms are sold by the volume, but the prices here given are for the lot, not per volume.

In the Index the books are classified by subjects. We have tried to make it especially full in American local history. As many collectors are interested especially in books relating to certain States and towns, local histories have been put under the State and afterward under the town. The names of States have been set in black-faced type and those of the towns in small capitals.

The abbreviations used in describing the autographs are well known to all collectors. A. L. S. is Autograph Letter Signed; A. L. is Autograph Letter, unsigned; L. S. is Letter Signed, the signature only autographic; D. S. is Document Signed.

L. S. L.

*September, 1898.*



## CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF SALES REPORTED IN THIS VOLUME.

---

- September 20 and 21, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- September 22 and 23, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- September 29 and 30, and October 1, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- September 30 and October 1, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- October 4 and 5, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 6, 1897.** A Portion of the Library of Rudolph August Witthaus, M.D. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 7 and 8, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 8, 1897.** Remainders consigned by John Grant, Edinburgh. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- October 12 and 13, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 14 and 15, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 18, 1897.** Historical Library of the Late Frederick D. Stone, LL.D., Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- October 18 and 19, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 19 and 20, 1897.** The Libraries of George B. Chase and John P. Dale. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- October 20, 21, and 22, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- October 25, 1897.** English Books consigned from Edinburgh. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- October 26, 1897.** Miscellaneous Books from the Library of the Late Frederick D. Stone, LL.D., and from other sources. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- November 1, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 2 and 3, 1897.** Library of the Middlesex Mechanics Association of Lowell, Mass. Part II. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- November 3, 4, and 5, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 8 and 9, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.



- November 9 and 10, 1897.** Library of the Late Henry D. Wireman, of Philadelphia. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- November 12, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 15 and 16, 1897.** Library of the Late Richard Burnett, with Additions. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 16 and 17, 1897.** Library of the Middlesex Mechanics Association of Lowell, Mass. Part III. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- November 17 and 18, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 19, 1897.** A Collection of Law Books. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 22 and 23, 1897.** The Library of the Late J. P. Ancker, of Cincinnati. Sold in Cincinnati by The Ezekiel & Bernheim Co.
- November 22, 23, and 24, 1897.** A Valuable Collection of Americana. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 26, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- November 29 and 30, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 1 and 2, 1897.** The Library of the Middlesex Mechanics Association of Lowell, Mass. Part. IV. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- December 1, 2, and 3, 1897.** A Valuable Collection of Americana. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 2, 1897.** The Private Library of the Late Dr. Leonard R. Koecker, of Philadelphia. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- December 6, 7, and 8, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 9, 10, and 11, 1897.** The Private Library of the Late Thos. J. Hoskinson, of Philadelphia. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- December 10, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 10, 1897.** New English Publications consigned by John Grant, Edinburgh. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- December 13, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 14, 1897.** A Collection of Autograph Letters. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- December 15, 16, and 17, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- December 21 and 22, 1897.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 5, 6, and 7, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 10, 1898.** Law Books from the Library of Judge Geo. M. Dallas, of Philadelphia. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- January 10, 11, and 12, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 12 and 13, 1898.** The Library of the Late Rev. David Sherman, of Brookline, Mass., together with other Consignments. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- January 13, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.



- January 14, 1898.** Books and Autograph Letters from the Private Collection of a Bibliophile. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 14, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York at the Fifth Avenue Auction Rooms.
- January 17 and 18, 1898.** The Library of the Late Hon. M. Hall Stanton, of Philadelphia. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- January 19, 20, and 21, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 24 and 25, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 26, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 27 and 28, 1898.** The Law Library of the Late Robert Sewall, of New York. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- January 31 and February 1, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- February 1 and 2, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 3, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 4, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 7 and 8, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 8 and 9, 1898.** Musical Collection of the Late Alexander W. Thayer, of Cambridge, Mass., and Miscellaneous Books. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- February 9, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 10, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 11, 1898.** The Library of the Late Lewis F. Montayne, of New York. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 14 and 15, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 16, 17, and 18, 1898.** A Small Collection of Books principally by or Relating to Charles Lamb, etc. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 21, 1898.** Books consigned by Bernard Quaritch. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- February 22 and 23, 1898.** A Rare Collection of Autograph Letters and Historical Papers. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- February 24 and 25, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 1 and 2, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 3 and 4, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 8 and 9, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 8, 9, and 10, 1898.** The Private Library of the Late Charles Deane, Historian. Part I. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- March 10 and 11, 1898.** The Walker Collection of Autographs. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 16, 17, and 18, 1898.** The Library of the Late Alfred T. Baxter, of Brooklyn. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 21, 22, and 23, 1898.** The Library of the Late Alfred T. Baxter, of Brooklyn. Part II. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.



- March 23, 24, and 25, 1898.** The Private Library of the Late James A. Bancker, of New York. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- March 25, 1898.** A Collection of Broad-sides Gathered by Gerard Bancker. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- March 25, 1898.** The Architectural Library of George Alexander Bal-lantine. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 28, 29, and 30, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 29, 30, and 31, and April 1, 1898.** The Private Library of the Late Charles Deane. Part II. Also a Small Collection of Auto-graphs. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- March 31 and April 1, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- March 31 and April 1, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Phila-delphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- April 4, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 6, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 11, 12, and 13, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 12, 13, and 14, 1898.** The Dramatic Library of the Late James H. Brown, of Malden, Mass. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- April 14 and 15, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 18 and 19, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 22, 1898.** A Collection of Americana. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 26, 27, 28, and 29, 1898.** The Library of the Late Francis B. Hayes, of Boston, Mass. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- April 28, 1898.** Books Relating to Washington, etc. Sold in Philadel-phia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- May 2, 3, and 4, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 3, 4, and 5, 1898.** The Library of H. F. Blanchard, of Augusta, Me. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- May 5 and 6, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 9, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 10, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 11, 12, and 13, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 11, 12, and 13, 1898.** The Collection of Dramatic Autographs of the Late James H. Brown of Malden, Mass. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- May 16 and 17, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- May 16, 17, and 18, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 19 and 20, 1898.** The Library of H. S. Carruth, of Boston, Mass. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- May 19 and 20, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.



- May 23, 24, and 25, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 26, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- May 26, 1898.** A Consignment of Books from Bernard Quaritch, London. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- June 1, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 1 and 2, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.
- June 2 and 3, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- June 2 and 3, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 6 and 7, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 8, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 9, 1898.** The Valuable Library of a Noted New Jersey Barrister. Sold in Philadelphia by Stan. V. Henkels.
- June 15, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 21, 22, and 23, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Sold in New York by Bangs & Co.
- June 22 and 23, 1898.** A Miscellaneous Collection. Together with the Library of J. M. Davis, of Haverhill, Mass. Sold in Boston by C. F. Libbie & Co.

---

### AUCTIONEERS WHOSE SALES ARE REPORTED IN THIS VOLUME.

Bangs & Co., 91-93 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 C. F. Libbie & Co., 666 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
 Stan. V. Henkels, Davis and Harvey's Auction Rooms, 1212 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fifth Avenue Auction Rooms, 238 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 The Ezekiel and Bernheim Co., 334-338 Main St., Cincinnati, O.







# American

## Book-Prices Current.

---

- 1 **Abbot (Abiel).** HISTORY OF ANDOVER, Mass., from its first settlement in 1829. Andover, 1829. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (94) \$3.50
- 2 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (45) \$3.00
- 3 **Abbott (B. V.).** NEW YORK DIGEST. New edition, with two Supplements. New York, 1874-91. 10 vols. 8vo, sheep, worn.  
Bangs', Nov. 19, 1897. (172) \$29.00
- 4 — NEW PRACTICE AND FORMS. New York, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, cracked. Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (5) \$5.25
- 5 — TRIAL EVIDENCE. New York, 1881. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 19, 1897. (4) \$5.00
- 6 **Abbott (John) and Smith (James E.).** NATURAL HISTORY of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. 104 colored plates. London, 1797. 2 vols. folio, half calf.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (244) \$15.00
- 7 **Abbott (John S. C.).** HISTORY OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Illustrations. New York, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (248) \$3.10
- 8 **A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott).** THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. First edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1846. Crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (2) \$3.25
- 9 — THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. Colored and other plates by Harry Furniss. London, 1887. 8vo, in the original 9 parts.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (1) \$11.25
- 10 — COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. First edition. 20 colored etchings and numerous woodcuts by John Leech. London, 1847-48. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (1) \$5.75
- 11 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (1) \$3.75
- 12 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, bound from the numbers, with the original covers preserved.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (264) \$46.00
- 13 — THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME. 10 colored plates and other illustrations by John Leech. London, Bradbury, Agnew & Co., n. d. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (5) \$3.00



**A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott).** — *Continued.*

- 14 — WORKS, first editions, comprising: Comic History of England, 2 vols.; Comic History of Rome, 1 vol. London, 1847-48. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (1) \$34.50
- 15 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 16, 1898. (121) \$14.25
- 16 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (1) \$12.50
- 17 — WORKS, comprising: Comic History of England; Comic History of Rome. London, n. d. Together 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (2) \$5.50
- 18 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (1) \$6.50
- 19 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (148) \$5.80
- 20 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (1) \$6.20
- 21 **Abrantes (Duchess d', Madame Junot).** MEMOIRS. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1831. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (153) \$33.60
- 22 — MEMOIRS. Second edition. Portraits. London, Bentley, 1833. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (575) \$26.40
- 23 — MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, HIS COURT AND FAMILY. Portraits. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2538) \$3.40
- 24 — MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, HIS COURT AND FAMILY. Portraits. New York, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (778) \$3.25
- 25 — MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, HIS COURT AND FAMILY. Portraits. London, Bentley, 1883. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (391) \$13.75
- 26 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (262) \$9.30
- 27 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (247) \$6.30
- 28 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (192) \$9.60
- 29 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (267) \$8.25
- 30 **Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review.** 1892 to 1896. London, 1892-96. 6 vols. small 4to.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (1) \$6.00
- 31 **Account (An) of the French Settlements in North America.** By a Gentleman. With an appendix, giving an account of Quebec, by P. Charlevoix. Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1746. 12mo, morocco, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (600) \$12.00
- 32 **Acosta (Joseph).** THE NATURALL AND MORALL HISTORIE of the East and West Indies. Written in Spanish, by Joseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. London, Val. Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley, 1604. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (2) \$10.00



**Acosta (Joseph).** — *Continued.*

- 33 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, old calf, headlines cut into.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (23) \$6.00
- 34 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (5) \$30.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, morocco, \$18.00; Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$14.25; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$29.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$13.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$13.00; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$13.00.
- 35 **Act (An)** for the encouragement of learning by securing the copy of maps, charts, and books to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned. Approved May 31, 1790. George Washington, President of the United States. Signed in ink by Thomas Jefferson, as Secretary of State. Folio broadside.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (956) \$19.00
- 36 **Actors by Daylight**; or, **Pencillings in the Pit.** Containing correct memoirs of upwards of forty of the most celebrated London Performers. Vols. 1 and 2, Nos. 1 to 55 (all published). Many wood-cut portraits. London, [1838-39]. 8vo, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (11) \$5.00  
Previous records: Mackenzie sale, 1889, calf extra, £3; Burnett sale, 1889, calf extra, uncut, £3-3; Marshall sale, 1890, calf extra, £3-5; Burgess sale, 1894, calf extra, uncut, £1-6.
- 37 **Actors by Gaslight**; or, "**Boz**" in the Boxes. [A Weekly.] Nos. 1 to 32. London, 1838. 8vo, half roan.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (14) \$3.50  
Mackenzie's copy, 37 numbers (all published) sold in 1889, for £5-17-6.
- 38 **Acuna (Christopher).** **VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES IN SOUTH AMERICA.** The First, Up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil; the Second, Up the River of Plata, by Mons. Acarete; the Third, From Cayenne into Guiana, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. 2 maps. London, S. Buckley, 1698. Small 8vo, old calf. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (676) \$4.25  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, by Matthews, \$15.00; Murphy sale, 1884, sheep, \$7.00.
- 39 **Adair (James).** **HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS**, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Map. London, 1775. 4to, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (7) \$15.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$15.50; Brinley sale, 1881, boards, uncut, \$7.00; another copy, sheep, \$5.50; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$12.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half calf, \$15.00; Alexander sale, 1895, boards, uncut (the Brinley copy), \$21.00; Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, calf, rebacked, \$20.50.
- 40 **Adams (Charles Francis).** **HISTORY OF BRAINTREE**, Mass., 1639 to 1708, the North Precinct of Braintree, 1708 to 1792, and the town of Quincy, 1792 to 1889. Cambridge, 1891. 8vo, cloth. 50 printed. Presentation copy from the author.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2958) \$13.50
- 41 **Adams (Hannah).** **A SUMMARY HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND**, from the First Settlement at Plymouth to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. Dedham, for the author, 1799. Small 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (3) \$12.50



**Adams (Hannah).** — *Continued.*

- 42 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (15) \$4.75  
Menzies' copy, half morocco, with a portrait inserted, sold in  
1875 for \$6.25.
- 43 **Adams (Henry).** HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
1801 to 1817. New York, 1891. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (5) \$5.85
- 44 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (2) \$3.60
- 45 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (9) \$7.20
- 46 **Adams (John).** CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE PRESIDENT ADAMS,  
originally published in the Boston Patriot in a Series of Letters.  
Boston, 1809. 8vo, half sheep. With autograph of Josiah Quincy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (21) \$3.00
- 47 — WORKS. With a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations,  
by Charles Francis Adams. Portraits. Boston, 1856. 10 vols.  
royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (4) \$11.00
- 48 — THE SAME. 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (13) \$8.75
- 49 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). 10 vols. royal 8vo,  
cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (17) \$11.25
- 50 **Adams (John Quincy).** MEMOIRS, comprising portions of his Diary  
from 1795 to 1848. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait.  
Philadelphia, 1874-77. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (7) \$30.00
- 51 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (16) \$43.50  
Previous records: Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, cloth, \$37.50;  
Bangs', 1895, cloth, \$55.50.
- 52 **Adams (Nathaniel).** ANNALS OF PORTSMOUTH, comprising a period  
of two hundred years, from the first settlement of the town. Ports-  
mouth, 1825. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (858) \$3.25
- 53 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2856) \$4.00
- 54 **Adams (W. H. D.).** GOOD QUEEN ANNE; or, Men and Manners, Life  
and Letters in England's Augustine Age. London, 1886. 2 vols.  
8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (3) \$5.60
- 55 **Addison (Joseph).** THE SPECTATOR. Portrait. London, 1819. 8 vols.  
8vo, half morocco.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (157) \$8.80
- 56 — WORKS. Portrait and plates. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761.  
4 vols. royal 4to, calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (34) \$5.00
- 57 — WORKS. With Notes by Richard Hurd. Portrait. London,  
1811. 6 vols. royal 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (35) \$12.00
- 58 — WORKS. Edited by George W. Greene. Portraits. New York,  
1854. 6 vols. 12mo, calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (63) \$9.00



- 59 **Addison**. ADDISON'S INTERESTING ANECDOTES, MEMOIRS, etc. London, 1794-97. 12 vols. 8vo.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (16) \$6.60  
A complete set should contain 16 vols. according to Lowndes.
- 60 **Adlard (George)**. THE SUTTON-DUDLEYS OF ENGLAND, AND THE DUDLEYS OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1862. 8vo, cloth. 250 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (36) \$3.25
- 61 **Adolphus (I. H.)**. THE ROYAL EXILE; or, Memoirs of her Majesty, Queen Caroline. With the Supplementary Volume, containing an account of her Trial. 22 portraits. London, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (351) \$6.00
- 62 **Adolphus (John)**. MEMOIRS OF JOHN BANNISTER, COMEDIAN. London, Bentley, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops. With 136 extra portraits and other engravings, in good condition, inserted. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (367) \$40.00
- 63 **Ægineta**. THE SEVEN BOOKS OF PAULUS ÆGINETA. Translated from the Greek, with a Commentary, by Francis Adams. London, Sydenham Society, 1844-47. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (347) \$5.25
- 64 **Æmylius (Paulus)**. DE REBUS GESTIS FRANCORUM lib. X., ex postrema auctoris recognitione. Paris, M. Vascosanus, 1543. Oaken boards, covered with morocco; back painted in scrolls in various colors, arms of Francis I. in centers, metal boss at each corner, and ornamental clasps. A handsome specimen. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (183) \$21.00  
This volume brought £21, at Sotheby's, in 1897.
- 65 **Æsop**. ÆSOPI PHRYGIS FABELLÆ GRÆCE & LATINE, cum alijs opusculis. Basle, 1530. Small 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (7) \$3.13
- 66 — THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Paraphras'd in Verse. With annotations by John Ogilby. Numerous plates, proofs before letters. London, 1665. Large folio, old calf. Some leaves lacking at end. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (39) \$3.50  
A copy on large paper, in old English morocco, gold tooling, sold at Sotheby's, in 1894, for £4-6.
- 67 — FABLES OF ÆSOP, AND OTHER EMINENT MYTHOLOGISTS; with Morals and Reflections, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, Kt. Fourth edition. London, 1704. Folio, old calf. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (4) \$5.00
- 68 — SELECT FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHER FABULISTS, in three books. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (8) \$23.50
- 69 — THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. With Life of the Author. 112 copper plates. London, Stockdale, 1793. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (40) \$16.00
- 70 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (59) \$28.00  
An uncut copy of this edition, in half morocco, sold at Sotheby's, in 1889, for £6-15.
- 71 — THE FABLES OF ÆSOP AS FIRST PRINTED BY WILLIAM CAXTON, in 1484, etc. Edited by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1889. 2 vols. 12mo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by David, with the original paper covers bound in. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (1) \$11.00



- 72 **Agassiz (Louis)**. LAKE SUPERIOR: its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar Regions. Plates. Boston, 1850. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 22, 1898. (3) \$6.62
- 73 — **RECHERCHES SUR LES POISSONS FOSSILES**, comprenant la description de 500 species qui n'existent plus. Paris, 1833-43. 5 vols. in 2, royal 4to, of text, and an oblong 4to volume containing several hundred colored plates. Sold not subject to collation.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (6) \$6.00
- 74 **Agnew (D. Hayes)**. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1889. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (557) \$3.30
- 75 **Aikin (Lucy)**. WORKS, comprising: Memoirs of the Court of King James the First, 2 vols.; Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First, 2 vols.; Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. London, 1819-33. Together 6 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (136) \$9.60
- 76 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (41) \$6.00
- 77 **Ainsworth (Henry)**. ANNOTATIONS ON THE BOOKE OF PSALMES. Amsterdam, 1644. Small 8vo, calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (1) \$6.00
- 78 **Ainsworth (William Harrison)**. AINSWORTH'S MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 to 3. Containing The Miser's Daughter and Windsor Castle. London, 1842-43. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (2) \$7.50
- 79 — **GUY FAWKES**. Sheets taken from Bentley's Magazine, where it first appeared. Etchings by George Cruikshank. London, 1840-41. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (256) \$31.00
- 80 — **JACK SHEPARD**. Sheets taken from Bentley's Magazine, where it first appeared. Etchings by George Cruikshank. London, 1839-40. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (257) \$34.00
- 81 — **THE MISER'S DAUGHTER**. Third edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1848. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Tout. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (6) \$7.12
- 82 — **OLD SAINT PAUL'S: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire**. New edition. Illustrations by John Franklin and H. K. Browne. London, 1847. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (7) \$4.50
- 83 — **THE TOWER OF LONDON**. Fifth edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1844. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (6) \$4.25
- 84 — **WINDSOR CASTLE: An Historical Romance**. First edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot. London, Colburn, 1843. 8vo, calf, gilt top.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (258) \$25.00
- 85 — **WINDSOR CASTLE: An Historical Romance**. Portrait and illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, Colburn, 1844. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (82) \$5.25
- 86 — **WORKS**, comprising: Windsor Castle; The Miser's Daughter; Crichton; The Lancashire Witches. London, 1853-55. Together 4 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (6) \$11.20



- Ainsworth (William Harrison).** — *Continued.*
- 87 — **NOVELS.** London and New York, Routledge, n. d. 16 vols.  
8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (2) \$26.00
- 88 — **THE SAME.** 16 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (5) \$36.80
- 89 — **THE SAME.** 16 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (2) \$40.00
- 90 **A'Kempis (Thomas).** **OF THE IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST.** Translated from the Latin original, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. Portrait (foxed). London, 1828. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (485) \$6.00
- 91 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (497) \$14.00
- 92 — **OF THE IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST.** Translated by T. F. Dibdin. Portrait. London, 1851. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (42) \$5.00
- 93 **Albany Law Journal.** Vols. 17 to 32. Albany, 1878-85. 16 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (190) \$14.40
- 94 **Albert Victor (Prince).** **THE CRUISE OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIP "BACCHANTE," 1879 TO 1882.** Map, plan, and illustrations. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (42) \$3.60
- 95 **Albertus Magnus.** **LIBELLUS NOBILISSIMUS DE ADHERENDO DEO ; et Tractatus brevis omni Statui Christianae religionis.** 2 woodcuts. Coloniae, Jo. Landen, 1510. Small 8vo, calf, sides covered with scrolls, crowned F in centers in the style of Francis I.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (17 a) \$5.50
- 96 **Albin (Eleser).** **THE HISTORY OF ESCULENT FISH.** Plates. London, 1794. 4to, boards.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1632) \$12.00
- 97 **Albion (The), or British, Colonial, and Foreign Weekly Gazette.** Vols. 1 to 41 (lacking Vol. 9, fourth series, 1850, and Vols. 12, 13, 14, 16, and 17 mutilated and leaves missing). New York, 1822-71. Together 42 vols. small folio, boards, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (757) \$21.00
- 98 **Alden (Rev Timothy).** **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN EPITAPHS AND INSCRIPTIONS, with Occasional Notes.** Portraits. New York, 1814. 5 vols. 16mo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (45) \$10.50  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1881, boards, uncut, \$13.75; another copy, half morocco, extra, uncut, \$25.00; Guild sale, 1887, half morocco, uncut, \$18.75; Henkels', 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$8.50; Libbie's, 1895, boards, uncut, \$6.25.
- 99 **Aldrich (Thomas Bailey).** **THE BELLS: a Collection of Chimes.** First edition. New York, 1855. 12mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (159) \$7.00
- 100 — **OUT OF HIS HEAD: a Romance.** First edition. New York, 1862. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (14) \$3.12
- Alexander (Sir William).** See Stirling (William Alexander, Earl of).



- 101 [Alexander (William)]. CONDUCT OF MAJOR GEN. SHIRLEY, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America, briefly stated. London, 1758. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (47) \$7.00
- 102 Alexis of Piedmont. THE SECRETS OF ALEXIS OF PIEDMONT, containing many Excellent Remedies against Divers Diseases. London, 1615. Small 8vo, old calf. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (9) \$3.00
- 103 Alford (Henry). THE GREEK TESTAMENT. London, 1894. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (847) \$5.50
- 104 Alger (William B.). LIFE OF EDWIN FORREST, the American Tragedian. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (786) \$9.00
- 105 Alison (Archibald). ESSAYS, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. Edinburgh, 1850. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (4) \$7.80
- 106 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra, marbled edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (19) \$4.50
- 107 — HISTORY OF EUROPE FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. With the Continuation to 1852, Index, and 4to Atlas of maps. Edinburgh, 1849-60. Together 24 vols. 8vo and 4to, calf, half calf, and half morocco. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (165) \$31.20
- 108 — THE SAME. 24 vols. 8vo, cloth. Second series, worn and faded. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (11) \$12.00
- 109 — HISTORY OF EUROPE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. With the Continuation and Atlas of maps. Edinburgh and London, 1858-60. Together 24 vols. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (6) \$25.20
- 110 — THE SAME. 24 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (6) \$14.40
- 111 Alken (Henry). THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 50 illustrations. London, 1825. Royal 8vo, cloth, shaken. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (3) \$3.00
- 112 — THE STABLE, THE ROAD, THE PARK, THE FIELD. Colored plates. London, 1854. Oblong 4to, cloth. Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (8) \$10.00
- 113 Allan (John). CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, etc., belonging to the Estate of. LARGE PAPER. New York, 1864. 8vo, half morocco, with 33 autograph letters relating to the sale, Allan book-plate, etc., inserted. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (9) \$5.50
- 114 Allen (Charles Dexter). AMERICAN BOOK-PLATES. Copper-plates. HANDMADE PAPER (100 printed). New York, 1894. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (194) \$10.00
- 115 — THE SAME. HANDMADE PAPER. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (64) \$6.50
- 116 — THE SAME. HANDMADE PAPER. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (111) \$6.00
- 117 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER (75 printed for America). 8vo, paper, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (195) \$19.00
- 118 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER. 8vo, paper, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (99) \$9.00



**Allen (Charles Dexter). — Continued.**

- 119 — **EX-LIBRIS.** Essays of a Collector. HANDMADE PAPER (50 printed). 21 copper-plate prints and a frontispiece. Boston, 1896. 12mo, vellum, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (132) \$3.63
- 120 **Allen (Ethan).** NARRATIVE OF COL. ETHAN ALLEN'S CAPTIVITY, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, in 1775, to the time of his exchange in 1778. Newbury, 1780. 16mo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (49) \$10.00  
Brinley's copy, uncut, with a portion of the last leaf in facsimile, sold for \$9.25.
- 121 — NARRATIVE OF COL. ETHAN ALLEN'S CAPTIVITY. Walpole, N. H., 1807. 16mo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (50) \$3.00
- 122 — THE SAME. 16mo, boards. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (14) \$5.25  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$8.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half calf, \$5.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf extra, \$19.00.
- 123 — REASON THE ONLY ORACLE OF MAN, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion. Bennington, 1784. 8vo, half morocco. Autograph note signed by the author inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (51) \$21.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco extra, \$15.00; another copy, sheep, \$8.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$6.50; Bell sale, 1895, sheep, \$20.00.
- 124 **Allen (Frederick H.).** FAMOUS PAINTINGS. Numerous photogravures and portraits. Boston, n. d. 2 vols. imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (330) \$7.50
- 125 — GRAND MODERN PAINTINGS. JAPAN PAPER. 100 photogravures. Boston, 1890. 2 vols. folio, in parts, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (23) \$4.00
- 126 — GREAT CATHEDRALS OF THE WORLD. 135 full-page plates. Boston, 1886. 2 vols. folio, half morocco. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (17) \$8.00
- 127 **Allen (Ira).** NATURAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF VERMONT. Map. London, 1798. 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (53) \$10.25  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half morocco, uncut, \$5.50; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$9.50; Guild sale, 1887, half morocco, uncut, \$5.25; Dawson sale, 1890, boards, uncut, \$8.25.
- 128 [**Allen (John).**] AN ORATION UPON THE BEAUTIES OF LIBERTY; OR, THE ESSENTIAL RIGHTS OF THE AMERICANS. Boston, Kneeland & Davis, 1773. 12mo, half leather. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (18) \$12.00
- 129 **Allen (Paul).** A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 2 plates. Baltimore, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (170) \$3.60
- 130 **Allen (Wilkes).** HISTORY OF CHELMSFORD, MASS., from 1653 to 1820. To which is added a Memoir of the Pawtucket Tribe of Indians. Haverhill, 1820. 8vo, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (701) \$8.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, boards, uncut, \$12.00; another copy, half morocco, uncut, \$11.00; Guild sale, 1887, boards, uncut, stained, \$5.75; Coburn sale, 1888, half morocco, uncut, \$6.50.



- 131 **Allen (William).** KILLING, NO MURDER; with some additions briefly discoursed. London, 1659. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (937) \$10.00
- 132 **Allen (William).** AN AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DICTIONARY. Portrait of Washington. Cambridge, 1800. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (169) \$4.25
- 133 **Allgemeiner Musikalischer Anzeiger.** Portraits. Wien, 1829-40. 12 vols. 12mo, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (9) \$3.60
- 134 **Allgemeine Musikalische-Zeitung,** mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Österreichischen Kaiserstaat. Jahrgänge 1 to 8. Wien, 1817-24. 8 vols. 4to, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (7) \$8.80
- 135 **Allgemeine Wiener Musik-Zeitung.** Jahrgänge 1 to 7 (lacking the first 59 numbers). Wien, 1841-47. 7 vols. 4to, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (8) \$6.30
- 136 **Allibone (S. A.).** CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE and British and American Authors. Philadelphia, 1859-71. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 18, 1897. (7) \$7.50
- 137 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (16) \$5.63
- 138 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half calf.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (245) \$12.30
- 139 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (65) \$9.75
- 140 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, worn.  
Bangs', April 6, 1898. (1) \$6.00
- 141 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (27) \$9.00
- 142 — CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, and British and American Authors. With Supplement by John Foster Kirk. Philadelphia, 1891. Together 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (626) \$12.00
- 143 — THE SAME. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (21) \$15.63
- 144 — THE SAME. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (15) \$13.25
- 145 **Allin (John) and Shepard (Thomas).** A DEFENCE OF THE ANSWER MADE UNTO THE NINE QUESTIONS OR POSITIONS sent from New-England, against the Reply thereto by that Reverend Servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; entitled, A Tryall of the New-Church-way in New-England and in Old. London, 1648. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (66) \$14.50
- 146 **Almanacs.** A Collection of 16 Almanacs for the year 1740. London, 1740. Thick 12mo, contemporary binding of red morocco, tooled on sides and back, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (2) \$10.50
- 147 **Almon (John).** THE REMEMBRANCER: or, Impartial Repository of Public Events from 1775 to 1784. Vols. 1 to 13, 15, and 17. London, 1775-84. Together 15 vols. 8vo, calf and half calf, 2 vols. water-stained. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (15) \$17.50



**Almon (John). — Continued.**

- 148 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 5, 7, 9, and 11. 4 vols. 8vo, half bound, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (16) \$11.00  
The "Remembrancer" is complete in 17 volumes, but "A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers," usually known as "The Prior Documents," should be added. Sometimes also are added several volumes of tracts on the American war, published by Almon, and various Journals of Congress. Brinley's set, 19 vols. half bound, uncut, sold in 1880 for \$228.00; Barlow's set, 20 vols. calf extra, sold in 1890 for \$220.00; and Menzies' set, 22 vols. calf extra, sold in 1875 for \$198.00.
- 149 — **A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING, AUTHENTIC PAPERS,** relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. London, J. Almon, 1777. 8vo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2906) \$6.25
- 150 **Alphand.** PARCS ET PROMENADES DE PARIS. Histoire, Description des Embellissements, etc. 80 engravings, 23 colored plates, and about 480 woodcuts. Paris, 1870-73. 2 vols. folio, half levant morocco. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (12) \$21.00
- 151 **Amateur Work Illustrated.** Vols. 1 to 9. Containing lithographic supplements of designs, sketches, and working drawings, and many woodcuts in the text. London, v. d. 8 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half sheep. Together 9 vols. square 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (16) \$8.55
- 152 **Amelia,** or the Faithless Briton, an original American Novel, founded upon recent facts. To which is added Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. Boston, 1798. 12mo, original half sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (21) \$4.50
- 153 **America:** or, An Exact Description of the West Indies. More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N., Gent. London, Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for Edward Dod, 1655. 2 parts in 1 vol. small 8vo, old calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (29) \$10.00
- 154 — **THE SAME.** Small 8vo, old calf, small portion of second title repaired. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (69) \$5.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, \$11.00; Beckford sale, 1882, morocco extra, £6-0.
- 155 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Boston, 1830-61. 31 vols. 12mo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (70) \$3.10
- 156 — **THE SAME.** Boston, 1830-62. 32 vols. 12mo, half sheep, worn. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (32) \$3.20
- 157 **American and British Chronicle** of War and Politics, being an Accurate and Comprehensive Register of the most Memorable Occurrences from 1773 to 1783. London, n. d. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (71) \$10.50  
Rice's copy, half morocco extra, sold in 1870 for \$16.00.
- 158 **American Antiquarian Society.** TRANSACTIONS AND COLLECTIONS. Vols. 1 to 7. With Catalogue of Books, 1837. Worcester, 1820-85. Together 8 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (72) \$26.00



**American Antiquarian Society. — Continued.**

- 159 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (23) \$13.00
- 160 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (29) \$5.20
- 161 — **PROCEEDINGS** at the Annual Meetings from the beginning in 1813 to 1889 complete, First Series, 1813 to 1880, with Index, 10 vols.; New Series, Vols. 1 to 5. Worcester and Boston, 1813-89. 14 vols. cloth, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 15 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (73) \$26.25
- 162 **American Architect and Building News.** Vols. 10 to 40. Boston, 1881-93. Together 31 vols. small folio, half roan and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (17) \$26.35
- 163 **American Art Review.** A Journal Devoted to the Practice, Theory, History, and Archæology of Art. Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, 1880-81. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (24) \$3.00
- 164 **American Biblical Repository.** First Series, Vol. 1, to Third Series, Vol. 6. Together with a general index, to Vols. 1 to 24 inclusive. Andover, 1831-50. 30 vols. half calf, and 1 vol. paper. Together 31 vols. 8vo.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (31) \$3.10
- 165 **American Chemist.** A Monthly Journal of Theoretical, Analytical, and Technical Chemistry. New Series, Vols. 1 to 7 (lacking Vol. 2). New York, 1870-76. 6 vols. small 4to, cloth, half roan and half library sheep, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (21) \$3.50
- 166 **American Gardener's Magazine and Register.** Vols. 1 to 27 (lacking Vols. 2, 10, and 16). Boston, 1835-61. 24 vols. 8vo, half roan and half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (23) \$24.00
- 167 **American Gazette:** Being a Collection of all the Authentic Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, and other papers, which have been published from 1768 to the present time. Including a Journal of American Transactions, and Correspondence between Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, etc., and the Ministry. 6 parts complete, with Index. London, 1770. 8vo, calf, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (77) \$14.00
- 168 **American Gazetteer (The).** Containing a Distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World. Maps. London, 1762. 3 vols. small 8vo, old calf. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (12) \$3.15
- 169 **American Historical Association.** Annual Reports for the Years 1890, 1892, 1893, and 1894. Washington, 1891-95. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (35) \$3.00
- 170 **American Historical Record and Repertory of Notes and Queries.** Edited by B. J. Lossing. Vols. 1 to 5. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1872-75. 5 vols. in 4, 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (150) \$4.50
- 171 — **THE SAME.** From the commencement, January, 1872, to December, 1874, with Continuation as "Potter's American Monthly," from January, 1875, to February, 1878. 9 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (417) \$11.76



- 172 **American Journal of Education.** Edited by Henry Barnard. Vols. 1 to 12 (lacking Vol. 9). Hartford, 1856-62. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (39) \$17.60
- 173 **American Journal of Science.** Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, James D. and Edward S. Dana. Vols. 1 to 147 (lacking Vols. 50, 83, 96, and 98). New York and New Haven, 1818-94. 139 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 141 vols. 8vo, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (27) \$73.32
- 174 **American Law Journal.** New Series, from 1849 to 1852. Philadelphia, 1849-52. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (28) \$4.40
- 175 **American Law Register.** From the commencement, November, 1852, to December, 1885, with Digest. Philadelphia, 1852-85. 34 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (47) \$9.00
- 176 **American Law Review.** From October, 1866, to December, 1883. Boston, 1866-83. 10 vols. sheep, and 7 vols. in parts. Together 17 vols. 8vo. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (29) \$3.40
- 177 **American Law Times Reports.** New Series, Vols. 1 to 6 (lacking Vol. 5). New York, 1853-77. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (192) \$7.00
- 178 **American Machinist.** Vols. 4 to 15 (lacking 6 numbers). New York, 1881-92. 10 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 12 vols. small folio. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (28) \$4.50
- 179 **American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge.** Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, 1835-36. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half russia.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (489) \$6.00
- 180 — THE SAME. Vol. 2. Royal 8vo, half sheep.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (766) \$8.00  
The last six numbers, March to August inclusive, for 1836, were edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and include articles by him never reprinted.
- 181 **American Naturalist.** A Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vols. 1 to 10. Salem, 1868-76. 10 vols. 8vo, half sheep. 2 vols. broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (29) \$13.00
- 182 **American Pioneer.** A Monthly Periodical devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society. Cincinnati, 1844-45. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (80) \$8.50
- 183 **American Quarterly Review.** Vols. 1 to 21, 1827 to 1837 (lacking Vol. 16). Philadelphia, 1827-37. 21 vols. 8vo, half bound.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (459) \$7.35
- 184 **American Register; or, General Repository of History, Politics, and Science.** Edited by Brockden Brown. Vols. 1 to 7 (all published). Philadelphia, 1806-10. 7 vols. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (81) \$14.00  
Brinley's set, 7 vols., half bound, uncut, sold in 1880 for \$10.50.
- 185 **American Remembrancer; or, an Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, etc., relative, or having affinity, to the Treaty with Great Britain.** Philadelphia, 1795. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (82) \$3.75



- 186 **American Reports.** Comprising: American Reports, 60 vols., Digests, 2 vols., 62 vols.; American Decisions, 100 vols., Digests, 2 vols., 102 vols.; American State Reports, 58 vols., Digests, 2 vols., 60 vols.; Rapalje's Digest to American Decisions and American Reports, 3 vols. All complete to date. San Francisco, v. d. Together 227 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (293) \$402.93
- 187 **American State Papers.** Documents, Legislative and Executive of the Congress of the United States, comprising: Foreign Relations, 6 vols.; Indian Affairs, 2 vols.; Finance, 5 vols.; Commerce and Navigation, 2 vols.; Military Affairs, 7 vols.; Naval Affairs, 4 vols.; Post Office Department, 1 vol.; Public Lands, 8 vols.; Claims, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous, 2 vols. Washington, 1832-34. 38 vols. small folio, half russia, binding of last volume damaged. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (49) \$28.50
- 188 **American Theological Review.** Continued as the Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review. Vols. 1 to 19. New York, 1859-77. 19 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (1001) \$7.60
- 189 **American Weekly Messenger,** or Register of State Papers, History and Politics, 1813 to 1815. Philadelphia, 1814-16. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (84) \$6.50
- 190 **Amerikanische Urquelle** derer innerlichen Kriege des bedrangten Teutschlands, nach denen wahrhaftesten Amstanden und mit der genauesten Unpartheylichkeit nebst allen zur Erlauterung einschlagenden Nachrichten des Verhältnusses der Englisch-und Franzosischen Handlung historisch verfasset durch L. F. v. d. H. Numerous maps and plans. Augsburg, 1760. Small 4to, half bound. Library stamp on title-page.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (28) \$12.50
- 191 **Ames (Joseph).** TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES: An historical Account of Printing in England, with Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and Register of Books printed by them, 1471 to 1600. Portrait and frontispiece. London, 1749. 4to, old calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (10) \$3.50
- 192 — THE SAME. 4to, old calf, broken.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (432) \$6.25
- 193 — TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES. Considerably augmented by William Herbert. London, 1785-90. 3 vols. 4to, russia.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (40) \$4.50
- 194 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 4to, half calf, with a portrait and woodcuts inserted. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (136) \$4.50  
For best edition *see* Dibdin (T. F.).
- 195 [**Ames (W.)**]. A SECOND MANUDUCTION FOR MR. ROBINSON. Or, a confirmation of the former in an answer to his Manumission, etc. n. p., 1615. Small 4to, old calf, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3049) \$21.00  
For the first "Manuduction for Mr. Robinson" *see* under Bradshaw, and for Robinson's answer to it *see* Robinson (J.).
- 196 **Ammidown (Holmes).** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS: containing, I. The Reformation in France; II. The Histories of Seven Towns. Second Edition. Map and portraits. New York, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (43) \$6.00



- 197 **Amory (Martha B.).** THE DOMESTIC AND ARTISTIC LIFE OF JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY, with Notices of his Works. Portrait. Boston, 1882. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (878) \$5.00
- 198 **Amory (T. C.).** THE MILITARY SERVICES AND PUBLIC LIFE OF MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN SULLIVAN, of the American Revolutionary Army. Portrait. Boston, 1868. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3433) \$4.00
- 199 **Anacreon.** ANACREON: With Thomas Stanley's Translation. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 10 plates by J. R. Weguelin. London, 1893. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (30) \$4.50
- 200 **Ananga-Ranga ;** or, The Hindu Art of Love. Translated and Annotated by A. F. F. and B. F. R. Cosmopoli, for the Kama Shashtra Society, 1885. 12mo, vellum, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (20) \$26.00
- 201 **[Anburey (Thomas)].** TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF AMERICA in a Series of Letters. By an Officer. First edition. Map and plates. London, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (89) \$7.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half calf, \$7.50; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$7.00; Moreau sale, 1886, calf, \$6.25; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$9.00.
- 202 — TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF AMERICA in a Series of Letters. London, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (90) \$5.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half levant morocco, uncut, \$15.50; Menzies sale, half morocco, uncut, \$10.50; Dawson sale, 1890, calf, \$6.50; Bell sale, 1895, boards, uncut, \$6.00.
- 203 **Anderdon (J. L.).** THE RIVER DOVE, with Some Quiet Thoughts on the Happy Practice of Angling. London, Pickering, 1847. Post 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1634) \$3.25
- 204 **Andersen (Hans Christian).** NOVELS. Boston, n. d. 10 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (15) \$22.50
- 205 **Anderson (Christopher).** ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. Portrait of Tyndale. London, Pickering, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, polished calf, yellow edges, by Bedford. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (81) \$7.00
- 206 **Anderson (James).** ROYAL GENEALOGIES: or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these times. Second edition. London, 1736. Folio, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (3) \$5.50
- 207 **Anderson (Joseph).** THE TOWN AND CITY OF WATERBURY, from the Aboriginal Period to the year 1895. Portraits and plates. New Haven, 1896. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1821) \$9.00
- 208 **Anderson (William).** THE PICTORIAL ARTS OF JAPAN. 150 plates, some in colors and gold. London, 1886. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (15) \$10.75
- 209 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (11) \$11.00
- 210 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (15) \$9.25
- 211 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (574) \$32.00



**Anderson (William).** — *Continued.*

- 212 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (321) \$28.00
- 213 **Anderson (Mr.).** HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF MR. ANDERSON, containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. Berwick, 1782. 16mo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1736) \$4.50
- 214 **André (Major John).** MINUTES OF A COURT OF INQUIRY upon the case of Major John André . . . with an additional appendix. 12 portraits. Albany, Munsell, 1865. Small 4to, half morocco. 100 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (25) \$5.00
- 215 **Andreana.** Containing the Trial, Execution and various matters connected with the History of Major John André. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). 12 portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1865. Folio, sheets folded, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (35) \$3.00
- 216 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (23) \$8.00
- 217 — **THE SAME.** Small paper (150 printed). 8vo, half morocco. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (24) \$5.50
- 218 **Andrews (John).** HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA, FRANCE, SPAIN AND HOLLAND, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 24 portraits and maps. London, 1785. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, cracked. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (103) \$14.00
- 219 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (3) \$11.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half morocco, uncut, \$18.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$13.00; Brinley sale, 1880, old calf, \$8.00; Dawson sale, 1890, old calf, \$11.00; Livermore sale, 1894, old sheep, broken, \$19.00; Bangs', 1896, calf, \$13.00.
- 220 **Andrews (William Loring).** THE BRADFORD MAP. The City of New York at the Time of Granting of the Montgomerie Charter, etc. 51 illustrations. New York, 1893. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 160 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (9) \$20.00
- 221 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (47) \$31.50
- 222 — **A CHOICE COLLECTION OF BOOKS** from the Aldine Press in possession of [William L. Andrews]. With a short account of the Aldus family. New York, 1885. 8vo, paper. 50 printed. Bangs', May 10, 1898. (48) \$15.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold for \$27.00, and Mr. Matthews's copy for \$17.00, in 1897.
- 223 — **AN ESSAY ON THE PORTRAITURE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** 20 plates. New York, 1896. 8vo, cloth. 200 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (15) \$11.50
- 224 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (13) \$12.00
- 225 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER (15 printed). 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (49) \$10.00
- 226 — **JEAN GROLIER:** Some Account of his Life and of his famous Library. 14 plates. New York, 1896. 12mo, cloth, uncut. 150 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (16) \$22.00
- 227 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (19) \$26.00



**Andrews (William Loring). — Continued.**

- 228 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (4) \$25.00  
One of the 10 copies on Japan paper sold in the Bierstadt sale, 1897, for \$74.00.
- 229 — THE JOURNEY OF THE ICONOPHILES AROUND NEW YORK in Search of the Historical and Picturesque. JAPAN PAPER (87 printed). Frontispiece. New York, 1897. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (450) \$11.50  
Printed to accompany the 12 views of New York published by the Society of Iconophiles. 93 copies of the book were printed, of which 6 were on handmade paper and 87 on Japan paper. For the plates *see* Society of Iconophiles.
- 230 — NEW AMSTERDAM, NEW ORANGE, NEW YORK. A Chronologically Arranged Account of Engraved Views of the City from the first Picture Published in MDCLI. until the year MDCCC. 50 illustrations. New York, 1897. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 200 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (15) \$35.00
- 231 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, gilt top.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (27) \$36.00
- 232 — THE OLD BOOKSELLERS OF NEW YORK. 4 plates. New York, 1895. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 142 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (17) \$9.75
- 233 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (18) \$9.00
- 234 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (48) \$15.00
- 235 — THE SAME. Plates on India paper (10 printed). 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (11) \$10.00
- 236 — A PROSPECT OF THE COLLEDGES IN CAMBRIDGE, IN NEW ENGLAND. . . . Engraved by Wm. Burgis in 1726. JAPAN PAPER (25 printed). 6 illustrations. New York, 1897. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (14) \$7.00
- 237 — ROGER PAYNE AND HIS ART. 11 plates. New York, 1892. 12mo, cloth, uncut. 130 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (19) \$21.25
- 238 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (18) \$17.50
- 239 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (8) \$26.00  
One of the 10 copies on Japan paper sold at the Matthews sale, in 1897, for \$38.00.
- 240 — A SHORT HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ART OF BOOKBINDING. JAPAN PAPER (50 printed). New York, 1895. Square 12mo, paper, in slip case.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (12) \$10.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$19.00.
- 241 — A STRAY LEAF FROM THE CORRESPONDENCE of Washington Irving and Charles Dickens. Illustrations. New York, 1894. Square 16mo, cloth. 77 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (20) \$47.00
- 242 — THE SAME. Square 16mo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (10) \$21.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$30.00.



- 243 **Andros (Sir Edmund).** A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF SIR EDMOND ANDROSSE and his Complices, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary Commission from the late K. James, during his Government in New England. Printed in the year 1691. Small 4to, half calf. A fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (105) \$26.00  
Mr. Barlow's copy, half morocco, sold in 1890 for \$37.50.
- 244 **Anecdotes**, comprising: Music and Musicians, 3 vols.; Professional Anecdotes (Medical) 3 vols.; Dramatic Table Talk, 3 vols.; Art and Artists, 3 vols.; Lambeth and the Vatican, 3 vols.; Poets and Poetry, 3 vols.; Law and Lawyers, 3 vols. London, 1825. Together 21 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (11) \$42.00
- 245 **Angas (George).** THE KAFIRS. Illustrated in a Series of drawings taken among the Amazuli, Amaponda and Amakosa tribes. Plates London, 1849. Folio, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (22) \$20.25
- 246 — NEW ZEALANDERS ILLUSTRATED. 60 colored plates. London, 1846. Folio, half russia, worn.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (25) \$6.50
- 247 **Angerstein (J. J.).** CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION of Pictures of the late J. J. Angerstein. LARGE PAPER. 42 etchings, with historical and biographical Notices by J. Young. London, 1823. Folio, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (13) \$5.25
- 248 **Angliara (Johann von).** DIE SCHIFFUNG MITT DEM LANNDT DER GULDEN INSEL gefundē durch Hern Johan vō Angliara, Hauptman des cristenlichen Königs vō Hispania. [N. p., about 1520.] Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (108) \$70.00  
A very rare tract of only four leaves, doubtfully said to be a translation into German of a part of one of Peter Martyr de Anghiera's Decades.
- 249 **Annales de Chimie**, ou recueil de mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent. First Series, Vols. 1 to 96, with 3 vols. of Index; Second Series, Vols. 1 to 75, with 3 vols. of Index; Third Series, Vols. 1 to 21. Paris, 1790-1847. Together 197 vols. 8vo, half russia, binding worn and broken. Library stamp on each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (36) \$59.10
- 250 [**Annesley (James).**] THE TRIAL BETWEEN C. CRAIG, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., Plaintiff, and Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant [Nov. 11-25] 1743. Portrait. London, 1744. 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (285) \$3.12
- 251 **Annual Register**, or, a View of History, Politicks and Literature. From the Commencement, in 1758, to 1875. With Index from 1758 to 1819. London, 1759-1876. 120 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (40) \$30.00
- 252 **Antiphonale.** Enchiridium Chorale Gregoriano Cantu Modulatum ad usum ordinis S. Francisii Conventualium. Venice, [ex typo Balleoiana], 1743. Large folio, original oak boards, covered with stamped sheepskin, with heavy brass bosses and lettered on side "O P Æ."  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (84) \$10.00



- 253 **Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet.** A Series of Views, with Descriptions of the most Interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain. 10 vols. [Also] Ancient Reliques, or Delineations of Monastic, Castellated and Domestic Architecture, 2 vols. Both LARGE PAPER. 600 plates. London, 1807-13. Together 12 vols. 8vo, calf. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (7) \$20.40
- 254 **Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.** Edited by E. Walford, and G. W. Redway. Complete set, from its commencement in 1882 to its finish in 1887. London, 1882-87. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (38) \$7.50
- 255 **Apianus (Petrus).** COSMOGRAPHIA PETRI APIANI, per Gemmam Frisium aucta. Map-monde, woodcuts, and movable diagrams. Antuerpiae, 1545. Small folio, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (114) \$4.25  
Barlow's copy, morocco, by Rivière, sold in 1890 for \$6.50.
- 256 — **INSCRIPTIONES SACROSANCTAE VETUSTATIS à Dom. Raymundo Fuggero Dedit.** Woodcuts. Ingolstadt, P. Apianus, 1534. Small folio, morocco, "Inscriptiones Tho. Maioli et Amicorum" in centers, gauffered edges. A modern specimen. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (184) \$10.00
- 257 **Appleton (W. S.).** MONUMENTAL MEMORIALS OF THE APPLETON FAMILY. Boston, 1867. 4to, paper. 50 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (119) \$7.00
- 258 — **ANCESTRY OF PRICILLA BAKER,** who lived 1674-1731, and was wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich. Cambridge, 1870. Small 4to. cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (118) \$13.00
- 259 **Appleton.** APPLETON'S ART JOURNAL. Vols. 1 to 6. Engravings and woodcuts. New York, 1875-80. 4to, morocco. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (434) \$7.80
- 260 — **APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Edited by James G. Wilson and John Fiske. Portraits, New York, 1887. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, marbled edges. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (241) \$15.60
- 261 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. royal 8vo, sheep. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (8) \$12.00
- 262 — **APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF APPLIED MECHANICS.** Nearly 5000 engravings. New York, 1884. 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheep. Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (503) \$5.40
- 263 — **APPLETON'S NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA.** Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 vols. With Annuals for 1861 to 1866. New York, 1859-66. Together 22 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (203) \$3.30
- 264 — **APPLETON'S NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA.** New York, 1883. 16 vols. 8vo, old half morocco. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (45) \$20.80
- 265 — **THE SAME.** With general Index and Annuals from 1876 to 1893. New York, 1881-93. Together 36 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (52) \$36.00
- 266 — **APPLETON'S AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA,** from 1861 to 1875. New York, 1862-76. 15 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. With library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (38) \$7.50
- 267 — **THE SAME.** New Series. Vol. 1 to 7, 1876-1882. 7 vols. 8vo, sheep and cloth. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (28) \$12.25



- 268 **Apuleius.** CUPID AND PSYCHE; or, Mythological Tale in English verse, by H. G., 1799. Reprinted, 1844. 8vo, cloth. 11 plates inserted, 4 being hand-colored.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (24) \$4.25
- 269 — **THE GOLDEN ASS OF LICIUS APULEIUS OF MEDAURA.** Reprinted from the scarce edition of 1709, revised and corrected. Frontispieces. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Koecker.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (651) \$10.50  
Not a translation of Apuleius though it bears that title.
- 270 — **METAMORPHOSIS; or, Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works.** Translated with Notes by T. Taylor. London, 1822. 8vo, cloth, the suppressed passages bound up at the end.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (15) \$5.00
- 271 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, sprinkled edges, with the suppressed passages.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (23) \$5.25
- 272 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, with the suppressed passages.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (29) \$5.25
- 273 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). 8vo, boards, uncut, with the suppressed passages.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (38) \$17.00  
Previous records, all on large paper: Gibson-Craig sale, 1888, morocco extra, gilt edges, £3; Turner sale, 1888, morocco extra, gilt edges, £3-7; Hartree sale, 1890, morocco, gilt top, £2-9.
- 274 **Aquinas (Thomas).** PRIMA ET SECUNDA PARS SUMME SACRE THEOLOGIE. Venetiis, Bonetum locatellum Bergomensem, 1495. Folio, pigskin, stained.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (46) \$7.00
- 275 — **THOMÆ AQUINATIS SUMME THEOLOGIE.** Coloniae, In Officina Quentell, 1512. 4to, oak boards covered with calf, rebaked and some leaves wormed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (39) \$3.50
- 276 — **S. THOMÆ DE AQUINO SCRIPTA SUPER QUATUOR LIBROS SENTENTIARUM.** Basiliensis, N. Kessler, 1492. Folio, old wooden covers, with stamped leather back, wormed.  
Bangs', May 10, 1898. (49) \$5.75
- 277 **Arabian Nights.** A PLAIN AND LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, by Richard F. Burton, 10 vols. [Also] The Supplemental Nights, 6 vols. Benares, Kama-shastra Society, 1885-87. Together 16 vols. 8vo, cloth. Two A. L. S. of the translator inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (640) \$160.00.
- 278 — **A PLAIN AND LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS,** by Richard F. Burton. (Including the Supplemental Nights.) Etchings on Japan paper. London, 1895. 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (557) \$58.80
- 279 — **LADY BURTON'S EDITION OF HER HUSBAND'S ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Prepared for household reading by Justin Huntly McCarthy. Portraits. London, 1886. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (89) \$14.40
- 280 — **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Translated by the Rev. Edward Forster. LARGE PAPER. Engravings by Robert Smirke. London, 1802. 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges, by J. Larkins.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (25) \$12.50



**Arabian Nights. — Continued.**

- 281 — THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. A New Translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by Edward William Lane. Engravings on wood by William Harvey. London, 1839-41. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (26) \$7.50
- 282 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (367) \$11.90
- 283 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, in the 33 original parts, with all the covers, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (108) \$21.45
- 284 — THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Translated by Edward William Lane. Many hundred engravings on wood, designed by Harvey. London, 1839-41. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 16, 1898. (132) \$9.38
- 285 — THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Translated by Edward William Lane. Second edition. London, 1847. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (5) \$14.25
- 286 — THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Translated by Edward William Lane. New edition, edited by S. L. Poole. Engravings on wood by William Harvey. London, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (17) \$12.00
- 287 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (106) \$4.13
- 288 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (245) \$3.75
- 289 — THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Translated by Edward William Lane. With Introduction by Joseph Jacobs, and 36 illustrations by Frank Brangwyn. London, 1896. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (25) \$3.30
- 290 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). 6 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (264) \$15.00
- 291 — THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Now first completely done into English prose and verse, by John Payne. Illustrations by Lalauze. London [New York, Worthington], 1884. 9 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (27) \$18.00
- 292 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (30) \$30.15
- 293 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (54) \$28.12
- 294 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 9 vols. 4to, vellum, uncut.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel & Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (420) \$29.25
- 295 — TALES FROM THE ARABIC of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. Done into English by John Payne. London, Villon Society, 1884. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (48) \$9.75
- 296 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (31) \$10.50
- 297 — ALÆDDIN AND THE ENCHANTED LAMP; Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn. Done into English by John Payne. London, for the Villon Society, 1889. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (2) \$6.50



**Arabian Nights. — Continued.**

- 298 — THE SAME. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (668) \$6.10
- 299 — THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE NIGHT.  
Done into English by John Payne. Plates by Lalauze. [New  
York, Worthington, 1884-87.] 9 vols. [Also] Tales from the  
Arabic. London, Villon Society, 1889. 3 vols. London, 1884-89.  
Together 12 vols. 8vo, parchment, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (41) \$34.20
- 300 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (641) \$37.20
- 301 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (6) \$33.60
- 302 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (361) \$42.00
- 303 — THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. Done  
into English by John Payne. 1882-84. 9 vols. [Also] Tales from  
the Arabic. 1884. 3 vols. [Also] Aladdin and the Enchanted  
Lamp. 1889. London, 1884-89. Together 13 vols, 8vo, vellum,  
uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (27) \$61.75
- 304 — THE SAME. 13 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (239) \$58.50
- 305 — THE SAME. 13 vols 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (556) \$42.90
- 306 — ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Carefully Revised and  
Occasionally Corrected from the Arabic, with Notes, by Jonathan  
Scott. LARGE PAPER. Engravings by Smirke. London, 1811.  
6 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (19) \$4.20
- 307 Arber (Edward). ENGLISH REPRINTS. Complete set. LARGE  
PAPER. London, 1869-71. 30 vols. bound in 8 vols. small 4to,  
half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (40) \$27.00  
For a list of the 30 volumes making up the set, see American  
Book-prices Current for 1897.
- 308 — THE FIRST THREE ENGLISH BOOKS ON AMERICA. Birming-  
ham, 1885. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (455) \$4.13
- 309 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1194) \$4.87
- 310 Architect (The). A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Art, Civil Engineer-  
ing and Building. Vols. 19 to 28 (lacking Vol. 26). London,  
1878-82. 9 vols. folio, half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (49) \$4.95
- 311 Ariel (The). A Semi-monthly Literary and Miscellaneous Gazette.  
Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4 (probably all published). Philadelphia, 1827-  
31. 4 vols. in 2, 4to, boards, Vol. 3 imperfect.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (29) \$10.00
- 312 Ariosto (Lodovico). ORLANDO FURIOSO, TRADUZEDO EN CASTEL-  
LANO DA URREA. Illustrations. Lyons, 1556. 8vo, levant mo-  
rocco, tooled, with inlaid center by Niedrée.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (25) \$9.00
- 313 — ORLANDO FURIOSO IN ENGLISH HEROICAL VERSE, by Sir  
John Harington of Bathe, Knight. Now thirdly revised and  
amended with the additions of the Author's Epigrams. Engraved  
title and 46 full-page plates. London, 1634. Folio, calf, by Nutt.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (11) \$16.00



**Ariosto (Lodovico).** — *Continued.*

- 314 — **THE SAME.** Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford.  
 Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (710) \$16.50  
 Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, morocco, by Bedford, £4-7-6; Cosens sale, 1890, morocco, £4-10; Ashburnham sale, 1897, morocco, by Lewis, £5-2-6.
- 315 — **ORLANDO FURIOSO.** Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by John Hoole. Plates by Bartolozzi. London, 1785. 5 vols. 8vo, calf. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (553) \$5.00
- 316 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, calf.  
 Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (325) \$5.00
- 317 — **ORLANDO FURIOSO.** Translated by John Hoole. Plates by Bartolozzi. London, 1799. 5 vols. 8vo, calf.  
 Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (125) \$5.00
- 318 **Arnold (Edwin).** **THE LIGHT OF ASIA.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). London, 1890. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
 Bangs', March 31, 1898. (23) \$3.00
- 319 **Arnold (Joshua Lyndon).** **POEMS.** First edition. Providence, 1797. 12mo, original calf. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (22) \$3.70
- 320 **Arnold (Matthew).** **ALARIC AT ROME: A Prize Poem.** Facsimile reprint of the original edition. Edited by T. J. Wise. London, for private circulation only, 1893. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut. 35 printed. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (10) \$3.13
- 321 — **EMPEDOCLES ON ETNA AND OTHER POEMS.** First edition. London, B. Fellowes, 1852. Post 8vo, cloth.  
 Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (11) \$20.50  
 Previous records: Smalley sale, 1887, cloth, £5-17-6; Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco, by Bedford, £7-15; Walker sale, 1893, cloth, £5-5; Crampton sale, 1896, cloth, £3.
- 322 — **GEIST'S GRAVE: [A Poem].** First edition. London, printed only for a few friends, 1881. Crown 8vo, original printed wrappers. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (13) \$14.50
- 323 — **THE SAME.** Crown 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.  
 Bangs', May 9, 1898. (33) \$9.00  
 Previous records, all in the original covers: Sotheby's, 1897, £2-4; Foote sale, 1895, A. L. S. inserted, \$22.50; Libbie's, 1891, \$8.00.
- 324 — **MELOPE: a Tragedy.** First edition. London, Longmans, 1858. Post 8vo, original cloth.  
 Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (12) \$6.00
- 325 — **POEMS.** First collected edition. London, Macmillan, 1869. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (14) \$3.25
- 326 — **THE STRAYED RAVELLER, AND OTHER POEMS.** First edition. London, 1849. Crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (22) \$22.00  
 Previous records: Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco, by Bedford, £8; Smalley sale, 1887, £7-2-6; Walker sale, 1893, cloth, £5-5; Foster sale, 1894, cloth, £4; Maxwell sale, 1895, cloth, \$19.00; Crampton sale, 1896, cloth, £3-3; Bierstadt sale, 1897, cloth, \$39.00.
- 327 **Arnold (S. G.).** **HISTORY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS, 1636 to 1790.** New York, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
 Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (129) \$5.50



**Arnold (S. G.). — Continued.**

- 328 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (52) \$4.50
- 329 **Arnold (Thomas).** **WORKS**, comprising: History of Rome; Later Roman Commonwealth; Miscellanies; Sermons; Interpretation of Scripture; Christian Life, its Hope, its Helps; Life and Correspondence. London, 1843-48. Together 16 vols. 8vo, tree calf, rubbed.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (8) \$15.00
- 330 — **WORKS**, comprising: History of Rome, 3 vols.; History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, 2 vols. London, 1845. Together 5 vols. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. With about 180 French plates, with descriptive text, inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (61) \$18.75
- 331 **Arnold (William Harris).** **FIRST REPORT OF A BOOK-COLLECTOR**; comprising a brief answer to the frequent question "Why First Editions?" etc. 30 plates. Jamaica, N. Y., Marion Press, 1897-98. Royal 8vo, vellum, uncut. 85 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (20) \$16.50
- 332 **Art Amateur.** A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Cultivation of Art in the Household. Vols. 12 to 31 (6 parts wanting and some colored plates missing). New York, 1884-94. 11 vols. bound in 6, half roan and half sheep, and 9 vols. in parts. Together 14 vols. folio. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (59) \$10.50
- 333 **Art and Letters.** An Illustrated Review, for 1888 and 1889. Etchings and photogravures. London, 1888-89. 24 parts, 4to.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (305) \$21.60
- 334 — **THE SAME.** For 1889. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (31) \$7.50
- 335 **Art Interchange.** An Illustrated Guide for Art Amateurs and Students, with Hints on Artistic Decoration. Vols. 15 to 32 (lacking Vols. 19, 20, and 22). New York, 1885-94. 15 vols. folio, half sheep and parts. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (61) \$6.00
- 336 **Art Journal (The).** A Monthly Record of the Fine Arts, the Arts Industrial, and the Arts of Design and Manufacture. From the commencement, in 1849, to 1875. Upwards of 1000 steel engravings. Virtue, 1849-75. 28 vols. 4to, original cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (39) \$29.40
- 337 — **THE SAME.** From 1849 to 1874. 27 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (600) \$37.80  
Previous records: Libbie's, 1895, 1849 to 1884, 36 vols. half morocco, \$72.00; another set, 1849 to 1887, 39 vols. half morocco, \$43.87.
- 338 — **THE ART JOURNAL.** New Series. London and New York, 1891 to 1897. 8 vols. 4to, in numbers. Lacking July and December, 1897.  
Bangs', May 16, 1898. (1051) \$17.00
- 339 **Art Triumphs in Water Colors.** 24 full-page photogravures and other illustrations. Boston [Paris], 1891. 8 sections, folio, paper.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1268) \$4.00
- 340 — **THE SAME.** 8 sections, folio, paper.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (36) \$13.00
- 341 — **THE SAME.** 8 sections, folio, paper.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (14) \$8.00



- 342 **Arthur of Little Britain.** The History of the Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain: a Romance of Chivalry. Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Colored plates. London, 1814. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (155) \$8.50
- 343 **Artistic Country Seats.** Types of Recent American Villa and Cottage Architecture. New York, 1887. 5 sections, folio, in board covers, imitation morocco backs.  
Bangs', Feb. 4, 1898. (194) \$7.50
- 344 — **THE SAME.** Folio, sheets, unbound, in covers.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (2) \$11.25
- 345 **Artistic Houses:** Being a Series of Interior Views of a number of the most Beautiful and Celebrated Homes in the United States. 120 photogravures. New York, 1883. 6 sections, royal 4to, in morocco cover. Sold not subject to collation.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (372) \$6.50
- 346 **Artistic Japan.** Conducted by S. Bing. Vols. 4, 5, and 6. Illustrations. London, 1890-91. 3 vols. royal 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (31) \$5.25
- 347 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (63) \$4.50
- 348 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 4to, ornamental binding.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (576) \$18.00
- 349 **Ascham (Roger).** THE SCHOOLEMASTER, or playne and perfite way of teaching children, to understande, write, and speake the Latin toong, etc. London, Abell Jeffes, 1589. [Also] A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court. London, John Daye, n. d. Two in 1 vol. small 4to, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (131) \$27.00  
Previous records on this fourth edition of the "Schoolemaster": Perkins sale, 1889, morocco, £2-12; Rickarby sale, 1894, uncut, one cover gone, £2-5.
- 350 — **WHOLE WORKS.** Now first Collected and Revised, with Life of the Author, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. London, 1865. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (48) \$5.00
- 351 **[Ash (Thomas)].** CAROLINA; or, a Description of the Present State of that Country. Published by T. A., Gent. London, 1682. Small 4to, vellum. Fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (132) \$80.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$15.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, by Bedford, \$46.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$77.50; Ives sale, 1891, \$50.00; Hazlitt sale, 1893, morocco extra, £8-10; Simon sale, 1893, half morocco, £8.
- 352 **Ashbee (E. W.) and Halliwell (J. O.).** SHAKESPEARIAN FACSIMILES. A Collection of Curious and Interesting Documents, Plans, Signatures, etc. London, 1863. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. 30 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1450) \$6.50
- 353 **Ashbee (H. B.).** ICONOGRAPHY OF DON QUIXOTE, 1605 to 1895. Portrait and numerous engravings. London, Bibliographical Society, 1895. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (23) \$5.50



- 354 [Ashe (Thomas)]. TRAVELS IN AMERICA, performed in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. New York, 1811. 12mo, boards, uncut, name cut from title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (133) \$3.00
- 355 Asher (G. M.). A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAY on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherlands, etc. Amsterdam, 1854-67. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (17) \$6.25
- 356 Ashmole (Elias). THEATRUM CHEMICUM BRITANNICUM. Several Poetical Pieces of our Famous English Philosophers. Engravings by Vaughan. London, 1652. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. With the leaf of errata.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (7) \$11.00  
Previous records: Leigh sale, 1889, calf, £2-15; Sotheby's, 1892, morocco extra, £6-5; Irving sale, 1895, calf, £3.
- 357 Ashton (J.). ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY told and illustrated in facsimile. Numerous plates. London, 1887. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (9) \$3.25
- 358 — SOCIAL ENGLAND under the Regency. Illustrations. London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (54) \$3.00
- 359 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (36) \$3.25
- 360 — SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Illustrations. London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (16) \$8.50
- 361 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (80) \$3.80
- 362 Aspdon (Matthias). LETTERS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS produced in the Case of the Succession of Matthias Aspdon. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo, half morocco, interleaved, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (43) \$4.50
- 363 Aspinwall (William). AN EXPLICATION AND APPLICATION OF THE SEVENTH CHAPTER OF DANIEL, etc. London, 1654. Small 4to, calf, yellow edges, by Bedford.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (136) \$4.00
- 364 Astle (T.). THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF WRITING. Second edition, with Additions. LARGE PAPER. Portrait and 31 plates. London, 1803. Folio, russia extra. Presentation copy from the author.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (26) \$4.00
- 365 — THE SAME. Small paper. Folio, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (50) \$5.00
- 366 Astor Library. CATALOGUE OR ALPHABETICAL INDEX of the Astor Library. New York, 1857. 5 vols. royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (140) \$3.12
- 367 — THE SAME. 5 vols. royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (157) \$3.75
- 368 Athenaeum (The). A Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, Fine Arts, Music and the Drama, 1876 to 1892 (lacking 1879 and one other number). London, 1876-92. 31 vols. half sheep, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 32 vols. 4to. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (72) \$9.60



- 369 **Athenian Society.** PUBLICATIONS, comprising: Lucian; Procopius; Alciphron; Longus. London, 1895-96. Together 4 vols. 8vo, half vellum. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (27) \$15.00
- 370 **Atlantic Monthly (The).** A Magazine of Literature, Art and Politics. Vols. 1 to 73. Boston, 1857-94. 72 vols. half sheep and half roan, and 2 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 74 vols. 8vo, the first 37 vols. worn and shaken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (76) \$22.20
- 371 **Atlas (The).** Vols. 12 to 16, from January 1, 1843, to December 31, 1847. Boston, 1843-47. 6 vols. large folio, boards. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (739) \$6.00
- 372 **Audsley (George A.).** THE ART OF CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY popularly explained. Illustrations. New York [London], 1883. Folio, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (286) \$3.00
- 373 — THE ORNAMENTAL ARTS OF JAPAN. Numerous plates in gold, silver, and colors, and other engravings. London, 1882. Folio, in 5 portfolios. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (680) \$41.25
- 374 — THE SAME. Folio, in 5 portfolios. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (311) \$16.25
- 375 **Audsley (George A.) and Bowes (James L.).** CERAMIC ART OF JAPAN. 63 plates in gold and colors. London, 1875. 2 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (17) \$60.00
- 376 — THE SAME. 2 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (577) \$50.00
- 377 — KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN. Colored plates. London, 1881. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (100) \$3.00
- 378 — THE SAME. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (21) \$4.25
- 379 — KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN. [Also] Japanese Marks and Seals, by James L. Bowes. Illustrations in color. London, 1891. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (320) \$3.50
- 380 — THE SAME. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (278) \$6.25
- 381 — THE SAME. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (278) \$7.80
- 382 — THE SAME. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', March 8, 1898. (280) \$6.50
- 383 **Audsley (W. and G.).** POLYCHROMATIC DECORATION as applied to Buildings in the Mediæval Styles. 36 colored plates. London, 1882. Folio, cloth. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1231) \$3.50
- 384 — THE SAME. Folio, cloth. Bangs', Jan 19, 1898. (33) \$3.10
- 385 **Audubon (John James).** BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. New York, Lockwood, 1860-61. Text, 5 vols. royal 8vo, and folio volume of 98 (should be 140) colored plates. Together 6 vols. half russia, broken. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (60) \$102.00



**Audubon (John James).** — *Continued.*

- 386 — **THE BIRDS OF AMERICA**, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. First 8vo edition. 500 colored plates. New York, J. J. Audubon, 1840-44. 7 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Embossed library stamps on titles.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (64) \$189.00
- 387 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, rubbed.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (18) \$227.50
- 388 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (75) \$182.00
- 389 — **THE SAME.** 468 plates only (out of 500), no text.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (22) \$12.50
- 390 — **THE BIRDS OF AMERICA.** 500 colored plates. New York, Lockwood, 1870. 8 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (59) \$120.00
- 391 **Audubon (J. J.) and Bachman (John).** **THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA.** First 8vo edition. 150 colored plates. New York, V. G. Audubon, 1849-54. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (65) \$34.50
- 392 — **THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA.** 150 colored plates. New York, 1854. 3 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (263) \$27.00
- 393 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (36) \$25.50
- 394 — **WORKS**, comprising: **Birds of America**, 7 vols.; **Quadrupeds of America**, 3 vols. Colored plates. New York, 1856-59. Together 10 vols. royal 8vo, turkey morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (6, 7) \$270.00
- 395 **Augustine (St.).** **CIVITATE DEI**, libri XII. cum Indice. Portrait by W. Marshall pasted inside the cover. Louvain, J. Stoer, 1596. Small 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', May 10, 1898. (51) \$3.25
- 396 — **TRACTATUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI EPISCOPI de fuga Mulierum; de Contemptu Mundi, etc.** [Cologne, Ulric Zell, 1468.] Small 4to, morocco.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (175) \$15.00
- 397 **Austen (Jane).** **PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.** With a Preface by George Saintsbury. **LARGE PAPER** (275 printed). Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London, 1894. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (38) \$3.75
- 398 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (36) \$3.50
- 399 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (84) \$5.25
- 400 — **NOVELS AND TALES.** With a Memoir by J. E. A. Leigh. London, Bentley, 1879-82. 6 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (545) \$6.60
- 401 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (61) \$7.50
- 402 — **NOVELS.** Edited by R. B. Johnson. Photogravures. London, 1892-93. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (23) \$17.50
- 403 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (78) \$5.50



**Austen (Jane).** — *Continued.*

- 404 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (62) \$4.50
- 405 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (150 printed). 10 vols. post 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (35) \$15.00
- 406 **Austin (James T.).** LIFE OF ELBRIDGE GERRY. Portrait. Boston, 1828-29. 2 vols. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (379) \$3.60
- 407 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1456) \$5.00
- 408 **Austin (John O.).** GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND, comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. Albany, 1887. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (63) \$5.50
- 409 **Authentic Records (The)** of the Court of England for the Last Seventy Years. London, 1832. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (99) \$6.00
- 410 **Autographic Mirror (The).** Autographic Letters and Sketches of Illustrious and Distinguished Men of Past and Present Times. Complete set. Nearly 1300 facsimiles. London, 1864. 2 vols. 4to, and 2 vols. folio. Together 4 vols. cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (602) \$9.20
- 411 **Avesnes (Prisse d').** LA DÉCORATION ARABE. 110 plates. Paris, 1885. Folio, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (230) \$12.50
- 412 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (16) \$9.00
- 413 — **THE SAME.** Folio, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (211) \$7.00
- 414 **Ayres (Phillip).** EMBLEMS OF LOVE, in four Languages. Dedicated to the Ladys. 44 plates. London, for John Wren, [1699]. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (563) \$7.00
- 415 **Babson (John J.).** HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GLOUCESTER, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport. Map. Gloucester, 1860. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1475) \$8.00
- 416 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (665) \$6.50
- 417 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (307) \$7.00
- 418 **Backus (Isaac).** A HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Vol. 1, Boston, 1777. Vol. 2, Providence, 1784. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (148) \$10.00
- 419 — **THE SAME.** With An Abridgement of the Church History of New England from 1602 to 1804. Boston, 1804. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (60) \$10.50  
A complete set contains three volumes; the third volume is very rare. Sets of three volumes have sold: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, uncut, \$112.50; Brinley sale, 1881, calf extra, uncut, \$42.00; Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, \$61.50; Coburn sale, 1888, Vols. 1 and 2 in sheets, Vol. 3 in marbled paper cover, \$60.00; The "Abridgement of the Church History" is sometimes added, making the set four volumes.



**Backus (Isaac).** — *Continued.*

- 420 — AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHURCH HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from 1602 to 1804. Boston, 1804. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (149) \$4.00
- 421 **Bacon (Francis).** THE ESSAIES OF SR. FRANCIS BACON, KNIGHT. His Religious Meditations. Places of Perswasion and Disswasion, etc. London, for John Jaggard, 1613. 24mo, calf extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (151) \$17.00  
This is the sixth edition. Previous records: Libbie's, 1888, morocco extra, \$49.00; Sotheby's, 1890, morocco, £3-3; Sullivan sale, 1890, morocco, £3; Ashburnham sale, 1897, original vellum, £13.
- 422 — ESSAYES OR COUNSELS, CIVILL AND MORAL. London, 1619. Small 4to, calf, by Calvert. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (17) \$3.25
- 423 — ESSAYES OR COUNSELS, CIVILL AND MORALL. London, 1625. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. John Malone's copy, with his manuscript notes. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (59) \$32.00  
This is the first edition containing 58 Essays. Previous records: Smalley sale, 1887, calf, by Bedford, £3-10; Sullivan sale, 1890, morocco, £3-6; Borthwick sale, 1894, morocco, £2; Bangs', 1896, calf, by Bedford, \$21.50.
- 424 — WORKS. Edited by Basil Montagu. Portrait, facsimiles, and views. London, Pickering, 1825-34. 17 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (10) \$24.00
- 425 — THE SAME. 17 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (9) \$52.70
- 426 — THE SAME. 17 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (159) \$35.70
- 427 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (60 printed). 17 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (61) \$38.25  
Previous records, on large paper: Sotheby's, 1893, cloth, uncut, £6-15; Perkins sale, 1889, cloth, uncut, £10.
- 428 — WORKS. Collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas D. Heath. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1863. 15 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (150) \$37.50
- 429 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 15 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (62) \$33.75  
Previous records, on large paper: Livermore sale, 1894, roxburghe binding, \$45.00; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco, uncut, \$75.00; Dorman sale, 1886, roxburghe binding, \$56.25.
- 430 — WORKS. Edited by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and Douglas D. Heath. New York, 1864. 15 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (36) \$15.00
- 431 — WORKS. New York, 1872. 15 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (445) \$9.75
- 432 **Bacon (Matthew).** ABRIDGEMENT OF THE LAW. Philadelphia, 1842. 10 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203) \$14.00
- 433 **Bacon (Oliver M.).** HISTORY OF NATICK, MASS., from its first Settlement in 1651, to the present time. Plates. Boston, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2543) \$3.50



- 434 **Bacon (Roger)**. THE MIRROR OF ALCHEMY, with certaine other worthie Treatises. London, for Richard Olive, 1597. Small 4to, levant morocco, wormed.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (10) \$5.50  
A copy, calf extra, by Rivière, sold in the Frederickson sale, 1886, for \$13.50.
- 435 [**Babcock (John)**]. SPORTSMAN'S SLANG, a New Dictionary of Terms used in the Affairs of the Turf, the Ring, the Chase and the Cock-pit. Colored frontispiece and other illustrations. London, 1825. Crown 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (73) \$3.00
- 436 **Baddeley (John)**. THE LONDON ANGLER'S BOOK; or, Waltonian Chronicle. Frontispiece. London, 1834. Post 8vo, boards.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1636) \$7.50
- 437 **Badeau (Adam)**. MILITARY HISTORY OF ULYSSES S. GRANT. Portrait. New York, 1885. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (19) \$3.30
- 438 [**Badger (B.)**]. NAVAL TEMPLE: Containing a Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from 1794 to the present time. Second edition. Plates. Boston, 1816. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2552) \$11.50
- 439 **Badger (G. P.)**. ENGLISH-ARABIC LEXICON. London, 1881. Imperial 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (219) \$4.00
- 440 **Badminton Library (The)** of Sports and Pastimes. Edited by the Duke of Beaufort, assisted by A. E. T. Watson. Comprising: Athletics and Football; Cricket; Driving; Hunting; Shooting, Field and Cover; Golf; Mountaineering; Shooting, Moor and Marsh; Fishing, Pike, etc.; Riding and Polo; Boating; Cycling; Tennis; Coursing and Falconry; Skating; Racing and Steeple Chasing; Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling; Fishing, Salmon and Trout; Swimming. London, 1889-93. Together 19 vols. post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops,  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (10) \$68.40
- 441 [**Bailey (Philip James)**]. FESTUS: a Poem. First edition. London, 1839. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. A. L. S. of the author inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (68) \$4.25
- 442 **Baillie (Joanna)**. DRAMAS. London, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (15) \$6.00
- 443 **Baillie (Robert)**. ANABAPTISM, the true Fountaine of Independency, Brownisme, and the most of the four Errours, in a Second Part of "A Dissuasive, etc." London, 1647. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (157) \$25.00
- 444 — A DISSUASIVE FROM THE ERROURS OF THE TIME, wherein the Tenets of the principall Sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together, etc. London, 1645. Small 4to, old calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (156) \$7.50
- 445 — LETTERS AND JOURNALS, containing an Impartial Account of Public Transactions, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. Edinburgh, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (158) \$6.00



- 446 **Baillon (H.).** NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS. Translated by M. Hartog. Nearly 400 illustrations. London, 1871. 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (25) \$11.20
- 447 **Baird (Charles W.).** CHRONICLE OF A BORDER TOWN, a History of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 1660-1870. Map and illustrations. New York, 1871. 8vo, cloth, binding loose.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1461) \$3.00
- 448 **Baird (S. F.), Cassin (J.), and Lawrence (G. N.).** THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Comprising the New Species Found by the Pacific Railroad Survey. 38 colored plates. Washington, 1858. 4to, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (11) \$6.00
- 449 **Baker (David E.), Reed (Isaac), and Jones (Stephen).** BIOGRAPHIA DRAMATICA; or, a Companion to the Play House. London, 1812. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (161) \$5.00
- 450 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (71) \$4.50
- 451 **Baker (Sir Richard).** CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND from the Time of the Romans to the Death of King James, etc. Frontispiece by Sherwin. London, 1684. Folio, half calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (24) \$3.00
- 452 — THE SAME Folio, half sprinkled calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (365) \$4.00
- 453 — THEATRUM REDIVIVUM, or the Theatre Vindicated by Sir Richard Baker in Answer to Mr. Pryn's Histrio-Mastix. London, 1662. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (88) \$4.00
- 454 **Baker (William S.).** BIBLIOTHECA WASHINGTONIANA: A Descriptive List of the Biographies and Biographical Sketches of George Washington. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1889. 4to, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (47) \$4.00
- 455 — CHARACTER PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, as Delineated by Historians and Divines. Frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1887. 4to, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (48) \$9.00
- 456 — EARLY SKETCHES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Reprinted with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1894. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (50) \$8.50
- 457 — THE ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Philadelphia, 1880. 4to, cloth, uncut. 500 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (160) \$11.25
- 458 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth; uncut.  
• Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1815) \$4.50
- 459 — ITINERARY OF GENERAL WASHINGTON, from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1892. 8vo, half buckram, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (51) \$4.50
- 460 — MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, with Historical and Critical Notes. Frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1885. 4to, half bound, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (49) \$8.00



- 461 **Bale (John)**. ILLUSTRUM • MAJORIS BRITANNIÆ SCRIPTORUM HOC EST ANGLIÆ, CAMBRIÆ, AC SCOTIÆ, SUMMARIUM. First edition. Woodcut of author and portrait of Wicliffe. Gippeswici in Anglia, per J. Overton, 1548. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (87) \$15.00
- 462 **Ball (John)**. PEAKS, PASSES AND GLACIERS: A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. First and second series. Maps and illustrations. London, 1859-62. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (70) \$14.25
- 463 **Ballads**. A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS, corrected from the best and most ancient copies extant, with Introductions Historical, Critical and Humorous. Copper-plates, including the suppressed plate of "The Swimming Lady." London, 1723. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (79) \$9.75  
Previous records, all with the suppressed plate: Mackenzie sale, 1889, calf, £4-8; Buckley sale, 1893, morocco, £4-10; Pinkney sale, 1895, morocco, £5-5.
- 464 [**Ballard (William)**]. A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Boston, 1827. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (640) \$3.12
- 465 **Balloon Post**. [Containing original contributions by Henry James, W. D. Howells, Bret Harte, and others.] 6 numbers. Boston, 1871. 4to, half morocco. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (547) \$6.00
- 466 **Baltimore Daily Repository**. From February to October, 1792. Baltimore, 1792. 4to, boards, some numbers clipped. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (163) \$8.50
- 467 **Baltimore Evening Post**. From September 25, 1806, to March 21, 1807. Baltimore, 1806-07. Folio, boards. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (40) \$8.00
- 468 **Balzac (Honoré de)**. LES CONTES DROLATIQUES. 425 engravings after Gustave Doré. Paris, 1855. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (75) \$4.00
- 469 — DROLL STORIES. Translated, Complete and Unabridged. 425 engravings after Gustave Doré. London, 1874. Crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (39) \$4.75
- 470 — THE SAME. Crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (214) \$3.00
- 471 — WORKS. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, Roberts Bros., v. d. 40 vols. 12mo, half roan. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (21) \$32.00
- 472 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). 40 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (87½) \$76.00
- 473 — NOVELS. Translated by Ellen Marriage. With Introductions by George Saintsbury. Illustrated Limited Edition (300 printed for America). London and New York, 1895-97. 28 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (11) \$45.50
- 474 **Bancroft (Aaron)**. AN ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Portrait, by Edwin. Worcester, 1807. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (45) \$3.00
- 475 **Bancroft (George)**. HISTORY OF THE FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (40) \$6.60



**Bancroft (George).** — *Continued.*

- 476 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (74) \$3.00
- 477 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** First editions. Boston, 1834-66. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (165) \$17.50
- 478 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Boston, 1852-75. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (53) \$15.00
- 479 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (198) \$9.00
- 480 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (12) \$34.00
- 481 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Boston, 1861-75. 10 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (164) \$30.00
- 482 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 8. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (76) \$17.00
- 483 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Boston, 1874. 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (73) \$17.50
- 484 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1883. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (22) \$11.40
- 485 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Author's Last Revised Edition. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). New York, Appleton, 1891. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (80) \$19.80
- 486 — **POEMS.** First edition. Cambridge, 1823. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (169) \$9.00
- 487 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (90) \$6.00  
Previous records : Maxwell sale, 1895, boards, uncut, in morocco case, \$15.00; Roos sale, 1897, boards, uncut, \$13.00.
- 488 **Bancroft (H. H.).** **THE BOOK OF THE FAIR:** an Historical and Descriptive Presentation of the World's Science, Art and Industry, as viewed through the Columbian Exposition. Illustrations. Chicago, 1895. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (617) \$9.15
- 489 — **NATIVE RACES OF THE PACIFIC STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.** Maps. New York, 1874. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (76) \$6.25
- 490 **Bancroft (Squire).** **MR. AND MRS. BANCROFT, ON AND OFF THE STAGE.** Written by themselves. Portraits. London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (26) \$5.40
- 491 **Bandello (Matteo).** **NOVELS.** Now first done into English Prose and Verse, by John Payne. London, for the Villon Society, 1890. 6 vols. square 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (555) \$33.60
- 492 **Banister (Douglas).** **LIFE OF JOHN REEVE.** With original Anecdotes. London, 1838. 8vo, boards, uncut. With two original play bills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1583) \$6.75



- 493 **Banks (Dr. C. E.).** COLONEL ALEXANDER RIGBY, a Sketch of his Career and Connection with Maine as Proprietor of the Plough Patent and President of the Province of Lygonia. Portrait. Portland, 1885. Small 4to, paper, uncut. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (173) \$3.00
- 494 **Baptist Quarterly (The).** Edited by Lucius E. Smith. From the commencement, January, 1867, to October, 1877. Philadelphia, 1867-77. 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (455) \$8.80
- 495 [**Barbe-Marbois**]. COMLOT D'ARNOLD ET DE SIR HENRY CLINTON, contre les États-Unis d'Amérique et contre le General Washington, Septembre, 1780. Map and portraits of Washington and Arnold by Du Simitiere. Paris, 1816. 8vo, half calf. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (732) \$4.50
- 496 — **HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo, morocco, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (178) \$3.50
- 497 **Barber (J. W.).** HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NEW HAVEN. Plates. New Haven, 1831. 12mo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2611) \$3.50
- 498 — **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF CONNECTICUT.** Map and illustrations. New Haven, 1838. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (181) \$5.12
- 499 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (51) \$4.75
- 500 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (95) \$4.50
- 501 — **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Map and illustrations. Worcester, 1839. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (182) \$3.25
- 502 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (398) \$8.50
- 503 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (96) \$3.50
- 504 — **HISTORICAL SCENES IN THE UNITED STATES.** Map and 48 engravings. New Haven, 1827. 16mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (179) \$4.25
- 505 — **NEW ENGLAND SCENES; or, a Selection of Important and Interesting Events which have taken place since the first Settlement of New England.** Illustrations. New Haven, 1833. 18mo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (180) \$4.00
- 506 **Barber (J. W.) and Howe (H.).** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. New York, 1841. 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (202) \$3.00
- 507 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (418) \$3.25
- 508 — **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** Illustrations. New York, 1845. 8vo, calf, water-stained.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (215) \$4.50
- 509 **Barbour (John).** THE BRUCE, or the Metrical History of Robert I., King of Scots; Wallace, or the Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie. With notes and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (78) \$9.00



- 510 **Barclay (Robert).** **THE ANARCHY OF THE RANTERS**, and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other pretended Churches equally refuted, etc. Philadelphia, B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1757. Small 8vo, old calf, red edges, small piece at bottom of title mended.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (187) \$5.25

Cooke's copy, levant morocco extra, sold in 1883 for \$9.50.

- 511 — **AN APOLOGY FOR THE TRUE CHRISTIAN DIVINITY**; being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1765. 4to, contemporary calf.

Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (57) \$5.00

A "presentation copy with autograph letter and portraits of the grandson of the author" sold at Libbie's, in 1896, for \$61.00.

- 512 — **CATECHISM AND CONFESSION OF FAITH**, approved of, and agreed unto, by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs. Newport, James Franklin, 1752. 16mo, sheep.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (186) \$21.00

Previous records: Brinley sale, 1880, morocco extra, by Bedford \$7.50; Baker sale, 1891, old calf, \$13.00.

- 513 **Barham (Richard H.).** **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Sheets taken from Bentley's Magazine, where the work first appeared. Etchings by George Cruikshank and John Leech. London, 1837-45. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges.

Henkels', June 2, 1898. (259) \$39.00

- 514 — **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** First Series, third edition, 1846; Second Series, second edition, 1842; Third Series, second edition, 1847. [Also] Life of Barham, by his Son, 1870. London, v. d. Together 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.

Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (41) \$16.25

- 515 — **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Eleventh edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank and John Leech. London, Bentley, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (12) \$8.25

- 516 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, by R. W. Smith.

Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (88) \$11.70

- 517 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Bangs', May 19, 1898. (21) \$7.50

- 518 — **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** With Memoir of the Author. Illustrations by George Cruikshank and John Leech. New York, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.

Bangs', April 4, 1898. (165) \$3.10

- 519 — **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Illustrations. London, Bentley, 1875. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.

Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (23) \$4.50

- 520 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.

Bangs', April 11, 1898. (448) \$4.80

- 521 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.

Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (98) \$4.87

- 522 — **THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Illustrations by George Cruikshank and John Leech. London, n. d. 2 vols crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.

Henkels', June 2, 1898. (13) \$11.50

- 523 **Baring-Gould (S.).** **LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Complete set. London, 1882. 15 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.

Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (70) \$18.75



**Baring-Gould (S.). — Continued.**

- 524 — **THE SAME.** 15 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1898. (51) \$11.25
- 525 — **THE SAME.** 15 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (51) \$9.00
- 526 [**Barker (M. H.)**]. **LAND AND SEA TALES.** By the Old Sailor.  
Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1836. 2 vols. post  
8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (187) \$3.25
- 527 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (365) \$6.00
- 528 **Barlow (Joel)**. **THE COLUMBIAD: a Poem.** Portrait and plates  
after Smirke. Philadelphia, 1807. Royal 4to, boards, uncut.  
Presentation copy to Gov. Eustis by the author, with his letter  
of presentation, and his autograph on the fly-leaf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (192) \$13.00
- 529 — **THE CONSPIRACY OF KINGS: a Poem.** Newburyport, 1794.  
8vo, paper. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (102) \$3.25
- 530 **Barlow (S. L. M.)**. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF.** New York,  
1890. Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. With printed prices at  
end, and portrait and memoir of Mr. Barlow, by George Ticknor  
Curtis, inserted. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (247) \$3.60
- 531 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Printed prices bound in.  
Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (69) \$3.00
- 532 **Barnard (John)**. **NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID.** Boston,  
1752. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (195) \$7.25
- 533 **Barnes (Dame Juliana)**. **THE BOOK: Containing the Treatises of**  
**Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms.**  
London, 1810. 8vo, russia.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (152) \$3.75
- 534 — **THE TREATYSE OF FYSSHYNGE WYTH AN ANGLE.** Reprinted  
from the Book of St. Albans. London, Pickering, 1827. Post  
8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1640) \$5.75
- 535 — **THE BOKE OF SAINT ALBANS: Containing Treatises on**  
**Hawking, Hunting and Cote Armour.** Printed at Saint Albans  
in 1486, reproduced in facsimile. With an Introduction by Wil-  
liam Blades. London, 1881. 4to, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (50) \$3.00
- 536 **Barnstable, Mass.** **GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF BARNSTABLE FAMI-**  
**LIES,** being a Reprint of the Amos Otis Papers, originally pub-  
lished in the Barnstable Patriot. Revised by C. F. Swift. Barn-  
stable, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (103) \$5.00
- 537 **Barnum (H. L.)**. **THE SPY UNMASKED: or, Memoirs of Enoch**  
**Crosby, alias Harvey Birch.** First edition. Portrait and plates.  
New York, 1828. 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (197) \$11.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$21.50;  
Brinley's sale, boards, uncut, \$6.00; Guild sale, 1887, half morocco,  
uncut, \$17.00; Barlow sale, half morocco, \$6.00; Moore sale, 1893,  
uncut, no cover, \$8.50; Bell sale, 1895, boards, uncut, foxed, \$7.50.



**Barnum (H. L.) — Continued.**

- 538 — **THE SPY UNMASKED.** Second edition. Portrait. Cincinnati, 1831. 12mo, boards, uncut, loose in binding. With 15 illustrations laid in.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (198) \$5.00
- 539 — **THE SPY UNMASKED.** First English edition. London, 1829. 2 vols. 16mo, half morocco, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (199) \$3.50
- 540 **Baron-Wilson (Mrs. Cromwell).** MEMOIRS OF HARRIOT, DUCHESS OF ST. ALBANS. Portrait. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With portrait and play bill inserted, and "Addenda to the Life of Thomas Coutts" bound in.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1647) \$5.00
- 541 **Barrère (A.).** ARGOT AND SLANG. A new French and English Dictionary of Cant Words. Quaint Expressions, Slang Terms. Frontispiece. London, 1887. Small 4to, half morocco, by Stikeman.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (39) \$3.38
- 542 **Barrett (Walter).** THE OLD MERCHANTS OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, 1870. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (442) \$5.40
- 543 **Barrett (William).** HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL. Copper plates. Bristol, 1789. Royal 4to, calf. With Bookplate of Joseph Goodale.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (201) \$8.00
- 544 **Barri (Giraldus de).** ITINERARY OF ARCHBISHOP BALDWIN THROUGH WALES, 1588. Translated into English by Sir Richard C. Hoare. Together with a copy of the Latin text. Maps and plates. London, 1806. 3 vols. 4to, sheep, worn.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (57) \$4.87
- 545 **Barrie (J. M.).** THE LITTLE MINISTER. First edition. London, 1891. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (23) \$4.20
- 546 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, slightly soiled.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (53) \$6.30
- 547 **Barry (John S.).** HISTORICAL SKETCH OF HANOVER, MASS. With family Genealogies. Boston, 1853. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1616) \$10.00
- 548 — **HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Boston, 1855-56. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (203) \$3.00
- 549 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (83) \$4.87
- 550 **Barry (W.).** HISTORY OF FRAMINGHAM, MASS., including the Plantation, from 1640 to the present time. Boston, 1847. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1366) \$4.75
- 551 **Barrough (Philip).** THE METHOD OF PHISICK, containing the Causes, Signes and Cures of Inward Diseases in Mans Body, from the Head to the Foote. London, Richard Field, 1601. Small 4to, old calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (96) \$3.75
- 552 **Bartlett (John Russell).** A HISTORY OF THE DESTRUCTION of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay on the 10th of June, 1772. Providence, 1861. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 125 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (81) \$8.00
- 553 — **PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF EXPLORATIONS AND INCIDENTS IN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, ETC.** Illustrations. New York, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 5, 1898. (40) \$3.50



**Bartlett (John Russell).** — *Continued.*

- 554 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (11) \$3.20
- 555 — **RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND** and Providence Plantations in New England, 1636 to 1792. **LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). Providence, 1856-65. 10 vols. small folio, half roan, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3011) \$32.50  
Previous records, on large paper: Guild sale, 1887, boards, uncut, \$27.50; Livermore sale, 1894, presentation copy, half roan, uncut, \$16.00.  
*See also* Brown (John Carter).
- 556 **Bartlett (Joseph).** **PHYSIOGNOMY: a Poem.** Delivered at Harvard University, July 18, 1799. Boston, 1799. 4to, half calf, stained.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (207) \$7.00
- 557 **Bartlett (W. H.).** **AMERICAN SCENERY.** 119 engravings. London, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (24) \$3.75
- 558 — **THE PILGRIM FATHERS; or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James the First.** 28 steel plates. London, 1853. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (209) \$8.50
- 559 — **WORKS, comprising:** The Pilgrim Fathers; Forty Days in the Desert. on the Track of the Israelites; Walks about Jerusalem; Jerusalem Revisited; The Nile Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt; Gleanings on the Overland Route; Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles; Pictures from Sicily. London, 1853. Together 8 vols. royal 8vo, calf.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (15) \$22.00
- 560 **Bartram (John).** **OBSERVATIONS ON THE INHABITANTS, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals and other matters worthy of notice.** Made by Mr. John Bartram in his travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annexed, a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. Folded plan. London, 1751. 8vo, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (212) \$12.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$8.50; Brevoort sale, 1890, half roan, \$8.50; Ives sale, 1891, calf extra, \$18.00; Henkels', 1895, half morocco, \$10.00.
- 561 **Bartram (William).** **TRAVELS THROUGH NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or, Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws.** Copper plates. London, 1792. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (63) \$5.25
- 562 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (13) \$5.00
- 563 — **TRAVELS THROUGH NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc.** Plates and Map. Dublin, [1792]. 8vo, old calf. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (5) \$4.00
- 564 **Bartsch (Adam).** **LE PEINTURE-GRAVEUR.** With the Supplement. Plates. Leipzig, 1854-67. Together 23 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (141) \$23.00
- 565 **Baschet (Armand).** **LE ROI CHEZ LA REINE, ou histoire secrète du mariage de Louis XIII et d'Anne d'Autriche.** **LAI D PAPER** (20 printed). Paris, 1864. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Capé. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (84) \$6.00



- 566 **Basile (Giovanni Battista)**. *IL PENTAMERONE: or, The Tale of Tales*. Being a Translation by Sir Richard F. Burton. London, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (558) \$11.20
- 567 **Bateman (John)**. *THE ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA*. 40 colored plates. London, 1843. Folio, half morocco. 125 printed.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (270) \$31.50  
Previous records: Perkins sale, 1889, morocco extra, £11-10; Hodgson sale, 1894, russia, £10; Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, half morocco, \$26.00; Gilchrist sale, 1896, morocco extra, £9-10.
- 568 **Bates (S. P.)**. *HISTORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS*. Harrisburg, 1869. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (207) \$5.00
- 569 **Bates (William)**. *GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, THE ARTIST, THE HUMORIST, AND THE MAN*. With some account of his Brother Robert. Second edition. Portrait and plates. London, 1879. 4to, half roan, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (459) \$3.00
- 570 **Battles and Leaders of the Civil War**. Illustrations. New York, 1884-88. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (43) \$10.50
- 571 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (56) \$9.00
- 572 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (785) \$12.80
- 573 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (84) \$11.40
- 574 **Bauchart (E. Q.)**. *LES FEMMES BIBLIOPHILES DE FRANCE*. HOLLAND PAPER (300 printed). Plates. Paris, 1886. 4to, paper.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (65)\* \$3.50
- 575 **Bauer (Karoline)**. *MEMOIRS OF*. From the German. Second edition. London, 1885. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (584) \$9.60
- 576 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (29) \$11.20
- 577 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (22) \$6.00
- 578 **Baxter (J. P.)**. *THE TRELAWNY PAPERS*. Edited and illustrated, with Notes and an Appendix. ÉDITION DE LUXE (20 printed). Maps and facsimiles. Portland, 1884. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (214) \$3.00
- 579 **Baxter (Richard)**. *THE CERTAINTY OF THE WORLDS OF SPIRITS*, fully evinced by unquestionable Histories of Apparitions and Witchcrafts, Operations, Voices, etc. London, 1691. 16mo, levant morocco extra, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (217) \$5.50  
Two copies, in old calf, sold in the Ashburnham sale, in 1897, for £1-3 and £1-2.
- 580 — **PORTICAL FRAGMENTS; Heart Imployment, etc**. Third edition. Portrait. London, 1699. 16mo, calf, portrait and title-page mounted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (89) \$3.25  
Mr. Adees's copy, levant morocco, by Rivière, sold in 1895 for \$12.50.
- 581 **Bayle (Peter)**. *DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE ET CRITIQUE*. Cinquième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée de remarques critiques avec la vie de l'auteur, par Mr. Des Maizeaux. Amsterdam, 1734. 5 vols. folio, old calf, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (90) \$5.00



**Bayle (Peter).** — *Continued.*

- 582 — **DICTIONARY, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL.** Second edition. Portrait. London, 1734. 5 vols. folio, calf.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (393) \$5.00
- 583 — **GENERAL DICTIONARY, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL.** With several thousand Lives never before published, by the Rev. J. Peter Bernan, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others. London, 1734-41. 10 vols. folio, old calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (218) \$22.50
- 584 **Bayley (Daniel).** **THE ESSEX HARMONY, or Musical Miscellany.** Newburyport, 1785. Oblong 8vo, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (88) \$3.75
- 585 **Bayley (John).** **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWER OF LONDON. LARGE PAPER.** Illustrations. London, 1821. 2 vols. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (312) \$3.00
- 586 **Baylies (Francis).** **AN HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH.** Boston, 1830. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May. 19, 1898. (857) \$3.50
- 587 — **THE SAME.** With the Additions by S. G. Drake. 2 vols. morocco, 1 vol. in boards. Together 3 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (219) \$8.25
- 588 **Baynham (Walter).** **THE GLASGOW STAGE.** Plate. Glasgow, 1892. 12mo, cloth. With a play bill inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (117) \$6.00
- 589 **Beamish (N. L.).** **THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BY THE NORTHMEN in the Tenth Century.** Maps. London, 1841. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (221) \$4.12
- 590 **Beatty (Charles).** **THE JOURNAL OF A TWO MONTHS' TOUR, with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania.** Edinburgh, 1798. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (30) \$3.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$7.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$11.00; Adees sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$15.50.
- 591 **Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John).** **KING AND NO KING,** acted at the Blacke-Fryars by his Majesties Servants, and now the second time printed, according to the true copie. London, for T. Walkley, 1625. Small 4to, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (120) \$4.00
- 592 — **FIFTY COMEDIES AND TRAGEDIES.** Published from the Author's original copies, with the Songs to each Play added. Portrait of Fletcher by Marshall. London, 1679. Folio, calf, rebaked.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (39) \$15.00
- 593 — **WORKS.** With Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. Portrait. London, Moxon, 1843. 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (34) \$34.10
- 594 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (24) \$23.10
- 595 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. 8vo, polished calf, marbled edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (91) \$34.37



- 596 **Beaumont (Joseph)**. **PSYCHE** or Loves Mysteries in XX. Cantos. Displaying the Intercourse Betwixt Christ and the Soule. London, 1648. Small folio, old calf, rebaked. Fine copy.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (120) \$14.00  
A copy, morocco, by Bedford, sold at the Williams sale, in 1893, for £7-5.
- 597 **Bechtel (John)**. **A SHORT CATECHISM** for some Congregations of Jesus of the Reformed Religion in Pennsylvania, who keep to the Ancient Synod of Bern; Agreeable to the Doctrine of the Moravian Church. First published in German. Philadelphia, Isaiah Warner, 1742. 16mo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bradstreet.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (65) \$16.00
- 598 **Becker (George F.)**. **GEOLOGY OF THE COMSTOCK LODGE AND THE WASHOE DISTRICT**. Colored plates and other illustrations. Washington, 1882. 2 vols. 4to, sheep and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (95) \$4.00
- 599 **Beckford (William)**. **VATHEK: An Arabian Tale**. Edited by Richard Garnett. Etchings. London, 1893. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (26) \$3.20
- 600 — **THE SAME**. **JAPAN PAPER** (70 printed). 8vo, parchment.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (218) \$4.75
- 601 **Beddoes (Thomas Lovell)**. **POEMS**, Posthumous and Collected. London, Pickering, 1851. 2 vols. post 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (93½) \$10.00
- 602 **Bedford (Arthur)**. **THE EVIL AND DANGER OF STAGE-PLAYS; shewing their Natural Tendency to destroy Religion**. London, 1706. Small 8vo, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (125) \$3.00
- 603 — **A SERIOUS REMONSTRANCE ON BEHALF OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION**, against the horrid Blasphemies and Impieties which are still used in the English Play Houses. London, 1719. 8vo, calf, broken. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (124) \$5.00
- 604 **Bee (The) and the Wasp**. First edition. 4 etchings by George Cruikshank. London, 1832. 12mo, half calf, uncut, with the original wrappers bound in. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (91) \$3.25
- 605 **Behn (Mrs. Aphra)**. **ALL THE HISTORIES AND NOVELS WRITTEN BY THE LATE INGENIOUS MRS. BEHN**. Portrait. London, 1698-1700. 2 vols. small 8vo, half sheep.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (96) \$11.00
- 606 — **ALL THE HISTORIES AND NOVELS WRITTEN BY THE INGENIOUS MRS. BEHN**. Published by Charles Gildon. London, 1751. 2 vols. small 8vo, old calf.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (463) \$3.80
- 607 — **PLAYS, HISTORIES AND NOVELS OF THE INGENIOUS MRS. APHRA BEHN**. Portrait. London, 1871. 6 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (375) \$12.75
- 608 — **THE SAME**. 6 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (97) \$15.00
- 609 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (221) \$17.25
- 610 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (132) \$13.50



- 611 **Belcher (Edward)**. THE LAST OF THE ARCTIC VOYAGES. Illustrations. London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (640) \$3.25
- 612 **Belgravia**: A London Magazine. Conducted by Miss Braddon. Complete, from the commencement, in 1867, to 1888. London, 1867-88. 66 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (57) \$13.20
- 613 **Bellnap (Jeremy)**. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Boston, 1794. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco. With portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (230) \$9.00
- 614 — AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. With Additions and Notes by F. M. Hubbard. New York, 1841. 3 vols. 16mo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (231) \$3.37
- 615 — HISTORY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Boston and Philadelphia, 1784-92. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep. Map lacking.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (67) \$4.50
- 616 — THE SAME. Vols. 2 and 3, with the map. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (87) \$6.00  
This first edition has Vol. 1, Philadelphia, 1784; Vol. 2, Boston, 1791; and Vol. 3, Boston, 1792. Previous records, on perfect sets: Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$9.00; Coburn sale, 1888, half morocco, uncut, \$27.15; Terry sale, 1889, boards, uncut, Vol. 1 water-stained, \$9.75; Bell sale, 1895, calf, \$8.25.
- 617 — HISTORY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Map. Boston, 1791-92. 3 vols. small 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut. 3 plates inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (122) \$9.00
- 618 — HISTORY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Map. Dover, 1812. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (86) \$8.25
- 619 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (232) \$9.75
- 620 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (14) \$9.38
- 621 **Bell (C. H.)**. HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF EXETER, N. H. Maps and facsimiles. Exeter, 1888. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (601) \$5.50
- 622 **Bell**. BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE. A Collection of Farces, Tragedies and Comedies Acted at Drury Lane, Haymarket, Covent Garden, and other Leading Theatres. LARGE PAPER. Portraits. London, 1791-95. 34 vols. crown 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (44) \$47.60
- 623 **Bellamy (George Anne)**. AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE OF. London, 1785. 5 vols. small 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (139) \$4.37.
- 624 **Bellamy (Thomas)**. LIFE OF WILLIAM PARSONS, COMEDIAN. To which are added his Dramatic Character, by John Litchfield, etc. Portrait. London, 1795. 8vo, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1442) \$4.80
- 625 **Beloe (W)**. ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND SCARCE BOOKS. London, 1807-12. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (45) \$6.00
- 626 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (51) \$6.75
- 627 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (99) \$7.50



- 628 [Benezet (Anthony)]. THE POTENT ENEMIES OF AMERICA LAID OPEN, being some account of the baneful effects attending the use of distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes. Philadelphia, [1775]. 12mo, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (244) \$3.75
- 629 Benger (Miss). MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNE BOLEYN. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (40) \$4.20
- 630 Bennett (James). THE HISTORY OF TEWKESBURY, with Genealogical Accounts of the Families of Codrington, Tracy, Dowdeswell, etc. Illustrations. Tewkesbury, 1830. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (32) \$3.75
- 631 Benson (Egbert). VINDICATION OF THE CAPTORS OF MAJOR ANDRÉ. First edition. New York, 1817. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (32) \$6.10  
Previous records: Fisher sale, 1866, unbound, uncut, \$42.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$12.50; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$8.50; Bell sale, 1895, boards, uncut, \$14.00.
- 632 — VINDICATION OF THE CAPTORS OF MAJOR ANDRÉ. LARGE PAPER. New York, privately printed, 1865. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (26) \$4.00
- 633 Bentham (Jeremy). WORKS. Published under the Superintendence of his Executor, John Bowring. Edinburgh, 1843. 11 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (41) \$35.20
- 634 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, half russia, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (156) \$28.60
- 635 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (27) \$33.00
- 636 Bentley. BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY. Vols. 1 to 8. Engravings by George Cruikshank, Crowquill, and others. London, 1837-40. 8 vols. 8vo, half bound.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (49) \$9.60
- 637 [Benton (T. H.)]. ABRIDGEMENT OF THE DEBATES OF CONGRESS. New York and London, 1858. 16 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (98) \$24.00
- 638 — THIRTY YEARS' VIEW, or History of the working of the American Government, 1820 to 1850. Portrait. New York, 1854-61. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (50) \$3.00
- 639 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (28) \$4.25
- 640 Benzon (Girolamo). NOVÆ NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ, id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum: Urbani Calvetonis Opera, ex Italicis, Commentariis descripti, Latini facti; adjuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione. Genevæ, Eustathium Vignon, 1578. 12mo, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (248) \$5.50
- 641 [Beraldi (Henri)]. BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'UN BIBLIOPHILE [Eugène Paillet]. Portrait. Lille, 1885. Crown 8vo, original wrapper, uncut. Presentation copy, with M. Paillet's autograph.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (51) \$3.50
- 642 — THE SAME. Crown 8vo, half levant morocco, by Stikeman, original covers preserved.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (66) \$5.00



- 643 **Béranger (P. J. de).** CHANSONS. Portraits and plates. Paris, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.   
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (15) \$6.50
- 644 — **ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES.** Édition unique revue par l'auteur. 104 vignettes on India paper. Paris, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.   
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (99) \$7.00
- 645 **Berg (Albert Ellery).** THE DRAMA, PAINTING, POETRY AND SONG; embracing a complete history of the stage, etc. 400 illustrations. New York, 1884. 4to, cloth.   
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (151) \$3.25
- 646 **Berkeley (Grantley F.).** MY LIFE AND RECOLLECTIONS. London, 1865. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra.   
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (16) \$7.00
- 647 **Berkshire County.** HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE, MASS.; in two parts, the first being a general view of the county, the second, an account of the several towns. Map and plates. Pittsfield, 1829. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.   
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (129) \$5.00
- 648 **Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung.** 1804, 1805, and 1844 to 1847. [Also] Neue Berliner Musik-Zeitung, Vols. 1 to 15, 28 to 31, and 37 to 40. Berlin, 1804-86. 20 vols., boards, and 4 vols. in parts. Together 24 vols. 4to. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (54) \$16.80
- 649 **Berliner Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung.** Redigirt von A. B. Marx. Berlin, 1824-30. 7 vols. 4to, boards.   
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (53) \$7.00
- 650 **Bernard (Francis).** SELECT LETTERS ON THE TRADE AND GOVERNMENT OF AMERICA; and the Principles of Law and Polity applied to the American Colonies. London, 1774. 8vo, half roan.   
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (253) \$3.25
- 651 **Bernard (John).** RETROSPECTIONS OF THE STAGE. Portrait. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. With 70 portraits, 6 play bills, contemporary cuttings and advertisements, etc., inserted.   
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (152) \$8.00
- 652 **Bernard (P. J.).** ŒUVRES. Engravings by Prud'hon, proofs. Paris, 1797. Royal 4to, morocco, gilt edges.   
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (50) \$8.25
- 653 **Beroalde de Verville (François).** LE MOYEN DE PARVENIR: Contes en Vers imités du Moyen de Parvenir. CHINA PAPER. Illustrations. Paris, Willem, 1871-74. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, levant morocco, by Stikeman.   
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (170) \$9.25
- 654 — THE SAME. CHINA PAPER. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.   
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (84) \$6.50
- 655 **Berry (Miss).** JOURNALS AND CORRESPONDENCE, from the Year 1783 to 1852. Edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. Portraits. London, 1865. 3 vols. 8vo, calf extra, gilt tops.   
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (51) \$7.87
- 656 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.   
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (48) \$6.00
- 657 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.   
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (30) \$7.80
- 658 **Berthelot (M.).** COLLECTION DES ANCIENS ALCHEMISTES GRECS. Paris, 1887-88. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco.   
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (21) \$8.62



- 659 **Bertrand de Moleville (A. F.).** PRIVATE MEMOIRS RELATIVE TO THE LAST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF LOUIS THE SIXTEENTH. 5 portraits. London, 1797. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (28) \$11.70
- 660 **Betty (W. H. W.).** ROSCIUS IN LONDON: Biographical Memoirs of William H. West Betty, from the earliest Period of his Infancy, etc. London, 1805. 8vo, boards, uncut. 2 portraits inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (170) \$4.25
- 661 **Beverley (Robert).** HISTORY AND PRESENT STATE OF VIRGINIA. In Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. First edition. Engraved title and 14 plates. London, 1705. 8vo, calf. With bookplate of John Hughes, 1745. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (259) \$19.00. Previous records: Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$8.50; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$32.00; Bell sale, 1895, calf, rebaked, \$13.50; Pleasanton sale, 1895, old calf, \$29.00; Sewall sale, 1896, calf, rebaked, \$16.50.
- 662 — HISTORY OF VIRGINIA. In Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Second edition. Engraved title and 14 plates. London, 1722. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Matthews. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (261) \$27.00
- 663 — THE SAME. 8vo, calf. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (106) \$12.00. Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, calf extra, \$15.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$7.50; Dawson sale, 1890, calf, \$8.25; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$8.50.
- 664 — HISTORY OF VIRGINIA. Reprinted, with an Introduction, by Charles Campbell. Plates. Richmond, 1855. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (262) \$5.00
- 665 **Bewick (Thomas).** A DESCRIPTIVE AND CRITICAL CATALOGUE OF WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY. London, Bell, 1851. Royal 8vo, half morocco. With 134 engravings, including an original sketch by Bewick, impression on satin of the Chillingham Bull, etc., inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (111) \$15.00
- 666 — THE SAME. THICK PAPER (100 printed). Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (132) \$3.00
- 667 — HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS: Containing the History and Description of Land and Water Birds. [Also] A General History of Quadrupeds. First editions. Woodcuts by Bewick. Newcastle, 1800-04. 3 vols. 8vo, russia, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (265) \$63.00
- 668 — HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. Woodcuts by Bewick. Newcastle, 1809. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (649) \$4.75
- 669 — A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. First edition. Woodcuts by Bewick. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1790. 8vo, half calf. Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (21) \$4.75
- 670 — A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Third edition. Woodcuts by Bewick. Newcastle, 1793. 8vo, old calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (647) \$3.25
- 671 — A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Fifth edition. Woodcuts by Bewick. Newcastle, 1807. 8vo, half russia, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (110) \$13.00



**Bewick (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 672 — **SELECT FABLES.** Woodcuts by Thomas and John Bewick and others. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1052) \$4.63
- 673 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** Royal 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (109) \$26.00
- 674 — **WORKS.** Memorial edition. Woodcuts. London, 1885-87. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (125) \$12.50
- 675 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (108) \$7.50
- 676 **Boyle (Henri).** **LA CHARTREUSE DE PARME.** Translated from the French by E. P. Robins. HOLLAND PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. New York, 1895. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (92) \$6.30
- 677 **Bible in English. THE BYBLE.** Matthews' Version, revised by Edmund Becke. London, 1549. Folio, half morocco, marbled edges. Lacking many leaves at beginning and end.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (27) \$5.50  
A copy, with title mounted, sold at the Stuart sale, in 1895, for £23.
- 678 — **THE WHOLE BYBLE FAYTHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLYSHE BY MYLES COVERDALE.** Zurich, Christopher Froschover, 1550. Thick 4to, old morocco, rough edges. Lacking before folio 42, and after the 3d Chapter of Corinthians, and with some other leaves damaged or lacking.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (112) \$20.00  
The Ashburnham copy, title inlaid, and other leaves repaired, sold in 1897 for £58.
- 679 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** The Genevan Version. London, Christopher Barker, 1578. Folio, calf, rebacked.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (183) \$14.00
- 680 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** The Genevan Version. London, Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1589. 4to, panelled calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (113) \$11.00  
The Ashburnham copy, russia, marbled edges, sold in 1897 for £2-8.
- 681 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** The Genevan Version. London, Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599. 4to, russia. Without the Apocrypha. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (264) \$5.00
- 682 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** King James, or Authorized Version. London, Barker, 1613-11. 2 engraved titles, and with 258 large copper plates, extracted from Royamont's History, 3 maps, and a few other engravings, inserted. 2 vols., last leaf in manuscript. [Also] Royamont's History of the Old and New Testament, n. d. Together 3 vols. folio, morocco antique.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (40) \$12.75
- 683 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** Oxford, John Baskett, 1723. [Also] Book of Common Prayer, Oxford, 1719. 2 vols. 4to, contemporary morocco, gilt edges. With John Sturt's series of nearly 300 engravings and 6 maps inserted. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (154) \$5.50
- 684 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** Numerous engravings from designs by English artists. London, Macklin and Bensley, 1800. 6 vols. imperial 4to, russia, broken.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (282) \$33.00



**Bible in English. — Continued.**

- 685 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** With Historical prefaces by Dr. Nares, and the Apocrypha. Engravings used in Macklin's edition. London, Bensley, 1816-24. Together 4 vols. folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (56) \$16.00
- 686 — **THE HOLY BIBLE** according to the Authorized Version. With Introductions, Tables, Indexes, Map, and Plans, arranged by Rev. G. D'Oyly and Rev. Richard Mant. Oxford, 1818. 3 vols. 4to, russia, and volume of plates. Together 4 vols. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (115) \$5.00
- 687 — **THE HOLY SCRIPTURES:** With the Apocrypha. Faithfully translated from the Hebrue and Greke, by Myles Coverdale, 1535. London, Bagster & Sons, n. d. 4to, calf, red edges, rubbed. Bangs', May 26, 1898. (26) \$4.25
- 688 — **THE HOLY BIBLE.** With illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, n. d. 2 vols. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (256) \$7.00
- 689 — **SOLDIER'S POCKET BIBLE.** An Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643. With a Preparatory note by George Livermore. Cambridge, 1861. 16mo, morocco, 100 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3315) \$3.00
- 690 — **THE SAME. ON VELLUM** (3 printed). 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3317) \$3.25
- 691 **Bible in French.** **LA SAINTE BIBLE.** Illustrations by Doré. Tours, Mame et Fils, 1866. 2 vols. imperial folio, morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (133) \$20.00
- 692 **Bible in German.** **BIBLIA,** das ist die Gantze Heylige Schrift Teutsch Doct. Mart. Luther. Portrait and wood engravings. Frankfort, 1596. Folio, old leather, on wooden boards, some pages mended and stained. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (136) \$7.00
- 693 **Bible in Latin.** **BIBLIA SACRA.** Florence, Jacob Guinti, 1527. Thick folio, original oak boards, covered with hogskin, with the original owner's name, M. Leonhardus, Badhorn, 1535, stamped on sides. Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (12) \$10.00
- 694 — **BIBLIA SACRA,** editio a Theologis Lovaniensibus. Plates, Antverpiæ, Ex-officina Chr. Plantini, 1583. Folio, old calf, red edges. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (652) \$4.13
- 695 — **BIBLIA INTEGRA;** summata; distincta accuratius reemēdata, etc. Basiliæ, J. Froben, 1495. Small 8vo, original boards covered with stamped leather, with clasps, one missing. Small hole in two leaves, and some margins torn. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (354) \$8.00  
Mr. Livermore's copy, old calf, back missing, sold in 1894 for \$20.00.
- 696 — **BIBLIA SACRA.** Engraved titles, 4 maps, and 200 woodcuts. Witebergæ, Laurentius Suberlich, 1597-1602. Small 4to, vellum, red edges. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (43) \$3.50
- 697 — **BIBLIA SACRA.** Vulgate Editionis, Sixti Quinti Pont. Max. auctoritate recognita. Engraved title. Colon.-Agripp., 1666. 8 vols. small 8vo, old morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (31) \$8.00



- 698 **Bible, Polyglot.** BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA: The Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, Printed from the Authentic Versions recognised by the Ancient Churches, with the best translations of the English, German, Italian, French, and Spanish. Edited by Samuel Lee, S.T.B. London, 1876. 2 vols, folio, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (63) \$4.00
- 699 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (63) \$5.50
- 700 **Bible in Shorthand.** THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the old and New Testaments. In shorthand, by William Addy. London, 1687. 12mo, old morocco, gilt edges. 2 plates inserted.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (422) \$3.25
- 701 **Biblia Innocentium:** Being the Story of God's chosen people before the coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ upon earth. Kelmscott Press, 1892. Small 4to, vellum, uncut. 200 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (970) \$11.00
- 702 **Biblia Pauperum.** Reproduced in facsimile, from one of the Copies in the British Museum. With an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1859. Folio, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (269) \$6.50
- 703 **Bibliographical Society.** ILLUSTRATED MONOGRAPHS: Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice, by Gilbert R. Redgrave; Jan van Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp, by Robert Proctor; An Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895, by H. S. Ashbee, F. S. A.; The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal, by Konrad Haebler. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1894-97. 4 vols. 4to, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (178) \$7.00
- 704 **Bibliographie Française.** Recueil de Catalogues des Éditeurs Français. Paris, 1896. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (101) \$21.30
- 705 **Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage et des Livres Facétieux, etc.** LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Paris, n. d. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (18) \$12.75
- 706 **Bibliophile Français (Le).** Gazette illustrée des Amateurs de Livres. Vols. 1 to 7 (all published). Plates. Paris, 1868-73. 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (83) \$7.00
- 707 **Bibliophilists' Library.** Comprising: Heptameron, 2 vols.; Decameron, 2 vols.; The Persian Letters of Montesquieu, 2 vols.; Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau, 2 vols.; Rabelais, 2 vols. JAPAN PAPER (1000 printed). Etchings. Philadelphia, n. d. Together 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (29) \$92.50
- 708 **Bibliotheca Sacra,** and Theological Review. Vols. 1 to 39. Andover [London], 1844-82. 35 vols. cloth, and 4 vols. in parts. Together 39 vols. 8vo.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (110) \$13.65
- 709 **[Biddle (Richard)].** MEMOIR OF SEBASTIAN CABOT. With a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo, cloth, name cut from title.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (72) \$3.00
- 710 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (564) \$3.00



- 711 **Bidpai**. THE EARLIEST ENGLISH VERSION OF THE FABLES OF BIDPAI. Edited by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1888. Crown 8vo, levant morocco extra, by Samblanck-Weckesser.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (90) \$7.00
- 712 **Bierstadt (O. A.)**. THE LIBRARY OF ROBERT HOE. 110 illustrations. New York, 1895. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 350 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (69) \$9.75
- 713 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (138) \$10.50
- 714 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (820) \$7.50
- 715 **Biglow (William)**. HISTORY OF NATICK, MASS., from 1650 to 1830. Boston, 1830. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original cover bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1255) \$3.00
- 716 — HISTORY OF SHERBURN, MASS., from its Incorporation in 1674 to 1830. Milford, 1830. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1543) \$3.50
- 717 **Bigmore (E. C.) and Wyman (O. W. H.)**. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING. London, 1880-86. 3 vols. square 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (95) \$19.50
- 718 — THE SAME. 3 vols. square 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (72) \$21.00
- 719 **Bijou (The)**: An Annual of Literature and the Arts. For 1828 to 1831. Illustrations, proofs. London, Pickering, 1828-31. 4 vols. crown 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (129) \$15.00
- 720 — THE SAME. For 1828, 1829 and 1830. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco and silk, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (31) \$7.88
- 721 **Billets in the Low Countries, 1814 to 1817**. First edition. Colored plates by George Cruikshank. London, 1818. 12mo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Ruban.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (160) \$5.50
- 722 **Billings (Robert William)**. THE BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. Engravings on steel. Edinburgh, n. d. 4 vols. 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (674) \$41.00
- 723 **Billings (William)**. NEW ENGLAND PSALM-SINGER; or American Chorister. Engraved frontispiece, by Paul Revere, and 8 preliminary and 108 pages of music, engraved by Paul Revere (lacking 8 leaves after page 80).  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (175) \$19.00
- 724 **Billingsly (Nicholas)**. BRACHY-MARTYROLOGIA: or a Breviary of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Saints. London, J. Cottrell, 1657. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Water-stain on some pages, but with the rare leaf at end, containing only "Billingsly's Martyrologie."  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (158) \$15.00
- 725 **Billington (Mrs.)**. MEMOIRS OF, FROM HER BIRTH, Containing a Variety of Matter, Ludicrous, Theatrical, Musical. Portrait. London, 1792. Small 8vo, half roan. With an extra portrait and 3 play bills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (179) \$3.12



- 726 **Bindley (James)**. CATALOGUE OF THE CURIOUS AND EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF. London, 1818. 8vo, half calf, uncut, prices and names in ink. Catalogue of Mr. Bindley's medals, and autograph letters of Mr. Bindley to T. Thorpe inserted.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (113) \$3.25
- 727 **Bingham (Captain D.)**. THE BASTILE. Illustrations. London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (31) \$6.20
- 728 **Binion (Samuel Augustus)**. ANCIENT EGYPT: OR, MIZRAIM. ÉDITION DE LUXE (800 printed). 72 engravings and colored plates by the best artists. New York, 1887. 2 vols. folio, half morocco extra.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (271) \$26.00
- 729 **Biography of the British Stage**; being Correct Narratives of the Lives of all the Principal Actors and Actresses at Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, Haymarket, the Lyceum, etc. New York, 1824. 12mo, sewed, uncut. With 75 portraits, 8 play bills, etc., laid in.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (185) \$6.00
- 730 **Birch (Thomas)**. COURT AND TIMES OF CHARLES THE FIRST. Portrait. London, Colburn, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (34) \$6.00
- 731 — HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. LARGE PAPER. 80 portraits, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue. London, 1743. Folio.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (36) \$20.50
- 732 — HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. London, 1747. Folio, half morocco, cracked.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (130) \$17.00
- 733 — THE SAME. With the second volume, printed in 1752. 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, rebacked.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (388) \$31.00
- 734 — HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. LARGE PAPER. 108 portraits. London, 1756. Folio, russia, rebacked.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (232) \$27.00
- 735 — HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Portraits. London, 1813. Folio, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (344) \$8.00
- 736 — THE SAME. Folio, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (265) \$16.00
- 737 **Bishop (George)**. NEW-ENGLAND JUDGED, BY THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD. London, 1703. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Bradstreet.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (75) \$15.00
- 738 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1156) \$8.00
- 739 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Koecker. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (46) \$19.00
- 740 **Blackmore (R. D.)**. LORNA DOONE: a Romance of Exmoor. First edition. London, 1869. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Finger-soiled and read copy, with a small hole burned in one leaf and blank top margin of two leaves clipped.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (160) \$13.50  
A soiled copy sold at Sotheby's in 1897, for £5-12-6. We know of no other auction record.



- 741 **Blackwood**. BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 to 152. complete. Edinburgh, 1817-92. 152 vols. 8vo, russia, half russia, and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (114) \$26.60
- 742 **Blaine (James G.)**. TWENTY YEARS IN CONGRESS. Illustrations. Norwich, 1884-86. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (56) \$3.75
- 743 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 10, 1898. (121) \$5.00
- 744 **Blair (Robert)**. THE GRAVE. Portrait and 12 etchings, from designs by William Blake. London, 1808. Folio, old calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (231) \$3.25
- 745 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Folio, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (56) \$15.50
- 746 **Blake (Charles)**. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVIDENCE STAGE, being a Paper read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Oct. 25, 1860, with additions. Providence, 1868. 12mo, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (190) \$5.00
- 747 **Blake (William)**. THE BOOK OF AHANIA. Title and tail-piece in colors. Lambeth, W. Blake, 1795 [facsimile, 1892]. Royal 8vo, cloth. 50 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (127) \$4.50
- 748 — WORKS, Poetic, Symbolic and Critical. Edited by E. J. Ellis and W. B. Yeats. Portraits and 290 facsimiles. London, 1893. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (135) \$11.25
- 749 **Blanc (G.)**. HISTOIRE DES PEINTURES. École Française, etc. Engravings, portraits, and facsimiles. N. p., n. d. 4 vols. royal 4to, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (137) \$13.00
- 750 **Blanc (Louis)**. THE HISTORY OF TEN YEARS, 1830 to 1840. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (614) \$4.20
- 751 **Bland (Theodore)**. THE BLAND PAPERS: Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodore Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia. Edited by Charles Campbell. Petersburg, 1840. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (287) \$6.00
- 752 **Bleeker (Ann Eliza)**. POSTHUMOUS WORKS, in Prose and Verse. With Essays by Marguerite V. Faugeres. Portrait by Tiebout. New York, 1793. 12mo, original sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (36) \$3.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, by Bedford, \$21.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$9.50; Brinley sale, 1886, calf extra, \$6.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$5.00.
- 53 **Blessington (Countess of)**. THE IDLER IN ITALY. Portrait. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy to Lord Brougham.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (679) \$4.25
- 54 **Bligh (William)**. A NARRATIVE OF THE MUTINY ON BOARD HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP BOUNTY. Maps. London, 1790. Royal 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (290) \$3.50
- 55 **Bliss (Leonard, Jr.)**. HISTORY OF REHOBOTH, MASS., comprising a History of the present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk and Pawtucket. Boston, 1836. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3002) \$6.75



- 756 **Blome (Richard)**. DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA, with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related. Portrait, by Vaughan, and maps. London, 1678. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (291) \$6.00
- 757 **Blume (C. L.)**. FLORA JAVÆ ET INSULARUM ADJACENTIUM. Nova Series. Colored plates. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. Folio, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (33) \$7.50
- 758 **Blundeville (Thomas)**. BLUNDEVILLE, HIS EXERCISES, contayning eight Treatises. Seventh edition. London, 1636. Small 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (296) \$14.00
- 759 **Blunt (E. M.)**. STRANGERS' GUIDE TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Map and plates. New York, 1817. 16mo, boards, water-stained. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (248) \$6.00
- 760 **[Blyth (Stephen C.)]**. HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TRIPOLI, etc. Salem, 1806. 12mo, boards. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (137) \$3.62
- 761 **Boaden (James)**. AN INQUIRY INTO THE AUTHENTICITY OF VARIOUS PICTURES AND PRINTS, which have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakespeare. LARGE PAPER. Portraits. London, 1824. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (298) \$8.00
- 762 — MEMOIRS OF MRS. INCHBALD, including her Familiar Correspondence with the most Distinguished Persons of her Time. Portrait. London, Bentley, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Play bill inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (990) \$4.00
- 763 — LIFE OF MRS. JORDAN, including original Private Correspondence and Numerous Anecdotes of her Contemporaries. Portrait. London, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. With 66 portraits, all inlaid, and 11 play bills inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1047) \$10.50
- 764 — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF JOHN PHILIP KEMBLE, ESQ., including a History of the Stage from the Time of Garrick. Portrait. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (157) \$3.25
- 765 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Play bill inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1079) \$4.50
- 766 — MEMOIRS OF MRS. SIDDONS, with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. Portrait. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (147) \$5.50
- 767 **Boccaccio (Giovanni)**. IL DECAMERONE, di nuova riformata da Luigi G. C. D'Adria. Venetia, 1612. Small 4to, calf extra, sprinkled edges. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (30) \$3.00
- 768 — THE DECAMERON. Translated by the Author of Old Nick [E. Dubois]. LARGE PAPER. Portrait. London, 1804. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (58) \$3.40
- 769 — DECAMERONE. Plates by Stothard. London, Pickering, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (146) \$6.75
- 770 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (145) \$21.00
- 771 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', June 15, 1898. (68) \$4.05



**Boccaccio (Giovanni). — Continued.**

- 772 — **THE DECAMERON.** Now first Completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne. London, for the Villon Society, 1886. 3 vols. square 8vo, vellum.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (513) \$15.75
- 773 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. square 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (898) \$12.75
- 774 — **THE DECAMERON.** Translated by John Payne. Illustrations. London, 1893. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. With the extra plates.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (642) \$14.00
- 775 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (49) \$16.50
- 776 — **THE DECAMERON.** Translated by John Payne. Illustrations. London, privately printed, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo, buckram. With the extra plates.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (55) \$15.75
- 777 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in slip cases.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (156) \$11.10
- 778 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER (66 printed). 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With the extra plates.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (629) \$13.50
- 779 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. With the extra plates.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (20) \$21.00
- 780 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With the extra plates.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (77) \$12.75
- 781 — **THE DECAMERON.** London, 1896. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (89) \$8.00
- 782 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (89) \$4.50
- 783 — **THE SAME.** HANDMADE PAPER (100 printed). 4 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (237) \$6.00
- 784 — **THE DECAMERON.** Colored plates in aquatint by Findley. London, n. d. 2 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (51) \$20.50
- 785 — **THE TRAGEDIES GATHERED BY IHON BOCHAS** of all such Princes as fell from their estates, through the mutability of fortune since the creation of Adam. Translated into English by John Lidgate, Monke of Burye. London, John Wayland, [1558]. Folio, morocco, gilt edges. Title mounted on inner margin.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (98) \$13.00  
Previous records: Cole sale, 1890, morocco, \$57.00; Young sale, 1890, morocco, £10-15; Sullivan sale, 1890, morocco extra, £11-5; Auckland sale, 1897, morocco, £7.
- 786 **Bohn (H. G.).** A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, including every known edition, Translation, and Commentary. N. p., n. d. Square 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1457) \$20.00
- 787 — **BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.** London, v. d. 91 vols. half calf, and 7 vols. in cloth. Together 98 vols. crown 8vo.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (27) \$53.90
- 788 — **BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES,** comprising: Hamilton's Fairy Tales; Rabelais' Works, 2 vols.; Cervantes' Exemplary Novels; Boccaccio's Decameron; Grammont's Memoirs; The Heptameron. London, 1849-63. Together 7 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (166) \$17.50



**Bohn (H. G.). — Continued.**

- 789 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (69) \$13.12
- 790 — **BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.** London, v. d. 61 vols. crown 8vo, half calf and cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (26) \$48.80
- 791 — **BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.** London, v. d. 154 vols. half roan (rubbed), and 36 vols. in cloth. Together 190 vols. crown 8vo.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (22) \$114.00
- 792 **Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Lord Viscount).** WORKS. With Life by Dr. Goldsmith. Portrait. London, 1809. 8 vols. 8vo, old calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (47) \$4.00
- 793 [**Bollan (William)**]. **COLONIÆ ANGLICANÆ ILLUSTRATÆ**, or the Acquest of Dominion and the Plantation of colonies made by the English in America. London, 1762. 4to, boards (broken), uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (154) \$4.00
- 794 **Bolling (Robert).** A MEMOIR OF A PORTION OF THE BOLLING FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND VIRGINIA. Portraits. Richmond, 1868. 4to, cloth, uncut. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (307) \$15.00
- 795 **Bolton (Robert).** HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN WESTCHESTER COUNTY. Illustrations. New York, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (302) \$4.00
- 796 — HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER. Illustrations. New York, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (301) \$5.00
- 797 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (215) \$4.80
- 798 — HISTORY OF THE SEVERAL TOWNS, MANORS AND PATENTS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER. Portraits and map. New York, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1931) \$5.00
- 799 **Bonaparte (Charles Lucien).** AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY: or, The Natural History of the Birds Inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. Colored plates. Philadelphia, 1825-33. 4 vols. royal 4to, half roan, very slightly foxed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (79) \$40.00
- 800 **Bonaparte (Lucien).** GALERIE DE LUCIEN BONAPARTE. 142 etchings. Paris, 1812. Royal 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (208) \$6.00
- 801 — **THE SAME.** Royal 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (170) \$5.50
- 802 **Bond (Henry).** GENEALOGIES OF THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, MASS. Maps and portraits. Boston, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3727) \$8.00
- 803 — GENEALOGIES OF THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, MASS. Portraits and maps. Boston, 1860. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1089) \$7.00
- 804 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1823) \$7.25



- 805 [**Bondo (C.)**]. SCUTUM REGALE, THE ROYAL BUCKLER; or, Vox Legis. a Lecture to Traitors, who most wickedly murdered Charles I. 2 plates. London, 1660. 18mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (308) \$6.00
- 806 **Benneval (Count)**. A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE WARS IN ITALY, with Variety of Entertaining Amours and Original Letters. Translated by J. Sparrow. Folding map. London, 1734. 8vo, old morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (58) \$3.50
- 807 **Book (The) of Family Crests**: Comprising nearly every Family Bearing properly blazoned and explained. Upwards of 4000 engravings. London, 1847. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (109) \$5.00
- 808 **Book-Lover's Almanac (The)** for 1893. JAPAN PAPER (200 printed). Illustrations. New York, 1893. 12mo, paper.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (150) \$3.50
- 809 — THE SAME. For 1894. JAPAN PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations. 12mo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (105) \$3.10
- 810 — THE SAME. For 1895. JAPAN PAPER (100 printed). Illustrations. 12mo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (106) \$3.00
- 811 — THE SAME. For 1896. JAPAN PAPER (100 printed). Illustrations. 12mo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (107) \$3.00
- 812 — THE SAME. For 1897. JAPAN PAPER (100 printed). Illustrations. 12mo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (108) \$3.25
- 813 **Books about Books**. Edited by Alfred W. Pollard. Illustrations. London, 1893. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (158) \$5.40
- 814 **Bookworm (The)**. An Illustrated Treasure of Old-time Literature. Vols. 1 to 6. Illustrations. New York, 1888-93. 6 vols. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (159) \$8.25
- 815 — THE SAME. Vols. 3 to 7. 5 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (131) \$6.25
- 816 [**Boosey (Thomas)**]. PISCATORIAL REMINISCENCES AND GLEANINGS OF AN OLD ANGLER AND BIBLIOPOLIST. London, 1835. Crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1646) \$4.25
- 817 **Booth (Edwin)**. EXCERPTS FROM THE MANY GOOD WORDS UTTERED IN HONOR OF EDWIN BOOTH, at the supper given on Saturday night, March 30, 1889, by Augustin Daly and A. M. Palmer, New York, Printed for the Players, 1889. 4to, boards, uncut. With one of the original hand-painted menus used on the occasion inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (202) \$4.50
- 818 **Borrow (George)**. CELEBRATED TRIALS AND REMARKABLE CASES OF CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE, from the Earliest Records to the Year 1825. Portraits and other engravings. London, 1825. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (331) \$16.80
- 819 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (72) \$43.50
- 820 — **LAVENGRO**: the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest. First edition. Portrait. London, 1851. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (46) \$3.30



- 821 **Boss (Ernest).** DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ D'ARCHITECTURE ET DES SCIENCES ET ARTS QUI S'Y RATTACHENT. Second edition. Colored plates and wood engravings. Paris, 1883. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (5) \$11.00
- 822 **Boston.** AN APPEAL TO THE WORLD, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from many false and malicious Aspersions contain'd in certain Letters, written by Gov. Bernard, and others. [Also] Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, General Gage and Commodore Hood, etc. Boston, 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (333) \$8.00
- 823 — **BOSTON ATHENEUM.** Catalogue of the Library of, 1807 to 1871. Boston, 1874-80. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (353) \$9.00
- 824 — **BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1773.** At a meeting of the People of Boston . . . for the purpose of consulting, advising, and determining upon the most proper and effectual method to prevent the unlading, receiving, or vending the detestable tea, sent out by the East India Company. Folio broadside, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (2) \$27.00
- 825 — **CELEBRATION OF THE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON** by the British Army, March 17, 1776. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. Boston, 1876. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (334) \$3.50
- 826 — **THE BOSTON CHRONICLE.** From the commencement, December 21, 1767, to December 26, 1768. Boston, 1767-68. In 1 vol. 4to, boards.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (82) \$5.75
- 827 — **THE BOSTON COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.** From January 3, 1822, to December 29, 1823. Boston, 1822-23. 2 vols. folio, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (740) \$3.50
- 828 — **COPY OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON,** at Faneuil Hall, on Monday, March 8, 1773. Broadside. 2 pages, folio, signed "William Cooper, Clerk of the Com."  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (56) \$9.00
- 829 — **BOSTON DAILY ADVERTISER.** From July 1, 1830, to December 31, 1831; July 1, 1836, to September 13, 1837; June 20, 1838, to December 30, 1843; January 1, 1847, to December 31, 1847, and November 12, 1860, to December 30, 1865. Boston, 1831-65. Together 29 vols. folio, boards, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (741) \$7.25
- 830 — **BOSTON DIRECTORIES.** For 1838, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1846 to 1892 (lacking 1854, 1856, 1864, 1865, 1876, 1879, 1881, and 1890). Boston, v. d. 5 vols. 16mo, and 38 vols. thick 8vo. Together 43 vols. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (122) \$6.45
- 831 — **BOSTON MASSACRE.** A Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, etc. Boston, 1770. 8vo, calf. Title-page reprinted and two leaves in manuscript. Folding plate not original.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (355) \$5.50
- 832 — **BOSTON MASSACRE.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. London, 1770. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (120) \$5.75



**Boston. — Continued.**

- 833 — **BOSTON MASSACRE.** Orations, delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770. Second edition. Boston, 1807. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (359) \$3.00
- 834 — **BOSTON MORNING POST.** From June 20, 1835, to December 31, 1845, and January 1 to December 31, 1847. Boston, 1835-47. 21 vols. folio and small folio, boards, broken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (743) \$28.87
- 835 — **BOSTON PAST AND PRESENT:** Being an Outline of the History of the City, as Exhibited in the Lives of its Prominent Citizens. 61 portraits. Boston, 1874. Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (329) \$7.25
- 836 — **BOSTON PORT BILL.** An Act to block up the Harbour of Boston. Printed at the printing house near the Court House. Boston, 1774. Folio broadside. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (957) \$27.50
- 837 — **BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Bulletins. Nos. 1 to 35, Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, 1867-75. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (139) \$6.25
- 838 — **BOSTON RECORD COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS.** Boston, 1881-93. 23 vols. 8vo, half morocco, yellow edges. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (147) \$13.80
- 839 — **THE SAME.** 20 vols. cloth, and 2 vols. boards. Together 22 vols. 8vo. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (122) \$6.05
- 840 — **BOSTON TEA PARTY.** At a Meeting of the People in Boston, and the Neighbouring Towns at Faneuil-Hall, in said Boston, on Monday, the 29th of November, 1773, for the purpose of consulting, advising and determining upon the most proper and effectual Method to prevent the unloading, receiving or vending the detestable Tea sent out by the East India Company. Folio broadside. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (215) \$21.00
- 841 — **THANKSGIVING PROCLAMATION ISSUED BY THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS,** December 18, 1777. Re-issued by the Councilmen at Boston. Folio broadside. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (959) \$31.00
- 842 **Boswell (James).** **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Edited, with Notes, by Malone. Library edition. London, 1816. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (79) \$4.00
- 843 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Portrait. Oxford, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (579) \$10.80
- 844 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** With Notes by John Wilson Croker. Illustrations. 5 vols. [Also] Johnsoniana: or, Supplement to Boswell. Illustrations. London, 1831-36. Together 6 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (58) \$34.50
- 845 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** With Notes and Additions by J. W. Croker. 50 plates. London, 1844. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1959) \$5.50
- 846 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. With 163 extra plates inserted. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (248) \$51.00



**Boswell (James).** — *Continued.*

- 847 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** With Additions by John Wilson Croker. Portraits. London, 1868. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (585) \$8.75
- 848 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Edited by Alexander Napier. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. [Also] Johnsoniana, Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson. LARGE PAPER. London, 1884. Together 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (32) \$8.85
- 849 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Edited by Henry Morley. LARGE PAPER (500 printed). Portraits. London, 1885. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (401) \$15.50
- 850 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. Portraits. Oxford, 1887. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (59) \$15.60
- 851 — **THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.** Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. LARGE PAPER (300 printed). Illustrations. New York, Harper, 1889. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (51) \$21.00
- 852 **Bosworth (N.).** HOCHELAGA DEPICTA; the early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. Map and Engravings. Montreal, 1839. 12mo, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2457) \$3.00
- 853 **Boucher (Jonathan).** A FEW OF THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. London, 1797. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (363) \$5.50
- 854 **Bouchot (Henri).** THE BOOK: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders. Edited by H. Grevel. 172 facsimiles. London, 1890. Imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (167) \$3.50
- 855 — **THE SAME.** Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (165) \$5.00
- 856 **Boughton (James).** THE BOUGHTON FAMILY, Descendants of John Bouton, who settled at Norwalk, Conn. Portraits. Albany, 1890. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (108) \$3.00
- 857 **Bourdillon (F. W.).** AILES D'ALOUETTE. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1890. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, uncut. 100 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (181) \$5.50
- 858 **Bourgeois (Émile).** FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV. Its Arts, its Ideas. Illustrations. New York, 1897. Folio, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (35) \$6.00
- 859 **Bourne (Edward E.).** HISTORY OF WELLS AND KENNEBUNK, ME., from the Earliest Settlement to the Year 1820. Portraits and illustrations. Portland, 1875. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3759) \$4.12
- 860 **Bourne (W. O.).** HISTORY OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Portrait. New York, 1870. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (439) \$3.50
- 861 **Bourrienne (Louis A. F. de).** PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON during the Periods of the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire. London, 1830. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (316) \$12.00
- 862 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (449) \$6.00



**Bourrienne (Louis A. F. de).** — *Continued.*

- 863 — **LIFE OF NAPOLEON.** With Notes. Illustrations. London, 1831. 3 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (48) \$5.55
- 864 — **MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON.** Portraits and woodcuts. London, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (390) \$17.00
- 865 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (578) \$13.00
- 866 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (124) \$15.00
- 867 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (60) \$14.40
- 868 **Bouton (Nathaniel).** **HISTORY OF CONCORD, N. H.,** from its Grant in 1725 to 1853, with a History of Ancient Penacooks. Maps and portrait. Concord, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (823) \$8.00
- 869 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (387) \$8.00
- 870 **Bowen (Clarence W.).** **THE HISTORY OF THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION** of the Inauguration of George Washington as First President of the United States. Illustrations. New York, 1892. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (846) \$10.50
- 871 **Bowes (J. L.).** **JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS.** Illustrations. London, 1882. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (247) \$3.20
- 872 **Bowlker (Richard).** **THE ART OF ANGLING IMPROVED IN ALL ITS PARTS,** Especially Fly-Fishing. First edition. Worcester, M. Oliver, [1758]. 12mo, calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1648) \$5.00
- 873 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, half calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1649) \$7.50
- 874 **Bownas (Samuel).** **ACCOUNT OF THE CAPTIVITY OF ELIZABETH HANSON,** late of Kachecky in New England. London, 1787. 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Pratt.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1617) \$13.50
- 875 **Boyce (E.).** **SECOND USURPATION OF BUONAPARTE;** or, a History of the Causes, Progress, and Termination of the Revolution in France in 1815. London, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (620) \$5.50
- 876 **Boydell (John).** **HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS AND CELEBRATED PERSONS** generally connected with the History of Great Britain, in the Reigns of James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II. 28 plates. London, 1811. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut, broken.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (709) \$22.00  
*See also Shakespeare Illustrations.*
- 877 **Boyden (J. W.).** **EVIDENCE OF THE VALIDITY OF THE WILL OF OLIVER SMITH** and Arguments of Choate and Webster. Amherst, 1847. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (834) \$3.50
- 878 **Boyle (Robert).** **NEW EXPERIMENTS PHYSICO-MECHANICALL,** touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects. Plates. Oxford, 1662. 3 vols. in 1, small 4to, old calf.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (33) \$4.25



- 879 **Boynton (C. B.).** HISTORY OF THE NAVY DURING THE REBELLION. Illustrations. New York, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (293) \$4.25
- 880 **Boynton (Edward C.).** HISTORY OF WEST POINT. Portraits, views, etc. New York, 1864. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1178) \$7.75
- 881 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (375) \$3.50
- 882 **Boxman (J. L.).** HISTORY OF MARYLAND, from 1633 to 1660. Baltimore, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (377) \$3.00  
Previous records: Ives sale, 1891, calf extra, uncut, \$14.00; Adee sale, 1895, half levant morocco, uncut, \$11.00.
- 883 **Bradbury (John).** TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF AMERICA IN THE YEARS 1809-11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana. Second edition. London, 1819. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (378) \$3.00
- 884 **Bradford (Alden).** HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS, from 1764 to 1820. Boston, 1822-29. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (380) \$7.50
- 885 — THE SAME. With History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, 1620 to 1820. Together 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. With autograph of Gen. Artemas Ward on one title-page.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (160) \$19.00  
Previous records for the "History of Massachusetts," 3 vols.: Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco extra, uncut, \$16.50; Cooke sale, 1883, half levant morocco, uncut, \$16.50; Coburn sale, 1888, boards, uncut, \$11.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$12.00; Adee sale, 1895, half levant morocco, uncut, \$27.00.
- 886 **Bradford (William).** HISTORY OF PLYMOUTH PLANTATION. Edited, with Notes, by Charles Deane. Boston, 1856. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 50 printed separately.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (387) \$21.25  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$7.00; Guild sale, 1887, cloth, uncut, \$10.00; Livermore sale, 1894, cloth, uncut, \$7.50.
- 887 **Bradford Club.** PAPERS CONCERNING THE ATTACK ON HATFIELD AND DEERFIELD, by a Party of Indians from Canada, September 19, 1677. Map. New York, 1859. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 100 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (89) \$6.00
- 888 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (64) \$7.00
- 889 — THE CROAKERS. By Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz Greene Halleck. Portraits. New York, 1860. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 100 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (90) \$4.00
- 890 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (65) \$4.75
- 891 — THE OPERATIONS OF THE FRENCH FLEET, under the Count De Grasse, in 1781 and 1782. Portrait. New York, 1864. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (66) \$3.75
- 892 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (166) \$3.50



**Bradford Club. — Continued.**

- 893 — **ANTHOLOGY OF NEW NETHERLAND:** or, Translations from the early Dutch Poets of New York. With Memoirs of their Lives. By Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1865. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 75 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (91) \$3.00
- 894 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, sheets.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (67) \$4.75
- 895 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (156) \$4.25
- 896 — **NARRATIVE OF THE CAREER OF HERNANDO DE SOTO,** in the Conquest of Florida. Illustrations. New York, 1866. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. 125 printed.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (68) \$4.25
- 897 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (168) \$4.50
- 898 — **THE NORTHERN INVASION OF OCTOBER, 1780.** A Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada, under Sir John Johnson and others. Maps. New York, 1866. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 75 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (93) \$5.00
- 899 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, paper.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (69) \$5.25
- 900 — **THE ARMY CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY LAURENS,** in the Years 1777 and 1778. Portrait. New York, 1861. 8vo, boards, uncut. 250 printed. With 34 portraits inserted.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (394) \$3.75
- 901 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper, uncut. 80 printed.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (70) \$4.75
- 902 — **A COMPLETE SET OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF "The Club" and "The Bradford Club."** Comprising: Washington's Diary; Melvin's Journal; Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield; The Croakers; The Operations of the French Fleet under Count de Grasse; Anthology of New Netherland; Narrative of the Career of De Soto in Florida; Northern Invasion; The Laurens Correspondence; and The Allan Memorial. New York, v. d. 9 vols. half morocco, and 1 vol. cloth. Together 10 vols. royal 8vo. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (390) \$55.00  
Previous records on complete sets, 10 vols.: Rice sale, 1870, paper covers, \$110.00; Field sale, 1875, paper covers, \$50.00; Guild sale, 1887, paper and cloth, \$67.50; Dawson sale, 1890, paper and cloth, \$42.50.  
*See also* Melvin (James) and Washington (George).
- 903 **Bradley (John W.).** **DICTIONARY OF MINIATURISTS, ILLUMINATORS, Calligraphers, and Copyists.** LARGE PAPER. London, 1886. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb 21, 1898. (129) \$9.75
- 904 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (112) \$6.00
- 905 [**Bradshaw (William).**] **THE UNREASONABLENESS OF THE SEPARATION,** made apparent, by an Examination of Mr. Johnson's pretended Reasons, 1608. [Also] A Manudiction for Mr. Robinson, and such as consent with him in privat communion. Dort, 1614. In 1 vol. small 4to, calf, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (392) \$19.00
- 906 **Bradstreet (Anne).** **WORKS,** in Prose and Verse. Edited by J. H. Ellis. Charlestown, 1867. Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut. 250 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (393) \$5.25  
*See also* Duodecimo Club.



- 907 [Braithwaite (Richard)]. DRUNKEN BARNABY'S FOUR JOURNEYS TO THE NORTH OF ENGLAND. Second edition. Frontispiece. London, 1716. 18mo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (395) \$3.25  
Previous records: Perkins sale, 1889, morocco, by Lewis, £1-10; Foote sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$7.50.
- 908 — BARNABÆ ITINERARIUM; or, Barnabee's Journal. Edited from the First Edition by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1820. 2 vols. thick 16mo, half roan. 125 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (114) \$4.00  
Previous records: Randall sale, 1887, £1-2; Turner sale, 1888, morocco extra, £4-6; Buckley sale, 1894, morocco extra, £2-2; Sewall sale, 1896, half roan, \$20.00.
- 909 — THE ENGLISH GENTLEMAN AND ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN, both in one volume couched. The Third edition, revised, Corrected and Enlarged. Engraved title by Marshall, and "a draught of the frontispiece." London, J. Dawson, 1641. Imperial 8vo, mottled calf extra, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (172) \$15.50  
Previous records: Crawford sale, 1887, £2-10; Gaisford sale, 1890, calf, £2-15; Sullivan sale, 1890, russia extra, by Bradford, £4-17-6; Ashburnham sale, 1897, fine old morocco, £3-10; Sewall sale, 1896, calf, \$17.00.
- 910 Branagan (Thomas). POLITICAL AND THEOLOGICAL DISQUISITIONS on the Signs of the Times, relative to the Present Conquests of France. Portrait. Trenton, for the author, 1807. 12mo, old calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (117) \$3.50
- 911 Brandt (Sebastian). STULTIFERA NAVIS. Wood engravings. Strasburg, 1497. 4to, glazed boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (113) \$9.50
- 912 — STULTIFERA NAVIS: The Ship of Fooles, Wherein is shewed the folly of all States, with Divers other Workes. Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander Barclay, Priest. Woodcuts. London, John Cawood, 1570. Folio, morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (156) \$58.00
- 913 — THE SAME. Folio, levant morocco extra, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (175) \$45.00  
Previous records: Crawford sale, 1887, £16-10; Aylesford sale, 1888, title mounted, £15; Cole sale, 1890, levant morocco extra, \$60.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco extra, \$85.00; Ashburnham sale, 1897, calf, £20-10.
- 914 — THE SHIP OF FOOLS. Translated by Alexander Barclay. Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (402) \$6.00
- 915 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 4to, boards.  
Bangs', June 8, 1898. (228) \$3.25
- 916 Brassey (Lady). WORKS, comprising: A Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1878; Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1880; In the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties, 1885; The Last Voyage, 1889. London, v. d. Together 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (61) \$15.00
- 917 Brassington (W. S.). HISTORY OF THE ART OF BOOKBINDING. Reproductions of ancient bindings. London, 1894. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (45) \$4.38
- 918 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (77) \$4.50



- 919 **Bray (Mrs. Anna Eliza).** LIFE OF THOMAS STOTHARD. With personal Reminiscences. Portrait and woodcuts. London, 1851. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. 134 extra engravings inserted. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (425) \$25.00
- 920 — THE SAME. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. 96 extra engravings inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1539) \$13.00
- 921 **Brayley (E. W.).** HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 61 views on copper. London, 1818-23. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (462) \$6.00
- 922 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, marbled edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (563) \$9.00
- 923 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (487) \$5.00
- 924 — HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS OF THE THEATRES OF LONDON. 15 colored plates. London, 1826. Royal 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Tout. With a large number of extra plates, autographs, broadsides, playbills, etc., inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (228) \$32.50
- 925 **Breck (Samuel).** HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia, 1863. 4to, boards. 40 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (399) \$4.00
- 926 **Brereton (Austin).** HENRY IRVING: a Biographical Sketch. 17 portraits. New York, 1884. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1001) \$4.00
- 927 **Breton (Raymond).** DICTIONNAIRE CARAIBE-FRANÇOIS [et François-Caraïbe] Meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la Langue. With the Petit Catechisme. Avxerre, 1665-66. 2 vols. small 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Hardy. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (97) \$19.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1881, morocco, perhaps a presentation copy with author's inscription, \$78.00; Dorman sale, 1886 (the same copy), \$44.00; Hawkins sale, 1887 (the same copy again) \$30.00; Brinley sale, 1881, a second copy, vellum, \$100.00; Dorman sale, 1886 (the second Brinley copy), \$70.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$21.00; Sotheby's, 1896, morocco extra, £8-8.
- 928 **Breveort (J. C.).** VERRAZANO THE NAVIGATOR, or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. Map and portrait. New York, 1874. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 250 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (400) \$4.00
- 929 **Brewer (E. Cobham).** CHARACTER SKETCHES OF ROMANCE, FICTION AND THE DRAMA. Illustrations. New York, 1892. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, red edges. Imperfect. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (209) \$5.00
- 930 **Brewster (Charles W.).** RAMBLES ABOUT PORTSMOUTH: Sketches of Persons, Localities and Incidents of Two Centuries. First and Second Series. Portrait. Portsmouth, 1859-69. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (859) \$4.50
- 931 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2857) \$4.25
- 932 **Brickell (John).** NATURAL HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, with an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Map and plates. Dublin, 1737. 8vo, half morocco. Title mended and 2 leaves of Dedication lacking. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (402) \$7.00



- 933 **Bridges (Robert).** EROS AND PSYCHE. Done into English Verse from the Latin of Apuleius. First edition. London, 1885. Small 4to, original half vellum, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (70) \$3.00
- 934 — THE FEAST OF BACCHUS. First edition. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1889. Small 4to, original half imitation parchment, uncut. 105 printed. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (66) \$13.75  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$17.00.
- 935 — THE GROWTH OF LOVE. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1890. Small 4to, half vellum, uncut. 100 printed. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (71) \$4.00
- 936 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half vellum, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (68) \$4.50  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$10.00.
- 937 — THE GROWTH OF LOVE. LARGE PAPER (10 printed). Portland, 1894. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (189) \$5.12
- 938 — POEMS. First edition. London, 1873. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (67) \$8.50  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$23.00.
- 939 **Bridgewater Treatises.** A Complete Set. Comprising: Chalmers and Kidd on the Adaptation of External Nature, 3 vols.; Whewell on Astronomy, etc.; Bell on the Hand; Roget's Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; Buckland on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; Kirby's Animals and their Habits, 2 vols.; Prout's Chemistry, Meteorology, etc.; Babbage, The Ninth Treatise. London, Pickering, 1835. Together 13 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (1) \$7.15
- 940 **Bridgman (Thomas).** MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD IN BOSTON; Containing Exact Transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston. Plates and woodcuts. Boston, 1853. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (406) \$5.50
- 941 — THE PILGRIMS OF BOSTON AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. Portraits and illustrations. New York, 1856. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (407) \$4.50
- 942 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1035) \$3.00
- 943 **Brief and Perfect Journal (A)** of the late Proceedings and Success of the English Army in the West-Indies. By I. S., an Eye-Witness. London, 1655. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Water-stained. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (94) \$3.00  
This copy sold at Sotheby's, in 1897, for £1-6. A copy, sewed, sold in the Vaughan sale, 1891, for £1-14.
- 944 **Brieff discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany,** Anno 1554. Abowte the Booke off Common Prayer and Ceremonies. N. p., 1575. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1367) \$14.00  
Previous records: Crawford sale, 1889, morocco, by Bedford, £7; Buckley sale, 1894, boards, stained and wormed, £3-18; Sotheby's, 1897, morocco, by Bedford, £7.
- 945 **Briggs (L. Vernon).** HISTORY OF SHIPBUILDING ON NORTH RIVER, Plymouth County, Mass. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1889. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (168) \$4.00



- 946 **Bright (J. B.).** THE BRIGHTS OF SUFFOLK, ENGLAND; Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1630. Illustrations. Boston, 1858. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (411) \$3.00
- 947 **Brightly (F. O.).** NISI PRIUS REPORTS. Philadelphia, 1851. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (186) \$9.00
- 948 — THE SAME. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (296) \$4.25
- 949 **Brinley (George).** CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF MR. GEORGE BRINLEY. Parts 1 to 5 complete, with Index. New York and Boston, 1878-93. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. With printed prices. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (246) \$17.25
- 950 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, half cloth. Vol. 1 priced in ink. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (142) \$21.00
- 951 — THE SAME. Parts 1 to 4, with Index. 5 vols. 8vo, paper. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (98) \$10.00
- 952 **Britannia Triumphant;** or, an Account of the Sea-Fights and Victories of the English Nation, from the earliest Times, down to the Conclusion of the late War. Portraits. London, 1777. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (415) \$5.50
- 953 **Britannia's Call to her Brave Troops and Hardy Tars.** [A Poem, with Historical Foot-notes.] N. p., [about 1760]. 8vo, unbound. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (117) \$5.25
- 954 **British Association for the Advancement of Science.** First to Twenty-second Annual Reports. London, 1835-53. 22 vols. in 21, 8vo, boards, uncut. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (132) \$25.20
- 955 **British Classics (The).** Comprising: The Rambler, 4 vols.; The Tatler, 4 vols.; The Guardian, 2 vols.; Brookiana, 2 vols.; Liber Facetiarum; The Contemplatist; Omniana, 2 vols.; The Spectator, 8 vols.; The Adventurer, 4 vols.; The Idler, 2 vols.; Essays on the Tatler, etc., 3 vols.; Essays on the Rambler, etc., 2 vols.; The Camp and Guard Room; The Huminator, 2 vols. Illustrations. London, 1804-13. Together 38 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (64) \$102.60
- 956 **British Essayists.** THE BRITISH ESSAYISTS. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. Portraits. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1855. 38 vols. 12mo, cloth. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (169) \$14.25
- 957 — THE SAME. 38 vols. 12mo, cloth. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (14) \$38.00
- 958 — THE SAME. 38 vols. 12mo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (143) \$12.35
- 959 — THE BRITISH ESSAYISTS. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 38 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (181) \$38.00
- 960 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 38 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (182) \$52.25  
Previous records on large paper: Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$152.00; Hoe sale, 1887, morocco, uncut, \$85.50; Livermore sale, 1894, boards, uncut, \$41.80.



- 961 **British Gallery (The)** of Contemporary Portraits, from Drawings . Accurately made from Life or Approved Pictures, with short Biographical Notices. 148 plates. London, 1822. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, marbled edges. Title of Vol. 2 lacking.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1766) \$28.00
- 962 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (345) \$19.00
- 963 **British Novelists (The).** With Essays and Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbauld. London, 1810. 50 vols. 16mo, half calf, yellow edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (65) \$45.00
- 964 **British Poets. WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** Collated, with the Best Editions, by Thomas Park. Engravings after Westall, Fuseli, Stothard, etc. London, 1815. 70 vols. foolscap 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (19) \$63.00
- 965 — **WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** The original Aldine Edition. London, Pickering, 1830-52. 53 vols. foolscap 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, by Riviere.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (179) \$271.63
- 966 — **THE SAME.** 53 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (78) \$103.35
- 967 — **WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** Gilfillan's Library edition. Edinburgh, 1853-59. 48 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (220) \$105.60
- 968 — **THE SAME.** 48 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (49) \$91.20
- 969 — **THE SAME.** 48 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (66) \$91.20
- 970 — **WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1855. 132 vols. 16mo, half calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (13) \$85.80
- 971 — **WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** Edited by F. J. Child. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1864-67. 130 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1162) \$149.50
- 972 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 130 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (418) \$126.75
- 973 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** Lacking Vols. 2, 3, and 4 of Shelley. 127 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 26, 1898. (180) \$63.50
- 974 — **PORTRAITS OF BRITISH POETS** from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie. 138 portraits. London, 1824. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (178) \$30.00
- 975 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER** (25 printed). 2 vols. small folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (137) \$40.00
- 976 — **PORTRAITS OF THE BRITISH POETS** from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie. 138 portraits. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (402) \$11.50
- British Theatre.** See Bell.
- 977 **Brook (B. A.). VESTRY BOOK OF HENRICO PARISH, VIRGINIA,** 1730-73, comprising a History of St. John's Church, Richmond, Va. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Richmond, 1874. Royal 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (420) \$6.25



- 978 **Brookedon (William)**. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PASSES OF THE ALPS, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland and Germany. 13 maps and 96 steel plates. London, 1836. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (126) \$4.00
- 979 **Brooklehurst (T. Unett)**. MEXICO TO-DAY. Colored plates and wood engravings. London, John Murray, 1883. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (201) \$3.37
- 980 **Brodhead (J. B.)**. HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1609 to 1691. Map. New York, 1853-71. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (422) \$4.75
- 981 **Brome (Alexander)**. SONGS AND OTHER POEMS. First edition. Portrait (mounted). London, 1661. Small 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (116) \$5.50  
Previous records: Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco, £4-10; Crowther sale, 1893, morocco, £1; Foote sale, 1894, morocco extra, \$50.00.
- 982 — SONGS AND OTHER POEMS. Third edition, with Additions. Portrait. London, 1668. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery. With the rare leaf, lettered "Mr. Brome's Songs."  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (117) \$8.00
- 983 **Brome (Richard)**. DRAMATIC WORKS. Portrait. London, 1873. 3 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (239) \$3.00
- 984 **Bromhall (Thomas)**. A TREATISE OF SPECTRES, or an History of Apparitions, Oracles, Prophecies and Predictions. London, 1658. Folio, calf. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (578) \$7.00  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, calf, £3; Ashburnham sale, 1897, calf, title mended, £1-18.
- 985 **Brontë (Charlotte)**. THE ADVENTURES OF ERNEST ALEMBERT: a Fairy Tale. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. Edited by T. J. Wise. Facsimiles. London, for private circulation, 1896. Square 8vo, original boards, uncut. 30 printed.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (69) \$6.25
- 986 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, boards. A. L. S. with initials, of Charlotte Brontë, inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (118) \$7.25
- 987 **Brontë (Charlotte, Emily, and Anne)**. WORKS. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1893. 12 vols. crown 8vo, buckram, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (259) \$25.80
- 988 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 12 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (198) \$18.00
- 989 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 12 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (148) \$12.60
- 990 **Brookfield, Mass.** SERMON PREACHED ON THE LAST DAY OF THE YEAR, 1775, giving an Account of the first Settling of the Town in the year 1660, etc. Boston, 1776. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (426) \$8.00
- 991 **Brooklyn**. AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF BROOKLYN AND THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. Brooklyn, 1840. 12mo, original yellow paper covers. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (173) \$5.50
- 992 **Brooks (Benjamin)**. THE LIVES OF THE PURITANS. London, 1813. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (432) \$3.37
- 993 **Brooks (Charles)**. HISTORY OF MEDFORD, MASS., from 1630 to 1855. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2384) \$5.25



**Brooks (Charles).** — *Continued.*

- 994 — **HISTORY OF MEDFORD, MASS.**, from its first Settlement in 1630 to 1855. Revised and Enlarged by James M. Usher. Portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1886. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (738) \$3.50
- 995 **Brother Jonathan.** SUPPLEMENT TO BROTHER JONATHAN. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Illustrations. New York, 1842-43. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. Some pages mutilated.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1358) \$4.50
- 996 **Brotherhead (W.).** THE BOOK OF THE SIGNERS, containing facsimile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. LARGE PAPER. 68 engravings. Philadelphia, 1861. Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (436) \$5.50
- 997 — **CENTENNIAL BOOK OF THE SIGNERS.** 100 engravings. Philadelphia, 1872. Folio, sheets folded, uncut, in cloth portfolio.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1297) \$4.50
- 998 [**Brougham (Henry, Lord).**] ALBERT LUNEL; or the Château of Languedoc. London, 1844. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (49) \$6.00
- 999 — **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF STATESMEN** who Flourished in the Time of George III. First, second and third series. Portraits. London, 1843. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (437) \$12.37
- 1000 — **LIVES OF MEN OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE** who Flourished in the Time of George III. Portraits. London, 1845-47. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (438) \$6.50
- 1001 **Brown (Alexander).** GENESIS OF THE UNITED STATES. 100 portraits, maps, and plans. Boston, 1890. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (170) \$4.00
- 1002 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (439) \$9.50
- 1003 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (151) \$7.50
- 1004 **Brown (Charles Brockden).** NOVELS, comprising: Wieland; Arthur Mervyn; Ormond; Edgar Huntley; Jane Talbot; and Clara Howard. Boston, 1827. Together 5 vols. 12mo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (440) \$6.25
- 1005 **Brown (David Paul).** THE FORUM: or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (44) \$7.20
- 1006 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (76) \$4.80
- 1007 **Brown (H. F.).** JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS: a Biography. Portraits and other illustrations. London, 1895. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (569) \$8.50
- 1008 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant-morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (868) \$10.25
- 1009 **Brown (John).** A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF THE BRITISH CHURCHES in England, Scotland, Ireland and America. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (444) \$3.50



- 1010 **Brown (John Carter).** BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books Relating to North and South America in the Library of the late John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence, 1865-82. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (445) \$136.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half levant morocco, uncut, \$280.00; Murphy sale, 1884, cloth, \$124.00.
- 1011 **Brown (Robert).** SCIENCE FOR ALL. Numerous illustrations. Edinburgh, 1887. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (758) \$7.50
- 1012 **Brown (Thomas).** WORKS, in Prose and Verse, Serious, Moral and Comical. First edition. Frontispieces (the fourth one repaired). London, 1707-11. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (72) \$4.50
- 1013 **Brown (Thomas).** BOOK OF BUTTERFLIES, SPHINGES AND MOTHS. 144 colored plates. London. 1834. 3 vols. 16mo, half calf.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (129) \$5.25
- 1014 **Brown (T. Allston).** HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN STAGE. Portraits. New York, 1870. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (256) \$4.00
- 1015 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (155) \$3.50
- 1016 **Brown (W. H.).** GENEALOGY OF A PORTION OF THE BROWN FAMILY. Providence, 1851. 12mo, half roan, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (450) \$5.50
- 1017 [**Browne (Charles F.).**] ARTEMUS WARD HIS BOOK. Illustrations. New York, 1863. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (204) \$3.87
- 1018 — ARTEMUS WARD HIS TRAVELS. First edition. Illustrations. New York, 1865. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (203) \$4.63
- 1019 **Browne (James).** A HISTORY OF THE HIGHLANDS, AND OF THE HIGHLAND CLANS. Portraits. Glasgow, 1838. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (53) \$8.00
- 1020 — A HISTORY OF THE HIGHLANDS, AND OF THE HIGHLAND CLANS. Colored plates, etc. London, 1851. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (375) \$6.00
- 1021 **Browne (Robert).** A BOOKE WHICH SHEWETH THE LIFE AND MANNER OF ALL TRUE CHRISTIANS, etc. Middleburgh, Richard Painter, 1582. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (451) \$66.00
- 1022 **Browne (Sir Thomas).** PSEUDODOXIA EPIDEMICA; or, Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths. First edition. London, Edward Dod, 1646. Small folio, calf, rebaked.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (180) \$4.00
- 1023 — WORKS. Including his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). London, Pickering, 1835-36. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (456) \$18.00



**Browne (Sir Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 1024 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (195) \$12.00
- 1025 — **WORKS.** Edited by Simon Wilkin. London, 1884. 3 vols.  
12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (69) \$7.20
- 1026 **Browning (Charles H.).** AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT. Phila-  
delphia, 1891. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (20) \$3.25
- 1027 **Browning (Elisabeth Barrett).** AURORA LEIGH. First edition.  
London, 1857. Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (77) \$4.25  
Mr. Maxwell's copy sold in 1895 for \$5.00, and Mr. Bierstadt's  
in 1897 for \$6.00, both in original cloth.
- 1028 — **CASA GUIDI WINDOWS.** First edition. London, 1851. Crown  
8vo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (76) \$3.63
- 1029 — **DRAMA OF THE EXILES AND OTHER POEMS.** First edition.  
New York, 1845. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (206) \$4.50
- 1030 — **POEMS.** First edition. London, Moxon, 1844. 2 vols. post  
8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (181) \$6.00
- 1031 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (120) \$7.00
- 1032 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (75) \$4.75
- 1033 — **PSYCHE APOCALYPTÉ: a Lyrical Drama,** projected by Eliza-  
beth Barrett Browning and R. H. Horne. First edition. Lon-  
don, for private circulation, 1876. 8vo, sewed. Presentation  
copy from R. H. Horne, with inscription.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (182) \$20.25  
Apparently not described in published bibliographies. We  
know of no previous sale at auction of a copy.
- 1034 — **RELIGIOUS OPINIONS** as expressed in three Letters addressed  
to William Merry. Edited by Dr. W. R. Nicoll. First edition.  
London, privately printed, 1896. Square 8vo, original boards,  
uncut. 30 printed. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (72) \$5.00
- 1035 — **THE RUNAWAY SLAVE AT PILGRIM'S POINT.** First separate  
edition. London, 1849. 8vo, original paper covers, as issued.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (264) \$7.75  
Previous records: Streatfield sale, 1889, original cover, £3;  
Foote sale, 1895, original cover, \$25.00; Maxwell sale, 1895, origi-  
nal cover, in morocco case, \$26.00.
- 1036 — **THE SERAPHIM, AND OTHER POEMS.** First edition. Lon-  
don, 1838. Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (119) \$3.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth, uncut: Brice sale, 1887,  
£2; Smalley sale, 1887, £3-10; Inglis sale, 1889, £1-16; Max-  
well sale, 1895, \$10.50; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$10.50.
- 1037 — **SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE.** Boston, Copeland & Day,  
1896. Square 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (212) \$4.00
- 1038 — **POETICAL WORKS.** HOLLAND PAPER (150 printed). Por-  
trait. New York, 1884. 5 vols. small 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (211) \$6.25



- 1039 **Browning (E. B. and Robert).** Two POEMS. First edition. London, 1854. Post 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (123½) \$5.50  
Previous records, all in the original paper covers: Hall sale, 1887, £2-12; Howlett sale, 1887, £2-10; Adee sale, 1895, \$8.25; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$13.00.
- 1040 **Browning (Robert).** CHRISTMAS-EVE AND EASTER-DAY. First edition. London, 1850. Post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (80) \$3.00
- 1041 — **DRAMATIC IDYLLS.** Both series. First editions. London, 1879-80. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (91) \$4.25
- 1042 — **GOLD HAIR: a Legend of Pornic.** First edition. [London], 1864. Crown 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (82) \$47.50  
A copy sold in the Foote sale, 1895, paper cover, in morocco case, for \$15.00. We know of no other record of sale at auction.
- 1043 — **LETTERS TO VARIOUS CORRESPONDENTS.** Edited by Thomas J. Wise. London, for private circulation, 1896. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (231) \$5.00
- 1044 — **PARACELUS.** First edition. London, 1835. Post 8vo, boards, uncut, soiled.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (243) \$4.00  
Previous records, all in original boards, uncut: King sale, 1890, £4-8; Edkins sale, 1891, £4-13; Warrington sale, 1893, £3; Maxwell sale, 1895, presentation copy, with inscription, \$30.00; Crampton sale, 1896, £4.
- 1045 — **THE RING AND THE BOOK.** First edition. London, 1868. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (214) \$4.50
- 1046 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (81) \$7.00  
Previous records, all in the original cloth: King sale, 1890, £1-16; Thomas sale, 1892, £1-17; Adee sale, 1895, \$7.00; Crampton sale, 1896, £1-4; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$12.00.
- 1047 — **STRAFFORD: an Historical Tragedy.** First edition. London, 1837. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (165) \$6.50
- 1048 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (458) \$5.00  
Previous records, all in original paper covers, uncut: Brice sale, 1887, £1-7; Martin sale, 1888, £2; King sale, 1890, £2-10; Thomas sale, 1892, £1-14; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$10.50.
- 1049 — **POETICAL WORKS. LARGE PAPER (250 printed).** London, 1888-94. 17 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (12) \$42.50
- 1050 — **THE SAME.** Lacking the last volume. 16 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov 29, 1897. (69) \$40.00
- 1051 — **POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS.** Boston, 1889. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (71) \$14.70
- 1052 **Brownists.** AN APOLOGIE OR DEFENCE OF SUCH TRUE CHRISTIANS AS ARE COMMONLY (BUT UNJUSTLY) CALLED BROWNISTS. N. p., 1604. Small 4to, panelled calf. Title rebaked and some leaves mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (459) \$40.00



- 1053 **Bruce (Philip A.).** ECONOMIC HISTORY OF VIRGINIA IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Frontispiece. New York, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (157) \$5.20
- 1054 **Brugsch-Bey (Henry).** HISTORY OF EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS. Translated from the German by Henry D. Seymour, and edited by Philip Smith. Colored plates and maps. London, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (158) \$6.50
- 1055 **Brulliot (François).** DICTIONNAIRE DES MONOGRAMMES, Marques, Figurées, Lettres, Initiales, etc. Munich, 1832. Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (78) \$5.50
- 1056 **Brunet (Jacques-Charles).** MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE ET DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES. Paris, 1860-65. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Portrait inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (174) \$21.00
- 1057 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 12, 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', April 26, 1898. (198) \$37.50
- 1058 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 12, 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (199) \$30.00
- 1059 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). 6 vols. in 12, 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1164\*) \$22.80
- 1060 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. in 12, 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (23) \$49.50
- 1061 — THE SAME. With the Supplement. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (104) \$33.25
- 1062 — THE SAME. With the Supplement. Together 7 vols. in 14, 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (460) \$26.25
- 1063 **Bryan (Michael).** A BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. London, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, russia.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (201) \$5.50
- 1064 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, calf, broken.  
Henkels', May 16, 1898. (118) \$4.20
- 1065 **Bryant (William Cullen).** THE EMBARGO. Second edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Together with the Spanish Revolution and other Poems. Boston, 1809. 16mo, paper.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (226) \$6.10  
A copy of the first edition, Boston, 1808, levant morocco, by Matthews, sold in the Hawkins sale, 1887, for \$41.50.
- 1066 — HYMNS. New York, for private circulation, 1869. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (114) \$4.50
- 1067 — POEMS. First edition. Cambridge, 1821. 12mo, boards, uncut. With A. L. S. of the author inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (463) \$16.00
- 1068 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards, uncut, covers spotted.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (159) \$8.00  
Previous records, all in boards, uncut: Roger's sale, 1888, \$12.75; Maxwell sale, 1895, in morocco case, \$42.50; Libbie's, 1897, \$10.25.  
*See also Picturesque America.*



- 1069 **Bryant (W. C.) and Gay (S. H.).** POPULAR HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Illustrations. New York, 1878-83. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (52) \$9.20
- 1070 — THE SAME. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, sheep.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (468) \$6.00
- 1071 — THE SAME. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, morocco extra, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (24) \$20.50
- 1072 — THE SAME. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (237) \$10.00
- 1073 **Bryce (James).** THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. First edition. London, 1888. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Marginal notes and interlineations in pencil.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (75) \$13.12
- 1074 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (573) \$23.40
- 1075 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (655) \$12.75
- 1076 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (266) \$19.50
- 1077 **Brydges (Sir Egerton).** ARCHAICA: Containing a Reprint of Scarce Old English Prose Tracts. London, 1815. 2 vols. 4to, polished calf, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (202) \$5.25
- 1078 — CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions on Old English Books. Second edition. London, 1815. 10 vols. in 5, 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (466) \$5.63
- 1079 — RESTITUTA: or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived. London, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (596) \$5.00
- 1080 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (465) \$5.00
- 1081 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (96) \$4.00
- 1082 **Buchoz (P. J.).** WORKS, comprising: Nouveau Traité Physique et Économique, de toutes les Plantes, 1787, 2 vols.; Plantes Médicinales de la Chine, 1781; Le Grand Jardin de l'Univers, 1785; Collection de Minéraux, 1782. Paris, v. d. Colored plates. Together 5 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (702) \$14.38
- 1083 **Buck (William J.).** HISTORY OF BUCK'S COUNTY from its Earliest Period of Settlement to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. Doylestown, 1855. 8vo, half roan. With portrait and A. L. S. of the author inserted.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (111) \$17.00
- 1084 **Buckingham (Duke of).** MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND, during the Regency, 1811 to 1820. Portraits. London, 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (53) \$5.20
- 1085 — THE PRIVATE DIARY OF RICHARD, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. Portrait. London, 1862. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (54) \$7.20



- 1086 **Buckle (Henry T.)**. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND. London, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, by Rivière.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (126½) \$9.00
- 1087 — LIBRARY ILLUSTRATIVE OF SOCIAL PROGRESS. Tracts on Flagellation, reprinted from the original editions. London, n. d. Together 7 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (682) \$29.40
- 1088 — THE SAME. 7 vols. post 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (126) \$16.62
- 1089 — THE SAME. 7 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (270) \$16.10  
Previous records, all in boards, uncut: Hallstone sale, £4-10; Bruce sale, 1892, £2-8; Comyn sale, 1893, £3-5; Alexander sale, 1895, \$26.25.
- 1090 — COMPLETE WORKS, comprising: Miscellaneous Works, 3 vols.; History of Civilization, 2 vols.; Life and Writings, 2 vols. London, 1857-80. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (76) \$20.50
- 1091 — THE SAME. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (133) \$16.45
- 1092 **Bugg (Francis)**. THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, from Quakerism to Christianity. Second edition. Portrait and plate. London, 1700. Small 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (476) \$4.50
- 1093 **Bulkeley (John) and Cummins (John)**. A VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEAS IN THE YEARS 1740 AND 1741. Philadelphia, James Chattin, 1757. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet, Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (117) \$3.00
- 1094 **Bulkeley (Peter)**. THE GOSPEL COVENANT; or the Covenant of Grace opened. Preached in Concord in New England. London, 1646. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (477) \$16.00
- 1095 — THE GOSPEL COVENANT; or the Covenant of Grace opened. Preached in Concord in New England. London, 1651. Small 4to, calf.  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (5) \$7.00
- 1096 **Bullen (A. H.)**. ENGLAND'S HELICON. A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems, published in 1600. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). London, 1887. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (243) \$3.00
- 1097 — LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. [Also] Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. London, 1892. Together 2 vols. 12mo, half polished calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (47) \$6.25
- 1098 — SPECULUM AMANTIS: Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century. London, 1889. Small 4to, cloth. 375 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (169) \$8.00
- 1099 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (26) \$4.25
- 1100 **Bulwer (Edward, Lord Lytton)**. COMPLETE NOVELS AND TALES. Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1859-74. 47 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (130) \$159.80
- 1101 — COMPLETE WORKS. Illustrations. London, Routledge, 1877. 26 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (48) \$110.50



**Bulwer (Edward, Lord Lytton).** — *Continued.*

- 1102 — **THE SAME.** 26 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Blackwell. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (27) \$58.50
- 1103 — **COMPLETE WORKS. KNEBORTH EDITION** (1000 printed). Photogravures. Boston, 1891. 32 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (247) \$52.00
- 1104 — **COMPLETE WORKS. ÉDITION DE LUXE** (500 printed). Engravings. London, n. d. 32 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (324) \$121.60
- 1105 **Bunny (John).** **THE CORONATION OF DAVID**, with Psalms Collected out of David. London, 1588. Small 4to, original calf, rebaked. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (250) \$6.00
- 1106 **Bunsen (Christian C. J.).** **CHRISTIANITY AND MANKIND: Their Beginnings and Prospects.** Portrait. London, 1854. 7 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (156) \$6.30
- 1107 — **EGYPT'S PLACE IN UNIVERSAL HISTORY.** Translated by Charles H. Cottrell. Illustrations. London, 1848-67. 5 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (23) \$95.00  
The fifth volume is very rare. Previous records, all in cloth: Hartree sale, 1890, £13-5; Thomas sale, 1891, £14-10; Smith sale, 1894, £12. Vols. 1 to 4 have sold at £2-14, £2-6, £3-3.
- 1108 **Bunyan (John).** **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** With Life of the Author by Robert Southey. London, 1830. Royal 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, by Matthews. With a series of India-proof plates by Stothard inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (225) \$11.00
- 1109 — **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** Edited for the Hansard Knollys Society, with an Introduction by George Offor. London, 1847. Royal 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (227) \$7.00
- 1110 — **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. ÉDITION DE LUXE** (500 printed). Illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others. London, 1880. 4to, half vellum, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (78) \$5.25
- 1111 **Burckhardt (Jacob).** **THE CIVILIZATION OF THE PERIOD OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY.** Authorized Translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (176) \$4.50
- 1112 **Burge (William).** **COMMENTARIES ON COLONIAL AND FOREIGN LAWS.** London, 1838. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, broken. Bangs', Nov. 19, 1897. (212) \$8.50
- 1113 **Burgess (James).** **REPORTS OF THE AMARAVATI AND JAGGAY-YAPETA BUDDHIST STUPAS.** Illustrations. London, 1887. Royal 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (107) \$6.75
- 1114 — **THE BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES AND THEIR INSCRIPTIONS.** London, 1883. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (108) \$5.75
- 1115 — **ELURA CAVE TEMPLES, and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India.** London, 1883. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (109) \$5.63



- 1116 **Burgher (G. A.). LEONORA.** Translated by W. R. Spencer. 9 vignette illustrations, by Bartolozzi, etc., after the designs of Lady Diana Beauclerc. London, 1809. Royal 4to, half calf. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (60) \$9.25
- 1117 **Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen. Sir John). STATE OF THE EXPEDITION FROM CANADA,** as laid before the House of Commons. London, 1780. 4to, old calf. With 3 folding views and 3 smaller views laid in. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (187) \$8.00
- 1118 — **THE SAME.** 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (498) \$20.00  
Previous records: Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$13.00; Hart sale, 1890, half sheep, \$15.00; Baker sale, 1891, half morocco, \$21.00; Frere sale, 1896, boards, uncut, £2-14.
- 1119 — **DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. LARGE PAPER.** Plates. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, russia. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (500) \$4.00
- 1120 **Burk (John D.), Jones (Skelton), and Girardin (L. H.). HISTORY OF VIRGINIA** from the first Settlement to the Present Day. Petersburg, 1804-16. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (502) \$32.50  
The fourth volume is very rare. Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, by Bedford (Vols. 1 to 3 uncut), \$120.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco extra (Vols. 1 to 3 uncut), \$100.00; Brinley sale, 1880, levant morocco, gilt edges, \$132.00; another, sheep, \$60.00; Guild sale, 1887, half morocco, \$30.00; Terry sale, 1889, half sheep, \$72.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$56.00.
- 1121 **Burke (Sir Bernard). GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC DICTIONARY** of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Portrait. London, 1879. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (190) \$6.50
- 1122 **Burke (Sir Bernard), Burke (Peter), and others. WORKS,** comprising: Anecdotes of the Aristocracy and Episodes in Ancestral Story, 2 vols.; Romantic Records of Distinguished Families, 2 vols.; The Romance of the Forum, both series, 4 vols.; Family Romance, 2 vols.; Romance of the Aristocracy, 3 vols.; Vicissitudes of Families, 3 series; Celebrated Naval and Military Trials; The Rise of Great Families; Reminiscences; The Romance of the Ranks, by T. W. J. Connolly, 2 vols.; The Romance of Diplomacy, by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth, 2 vols. London, 1849-76. Together 23 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (25) \$66.70
- 1123 **Burke (Edmund). ACCOUNT OF THE EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA.** First edition. Maps. London, 1757. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (7) \$3.25
- 1124 — **ACCOUNT OF THE EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA.** Second edition. London, 1758. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (505) \$3.50
- 1125 — **WORKS.** London, 1803. 8 vols. 8vo, mottled calf. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (192) \$5.00
- 1126 — **WORKS AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Portrait. London, 1852. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (53) \$12.00



**Burke (Edmund).** — *Continued.*

- 1127 — **WORKS. LARGE PAPER** (100 printed). Boston, 1866. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1165) \$18.60
- 1128 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (504) \$25.20
- 1129 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (230) \$19.80
- 1130 — **WORKS. LARGE PAPER.** London, Nimmo, 1887. 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (618) \$30.00
- 1131 **Burke (H. F.). EXAMPLES OF IRISH BOOK-PLATES** from the Collection of Sir Bernard Burke. London, privately printed, 1894. 4to, cloth. 100 printed. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (138) \$4.13
- 1132 **Burke (Peter). CELEBRATED TRIALS CONNECTED WITH THE** Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. London, 1849-51. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (54) \$5.20
- 1133 — **THE ROMANCE OF THE FORUM; or, Narratives, Scenes and** Anecdotes from Courts of Justices. Both series. London, 1852-54. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (288) \$5.00
- 1134 **Burn (J. S.). A HISTORY OF PARISH REGISTERS IN ENGLAND;** also, the Registers of East and West Indies, etc. London, 1829. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (229) \$5.25
- 1135 **Burnaby (Andrew). TRAVELS THROUGH THE MIDDLE SETTLE-**MENTS IN NORTH AMERICA, in the Years 1759 and 1760. Dublin, 1775. Small 8vo, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (510) \$3.00
- 1136 — **TRAVELS THROUGH THE MIDDLE SETTLEMENTS IN NORTH** AMERICA, in the Years 1759 and 1760. London, 1775. 4to, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (511) \$3.50
- 1137 **Burnet (Bishop Gilbert). HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME,** from the Restoration to the Reign of Queen Anne. Edited by T. Burnet. London, 1818. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (110) \$5.00
- 1138 — **HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME.** With Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, etc. Oxford, 1833. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, red edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (56) \$6.60
- 1139 — **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENG-**LAND. Revised and Corrected, with Additional Notes, by E. Nares. LARGE PAPER. Portraits. London, [1830]. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (44) \$13.00
- 1140 **Burnet (John). A TREATISE ON PAINTING. LARGE PAPER.** Plates, many colored. London, 1880. 4to, half morocco.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1250) \$3.25
- 1141 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (272) \$5.50
- 1142 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 4to, half morocco.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (611) \$5.25
- 1143 **Burney (Charles). A GENERAL HISTORY OF MUSIC.** Engravings by Bartolozzi. London, 1776. 4 vols. 4to, calf, broken.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1626) \$7.50



- 1144 **Burns (Robert)**. POEMS, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Third edition. London, 1787. 8vo, contemporary calf. Samuel Rogers' copy, with his bookplate and autograph, but lacking the portrait. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1898. (92 b) \$8.50
- 1145 — THE SAME. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (519) \$5.00
- 1146 — POEMS, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1797. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, half calf. With two autographs of William Motherwell. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (213) \$6.12
- 1147 — POEMS, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (520) \$4.00
- 1148 — POEMS, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Kilmarnock, John Wilson, 1786. [Reprinted, 1867.] 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (518) \$4.50
- 1149 — POETICAL WORKS. LARGE PAPER (30 printed). Kilmarnock, James McKie, 1869. 4 vols. royal 8vo, boards. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (239) \$12.50
- 1150 — WORKS. Frontispieces and vignettes. Edinburgh, Paterson, 1891. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (883) \$9.30
- 1151 — THE PATRIOTS: or, An Evening Prospect on the Atlantic. London, 1777. 4to, original half binding. Burns' copy, with very interesting manuscript notes. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (92 a) \$65.00
- 1152 **Burnyeat (John)**. THE TRUTH EXALTED IN THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BURNYEAT. London, 1691. Small 4to, calf. Bangs', May 5, 1898. (6) \$7.00
- 1153 — THE SAME. Small 4to calf. Corner of leaf mended. Bangs', May 5, 1898. (7) \$6.50
- Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$10.00; Brinley sale, 1880, morocco extra, \$31.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$11.00.
- 1154 **Burr (Aaron)**. REPORTS OF THE TRIALS OF AARON BURR FOR TREASON. Taken in Shorthand by David Robertson. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Sept. 20, 1897. (433) \$4.60
- 1155 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (119) \$3.50
- 1156 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, red tops. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (527) \$6.50
- Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$21.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$8.00; Alexander sale, 1895, half morocco, red edges, \$22.00.
- 1157 [**Burroughs (Edward)**]. A DECLARATION OF THE SAD AND GREAT PERSECUTION AND MARTYRDOM OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD, called Quakers, in New-England. London, [1661]. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt top. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (529) \$30.00
- Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf extra, \$28.00; Terry sale, 1889, half morocco, \$52.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$35.00.
- 1158 **Burroughs (Stephen)**. MEMOIRS. First edition. Hanover, N. H., 1798. 8vo, calf, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (530) \$3.50
- 1159 **Burrows (Montagu)**. THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND ROCHE COURT, with some Account of the English Rule in Aquitaine. Illustrations. London, 1886. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (40) \$3.75



- 1160 **Burton (Isabel).** LIFE OF SIR R. F. BURTON. Illustrations. London, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (128) \$5.50
- 1161 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (94) \$6.50
- 1162 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (101) \$5.25
- 1163 **Burton (John Hill).** A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Edinburgh, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (59) \$6.60
- 1164 — WORKS, comprising: History of Scotland, 9 vols.; History of the Reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1853-80. Together 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (27) \$51.00
- 1165 **Burton (Sir Richard F.).** THE KASIDAH OF HAJI-ABDU AL-YAZDI, a Lay of the Higher Law. London, 1894. 4to, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (61) \$5.00
- 1166 — ULTIMA THULE: or, a Summer in Iceland. First edition. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (66) \$5.50
- 1167 — WIT AND WISDOM FROM WEST AFRICA. First edition. London, 1865. Post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (64) \$5.25
- 1168 — WORKS, comprising: Goa and the Blue Mountains; Falconry in the Valley of the Indus; First Footsteps in East Africa, 2 vols.; The Prairie Traveller; Areokuta and the Camaroons Mountains; Wit and Wisdom of West Africa; The Highlands of Brazil, 2 vols.; Sword Exercise; Etruscan Bologna; Sind Revisited, 2 vols.; The Gold Mines of Midian; The Land of the Midian Revisited, 2 vols.; The Inner Life of Syria, 2 vols.; To the Gold Coast for Gold, 2 vols.; Scinde, 2 vols.; Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, 3 vols.; The Nile Basin; Wanderings in West Africa, 2 vols.; A Mission to Gelele, 2 vols.; The Lake Region of Central Africa, 2 vols.; The City of the Saints; Vikram and the Vampire; The Land of Cazembe; Ultima Thule, 2 vols.; The Battle-fields of Paraguay; Unexplored Syria, 2 vols.; Two Trips to Gorilla Land, 2 vols.; Iracema; Richard F. Burton: A Biography, 2 vols. London, 1851-98. Together 45 vols. 8vo and crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (90) \$258.75
- 1169 — WORKS, comprising: Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, 2 vols.; Mission to Gelele, 2 vols.; Vikram and the Vampire; First Footsteps in East Africa, 2 vols. London, 1893. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (99) \$14.70
- 1170 **Burton (Sir R. F.) and Cameron (V. L.).** TO THE GOLD COAST FOR GOLD. First edition. London, 1883. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (67) \$5.00
- 1171 **Burton (Robert).** THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY: What It Is, What the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Several Cures of It. Second edition. Oxford, 1624. Folio, calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (46) \$7.50  
Previous records: Sullivan sale, 1890, calf, £2-14; Beesley sale, 1896, calf, £5; Parlane sale, 1897, half calf, £2-16; Ashburnham sale, 1897, old calf, £4-4.



**Burton (Robert).** — *Continued.*

- 1172 — **THE ANATOMIE OF MELANCHOLY.** Engraved title-page. Oxford, 1628. Folio, sheep.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (129½) \$14.50  
Previous records: Bierstadt sale, 1897, old calf, \$22.00; Ashburnham sale, 1897, old calf, £2-2.
- 1173 — **THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.** LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Boston, Veazie, 1861. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (356) \$4.50
- 1174 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding. 3 extra title-pages laid in.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (241) \$9.75
- 1175 — **THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). New York, Armstrong, [1886]. 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (175) \$5.10
- 1176 **Burton (Thomas).** DIARY. Now first published from the Original Autograph Manuscript. Portraits and facsimiles. London, Colburn, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (336) \$4.00
- 1177 **Burton (William E.).** THE CYCLOPAEDIA OF WIT AND HUMOR. Illustrations. New York, 1858-59. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (238) \$3.20
- 1178 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (62) \$7.00
- 1179 **Butler (Caleb).** HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GROTON, MASS., including Pepperell and Shirley. Map and plate. Boston, 1848. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (451) \$5.25
- 1180 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1552) \$6.25
- 1181 **Butler (Charles).** HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTTISH CATHOLICS, since the Reformation. Third edition. London, 1822. 4 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (540) \$6.50
- 1182 **Butler (Francis G.).** HISTORY OF FARMINGTON, ME., from the Earliest Explorations to the Present Time. Portraits. Farmington, 1885. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (264) \$5.50
- 1183 **Butler (Samuel).** HUDIBRAS. The First Part. Spurious first edition. London, printed in the year 1663. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (546) \$15.00
- 1184 — HUDIBRAS. The First Part. London, F. G., for Richard Marriot, 1663. [Also] The Second Part. London, T. R., for John Martyn, 1664. Genuine author's first editions. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, levant morocco extra, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (543) \$21.00
- 1185 — HUDIBRAS. The First Part. London, F. G., for Richard Marriot, 1663. [Also] The Second Part. London, T. R., for John Martyn, 1664. Author's cheap editions, in small type. 2 vols. small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (545) \$34.00
- 1186 — HUDIBRAS. The Second Part. London, 1664. [Also] The Third and Last Part. London, 1678. Genuine author's first editions. 2 vols. small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (544) \$14.00  
Mr. Foote's set, containing five varieties of Part 1, three varieties of Part 2, and two varieties of Part 3, together 10 vols. sold in 1895 for \$200.00.



**Butler (Samuel).** — *Continued.*

- 1187 — **HUDIBRAS.** Corrected and Amended by Zachary Grey. LARGE PAPER. Portrait and plates by Hogarth. Cambridge, 1744. 2 vols. 8vo, mottled calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (246) \$11.50
- 1188 — **HUDIBRAS.** With Dr. Grey's Annotations. Plates. London, 1819. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (89) \$4.88
- 1189 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (500) \$6.75
- 1190 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (73) \$6.60
- 1191 — **HUDIBRAS.** Traduit en Vers Français par J. Townley. Londres et Paris, 1819. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (247) \$5.25
- 1192 — **HUDIBRAS.** With Notes by the Rev. Treadway Russel Nash. With the Genuine Poetical Remains. Portraits and woodcuts. London, 1827-35. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (28) \$14.25
- 1193 **Byfield (Nathaniel).** AN ACCOUNT OF THE LATE REVOLUTION IN NEW-ENGLAND, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston and the Country adjacent, April 18, 1689. London, 1689. Small 4to, calf extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (8) \$50.00
- 1194 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. Fine copy. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (550) \$22.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco extra, \$47.50; Menzies sale, 1875, calf extra, \$25.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$30.00; Cooke sale, 1883, calf extra, \$45.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$25.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$42.50.
- 1195 **Byles (Mather).** THE CHARACTER OF THE PERFECT AND UPRIGHT MAN, etc. Boston, S. Gerrish, 1729. 8vo, calf. Portrait inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (552) \$3.25
- 1196 — **GOD GLORIOUS IN THE SCENES OF THE WINTER.** Sermon preached in Boston, December 23, 1744. Boston, B. Green, 1744. 16mo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (553) \$4.00
- 1197 **Byrd (William).** THE WESTOVER MANUSCRIPTS, containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina, etc. Petersburg, 1841. Royal 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (554) \$10.50
- 1198 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (266) \$3.75  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, half morocco, \$6.50; Brinley sale, 1893, boards, \$9.00.
- 1199 — **THE HISTORY OF THE DIVIDING LINE** between Virginia and North Carolina. LARGE PAPER (40 printed). Richmond, 1866. 2 vols. royal 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (555) \$14.00  
Previous records: Rogers sale, 1888, large paper, paper, \$6.00; Cole sale, 1890, large paper, half morocco, \$14.00; Alexander sale, 1895, small paper, paper, \$13.00.
- 1200 **Byron (Lord).** THE AGE OF BRONZE. First edition. London, John Hunt, 1823. Crown 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (131 a) \$4.50  
Previous records: Hardy sale, 1886, uncut, £1-2; Crampton sale, 1896, uncut, £2.



**Byron (Lord). — Continued.**

- 1201 — **THE CORSAIR, a Tale.** First edition. London, 1814. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (274) 3.00
- 1202 — **ENGLISH BARDS AND SCOTCH REVIEWERS: a Satire.** First edition. London, James Cawthorne, [1809]. Crown 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct 20, 1897. (177) \$4.00
- 1203 — **THE SAME.** Crown 8vo, straight-grained morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (131) \$7.50  
These two copies were both of the genuine first edition, with water mark 1805 in the paper. There are copies with the same title, with water mark 1812. Previous records, all in boards, uncut: Pollock sale, 1889, £1-18; Toovey sale, 1894, £1-8; Bangs', 1896, \$8.00.
- 1204 — **HOURS OF IDLENESS.** First edition. Newark, 1807. 12mo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Wright.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (248) \$14.50  
Previous records, on large paper: Puttick's, 1888, boards, uncut, £9; Halliwell sale, 1889, calf extra, gilt edges, £9-5; Marshall sale, 1890, morocco, uncut, £8-10; Crampton sale, boards, uncut, £20. On small paper, boards, uncut: Wallis sale, 1887, £4-15; Sotheby's, 1895, £3-17-6; Bangs', 1896, \$16.00.
- 1205 — **THE ISLAND, or Christian and his Comrades.** First edition. London, 1823. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (288) \$5.50  
Previous records: Gibson-Craig sale, 1887, uncut, £3-10; Maxwell sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$5.00; Crampton sale, 1896, uncut, £1.
- 1206 — **LARA, a Tale; Jacqueline, a Tale.** First edition. London, 1814. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (275) \$3.75
- 1207 — **LETTERS AND JOURNALS.** With Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. Portrait and plates. London, 1833. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, sprinkled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (67) \$7.20
- 1208 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (560) \$5.25
- 1209 — **POETICAL WORKS.** Portrait. London, 1839. 8 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (94) \$10.40
- 1210 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (501) \$11.00
- 1211 — **POETICAL WORKS.** Portrait. London, 1855. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With a series of extra plates inserted.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (607) \$25.20
- 1212 — **WORKS.** With his Letters and Journals, and Life, by Thomas Moore. Frontispieces and vignette titles. London, Murray, 1832-33. 17 vols. post 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (178) \$39.10
- 1213 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (15) \$5.95
- 1214 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (310) \$10.20
- 1215 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (94) \$45.90



**Byron (Lord). — Continued.**

- 1216 — FINDEN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON. London, 1833-34. 3 vols. 8vo, morocco, rubbed. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (310) \$3.60
- 1217 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (165) \$9.75
- 1218 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (768) \$7.50
- 1219 **Cabeza de Vaca (Alvar Nunez).** RELACION. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. New York, 1871. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (563) \$13.00
- 1220 **Cabinet (The),** or Monthly Report of Polite Literature. Vols. 1 to 4. Engraved titles and portraits. London, 1807-8. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (298) \$24.00
- 1221 **Cabinet of Natural History** and American Rural Sports. Vols. 1 and 2 (the latter imperfect) and pages 1-96 of Vol. 3 (probably all published). Portraits and colored plates. Philadelphia, 1830-33. 3 vols. 4to, morocco, cracked. The Floral Magazine and Botanical Repository, Vol. 1, Philadelphia, 1832, bound in. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (139) \$7.75
- 1222 **Cabot (James E.).** MEMOIR OF R. W. EMERSON. LARGE PAPER (500 printed). Portrait. Cambridge, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (587) \$4.00
- 1223 **Caesar.** COMMENTARII. First Aldine Edition. Venetiis, Aldus, 1513. Small 8vo, calf, with Wodhull arms in gold on side. Large copy, with "Uxellodunum" and "Massillia" in the autograph of Aldus beneath the cuts. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (168) \$15.50  
Previous records: Wodhull sale, 1886, this copy, £11; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £15-15; Luard sale, 1891, with autograph index by Aldus, £21; Webster sale, 1893, morocco extra, £5-5.
- 1224 **Caine (T. Hall).** RECOLLECTIONS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. Portrait. London, 1882. Crown 8vo, cloth. With A. L. S. of D. G. Rossetti inserted. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (519) \$5.25
- 1225 **Calef (Robert).** MORE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; or, The Wonders of the Invisible World, Displayed in Five Parts. London, 1700. Small 4to, antique morocco. With the errata. Facsimile of autograph note inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (572) \$80.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf extra, \$145.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco extra, \$190.00; Brinley sale, 1880, levant morocco extra, \$120.00; Streatfield sale, 1889, calf, uncut, £53; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$105.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$145.00; Ashburnham sale, 1897, old calf, £22.
- 1226 **Calhoun (John C.).** WORKS. New York, 1853-54. 6 vols. 8vo, sheep. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (151) \$5.40
- 1227 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (577) \$9.00
- 1228 **Callender (John).** HISTORICAL DISCOURSE on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Boston, 1736. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (578) \$10.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, by Bedford, \$22.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco extra, \$17.00; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, uncut, \$14.50; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco extra, \$27.50.



**Cambridge Platform.** See Platform of Church Discipline.

- 1229 **Camden (William).** REMAINS CONCERNING BRITAIN. Fifth impression. Portrait. London, 1637. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (593) \$8.00
- 1230 **Campan (Madame J. L. H.).** MEMOIRS OF THE PRIVATE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (72) \$6.00
- 1231 — PRIVATE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. Portraits. New York, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (705) \$8.00
- 1232 **Campanius Holm (Thomas).** A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW SWEDEN. With Notes by Peter S. Du Ponceau. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo, boards.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (285) \$10.50
- 1233 **Campbell (John, Lord).** THE LIVES OF THE LORD CHANCELLORS AND KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF ENGLAND. London, Murray, 1848-69. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (69) \$48.00
- 1234 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (160) \$20.00
- 1235 — THE LIVES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND. London, Murray, 1849-58. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (161) \$3.60
- 1236 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (73) \$6.30
- 1237 — WORKS, comprising: The Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 8 vols.; The Lives of the Chief Justices, 3 vols. London, 1846-58. Together 11 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (30) \$48.40
- 1238 — WORKS, comprising: Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 10 vols.; Lives of the Chief Justices, 4 vols. Boston, 1873-74. Together 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (59) \$7.00
- 1239 **Campbell (J. F.).** POPULAR TALES OF THE WEST HIGHLANDS. Edinburgh, 1860. 4 vols. post 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (84) \$10.50
- 1240 **Campbell (J. W.).** VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS; or, the British Architect. 498 plates. London, 1715-71. 5 vols. folio, calf, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (162) \$6.25
- 1241 **Campbell (Thomas).** FREDERICK THE GREAT, HIS COURT AND TIMES. Portrait. London, 1842. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (173) \$6.00
- 1242 — LIFE OF MRS. SIDDONS. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Bain. With 115 extra plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (254) \$18.00
- 1243 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Bain. The Hayes copy. With 115 extra plates inserted.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (255) \$24.00
- 1244 — SPECIMENS OF THE BRITISH POETS. With Biographical and Critical Notices. London, Murray, 1819. 7 vols. small 8vo, boards, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (197) \$5.25
- 1245 — POETICAL WORKS. 20 vignettes after Turner. London, Moxon, 1837. Crown 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (140) \$4.75



**Campbell (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 1246 — **POETICAL WORKS.** 20 vignettes after Turner. London, Moxon, 1854. Crown 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (256) \$5.50
- 1247 **Canada.** COLLECTION DE MANUSCRITS, contenant lettres, mémoires et autres documents historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle-France; recueillis aux archives de la Province de Québec. Vols. 1 to 4. Quebec, 1883-85. 4 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (196) \$6.60
- 1248 — **JUGEMENTS ET DÉLIBÉRATIONS DU CONSEIL SOUVERAIN DE LA NOUVELLE-FRANCE;** Publiés sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec. Vols. 1 to 6. Quebec, 1885-91. 6 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (197) \$16.20
- 1249 — **ALBANY** October 30, 1775. Fresh Advices from Canada. Last Saturday Evening an Express from the Continental Army in Canada, arrived in this City, with the following important Intelligence, viz. That the Fortress of Chamblee was taken the 18th instant, etc. Folio broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (8) \$10.00
- 1250 **Canning (George).** OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Edward J. Stapleton. Longmans, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (278) \$9.25
- 1251 **Carleton (Sir Dudley).** STATE LETTERS, during his Embassy to The Hague, A. D. 1627. Now first Edited by Thomas Phillips. Middle Hill, 1841. Royal 4to, morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (613) \$4.50
- 1252 **Carleton (George).** A THANKFULL REMEMBRANCE OF GOD'S MERCY, in an Historicall Collection of the Deliverances of the Church and State of England. Third edition. Portrait, engraved title, and plates by Hulsius. London, 1627. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. One leaf mended.  
{ Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (615) \$5.50
- 1253 **Carleton (William).** TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. Illustrations by W. H. Brooke. London, 1836. 5 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (31) \$17.50
- 1254 — **TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY.** Illustrations by Harvey, Gilbert, "Phiz," and others. London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (163) \$6.00
- 1255 **Carlisle (Earl of).** A RELATION OF THREE EMBASIES FROM CHARLES II. to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, performed in the years 1663 and 1664. Portraits. London, 1669. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (616) \$4.75
- 1256 **Carlyle (Thomas).** CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, Collected and Republished. Portrait. London, 1869. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (115) \$7.50
- 1257 — **THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** London, Chapman and Hall, n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (114) \$16.20
- 1258 — **GERMAN ROMANCE:** Specimens of its Chief Authors. With Biographical and Critical Notices. Edinburgh, 1827. 4 vols. in 2, crown 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (107) \$6.00



**Carlyle (Thomas). — Continued.**

- 1259 — **LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS.** Complete set. First editions. London, 1850. 8 vols. small 8vo, half levant morocco extra, uncut, with the original wrappers bound in, by Morell.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (309) \$12.00
- 1260 — **WORKS.** Library edition. Portraits. London, Chapman and Hall, 1875. 34 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (77) \$46.75
- 1261 — **THE SAME.** 34 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (71) \$88.40
- 1262 — **WORKS.** Parchment edition (375 printed). Illustrations. Boston, 1884. 20 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (74) \$42.00
- 1263 — **THE SAME.** 20 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (316) \$35.00
- 1264 — **WORKS.** Ashburton edition. Portraits and illustrations. London, Chapman and Hall, 1885. 17 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (169) \$22.10
- 1265 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (85) \$22.10
- 1266 **Carlyle (Thomas) and Emerson (R. W.).** CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS CARLYLE AND RALPH WALDO EMERSON, 1834 to 1872. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Portraits on India paper. Boston, 1883. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (320) \$3.50
- 1267 **Carr (Mrs. Comyns).** NORTH ITALIAN FOLK. Sketches of Town and Country Life. Illustrations (colored) by Randolph Caldecott. London, 1878. Crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (84) \$8.00
- 1268 **Carroll (B. B.).** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Compiled, with Notes, etc. Map. New York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (388) \$3.20
- 1269 **Carroll (Lewis).** SYLVIE AND BRUNO. First edition. Illustrations by Harry Furniss. London, 1889. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (77) \$3.50
- 1270 **Carson (Hampton L.).** HISTORY OF THE CELEBRATION OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY of the Promulgation of the Constitution of the United States. 100 illustrations. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (101) \$6.60
- 1271 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (617) \$5.00
- 1272 — **THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, Its History and Centennial.** Portraits. Philadelphia, 1891. Imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (618) \$5.00
- 1273 — **THE SAME.** Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (152) \$4.88
- 1274 **Carter (John).** ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND. 109 engravings. London, 1887. 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, half morocco, gilt top.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (115) \$5.50
- 1275 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, half morocco, gilt top.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (115) \$14.00



**Carter (John). — Continued.**

- 1276 — SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE AND PAINTING. 120 engravings. London, 1887. Royal folio, half morocco, gilt top. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (114) \$7.50
- 1277 — THE SAME. Royal folio, half morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (114) \$10.00
- 1278 Carter (W. C.) and Glossbrenner (A. J.). HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, from its Erection to the Present Time. Frontispiece. York, Pa., 1834. 12mo, sheep. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (132) \$3.00
- 1279 Cartwright (William). COMEDIES, TRAGI-COMEDIES AND POEMS. First edition. Portrait by Lombart. London, 1651. 8vo, morocco, blue edges. A short copy, but with the three suppressed leaves. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (171) \$7.25
- 1280 — THE SAME. 8vo, half calf, the suppressed stanzas written in. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (170) \$7.00  
Previous records, all with the cancelled leaves, U i, U ii and U iii, and the cancels: Turner sale, 1888, morocco extra, by Lewis, £5; Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco extra, £7-7; Walker sale, 1893, morocco extra, £3-6; Foote sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$35.00; Adece sale, 1895, levant morocco, \$40.00.
- 1281 Carver (J.). TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF NORTH AMERICA, in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768. Third edition. Portrait, maps, and colored plates. London, 1781. 8vo, half sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (622) \$10.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half levant morocco, uncut, \$10.00; Turner sale, 1888, russia, £2-2; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$8.00.
- 1282 Cary (E.). LIFE OF GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Boston, 1895. 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Stikeman. With more than 40 portraits and several autograph letters inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (87) \$9.00
- 1283 Casanova (Jacques). MÉMOIRES DE JACQUES CASANOVA DE SEINGALT. Bruxelles, 1863. 6 vols. 12mo, morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (78) \$6.60
- 1284 — MEMOIRS. Written by Himself. Now for the First Time Translated into English. London, privately printed, 1894. 12 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (551) \$56.40
- 1285 Casimir (Mathias). THE ODES OF CASIMIRE. Translated by G. Hils. Frontispiece, by Marshall. London, 1646. Small 8vo, original sheep. Boston, March 31, 1898. (277) \$6.00
- 1286 Casket (The). For 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1835, and 1836. Portraits and views, etc. Philadelphia, Atkinson, v. d. 6 vols. 8vo, original cloth. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (245) \$6.30
- 1287 Cassin (John). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA, TEXAS, OREGON, BRITISH AND RUSSIAN AMERICA. 50 colored plates. Philadelphia, 1856. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (718) \$16.00
- 1288 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA, TEXAS, OREGON, BRITISH AND RUSSIAN AMERICA. 50 colored plates. Philadelphia, 1862. Royal 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (785) \$15.75



**Cassin (John).** — *Continued.*

- 1289 — **MAMMALOGY AND ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION.** Philadelphia, 1858. Text in 4to, and folio atlas of colored plates. 2 vols.  
Bangs', March 16, 1898. (784) \$26.50
- 1290 **Catlin (George).** ACCOUNT OF A RELIGIOUS CEREMONY OF THE MANDAN TRIBE. LARGE PAPER. [London, n. d.] Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (86) \$4.50
- 1291 — **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** 360 outline engravings. London, 1851. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (236) \$5.50
- 1292 — **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** 360 engravings. London, 1866. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (620) \$6.00
- 1293 — **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** 360 colored engravings by the author. London, 1871. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (51) \$6.75
- 1294 — **LETTERS AND NOTES ON THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** 400 colored illustrations. London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (420) \$4.80
- 1295 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1252) \$5.00
- 1296 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (341) \$6.50
- 1297 — **TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS.** 360 colored engravings. London, 1895. 2 vols. royal 8vo, buckram.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (146) \$8.50
- 1298 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, buckram.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (116) \$10.25
- 1299 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, buckram.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (116) \$4.20
- 1300 — **NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO.** 31 colored plates. London, Catlin, [1848]. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (66) \$26.00
- 1301 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (736) \$8.50
- 1302 **Caulfield (James).** PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS AND CHARACTERS OF REMARKABLE PERSONS; from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II. 155 portraits. London, 1819-20. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (95) \$9.00
- 1303 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (80) \$9.00
- 1304 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (638) \$12.00
- 1305 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 4to, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (397) \$23.00
- 1306 **Caulkins (Frances M.).** HISTORY OF NEW LONDON, CONN., from 1612 to 1852. New London, 1852. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2615) \$5.25



**Caulkins (Frances M.). — Continued.**

- 1307 — **HISTORY OF NORWICH, CONN.**, from 1660 to 1845. Plates. Norwich, 1845. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2669) \$5.50
- 1308 — **HISTORY OF NORWICH, CONN.**, from its Possession by the Indians to the year 1866. Portraits. Hartford, 1874. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2670) \$5.50
- 1309 **Cavendish (George)**. **THE NEGOTIATIONS OF THOMAS WOLSEY**, the great Cardinall of England, containing his Life and Death. First edition. Portrait. London, 1641. Small 4to, calf, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (639) \$20.00  
Previous records: Aylesford sale, 1888, morocco extra, £11-10; Toovey sale, 1894, morocco extra, £5; Sewall sale, 1896, half morocco, \$105.00.
- 1310 — **THE LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY**, from the Original Autograph Manuscript. With Notes and other Illustrations by Samuel W. Singer. Portraits. London, 1827. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (79) \$5.25
- 1311 — **THE LIFE OF THOMAS WOLSEY**, Cardinal Arch-Bishop of York. Kelmscott Press, 1893. Small 4to, vellum, uncut. 250 printed. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (971) \$14.00
- 1312 **Caverly (A. M.)**. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF TROY, N. H., AND HER INHABITANTS**, from the first Settlement of the Town in 1764 to 1855. Portraits and plate. Keene, 1856. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1759) \$5.00
- 1313 **Caviceo (Jacomo)**. **DIALOGUE TRÈS-ÉLÉGANT INTITULÉ LE PELEGRIN**. 3 engravings on wood. Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1528. 8vo, calf. From the Library of Count Hoym, with his arms on sides. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (81) \$14.00
- 1314 **Cawthorne**. **MINOR BRITISH THEATRE**. Consisting of the Most Esteemed Farces and Operas. Portraits. London, 1806. 4 vols. small 8vo, old calf. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (62) \$5.60
- 1315 **Caxton (William)**. **HERE BEGYNNETH A LYTTEL TREATYSE SCHORTELY COMPYLED AND CALLED ARS MORIENDI**. [London, 1849.] Folio, calf. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (642) \$4.00
- 1316 — **THE GAME OF THE CHESSE**. Printed by William Caxton. [London, 1855.] Folio, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (643) \$4.50
- 1317 — **THE GOLDEN LEGEND**. Translated by William Caxton from the *Legenda Aurea* of Jacobus de Voragine. Kelmscott Press, 1892. 3 vols. 4to, vellum. 500 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (178) \$52.50
- 1318 — **THE SAME**. 3 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (969) \$30.00
- 1319 — **RECUYELL OF THE HISTORIES OF TROYE**. Translated by William Caxton. Kelmscott Press, 1893. 2 vols. 4to, vellum. 300 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (180) \$52.00
- 1320 — **HISTORYE OF REYNARD THE FOXE**. Translated from the Dutch by William Caxton. Kelmscott Press, 1893. 4to, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (179) \$17.00
- 1321 — **THE STATUTES OF HENRY VII. IN EXACT FAC-SIMILE FROM THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL**, printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited by John Rae. London, 1869. Royal 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (644) \$5.50



- 1322 **Caxton Club.** JOUTEL'S JOURNAL OF LA SALLE'S LAST VOYAGE. Chicago, 1896. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (184) \$10.00
- 1323 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (71) \$10.00
- 1324 — PHŒNIXIANA. By Capt. George Horatio Derby [John Phœnix]. Edited by J. V. Cheney. Portrait. Chicago, 1897. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. 165 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (179) \$7.75
- 1325 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (185) \$9.00
- 1326 — SOME LETTERS OF EDGAR ALLEN POE to E. H. N. Patterson of Oquawka, Illinois, with Comments by Eugene Field. Facsimiles. Chicago, 1898. 4to, buckram.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (213) \$19.00
- 1327 **Celsus.** CELSUS ET SERENUS DE MEDICINA. Venetiis, Aldus, 1528. 8vo, morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerain Jeune. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (1) \$6.50
- 1328 **Centaine de Peintures.** One Hundred Works of Great Masters. With Descriptive Text under the Direction of Alphonse Bacheret. Philadelphia, n. d. 10 sections, imperial folio.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (193) \$5.50
- 1329 **Centlivre (Mrs. Susannah).** DRAMATIC WORKS. London, 1872. 3 vols. small 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (646) \$3.15
- 1330 — THE SAME. 3 vols. small 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (332) \$4.12
- 1331 **Century Cyclopædia of Names.** New York, 1894. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (777) \$9.75
- 1332 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (90) \$7.00
- 1333 **Century Dictionary.** New York, 1889. 6 vols. 4to, calf, marbled edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (72) \$48.00
- 1334 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 24, 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (200) \$33.00
- 1335 **Cervantes (Miguel de).** DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHE. Translation de Louis Viardot. Plates after Gustave Doré. Paris, 1863. 2 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (73) \$15.50
- 1336 — DON QUIXOTE. Translated by T. Smollett. 28 plates by Hayman. London, 1755. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (66) \$7.00
- 1337 — DON QUIXOTE. Engravings after Smirke. London, 1818. 4 vols. 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (60) \$9.20
- 1338 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, rubbed.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (30) \$11.50
- 1339 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (68) \$16.00
- 1340 — DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Charles Jarvis. 24 colored plates. London, 1819. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (110) \$9.60
- 1341 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (88) \$11.50
- 1342 — DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Charles Jarvis. Illustrations by Tony Johannot. London, 1837. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (319) \$11.25



**Cervantes (Miguel de). — Continued.**

- 1343 — **DON QUIXOTE.** Translated by P. A. Motteux. Etchings by Lalauze. Edinburgh, 1879. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (186) \$8.00
- 1344 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (372) \$15.20
- 1345 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (611) \$9.60
- 1346 — **DON QUIXOTE.** Done into English, with a Life of the Author, by H. E. Watts. London, 1887-89. 5 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut. 250 printed.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (625) \$9.00
- 1347 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (134) \$10.50
- 1348 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (117) \$6.25
- 1349 — **DON QUIXOTE.** Translated by John Ormsby. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). New York, 1887. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (343) \$9.00
- 1350 — **DON QUIXOTE.** Translated by P. A. Motteux. Portrait and 36 etchings by Lalauze. London, 1892. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (150) \$6.80
- 1351 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1898. (150) \$8.20
- 1352 — **HISTORY OF DON QUIXOTE.** Illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, n. d. 4to, turkey morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (344) \$3.25
- 1353 — **THE SAME.** 4to, vellum extra, watered-silk doublé, gilt edges, in case. Specimen of binding done by the Riverside Press for the Centennial Exhibition.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (141) \$26.00
- 1354 **Cesnola (Louis Palma de).** **CYPRUS: Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples.** Maps and illustrations. London, 1877. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (109) \$8.25
- 1355 **Chaffers (William).** **KERAMIC GALLERY.** 227 photographic plates. London, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (242) \$16.00
- 1356 — **MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF THE RENAISSANCE AND MODERN PERIODS.** Third edition. 2200 illustrations. London, 1872. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (182) \$4.00
- 1357 — **MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.** Seventh edition. 3000 illustrations. London, 1891. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (347) \$7.75
- 1358 **Chalkley (Thomas).** **A COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF.** Philadelphia, B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1749. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf, broken.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (252) \$12.50
- 1359 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (623) \$23.00



- 1360 **Chalmers (George)**. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE REVOLT OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES. Vol. 1., pages 1-496 (all published). [London, 1782.] 8vo, calf. No title-page.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (649) \$46.00  
After this portion of the book was printed the author suppressed it. We know of no other copy being offered at public sale. A copy was priced £5-5 in Stevens' "Nuggets." The complete work was printed in 1845 from the author's original manuscript in Harvard College library.
- 1361 — POLITICAL ANNALS OF THE PRESENT UNITED COLONIES FROM THEIR SETTLEMENT TO THE PEACE OF 1763. Book I. (all published). London, 1780. Royal 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (648) \$9.25  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half levant morocco, uncut, \$13.00; Brinley sale, 1879, half calf, \$18.50; Barlow sale, 1890, vellum, uncut, \$12.00.
- 1362 **Chambers (Robert)**. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT SCOTSMEN. Portraits. Edinburgh, 1856. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (65) \$8.00
- 1363 — SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE EDINBURGH THEATRE-ROYAL. [Edinburgh], privately printed, 1859. 8vo, cloth. With 22 old playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (336) \$4.00
- 1364 **Chambers**. CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Philadelphia, 1884. 10 vols. royal 8vo, sheep. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (83) \$6.00
- 1365 — CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. London, 1888-92. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (324) \$12.50
- 1366 **Champlain (Samuel)**. ŒUVRES. Publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Second edition. Plates and maps. Quebec, 1870. 6 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (657) \$27.00
- 1367 **Chandler (P. W.)**. AMERICAN CRIMINAL TRIALS. 2 portraits. Boston, 1841-44. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (658) \$5.25
- 1368 **Chandler (Richard)**. THE LIFE OF WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). London, 1811. Imperial, 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (659) \$5.25
- 1369 **Chandler (Seth)**. HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SHIRLEY, MASS., from its early Settlement to 1882. Portraits and plates. Shirley, 1883. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1036) \$3.00
- 1370 **Chap Book (The)**. Vols. 1 to 5. Chicago, 1894-96. Vols. 1 and 2, cloth, uncut; Vols. 3, 4, and 5 in numbers. Together 5 vols. 12mo.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (92) \$9.37
- 1371 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 12mo, in numbers.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (258) \$6.80
- 1372 **Chapman (George)**. THE CONSPIRACIE AND TRAGEDY OF CHARLES Duke of Byron, Marshal of France. First edition. London, 1608. Small 4to, calf. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (139) \$4.50
- 1373 — COMEDIES AND TRAGEDIES. Now first collected, with Notes and Life. WHATMAN PAPER (10 printed). London, 1873. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, uncut.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (32) \$9.75



- 1374 **Chappell (W.).** POPULAR MUSIC OF THE OLDEN TIME. London, n. d. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (72) \$5.70
- 1375 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (326) \$5.00
- 1376 **Charke (Mrs. Charlotte).** A NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF MRS. CHARLOTTE CHARKE [youngest daughter of Colley Cibber]. Written by Herself. Portrait. London, 1755. 12mo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (349) \$6.50
- 1377 **Charles I.** THE FULL PROCEEDINGS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE against King Charles, in Westminster Hall, 20th of January, 1648. Portrait. London, 1654. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (675) \$3.50
- 1378 — KING CHARLES HIS TRYAL, or a perfect Narrative of the whole Proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King. London, 1649. Small 4to, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (671) \$3.00
- 1379 — THE KINGS CABINET OPENED; or, Certain Packets of Secret Letters and Papers, written with the King's own Hand, and taken in his Cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14, 1645. London, 1645. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (667) \$5.00
- 1380 — MAJESTAS INTEMERATA, or the Immortality of the King. Printed in the year 1649. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (673) \$4.00
- 1381 — RELIQUIÆ SACRÆ CAROLINÆ, or the Works of that great Monarch and glorious Martyr, King Charles I. Portrait. The Hague, 1651. Small 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (669) \$3.50
- 1382 **Charles II.** PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED COURTEZANS of the Reign of Charles II., from the original copperplates engraved by Hollar. London, n. d. Imperial 8vo, half roan.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (350) \$5.00
- 1383 **Charlevoix (P. F. X. de).** HISTOIRE ET DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DE LA NOUVELLE-FRANCE, et Journal d'un Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Maps, plates, and vignettes. Paris, 1744. 6 vols. small 8vo, calf. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (7) \$6.60
- 1384 — HISTORY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF NEW FRANCE. Translated with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). New York, 1866-70. 6 vols. imperial 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (686) \$46.50  
Previous records on large paper: Menzies sale, 1875, half levant morocco, uncut, \$63.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, uncut, \$36.00; Barlow sale, 1890, boards, uncut, \$66.00; Bell sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$36.00.
- 1385 — JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO NORTH AMERICA. Maps. London, 1761. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (118) \$4.75
- 1386 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (685) \$12.50  
Previous records: Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$7.00; Hart sale, 1890, sheep, \$10.50; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$12.00; Matthews sale, 1897, half calf, \$10.00.
- 1387 **Chase (Benjamin).** HISTORY OF OLD CHESTER, 1719 to 1869. Map and portraits. Auburn, 1869. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (256) \$4.25



**Chase (Benjamin). — Continued.**

- 1388 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (364) \$4.50
- 1389 **Chase (George W.).** HISTORY OF HAVERHILL, MASS., from its first Settlement in 1640 to 1860. Illustrations. Haverhill, 1861. 8vo, cloth. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (434) \$5.25
- 1390 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1666) \$3.00
- 1391 **Chase (Levi B.).** GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTICES of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plump-ton in England. Portraits. [Hartford, 1884.] 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (851) \$4.10
- 1392 **Chastellux (Marquis de).** TRAVELS IN NORTH AMERICA in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Translated from the French. Maps and plates. London, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (139) \$3.00
- 1393 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (251) \$4.50
- 1394 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (687) \$7.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco, uncut, \$12.50; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$9.50; Alexander sale, 1895, boards, uncut, \$6.00; Bell sale, 1895, half calf, uncut, \$5.50.
- 1395 **Chaucer (Geoffrey).** THE CANTERBURY TALES. With an Essay on his Language and Versification, etc., by Thomas Tyrwhit. London, Pickering, 1830. 5 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (95) \$20.00
- 1396 — **THE WORKES OF GEEFFREY CHAUCER**, newly printed, with dyvers Workes that were never in print before. Woodcuts. London, R. Kele, n. d. Folio, old calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (184) \$45.00  
This undated edition appears with the names of four different printers in the colophon, and seems to have been their joint undertaking. It may have been printed as early as 1538, but probably later. Previous records: Gaisford sale, 1890, Kele imprint, morocco, by Bedford, £36; Young sale, 1890, Petit imprint, morocco, wormed, £14; Ashburnham sale, 1897, Petit imprint, morocco, £18; Ashburnham sale, 1897, Bonham imprint, morocco extra, £20.00; Dennis sale, 1892, Bonham imprint, morocco, £7; Crampton sale, 1896, Bonham imprint, morocco extra, £15-10.
- 1397 — **THE WORKES OF OUR ANCIENT AND LEARNED ENGLISH POET, GEEFFREY CHAUCER**, newly printed. Portrait. London, 1602. Folio, calf, gilt edges, by Aitken. Title and portrait repaired and mounted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (330) \$21.00  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, calf, £4-12-6; Dennis sale, 1892, old calf, £3-3; Bunbury sale, 1896, morocco extra, £3-15; Bierstadt sale, 1897, calf, \$31; Ashburnham sale, 1897, calf, with the arms of Queen Elizabeth, £10.
- 1398 — **WORKS.** Edited by John Urry. Portrait of Urry. London, 1721. Folio, old calf. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (249) \$5.00
- 1399 — **THE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER**, now newly imprinted. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Illustrations by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Kelmscott Press, 1896. Folio, boards, canvas back.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (318) \$157.50



- 1400 **Chaumeau (Jean)**. HISTOIRE DE BERRY, contenant l'origine, antiquité, gestes, proüesses, privilèges et libertés des Berruyers. Woodcut title, coats of arms, and initials. Lyon, A. Gryphius, 1566. Folio, calf, ornaments in black and white, arms, motto, and monogram in the style of Charles IX. in centers, gaufered edges, silver clasps. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (193a) \$24.00
- 1401 **Chaunoy (Charles)**. DISCOURSE ON A DAY OF THANKSGIVING for the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, July 24, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (695) \$3.75
- 1402 ——— THANKSGIVING SERMON FOR THE REDUCTION OF CAPE BRETON, under the command of the Hon. William Pepperell, July 18, 1745. Boston, 1745. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (694) \$4.75
- 1403 **Chester (Colonel)**. LONDON MARRIAGE LICENSES, 1521 to 1896. Edited by Joseph Foster. London, 1887. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (660) \$5.00
- 1404 **Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of)**. LETTERS WRITTEN TO HIS SON, PHILIP STANHOPE. Portrait. London, 1774. 4 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (788) \$9.20
- 1405 ——— LETTERS. Edited, with Notes, by Lord Mahon. Portrait. London, Bentley, 1845. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt top.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (346) \$14.00
- 1406 ——— THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (704) \$6.50
- 1407 ——— THE SAME. With the fifth volume of Miscellanies, published in 1853. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (257) \$11.00
- 1408 ——— LETTERS. Edited by Lord Mahon. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1892. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (365) \$8.75
- 1409 **Child (F. J.)**. ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH BALLADS. LARGE PAPER. Boston, 1860. 8 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (706) \$14.00
- 1410 ——— ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH POPULAR BALLADS. Boston and London, 1892-98. 5 vols. in 10, royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (340) \$27.50
- 1411 **Child (John)**. NEW ENGLAND'S JONAS CAST UP AT LONDON, 1647. With Introduction and Notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1869. 4to, cloth, uncut. 150 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (707) \$3.25
- 1412 **Choate (Rufus)**. WORKS. With a Memoir of his Life by S. G. Brown. Boston, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (344) \$4.25
- 1413 **Choiseul Gouffier (Comte de)**. VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA GRÈCE. Portrait and 283 plates. Paris, 1809. 2 vols. in 3, folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (254) \$7.50
- 1414 **Chorley (H. F.)**. THIRTY YEARS' MUSICAL RECOLLECTIONS. Portraits. London, 1862. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (73) \$10.00
- 1415 **Christian Confession of the Faith of the harmless Christians, in the Netherlands, known by the name of Mennonists.** [With] An Appendix to the Confession of the Christians, called, Mennonists. Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1727. Two in 1 vol. 16mo, polished calf, gilt top. First title repaired.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (86) \$32.50



- 1416 **Christian Examiner and Theological Review.** Vols. 1 to 71, 1824 to 1862 (lacking March, 1852). Boston, 1824-62. 35 vols. half calf, and 37 vols. in parts. Together 72 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (715) \$18.00
- 1417 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 3 to 75. 72 vols. in 51, 8vo, half roan and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (201) \$5.10
- 1418 **Christian's, Scholar's, and Farmer's Magazine (The).** By a Number of Gentlemen. Vol. 1, complete. Elizabeth-Town, [N. J.], printed and sold by Shepard Kollock, 1789. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 7, 1898. (457) \$4.50
- 1419 **Christian Watchman and Baptist Register.** Vol. 1, and New Series, Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Boston, 1819-21. 4 vols. folio and 4to, half sheep.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (577) \$3.00
- 1420 **Christie (Robert).** **THE MILITARY AND NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE CANADAS** during the late War with the United States, etc. Quebec, 1818. 12mo, half morocco. Stained.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (263) \$3.38
- 1421 **Chronique de Savoie,** revue et nouvellement augmentée par Guillaume Paradin. Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1561. Folio, morocco, gilt outside border of ornamental scrolls, containing the arms of Charles de Lorraine, gauffered edges.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (185) \$21.00
- 1422 **Church (Benjamin).** **AN ORATION,** delivered March 5th, 1773, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Third edition. Boston, 1773. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (153) \$5.00
- 1423 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (722) \$5.50
- 1424 **Church (Thomas).** **ENTERTAINING PASSAGES RELATING TO PHILIP'S WAR.** Second edition. Newport, 1772. Small 4to, sheep. Portrait, not the right one, but a later impression.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (724) \$13.50
- 1425 — **HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WAR.** With an Introduction and Notes by Henry M. Dexter. Maps. Boston, 1865. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut. 285 printed.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (177) \$8.00
- 1426 **Chytraeus (Nathane).** **VARIORUM IN EUROPO ITINERUM DELICIAE,** seu et variis Manuscriptis selectiora tantum Inscriptionum maxime recentium Monumenta. Herbornæ, 1594. Small 8vo, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (728) \$6.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, vellum, \$20.00; Moore sale, 1894, pigskin, \$25.00; another, no covers, \$16.00.
- 1427 **Gibber (Colley).** **AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE OF MR. COLLEY CIBBER.** Written by Himself. With Notes and Supplement by R. W. Lowe. 26 portraits, in duplicate, and 18 etchings. London, 1889. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (196) \$8.00
- 1428 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (192) \$4.75
- 1429 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (360) \$10.25
- 1430 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Portrait. London, 1777. 5 vols. small 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (190) \$10.00



**Gibber (Colley). — Continued.**

- 1431 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** London, 1760. 4 vols. [Also] An Apology for the Life of. London, 1756. 2 vols. Together 6 vols. small 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (70, 71) \$13.80
- 1432 **Cicero.** MARCUS TULIUS CICEROE'S THREE BOOKS OF DUTIES, to Marcus his Sonne, turned out of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimalde. London, Rycharde Tottill, 1558. Small 4to, russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (733) \$4.00
- 1433 **Cipriani (S.).** LIBER DE EPISCOPI DE DUEDECIM ABUSIVUS SE-  
CULI. [Coloniæ, W. Zell, about 1470.] Small 4to, morocco ex-  
tra. Fine copy. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (193) \$40.00
- 1434 **City Gries:** or, a Peep at Scenes in Town by an Observer. 24 col-  
ored designs by Groome. Philadelphia, 1850. Small 4to, origi-  
nal illustrated cover. Henkels', May 16, 1898. (130) \$4.10
- 1435 **Clap (Roger).** MEMOIRS, relating some of God's Remarkable  
Providence to him, in bringing him into New England. With  
a short Account of the Author and his Family. Boston, B.  
Green, 1731. 18mo, russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (743) \$46.00  
This is the first edition and was edited by Thomas Prince. A  
copy sold at Libbie's, in 1891, for \$21.00. We know of no other  
auction record.
- 1436 **Clap (Thomas).** THE RELIGIOUS CONSTITUTION OF COLLEGES,  
especially of Yale College, in New Haven, in the Colony of Con-  
necticut. New London, T. Green, 1754. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (745) \$12.00
- 1437 **Clarendon (Edward, Earl of).** THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION  
AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND. Oxford, 1849. 7 vols. 8vo,  
calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (365) \$7.70
- 1438 — THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN  
ENGLAND. Oxford, 1888. 6 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (102) \$7.80
- 1439 **Clark (Daniel).** PROOFS OF THE CORRUPTION OF GEN. JAMES  
WILKINSON, and of his Connection with Aaron Burr. Philadel-  
phia, 1809. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (749) \$3.75
- 1440 **Clark (Edward L.).** A RECORD OF THE INSCRIPTION ON THE  
TABLETS AND GRAVE-STONES in the Burial Grounds of Christ  
Church, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1864. 12mo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (146) \$3.25
- 1441 **Clark (G. F.).** HISTORY OF NORTON, MASS., from 1669 to 1859.  
Portrait. Boston, 1859. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2667) \$3.75
- 1442 **Clark (G. T.).** MEDIAEVAL MILITARY ARCHITECTURE IN ENG-  
LAND. 140 woodcuts. London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (61) \$4.50
- 1443 **Clark (J. V. H.).** ONONDAGA; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and  
Later Times. Map and portraits. Syracuse, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo,  
half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (752) \$6.25
- 1444 **Clark (Samuel)** LIFE AND DEATH OF THE VALIANT AND RE-  
NOWLEDGED SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. London, 1671. Small 4to, mo-  
rocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday. Title-page and last two  
leaves in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1138) \$11.50



- 1445 **Clarke (Mrs. Cowden)**. THE COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPERE. New York, 1846. Imperial 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (753) \$4.62
- 1446 [**Clarke (William)**]. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LATE AND PRESENT CONDUCT OF THE FRENCH with regard to their Encroachment upon the British Colonies in North America. Boston, 1755. Small 4to, half morocco. Lacking the "Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind," etc.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (256) \$4.00
- 1447 **Clarkson (Thomas)**. HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND ACCOMPLISHMENT of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. With autograph of the author.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (764) \$4.75
- 1448 **Clavigero (Abbé de Francesco S.)**. THE HISTORY OF MEXICO. Translated by Charles Cullen. Plates. London, 1807. 2 vols. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (671) \$10.00  
Murphy's copy of this edition, half calf, sold in 1884 for \$10.50.
- 1449 **Clay (Henry)**. LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPEECHES. Portrait. New York, 1857. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (222) \$6.00
- 1450 **Clayden (Peter William)**. SAMUEL ROGERS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. London, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco. With 85 portraits inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (93) \$22.00
- 1451 **Cleaveland (N.)**. HISTORY OF BOWDOIN COLLEGE. With Biographical Sketches of its Graduates from 1806 to 1879. Portraits and plate. Boston, 1882. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (768) \$3.00
- 1452 **Clemens (S. L.)**. THE GILDED AGE. First edition. Illustrations. Hartford, 1874. 8vo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (574) \$3.75
- 1453 **Cleveland (John)**. THE IDOL OF THE CLOWNES, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. First edition. London, 1654. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (265) \$5.10
- 1454 — POEMS. With Additions never before Printed. Portrait. London, 1665. 12mo, sprinkled calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (141) \$4.00
- 1455 **Clinton (Sir Henry)**. NARRATIVE OF. Relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. London, 1783. 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (149) \$5.25
- 1456 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 13 portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (268) \$5.00
- 1457 — OBSERVATIONS ON SOME PARTS OF THE ANSWER of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. London, 1783. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 23 portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (270) \$5.00
- 1458 **Clough (Arthur Hugh)**. THE BOTHIE OF TOPER-NA-FUOSICH: a Long Vacation Pastoral. First edition. Oxford, 1848. 8vo, original cloth. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (142) \$5.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, in original paper cover, sold in 1897 for \$6.25.



- 1459 **Club of Odd Volumes.** EARLY AMERICAN POETRY: New England's Crisis, by Benjamin Thompson; New England; or, A Briefe Enarration of the Ayre, Earth, Water, Fish and Fowles of that Country; and A Poem and an Elegy by Cotton Mather. Boston, 1894-96. 3 vols. 4to, roxburgh binding, uncut. 100 of each printed. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (149) \$16.20
- 1460 — THE LAST YEARS OF LOUIS XV. Translated from the French of St. Amand. Portraits. Boston, 1893. 4to, boards, uncut. 100 printed. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (259) \$9.00
- 1461 [Cluny (Alexander)]. THE AMERICAN TRAVELLER: or, Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America. London, 1769. 4to, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (154) \$9.00
- 1462 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (772) \$10.00
- 1463 Clusa (Jacobus de). SERMONES NOTABILES ET FORMALES DE PRÆCIPUIS FESTIVITATIBUS CELEBRIBUS. [Spiræ, P. Drach, about 1470.] Small folio, boards. Double columns. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (337) \$10.25
- 1464 Cobbett (William). THE BLOODY BUOY Thrown out as a Warning to the Political Pilots of America. Philadelphia, Benjamin Davies, 1796. 16mo, old calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1304) \$3.50
- 1465 Cochran (W. R.) and Wood (G. K.). HISTORY OF FRANCES TOWN, N. H., from its earliest Settlement, April, 1758, to January 1, 1891. Map, portraits, and views. Nashua, 1895. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (639) \$6.00
- 1466 Cockerell (S. C.). SOME GERMAN WOODCUTS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. Kelmscott Press, 1897. Small folio, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (326) \$12.00
- 1467 [Cookings (George)]. THE AMERICAN WAR: A Poem. In Six Books, in which the Names of the Officers who distinguished themselves during the War, are introduced. London, 1781. 8vo, half morocco. No plan. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (27) \$3.50
- 1468 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, by Stikeman. No plan. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (183) \$5.00  
Previous records, all with the plan of Bunker Hill: Rice sale, 1870, half calf, uncut, \$10.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, \$8.00; Brinley sale, 1879, old calf, \$7.00; Libbie's, 1891, half calf, \$11.25.
- 1469 Coddington (William). A DEMONSTRATION OF TRUE LOVE unto You the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in New England. N. p., 1674. Small 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford. One page cut into at bottom. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (9) \$60.00
- 1470 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half calf. A fine copy. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (776) \$125.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco extra, \$36.00; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, uncut, \$70.00; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco extra, \$30.00.
- 1471 Cogan (Thomas). THE HAVEN OF HEALTH, Chiefly made for the Comforts of Students, etc. London, 1596. Small 4to, calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (361) \$4.00



- 1472 **Coggeshall (George)**. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PRIVATEERS AND LETTERS OF MARQUE. Illustrations. New York, 1856. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (47) \$4.50
- 1473 **Coghlán (Mrs.)**. MEMOIRS OF MRS. COGHLÁN (daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). London, 1794. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, half russia. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (781) \$3.00
- 1474 **Colden (Cadwallader)**. THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA, which are depending on the Province of New York. London, John Whiston, 1750. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (787) \$12.00
- 1475 — THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA. London, 1755. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (788) \$5.50
- 1476 — THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA. With an Introduction and Notes by J. G. Shea. Portrait. New York, 1866. 8vo, paper, uncut. 125 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (789) \$4.75
- 1477 **Colden (Cadwallader)**. MEMOIR, Prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. Illustrations. New York, 1825. 4to, calf. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (223) \$4.50
- 1478 **Coleman (John)**. PLAYERS AND PLAYWRIGHTS I HAVE KNOWN. A Review of the English Stage from 1840 to 1880. 50 portraits. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (383) \$4.50
- 1479 **Coleman (William)**. COLLECTION OF THE FACTS AND DOCUMENTS relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with comments. New York, 1804. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. With 40 portraits and plates inserted. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (470) \$13.00
- 1480 — THE SAME. 8vo, unbound. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (134) \$5.25
- 1481 **Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)**. BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA. Second edition. London, Pickering, 1847. 2 vols. in 3, foolscap 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (118) \$4.65
- 1482 — LITERARY REMAINS. Collected and edited by Henry N. Coleridge. London, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (337) \$12.40
- 1483 — NOTES AND LECTURES UPON SHAKESPEARE and some of the old Poets and Dramatists. London, Pickering, 1849. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (122) \$6.10
- 1484 — POEMS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. First edition. London, 1796. Small 8vo, calf extra, by Tout. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (201) \$19.00  
This volume contains several poems by Charles Lamb. Previous records: Smalley sale, 1887, morocco extra, uncut, £3-15; Johnson sale, 1890, calf, \$9.50; Buckley sale, 1893, uncut, £3-15; Maxwell sale, 1895, boards, uncut, \$20.00; Crampton sale, 1896, calf, with Coleridge's receipt for his copyright inserted, £20.
- 1485 — POETICAL WORKS. London, Pickering, 1829. 3 vols. crown 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (364) \$12.75
- 1486 — POEMS, chosen out of the Works of. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Kelmscott Press, 1896. 8vo, vellum. 300 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (321) \$13.00



**Coleridge (Samuel Taylor).** — *Continued.*

- 1487 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, vellum.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (984) \$13.00
- 1488 — **SIBYLLINE LEAVES: A Collection of Poems.** First edition.  
London, 1817. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (380) \$4.00
- 1489 — **POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS.** London, 1877. 4 vols.  
crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (520) \$4.40
- 1490 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, by  
Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (366) \$15.00
- 1491 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (126) \$5.00
- 1492 — **WORKS, comprising:** Literary Remains, 4 vols.; Life; The  
Friend, 3 vols.; Aids to Reflection, 2 vols.; Biographia Lit-  
eraria, 3 vols.; Notes on Shakespeare, 2 vols.; Poetical Works,  
2 vols.; Notes on English Divines, 2 vols.; Essays on His Own  
Times, 3 vols.; Church and State and Lay Sermons; Confessions  
of an Inquiring Friend; Phantasmion; and Poems. London,  
Pickering, 1836. Together 27 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half morocco,  
gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (363) \$70.87
- 1493 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** New York, 1853. 7 vols. 12mo, half  
morocco, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (278) \$6.30
- 1494 **Collegian (The).** In six numbers (all published). Cambridge, 1830,  
8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1656) \$37.00  
Edited by a Committee from the classes of 1830 and 1831 of  
Harvard College. Contains 24 poems by O. W. Holmes and the  
first printed composition of J. L. Motley.
- 1495 **Collier (John Payne).** A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL AC-  
COUNT of the Rarest Books in the English Language. Lon-  
don, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (802) \$6.25
- 1496 — **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT of the Rarest  
Books in the English Language.** New York, 1866. 4 vols. 8vo,  
cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (194) \$5.60
- 1497 — **HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY TO THE TIME OF  
SHAKESPEARE, and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration.**  
London, 1831. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (799) \$5.25
- 1498 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (390) \$3.90
- 1499 — **AN OLD MAN'S DIARY, Forty Years ago. The First Six  
Months of 1832.** London, 1871. Small 4to, paper. 25 printed.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (391) \$5.50
- 1500 — **PUNCH AND JUDY.** Etchings by George Cruikshank. Lon-  
don, 1828. Post 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (204) \$4.25
- 1501 — **SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: A Collection of the Romances,  
Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakespeare.** London,  
Rodd, [1843]. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (540) \$4.30
- 1502 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (800) \$7.50



**Collier (John Payne).** — *Continued.*

- 1503 — SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY. Second edition. Revised and greatly enlarged, by W. Hazlitt. London, 1875. 6 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1523) \$6.30
- 1504 Collingwood (W. G.). THE LIFE AND WORK OF JOHN RUSKIN. JAPAN PAPER (35 printed). Portraits and illustrations. London, 1893. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (187) \$8.00
- 1505 — LIFE AND WORK OF JOHN RUSKIN. LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Portrait and illustrations. Cambridge, 1893. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1454) \$5.00
- 1506 Collins (Lewis). HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF KENTUCKY. Illustrations. Maysville, 1847. 8vo, morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (128) \$4.25
- 1507 Colman (Benjamin). THE HONOUR AND HAPPINESS OF THE VERTUOUS WOMAN: a Funeral Discourse on Mrs. Elizabeth Hirst. Boston, B. Green, 1716. 16mo, polished calf, by Bedford.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (805) \$3.00
- 1508 Colman (George). DRAMATICK WORKS. London, 1777. 4 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (74) \$9.60
- 1509 — RANDOM RECOLLECTIONS. Portrait. London, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (958) \$5.50
- 1510 Colton (C.). TOUR OF THE AMERICAN LAKES, and Among the Indians in the North-West Territory in 1830. London, 1833. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (269) \$3.75
- 1511 Columbian Gallery. A Collection of 75 Photogravures and 73 Typogravures of Celebrated Paintings by the most distinguished Artists of the Age. With text by Clarence Lansing. Remarque proof edition. Boston, 1893. 25 parts, folio, paper.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (306) \$5.25
- 1512 — THE SAME. 25 parts, folio, paper.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (285) \$5.00
- 1513 Columbian Magazine. Edited by John Inman and Robert West. Plates. New York, 1846-47. 3 vols. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (862) \$6.00
- 1514 Colvin (Sidney). FLAXMAN'S DRAWINGS in the Gallery of University College, London. With Descriptions and an Introductory Essay on the Life and Genius of Flaxman. 32 plates. London, 1876. Imperial folio, roxburgh binding. 105 printed.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (572) \$5.50
- 1515 [Combe (William)]. THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH. First edition. 72 colored plates by Rowlandson. London, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (268) \$30.00  
Previous records: Huth sale, 1889, boards, uncut, £16; Sullivan sale, 1890, calf, £5-15; Hartree sale, 1890, uncut, £12; Stoyden sale, 1894, original parts, £35.
- 1516 — THE DANCE OF LIFE: A Poem. First edition. Colored plates by Rowlandson. London, 1817. 8vo, calf, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (260) \$36.00  
Previous records: Currie sale, 1887, morocco extra, uncut, £7; Huth sale, 1889, cloth, uncut, £5-15; Mackenzie sale, 1889, boards, uncut, £6-15; Hailstone sale, 1891, boards, uncut, £5; Young sale, 1896, boards, uncut, £4-18.



**Combe (William).** — *Continued.*

- 1517 — **THE TOURS OF DR. SYNTAX:** In Search of the Picturesque, eighth edition; In Search of Consolation, first edition; and In Search of a Wife, first edition. 75 colored illustrations by Rowlandson. London, [1819-20-21]. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (180) \$48.00  
Copies, all first editions, have sold: Edkins sale 1891, half calf, £9-17-6; Framingham sale 1895, calf, £14; Henkels', 1896, calf, \$45.00.
- 1518 — **THE TOURS OF DOCTOR SYNTAX** in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife. Colored illustrations. London, 1823. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Tout. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (469) \$16.50
- 1519 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. foolscap 8vo, calf, by Tout. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (308) \$13.13
- 1520 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. foolscap 8vo, half morocco. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (132) \$4.50
- 1521 — **THE TOURS OF DOCTOR SYNTAX,** in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife. Ninth edition. 80 colored plates by Rowlandson. London, Nattali and Bond, n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (192) \$10.50
- 1522 — **THE SAME** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (376) \$10.50
- 1523 — **THE TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX THROUGH LONDON:** or, The Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis. A Poem. First edition. Colored plates by Rowlandson. London, 1820. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (261) \$17.00
- 1524 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (180½) \$11.00  
Previous records: Huth sale, 1889, uncut, £7-2-6; Hope sale, 1896, boards, uncut, £3-3; Warrington sale, 1893, half calf, £1-6.
- 1525 — **DOCTOR SYNTAX IN PARIS:** or, A Tour in Search of the Grotesque and Picturesque. First edition. Colored plates, in the style of Rowlandson. London, 1820. 8vo, calf. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (262) \$18.00
- 1526 — **HISTORY OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETERS, WESTMINSTER:** its Antiquities and Monuments. 81 colored plates. London, Ackermann, 1812. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt tops. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (3) \$11.50
- 1527 **Comines (Philip de).** **MÉMOIRES.** Nouvelle édition, enrichie des Notes par Godefroy. Portraits. Londres et Paris, 1747. 4 vols. 4to, calf, marbled edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (133) \$9.00
- 1528 — **MEMOIRS:** Containing the History of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., etc. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (96) \$8.60
- Common Prayer.** See Prayer.
- 1529 **Coney (J.).** **ENGRAVINGS OF ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, HÔTELS DE VILLE,** and other Public Buildings of Celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 32 plates. London, 1842. Folio, half morocco. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (76) \$6.00
- 1530 **Confederate States.** **CONSTITUTION OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES IN AMERICA.** Richmond, 1861. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (827) \$3.50



- 1531 **Confession (A)** of faith owned and consented to by the elders and messengers of the churches in the colony of Connecticut in New England, assembled by delegation at Say-Brook, September 9th, 1708, etc. New London, Thomas Short, 1710. 16mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3146) \$140.00  
First edition of the Saybrook Platform and the first book printed in Connecticut. Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco extra, \$60.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$100.00; another copy, morocco extra, \$75.00; a third copy, morocco extra, \$75.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$126.00.
- 1532 **Confession (A)** of Faith, owned and consented to at Say-Brook, September 9th, 1708. Bridgeport, 1810. 16mo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3147) \$5.00
- 1533 **Congress. ANNALS OF CONGRESS.** Debates and Proceedings of the Congress of the United States. First to Eighteenth Congress. Washington. 1834-56. 42 vols. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (216) \$16.80
- 1534 — **EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENTAL CONGRESS**, held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September, 1774. Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774. 8vo, sewed, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (159) \$23.00
- 1535 — **JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONGRESS HELD AT PHILADELPHIA**, September 5, 1774. Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (859) \$8.50
- 1536 — **JOURNALS OF CONGRESS.** Containing the Proceedings from September 5, 1774, to November 3, 1788. Philadelphia, 1777-88. 13 vols. in 11, 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (374) \$57.75
- 1537 — **JOURNALS OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS**, from 1774 to 1788. Washington, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (860) \$11.00
- 1538 — **SECRET JOURNALS OF THE ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS**, 1775 to 1788. Boston, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (222) \$4.00
- 1539 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (861) \$8.00
- 1540 — **REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS**, from the Second Session of the Eighteenth Congress, to the First Session of the Twenty-fifth Congress. Washington, 1825-37. 29 vols. royal 8vo, sheep, rubbed. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (217) \$23.20
- 1541 — **WE THE DELEGATES** of the Thirteen United Colonies in North-America, have taken into our most serious consideration a Proclamation issued from the Court of St. James on the twenty-third day of August last. Signed "Charles Thomson, Secy." Folio broadside, uncut. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (5) \$42.50
- 1542 — **PHILADELPHIA**, in Congress, December 6, 1775. We the Delegates of the Thirteen United Colonies in North America, etc. [Same as preceding.] 4to broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (9) \$13.00



**Congress. — Continued.**

- 1543 — IN PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AT WATERTOWN, April 23, 1775. [Resolves in regard] to the Establishment of Forces to be raised for the Recovery and Preservation of our undoubted Rights and Liberties. 4to broadside. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (62) \$23.00
- 1544 — IN PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, WATERTOWN, May 8th, 1775. [A Resolve] for enquiring and Disarming Enemies and Suspected Persons, etc. 4to broadside. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (63) \$11.00
- 1545 **Congressional Globe.** From its Commencement, at the Twenty-third Congress, first session, to the Forty-second Congress, third session. Washington, 1834-73. In 109 volumes, 4to, half russia. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (218) \$38.15
- 1546 **Congressional Record.** From the Forty-third Congress to the Fifty-fourth Congress, first session. Washington, 1873-96. 121 vols. 4to, half russia. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (219) \$42.35
- 1547 **Congreve (William).** WORKS. Consisting of his Plays and Poems. Copper plates. London, 1753. 3 vols. small 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (76) \$8.10
- 1548 — WORKS. Consisting of his Plays and Poems. Portrait and plates. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761. 3 vols. royal 8vo, original calf. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (32) \$33.00
- 1549 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (843) \$8.25
- 1550 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (390) \$17.25
- 1551 **Connecticut.** AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER OF INHABITANTS IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT, January 1, 1774, and January 1, 1756. Hartford, 1774. Folio, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (277) \$8.00
- 1552 — THE CONNECTICUT COURANT. For 1796 to 1839 (except 1829). Hartford, 1796-1839. In 20 vols. folio, cloth. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (140) \$62.50
- 1553 — THE SAME. For 1801 and 1802, complete. Hartford, 1801-02. Folio, boards. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1270) \$9.00
- 1554 — CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. 1 and 2. Hartford, 1860-70. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (847) \$6.50
- 1555 — THE PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CONNECTICUT. New York, 1863-64. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (176) \$3.75
- 1556 — RECORDS OF THE COLONY AND PLANTATION OF NEW HAVEN, from 1638 to the Union. Edited by C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols. [Also] Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, prior to the Union with New Haven Colony, 1636 to 1689. Edited by J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols. Hartford, 1852-58. Together 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (846) \$26.25
- 1557 **Constitution.** THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE SEVERAL INDEPENDENT STATES OF AMERICA, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation between the said States, etc. Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1781. 12mo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (856) \$11.25
- Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco extra, uncut, \$27.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, uncut, \$15.00; Brinley sale, boards, uncut, \$11.25; Bangs', 1897, sheep, \$14.00.



**Constitution. — Continued.**

- 1558 — **THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE SEVERAL INDEPENDENT STATES OF AMERICA**, the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation. Portrait of Washington. London, 1783. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (857) \$3.50
- 1559 — **ORDER OF PROCESSION IN HONOR OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**. To parade precisely at Eight O'clock in the Morning of Friday, the 4th of July, 1788. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, n. d. Folio broadside, mounted. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (226) \$10.00
- 1560 **Construction Moderne (La)**. Journal Hebdomadaire Illustré. Directeur: P. Planat. 1885 to 1893. Paris, 1885-93. 16 vols. 4to, half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (11) \$52.00
- 1561 **Consuetudines Infrascriptarum Civitatum et Provinciarum Galliae Bituricensis, Aureliaensis, Turonensis, Luculentiss.** Woodcuts by Jost Amman. Francoforti, N. Bassaeus, 1575. Folio, calf, sides covered with geometrical frame ornaments, with the arms and monogram of Catherine de Médicis in centers, gaufered edges. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (186) \$25.00
- 1562 **Continental Monthly**, devoted to Literature and National Policy. Vols. 1 to 6. New York, 1862-64. 6 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (234) \$6.00
- 1563 **Conway (Sir William Martin)**. **THE ALPS FROM END TO END**. LARGE PAPER. 100 full-page plates. London, 1895. Royal 8vo, half vellum, gilt top. Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (164) \$7.00
- 1564 — **THE SAME**. LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo, half vellum, gilt top. Bangs', March 8, 1898. (131) \$4.50
- 1565 **Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.)**. **THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL**. Illustrations. London, 1854-55. 2 vols. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (676) \$12.50
- 1566 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 4to, calf, gilt edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (398) \$13.00
- 1567 **Cook (Clarence)**. **ART AND ARTISTS OF OUR TIME**. Illustrations. New York, 1888. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1218) \$4.50
- 1568 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (336) \$6.75
- 1569 **Cook (Ebenezer)**. **THE SOT-WEED FACTOR, or a Voyage to Maryland: a Satyr**. Baltimore, 1865. Small 4to, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (864) \$3.00
- 1570 **Cook (Capt. James)**. **VOYAGES**, original editions, comprising: An Account of the Voyages Undertaken for Making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, 1773, 3 vols.; A Voyage Towards the South Pole and Around the World, 1772 to 1775, 1777, 2 vols.; A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for Making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, 1776 to 1780, 1784, 3 vols. 4to, 1 vol. folio, of plates. London, 1773-84. Together 9 vols. 4to and folio, half calf, yellow edges. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (33) \$40.50
- 1571 — **THE SAME**. 9 vols. 4to and folio, calf, yellow edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (726) \$27.90
- 1572 — **THREE VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD**. Maps and engravings. London, 1821. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Morrell. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (617) \$14.70



- 1573 **Cooper (J. F.). THE BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE; or, Answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer, and Mackenzie.** First edition. Coopers-town, 1843. 16mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (872) \$6.75
- 1574 — **HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** First edition. Maps. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (314) \$3.25
- 1575 — **HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Second edition, with Corrections. Maps. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (346) \$3.50
- 1576 — **THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.** First edition. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo, no covers, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (279) \$11.50
- 1577 — **THE RED ROVER.** First edition. Philadelphia, 1827. 2 vols. 16mo, calf. Title of Vol. 2 lacking.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (280) \$6.25
- 1578 — **NOVELS.** All original Townsend editions. Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York, W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859-61. 32 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1174) \$84.00
- 1579 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (38) \$83.20
- 1580 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (34) \$80.00
- 1581 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (136) \$83.20
- 1582 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (39) \$182.40
- 1583 — **NOVELS.** Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1872. 32 vols. 12mo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (62) \$67.20
- 1584 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, half calf.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (438) \$22.40
- 1585 — **NOVELS.** Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York, Appleton, 1883. 32 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (207) \$40.00
- 1586 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (78) \$89.60
- 1587 — **NOVELS.** Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York, Appleton, 1892. 32 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (97) \$67.20
- 1588 — **NOVELS.** Leatherstocking edition (1000 printed). 64 photo-gravures from drawings by Zogbaum, Richards, and others. New York, Putnam, n. d. 32 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (395) \$40.00
- 1589 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (245) \$36.80
- 1590 — **THE SAME.** 32 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (291) \$36.80
- 1591 — **THE COOPER VIGNETTES.** From Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. India proofs before letters. New York, 1862. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (74) \$14.00



- 1592 **Cooper (William)**. THE DOCTRINE OF PREDESTINATION UNTO LIFE explained and vindicated in Four Sermons. Boston, J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster, 1740. 12mo, original sheep, enclosed in a roan case. Two small holes in title.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (22) \$14.00  
This copy sold at Sotheby's in 1897 for £1-12.
- 1593 **Coppee (Henry)**. THE CLASSIC AND THE BEAUTIFUL. From the Literature of Three Thousand Years, by Authors and Orators of all Countries. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1889. 6 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (137) \$9.00
- 1594 **Copper Plate Magazine (The)**; or, Monthly Treasure, for the Admirers of the Imitative Arts. 125 plates. London, 1778. 4to, old calf, broken.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (545) \$4.63
- 1595 **Corner (James M.) and Soderholts (E. E.)**. EXAMPLES OF DOMESTIC COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE in Maryland and Virginia. 50 full-page plates in 4to, portfolio. Boston, 1892.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (249) \$6.50
- 1596 **Cornucopiæ sive linguæ Latinæ commentarii**. Venetiis, [Aldus], 1499. Folio, original oak boards, covered with calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (3) \$9.50
- 1597 **Cornwallis (Earl)**. AN ANSWER TO THAT PART OF THE NARRATIVE of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America in the year 1781. London, 1783. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. With 13 portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale Sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (269) \$5.00
- 1598 — THE SAME. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (882) \$3.50
- 1599 **Corry, (John)**. THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, Late President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America. Portrait by Scoles. New York, 1807. 12mo, sheep.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (16) \$4.50
- 1600 — THE SAME. 12mo, sheep.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (59¾) \$3.50
- 1601 **Corsair (The)**. A Gazette of Literature, Art, Dramatic Criticism, etc. Vol. 1, March 16, 1839, to March 7, 1840 (all published). New York, 1839-40. 4to, half roan.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (75) \$4.75
- 1602 — THE SAME. 4to, half roan.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1707) \$16.00  
The numbers for August 24, September 14, September 21, October 5, October 19, October 26, December 28, and January 18, contain original contributions by Thackeray, which have not been reprinted.
- 1603 **Cortez (Hernando)**. HISTORIA DE NUEVA-ESPAÑA. Aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas, por Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. Frontispiece, vignette, 2 maps, and 33 plates. Mexico, 1770. Folio, vellum.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (166) \$14.00  
Previous records: Boban sale, 1886, vellum, \$25.00; Barlow sale, 1890, vellum, \$15.00; Bangs', 1896, vellum, \$11.25.



- 1604 **Coryat (Thomas)**. **THE ODCOMBIAN BANQUET**; dished forth by Thomas the Coriat, and served in by a number of noble Wits. London, Thomas Thorp, 1611. Small 4to, calf, broken. Leaf wanting at end, and top of title mended.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (195) \$3.00  
Previous records: Sotheby's, 1892, stained, £6-6; Sotheby's, 1896, cut in a few headlines, £5.
- 1605 — **CORYAT'S CRUDITIES**. Reprinted from the Edition of 1611. To which are now added his Letters from India, etc. London, 1776. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (886) \$9.75
- 1606 **Costello (Louisa)**. **MEMOIRS OF ANNE, DUCHESS OF BRITTANY**, twice Queen of France. London, 1855. Crown 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. With 50 extra plates inserted.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (10) \$13.00
- 1607 — **MEMOIRS OF EMINENT ENGLISHWOMEN**. Portraits. London, Bentley, 1844. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (149) \$6.40
- 1608 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (887) \$4.00
- 1609 — **SPECIMENS OF THE EARLY POETRY OF FRANCE**. London, Pickering, 1835. Crown 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (400) \$5.25
- 1610 **Cothren (William)**. **HISTORY OF ANCIENT WOODBURY**, from 1659 to 1854. Portrait. Waterbury, 1854. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3919) \$6.50
- 1611 **Cotton (Charles)**. **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER**. Being Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, Part 2. First edition. London, for Richard Marriot, 1676. Small 8vo, morocco, red edges. Title close trimmed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1722) \$21.00
- 1612 — **SCARRONIDES, OR VIRGILE TRAVESTIE**. A Mock-Poem, in English Burlesque. London, 1672. Small 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (209) \$5.50
- 1613 **Cotton (John)**. **AN ABSTRACT, OR THE LAWES OF NEW ENGLAND**, as they are now established. London, for F. Coules & W. Ley, 1641. Small 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (891) \$76.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$40.00; Terry sale, 1889, calf extra, \$42.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf extra, \$50.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco extra, \$50.00.
- 1614 — **AN ABSTRACT OF LAWS AND GOVERNMENT**. Collected by John Cotton, and now published after his death, by William Aspinwall. London, M. S., for Livewel Chapman, 1655. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (167) \$20.00
- 1615 — **THE SAME**. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (892) \$13.25  
Brinley's copy, half vellum, sold in 1879 for \$20.00.
- 1616 — **THE BLOODY TENENT WASHED**, and made white in the bloud of the Lambe: Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. Williams Answer, to Mr. Cotton's Letter. London, Matthew Symmons, for Hannah Allen, 1647. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (906) \$46.00



**Cotton (John). — Continued.**

- 1617 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, calf. With autographs, "N. Clap, Dorchester," "Ebenezer Clap, His Book, 1793," "Thomas Bird, His Book, 1775."  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (356) \$24.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco extra, \$62.50; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$60.00; Brinley's sale, 1879, levant morocco extra, \$50.00; another copy, calf, \$30.00; Barlow sale, calf, \$40.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$52.50.
- 1618 — **THE CHURCHES RESURRECTION, or the Openings of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th Chapter of the Revelation.** London, 1642. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (896) \$3.25
- 1619 — **A CONFERENCE BETWEEN MR. JOHN COTTON AND THE ELDERS OF NEW ENGLAND.** London, 1646. 18mo, polished calf, by Bedford. No title-page.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (904) \$15.00
- 1620 — **THE CONTROVERSIE CONCERNING LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE in Matters of Religion.** London, 1646. Small 4to, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (353) \$5.25  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$26.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$26.00.
- 1621 — **THE CONTROVERSIE CONCERNING LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE in Matters of Religion.** London, 1649. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (910) \$31.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$10.50; Moore sale, 1893, half roan, \$15.50.
- 1622 — **A COPY OF A LETTER OF MR. COTTON of Boston in New England, sent in answer to certaine objections, etc.** Printed in the year 1641. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (893) \$6.50
- 1623 — **THE COVENANT OF GODS FREE GRACE.** Whereunto is added a Profession of Faith, made by the Reverend Divine, Mr. John Davenport, in New England. London, 1645. Small 4to, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (351) \$3.25  
Previous records: Bangs', 1895, calf, poor copy, \$9.50; Gray sale, 1896, half morocco, £1-4.
- 1624 — **THE COVENANT OF GRACE: discovering the Great Work of a Sinner's Reconciliation to God, etc.** London, F. Allen, 1655. 3 parts in 1 vol. 18mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (913) \$15.00  
Brinley's copy, in old calf, sold in 1879 for \$14.00.
- 1625 — **GODS MERCIIE MIXED WITH HIS IVSTICE, or, His Peoples Deliverance in times of danger, laid open in severall sermons.** London, 1641. Small 4to, calf extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (894) \$6.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, old calf, \$5.50; Barlow sale, calf, \$7.00.
- 1626 — **GOD'S PROMISE TO HIS PLANTATION.** As it was delivered in a sermon. London, Wm. Jones for F. Bellamy, 1630. Small 4to, morocco extra. Title cut into at bottom.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (890) \$14.00  
A fine copy sold in the Brinley sale, 1879, for \$36.00.
- 1627 — **THE GROUNDS AND ENDS OF THE BAPTISME OF THE CHILDREN OF THE FAITHFUL.** London, 1647. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (907) \$4.00



**Cotton (John). — Continued.**

- 1628 — **THE KEYES OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN**, and Power thereof, according to the Word of God. Second edition. London, 1644. Small 4to, calf extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (901) \$9.00
- 1629 — **A LETTER OF MR. JOHN COTTON'S TO MR. WILLIAMS**. London, 1643. Small 4to, polished calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (900) \$10.00
- 1630 — **THE SAME**. Small 4to, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (349) \$5.75
- 1631 — **MILK FOR BABES**, drawn out of the Breasts of both Testaments. London, 1646. 18mo, calf, yellow edges, by Pratt. Title inlaid, and two leaves at the end in contemporary manuscript.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (905) \$85.00  
Of this first edition, the only other copy known is in the British Museum.
- 1632 — **A MODEST AND CLEAR ANSWER** to Mr. Ball's Discourse of set forms of Prayer. London, 1642. Small 4to, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (348) \$3.00
- 1633 — **THE SAME**. Small 4to, calf extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (897) \$4.00
- 1634 — **OF THE HOLINESS OF CHURCH-MEMBERS**. London, 1650. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (911) \$4.00
- 1635 — **THE POWRING OUT OF THE SEVEN VIALS**. Preached in several Sermons at Boston in New England. London, 1642. Small 4to, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (26) \$3.75
- 1636 — **THE SAME**. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (898) \$11.50
- 1637 — **SINGING OF PSALMES**, a Gospel-Ordinance. London, 1647. Small 4to, sewed.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (355) \$10.50  
Brinley's copy, morocco extra, sold in 1879 for \$12.50.
- 1638 — **SINGING OF PSALMES**, a Gospel Ordinance. London, 1650. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (912) \$8.00
- 1639 — **SIXTEENE QUESTIONS OF SERIOUS AND NECESSARY CONSEQUENCE**, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston, together with his Answers to each Question. London, 1644. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (902) \$26.00  
Brinley's copy, a presentation copy from the author, with inscription and corrections in his autograph, sold in 1879 for \$7.25.
- 1640 — **SEVERALL QUESTIONS OF SERIOUS AND NECESSARY CONSEQUENCES**, propounded by the Teaching Elders, unto Mr. John Cotton, of Boston, with his Answers. London, 1647. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (908) \$35.00
- 1641 — **THE TRUE CONSTITUTION OF A PARTICULAR VISIBLE CHURCH**, proved by Scripture. London, 1642. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (899) \$9.00  
Brinley's copy, calf extra, sold in 1879 for \$13.00.
- 1642 — **THE WAY OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES** cleared in Two Treatises. London, 1648. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (909) \$11.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, \$6.00; Moore sale, 1893, half morocco, \$5.12.



**Cotton (John). — Continued.**

- 1643 — **THE WAY OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NEW ENGLAND.** London, 1645. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (903) \$18.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$30.00; Brinley sale, 1879, vellum, \$17.00; Terry sale, 1889, unbound, \$10.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$11.00.
- 1644 — **THE WAY OF LIFE; or, God's Way and Cource, in bringing the Soule unto, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of Life and Peace, etc.** London, 1641. Small 4to, old calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (895) \$3.00
- 1645 **Cotton (Josiah).** **VOCABULARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS (OR NATICK) INDIAN LANGUAGE.** Cambridge, 1829. 8vo, sheets folded, mildewed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (919) \$6.50
- 1646 **Couch (Jonathan).** **A HISTORY OF THE FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** Colored plates. London, 1863. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (71) \$8.00
- 1647 **Cousin (Charles).** **RACONTARS ILLUSTRÉS D'UN VIEUX COLLECTIONNEUR.** Colored plates. Paris, 1887. Folio, half levant morocco, by Stikeman. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (88) \$7.50
- 1648 **Cowper (William).** **POEMS.** First edition. London, 1782. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (153) \$7.50  
Previous records: Gibson-Craig sale, 1887, calf, £1-1; Buckley sale, 1893, calf, £2-15; Turner sale, morocco extra, £1-12.
- 1649 — **POETICAL WORKS.** With a Memoir of the Author and Preface by John Newton. Portrait. London, Pickering, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (408) \$9.00
- 1650 — **WORKS.** Comprising his Poems, Correspondence and Translations. With Life by Robert Southey. London, 1836-37. 15 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (923) \$7.87
- 1651 — **THE SAME.** With numerous extra illustrations inserted. 15 vols. foolscap 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Holloway.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (407) \$41.25
- 1652 **Cox (George W.).** **THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE ARYAN NATIONS.** New edition. London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (276) \$6.40
- 1653 [**Cox (Nicholas)**]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION.** Fourth edition. 4 folded plates (mended). London, 1697. 8vo, calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1660) \$14.00
- 1654 **Coxe (Daniel).** **A DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE OF CAROLANA,** by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French, La Louisiane. Map. London, 1741. 8vo, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (926) \$8.25
- 1655 **Coxe (Peter).** **THE SOCIAL DAY.** With 32 engravings, India-paper proofs, bound in a separate volume. London, 1823. 2 vols. royal 8vo and royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (410) \$13.00
- 1656 **Coxe (Tench).** **A VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** 1787 to 1794. London, 1795. 8vo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (927) \$5.52
- 1657 **Coxe (William).** **MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.** Revised by John Wade. Portrait. London, 1885. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (142) \$6.30



- 1658 **Crafts (W. A.)**. THE SOUTHERN REBELLION. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1864. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (211) \$3.00
- 1659 **Crane (Walter)**. DECORATIVE ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. JAPAN PAPER (130 printed). London, 1896. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (155) \$5.00
- 1660 **Crantz (D.)**. HISTORY OF GREENLAND. Translated from the High Dutch. Maps and plates. London, 1767. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (113) \$3.10
- 1661 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (929) \$6.00
- 1662 **Crawhall (Joseph)**. A COLLECTION OF RIGHT MERRIE GARLANDS FOR NORTH COUNTRY ANGLERS. LARGE PAPER. Etchings, some colored. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1864. 4to, roxburgh binding.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1661) \$21.00
- 1663 **Creasy (E. S.)**. HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN TURKS, from the Beginning of their Empire to the Present Time. Maps. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (80) \$5.20
- 1664 **Creigh (Alfred)**. HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, PA., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Harrisburg, 1871. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (172) \$3.75
- 1665 **Crespel (Louis)**. VOIAGES DU R. P. EMMANUEL CRESPEL, dans le Canada et Son Naufrage en Revenant en France mis au jour par Le Sr. Louis Crespel son Frère. Francfort sur le Meyn, 1742. 12mo, calf. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (173) \$8.00
- 1666 **Cresson (Caleb)**. DIARY. Printed from his Original Manuscript, for Family Distribution, by E. T. and Charles C. Cresson. Portrait. Philadelphia, privately printed, 1877. 12mo, half morocco, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (174) \$3.25
- 1667 **Criminal Recorder (The)**: or, Biographical Sketches of Notorious Public Characters, including Murderers, Highwaymen, Sharpers, Housebreakers, etc. Portraits. London, 1804. 4 vols. 18mo, calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (103) \$8.00
- 1668 **Critie (The)**: A Literary Weekly, Critical and Eclectic. Vols. 2 to 21 (wanting Vol. 7 and 1 number). New York, 1884-94. 16 vols. half roan, and 4 vols. in parts. Together 20 vols. 4to. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (251) \$13.30
- 1669 **Croker (John Wilson)**. CORRESPONDENCE AND DIARIES. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. Portrait. London, 1884. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (104) \$5.70
- 1670 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 100 plates inserted.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (145) \$19.50
- 1671 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. With 100 plates inserted.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (76) \$27.00
- 1672 **Cromwelliana**; A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to his death, 1658. Westminster, 1810. Imperial 8vo, straight-grained morocco extra, gilt edges. With numerous extra plates inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (939) \$13.00
- 1673 **Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.)**. THE EARLY FLEMISH PAINTERS. Illustrations. London, 1857. Crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (839) \$4.25



**Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.). — Continued.**

- 1674 — **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF TITIAN.** Second edition. Illustrations. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (212) \$8.60
- 1675 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (83) \$3.60
- 1676 — **RAPHAEL: His Life and Works.** London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (436) \$5.50
- 1677 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (213) \$8.60
- 1678 **Crowell (Robert).** **HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ESSEX, MASS.,** from 1634 to 1700. Map and illustrations. Boston, 1853. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (596) \$3.00
- 1679 **Cruikshank (George).** **COMIC ALMANAC,** from 1835 to 1853. Colored plates, etchings and woodcuts, by George Cruikshank. London, 1835-53. 19 vols. in 5, 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Partly the reprint.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (109) \$17.50
- 1680 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 12mo, roxburgh binding.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (416) \$16.25
- 1681 — **A COMIC ALPHABET.** Designed, Etched and Published by George Cruikshank. Colored illustrations. London, 1837. 24mo, boards.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (371) \$7.50
- 1682 — **SUNDAY IN LONDON, and a Few Words by a Friend of his.** First edition. London, 1833. In 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. With a few portraits and a large number of newspaper clippings inserted.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (108) \$11.25
- 1683 — **THE TABLE BOOK.** Edited by G. A. A'Beckett. 12 plates and 116 engravings on wood by George Cruikshank. London, 1870. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (416\*) \$5.00
- 1684 **Cruikshank (Robert).** **CRUIKSHANK AT HOME: a New Family Album of endless Entertainment.** Full-page and smaller illustrations on wood by R. Cruikshank. The four series complete. London, W. Kidd, [1838, etc.]. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (114) \$5.00
- 1685 **Cutt (George).** **WANDERINGS AND PENCILINGS AMONG RUINS OF THE OLDEN TIME.** 73 etchings. London, 1855. Folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (91) \$4.25
- 1686 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1261) \$3.00
- 1687 **Cumberland (George).** **AN ESSAY ON THE UTILITY OF COLLECTING THE BEST WORKS OF THE ANCIENT ENGRAVERS OF THE ITALIAN SCHOOL.** LARGE PAPER. London, 1884. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (157) \$4.50
- 1688 **Cumberland.** **CUMBERLAND'S BRITISH THEATRE.** With Remarks, Biographical and Critical. Printed from the acting copies as performed at the Theatre Royal, London. Portraits. London, 1826. 43 vols. small 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (150) \$38.70
- 1689 **Cunningham (Allan).** **THE LIFE OF SIR DAVID WILKIE.** With his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, etc. London, 1843. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (528) \$7.20



**Cunningham (Allan). — Continued.**

- 1690 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (348) \$6.60
- 1691 — **THE LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH PAINTERS.**  
Annotated and Continued to the Present Time by Mrs. Charles  
Heaton. London, 1879. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by  
Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (151) \$5.10
- 1692 **Cunningham (G. G.). HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE LIVES OF  
ENGLISHMEN.** Portraits. London, 1853. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (944) \$6.00
- 1693 **Cunningham (Peter). THE STORY OF NELL GWYN, and the Say-  
ings of Charles the Second.** First edition. Engravings. Lon-  
don, 1852. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (119) \$5.37
- 1694 — **THE SAME.** Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (421) \$6.75
- 1695 — **THE STORY OF NELL GWYN, and the Sayings of Charles the  
Second.** LARGE PAPER (100 printed). New York, 1883. 4to,  
sheets. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (158) \$4.00
- 1696 **Current Literature.** A Magazine of Record and Review. Vols.  
1 to 9. New York, 1888-92. 9 vols. small folio and 8vo, half  
sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (258) \$5.62
- 1697 **Curry (John). HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE CIVIL  
WARS IN IRELAND.** London, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1375) \$3.00
- 1698 **Cushing (Caleb). HISTORY AND PRESENT STATE OF THE TOWN  
OF NEWBURYPORT, MASS.** Newburyport, 1826. 12mo, boards,  
uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1047) \$3.12
- 1699 **Cushing (Daniel). EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF DANIEL  
CUSHING OF HINGHAM.** With a Photograph of his Manuscript.  
Boston, 1865. Folio, paper, uncut. 24 printed.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (524) \$8.25
- 1700 — **THE SAME.** Folio, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (950) \$7.75
- 1701 **Cushing (Henry W.). HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL GENEAL-  
OGY OF THE CUSHINGS, the Descendants of Robert Cushing,  
the Puritan, from 1617 to 1855.** Portraits and plate. Boston,  
1855. 8vo, cloth, mildewed.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (230) \$3.00
- 1702 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (963) \$5.00
- 1703 **Cushman (D. O.). HISTORY OF ANCIENT SHEEPSCOTT AND NEW-  
CASTLE, ME., including Early Pemaquid Damariscotta, etc.** With  
Genealogies. Map and portraits. Bath, 1882. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3223) \$5.25
- 1704 **Cushman (Robert). A SERMON PREACHED AT PLIMOUTH IN NEW  
ENGLAND, Dec. 9, 1621.** London, 1622. Small 4to, levant mo-  
rocco extra, by Bedford.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (951) \$1000.00  
A copy sold at the Gardner sale, in 1897, for £87. We know  
of no other auction record.
- 1705 — **THE SIN AND DANGER OF SELF-LOVE** described in a Sermon  
preached at Plymouth, in New England, 1621. Third edition.  
Plymouth, 1788. 8vo, morocco, uncut. Bottom of one leaf men-  
ded and some leaves remargined.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (952) \$5.50



**Cushman (Robert).** — *Continued.*

- 1706 — **THE SIN AND DANGER OF SELF-LOVE** described in a Sermon preached at Plimouth, in New England, 1621. Twelfth edition. Boston, 1870. 4to, half morocco. 60 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (960) \$8.00
- 1707 — **THE SAME.** HOLLAND PAPER. 4to, paper uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (961) \$4.25
- 1708 — **THE SAME.** INDIA PAPER. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (962) \$6.00
- 1709 **Cutis (George Washington Parke).** RECOLLECTIONS AND PRIVATE MEMOIRS. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Daughter, and Illustrative and Explanatory Notes, by B. J. Lossing. Philadelphia, n. d. 8vo, boards, uncut. With 46 portraits inserted. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (177) \$8.00
- 1710 **Cutler (Daniel B.).** HISTORY OF JAFFREY, N. H., from the date of the Masonian Charter to the Present Time. Portraits and illustrations. Concord, 1881. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (935) \$3.50
- 1711 **Cutter (Charles A.).** A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the Collection of "Grands Voyages" of De Bry. New York, 1869. Royal 8vo, boards. 25 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (964) \$5.00
- 1712 **Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians.** Edited by John Denison Champlin, Jr., and William F. Apthorp. Illustrations. New York, 1899-91. 3 vols. royal 8vo, parchment.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (169) \$23.25
- 1713 **Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings.** Edited by J. D. Champlin, Jr., and Charles C. Perkins. Over 2000 illustrations. New York, 1892. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (329) \$12.00
- 1714 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (170) \$17.00
- 1715 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (500 printed). 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, white board sides, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (395) \$62.00
- 1716 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, illuminated vellum sides, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (266) \$42.00
- 1717 **Daggett (John).** SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF ATTLEBOROUGH MASS., from its Settlement to the Present Time. Dedham, 1834. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (142) \$3.25
- 1718 **Dall (Mrs. Caroline W.).** THE ROMANCE OF ASSOCIATION; or, One Glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton. Cambridge, 1875. 12mo, paper. With autograph letter of the author, relating to the book, inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (968) \$3.00
- 1719 **Dalton (Michael).** THE COUNTRY JUSTICE, Conteyning the Practise of the Justices of the Peace out of their Session. First edition. London, 1618. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (970) \$4.50
- 1720 **Daly (Augustin).** WOFFINGTON: a Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. 16 plates. [New York], printed for the author, 1888. Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (215) \$5.25



- 1721 **Daly (César)**. *L'ARCHITECTURE PRIVÉE AU XIXE SIÈCLE*. Paris, 1870-72. 6 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (14) \$51.00
- 1722 — **MOTIFS HISTORIQUES D'ARCHITECTURE ET DE SCULPTURE D'ORNEMENT**. 222 plates. Paris, 1869. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (13) \$40.00
- 1723 **Dampier (Captain William)**. *COLLECTION OF VOYAGES*. Maps and illustrations. London, 1729. 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra, yellow edges. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (127) \$20.00
- 1724 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (972) \$11.00
- 1725 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (213) \$4.50  
Previous records: Gibson-Craig sale, 1887, £4-10; Stewart sale, 1888, calf extra, £7-18; Crawford sale, 1889, £4; Ashburnham sale, 1897, russia, £5-5.
- 1726 **Dana (Henry S.)**. *HISTORY OF WOODSTOCK, Vt.* Portraits and plates. Boston, 1889. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1128) \$3.25
- 1727 **Dana (R. H.)**. *THE IDLE MAN*. First edition. New York, 1821. 6 parts, complete, in 1 vol. 8vo, half russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (973) \$3.75
- 1728 **Dance (George)**. *SKETCHES DRAWN FROM THE LIFE*. Engraved by William Daniell. 40 portraits. London, 1808. Folio, covers missing. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1369) \$4.00
- 1729 **Daniel (George)**. *CATALOGUE OF HIS LIBRARY*. London, 1864. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. With prices and names of buyers in ink.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (279) \$3.75
- 1730 — **MERRIE ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME**. London, 1842. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 130 portraits, drawings, playbills, etc., inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (435) \$22.00
- 1731 **Daniel (Samuel)**. *THE QUEEN'S ARCADIA, a Pastoral Tragedy* presented to Her Majesty and Her Ladies by the University of Oxford, in Christ's Church, Aug., 1605. London, 1623. Small 4to, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (501) \$3.25
- 1732 — **WORKS**. Newly augmented. London, Simon Waterson, 1602. Folio, calf. Title mended and soiled.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (294) \$6.25  
Previous records: Bunbury sale, 1896, old calf, £10-5; Sotheby's, 1887, with Ben Jonson's autograph, old calf, £10; Sotheby's 1889, calf extra, £4; Leigh sale, 1889, poor copy, £3-7-6.
- 1733 **Daniell (Samuel)**. *THE COLLECTION OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND*. With Continuation by J. Trussell. London, 1634-36. Folio, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (977) \$4.50
- 1734 **Daniell (Thomas and William)**. *ORIENTAL SCENERY, or Views in Hindoostan*. First, Second, and Third Series. 66 colored plates (should be 72). London, 1795-1800. Together 4 vols. large folio, half morocco, broken.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (87) \$10.00
- 1735 **Dankers (Jasper) and Sluyter (Peter)**. *JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO NEW YORK and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80*. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (209) \$7.00



- 1736 **Dante**. **LE PRIME QUATTRO EDIZIONI DELLA DIVINA COMMEDIA** letteralmente ristampate per cura di Lord Vernon. Facsimiles. Londra, 1858. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (215) \$7.50
- 1737 — **THE DIVINE COMEDY**. Translated by Henry W. Longfellow. Boston, 1867. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (417) \$3.60
- 1738 **D'Arblay (Madame)**. **DIARY AND LETTERS**. Edited by her Niece, Charlotte Barrett. Portraits. London, 1842-46. 7 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (217) \$19.25
- 1739 — **DIARY AND LETTERS**. Portraits. London, 1893. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (108) \$4.80
- 1740 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (434) \$5.50
- 1741 **Darcie (Abraham)**. **ANNALES**. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France and Ireland, etc. Engraved title by Vaughan, and portrait (both closely cut). London, B. Fisher, 1625. Small 4to, polished calf extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (983) \$5.00  
Previous records: Walker sale, with Darcie's portrait, 1893, morocco extra, £3-10; another copy, without Darcie's portrait, calf extra, £4-6.
- 1742 **Darien Papers (The)**: A SELECTION OF ORIGINAL LETTERS and Official Documents, 1695 to 1700. Edinburgh, 1849. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (415) \$5.63
- 1743 **Darley (F. O. C.)**. **COMPOSITIONS IN OUTLINE** from Judd's Margaret, engraved by Konrad Huber. 30 outline plates. New York, [1856]. Oblong 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (317) \$3.75
- 1744 **Darlington (Mary C.)**. **FORT PITT**, and Letters from the Frontiers. Portrait and plan. Pittsburgh, 1892. 4to, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (182) \$4.75
- 1745 **Dasent (George W.)**. **STORY OF BURNT NJAL**, or Life in Iceland, at the End of the Tenth Century. From the Icelandic. Map and plate. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (436) \$6.50
- 1746 **D'Aubigné (J. H. M.)**. **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION**. London, 1840. 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (640) \$8.75
- 1747 — **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION**. London, 1863. 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (84) \$18.80
- 1748 **D'Avenant (William)**. **GONDIBERT**, an Heroick Poem. London, 1651. Small 8vo, original sheep, cracked.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (444) \$5.25
- 1749 — **WORKS**. First edition. Portrait. London, 1673. Folio, morocco, by Ramage.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (76) \$10.50
- 1750 — **THE SAME**. 1 vol. in 2, folio, half morocco, interleaved.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (445) \$9.00
- 1751 **Davenport (Amzi B.)**. **HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE DAVENPORT FAMILY** in England and America, from 1086 to 1850. Portrait. New York, 1851. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (994) \$3.25



**Davenport (Amzi B.). — Continued.**

- 1752 — SUPPLEMENT to the History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family. Portraits and illustrations. Stamford, 1876. 12mo, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (446) \$3.00
- 1753 **Davenport (John).** THE POWER OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES asserted and vindicated, in answer to a treatise of Mr. J. Paget. London, 1672. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (997) \$8.00  
A copy in old calf, soiled, sold at Bangs', in 1896, for \$6.00.
- 1754 — PROFESSION OF THE FAITH, made publicly before the Congregation at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New England. London, 1642. Small 4to, half morocco. Lower edge mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (996) \$5.00  
Brinley's copy, close cut by the binder, sold in 1879 for \$12.00.
- 1755 **Davenport (John).** APHRODISIACS AND ANTI-APHRODISIACS: Three Essays on the Powers of Reproduction. 7 plates. London, privately printed, 1869. Small 4to, half roan.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (287) \$9.50
- 1756 — CURIOSITATES EROTICÆ PHYSIOLOGIÆ: or, Tabbooeed Subjects freely Treated. London, privately printed, 1875. Small 4to, half roan.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (288) \$9.50
- 1757 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half calf.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (360) \$6.50
- 1758 **Davidson (Alexander) and Stuve (Bernard).** A COMPLETE HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, from 1673 to 1873. Springfield, 1876. Royal 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (998) \$3.25
- 1759 **Davies (C. M.).** THE HISTORY OF HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH NATION, from the Beginning of the Tenth Century to the End of the Eighteenth. London, 1851. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (340) \$5.10
- 1760 **Davies (Thomas).** MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF DAVID GARRICK, interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries. Portrait. London, 1780. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (817) \$4.25
- 1761 — LIFE AND MEMOIRS OF DAVID GARRICK: With Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries. Portrait. London, 1781. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf, rebaked, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (282) \$3.00
- 1762 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, old calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (970) \$5.50
- 1763 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, half morocco. With 100 extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (153) \$25.50
- 1764 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges. With 70 extra portraits inserted.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (130) \$30.00
- 1765 **Davis (George).** HISTORICAL SKETCH OF STURBRIDGE AND SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. West Brookfield, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1069) \$3.75
- 1766 **Davis (Jefferson).** THE RISE AND FALL OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT. Illustrations. New York, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (88) \$4.60
- 1767 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (442) \$4.25



- 1768 [Davis (John)]. THE SEAMAN'S SECRETS, Divided into Two Parts, Wherein is taught the three Kinds of Sayling, Horizontall, Paradoxall and Sayling upon a great Circle. With movable diagrams. London, 1626. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1004) \$10.00
- 1769 Davis (John). TRAVELS OF FOUR YEARS AND A HALF IN THE UNITED STATES, 1798-1802. London, 1803. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (296) \$4.25
- 1770 — THE FIRST SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA: an Historical Novel. Second edition. Cuts by Tanner. New York, 1806. 12mo, levant morocco extra, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1006) \$3.00
- 1771 Davis (J. B.) and Thurman (J.). CRANIA BRITANNICA: Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands. 56 plates. London, for subscribers, 1865. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (167) \$11.50
- 1772 Davis (Mathew L.). MEMOIR OF AARON BURR. 2 portraits and facsimile. New York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. With two autograph letters signed by Aaron Burr, a copy of a letter from André to Mrs. Arnold, and numerous clippings, etc., inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (203) \$11.00
- 1773 Davis (William T.). ANCIENT LANDMARKS OF PLYMOUTH. Boston, 1883. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2820) \$4.75
- 1774 — PROFESSIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS. Portraits. Boston, 1894. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (239) \$3.00
- 1775 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (339) \$4.50
- 1776 Davis (W. H. H.). THE HISTORY OF BUCKS COUNTY, PA., from the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time. Illustrations. Doylestown, 1876. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (189) \$8.00
- 1777 — THE SPANISH CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO. Portrait. Doylestown, 1869. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (187) \$6.50
- 1778 Davison (Francis). THE POETICAL RHAPSODY, to which are Added Several other Pieces. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, Pickering, 1826. 2 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (441) \$6.00
- 1779 — THE POETICAL RHAPSODY. Edited by A. H. Bullen. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (133) \$3.50
- 1780 Dawson (Henry B.). BATTLES OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND LAND. Portraits and plates. New York, 1858. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (320) \$4.25
- 1781 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, half calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (240) \$4.50



**Dawson (Henry B.). — Continued.**

- 1782 — **THE GAZETTE SERIES.** Vol. 1, Papers concerning the Capture and Detention of Major André; Vol. 2, Papers concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers; Vol. 3, Papers concerning the Boundary between the States of New York and New Jersey; Vol. 4, Rambles in Westchester County, New York. Together 4 vols. 8vo, sheets. Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (102) \$16.00  
26 copies only of each printed. The subscription price was \$100.00 for the set. Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half levant morocco, \$40.00; Menzies sale, morocco extra, \$44.00; Cooke sale, 1883 (the Menzies set), \$84.00; Guild sale, 1887, half calf, \$26.00.
- 1783 — **THE SONS OF LIBERTY IN NEW YORK.** Printed as manuscript for private circulation, 1859. 8vo, half morocco. With 21 extra plates inserted.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (238) \$22.00
- 1784 — **WORKS,** comprising: Major-General Israel Putnam, 1860; The Assault on Stony Point, 1863; Westchester County during the American Revolution. Morrisania and New York, v. d. Together 3 vols. imperial 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1010) \$9.00
- 1785 **Day (Francis).** **FISHES OF INDIA.** With Supplement and Index. 189 plates. London, 1878-88. 2 vols. 4to, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (221) \$4.50
- 1786 **Day (Sherman).** **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF PENNSYLVANIA.** Illustrations. Philadelphia, [1843]. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (5) \$3.50
- 1787 [**Dayrell (John)**]. **A TREATISE OF THE CHURCH,** written against them of the Separation, commonly called Brownists. London, 1617. Small 4to, parchment.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1012) \$9.00
- 1788 **Dean (John Ward).** **THE NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOPOLIST.** Old Series, Nos. 1 to 12, and New Series, Nos. 1 to 4 (lacking last number). Boston, 1876-87. 5 vols. 8vo, parts, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1013) \$4.00
- 1789 **Deane (Charles).** **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY ON GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON'S HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS.** Boston, 1857. Small 4to, cloth. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1017) \$3.75
- 1790 — **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS, Number One: Spurious Reprints of Early Books. INDIA PAPER** (4 printed). Boston, 1865. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1018) \$4.00
- 1791 — **THE FIRST PLYMOUTH PATENT. ANTIQUE PAPER** (1 printed). Cambridge, 1854. Royal 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1015) \$5.00
- 1792 — **THE SAME. ON VELLUM** (4 printed). Royal 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1016) \$6.00  
This was the first book printed on vellum in the United States. Menzies' copy sold in 1875 for \$51.00, and Livermore's, in 1894, for \$31.00.
- 1793 — **A COLLECTION OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS BY.** Cambridge and Boston, privately printed, v. d. Together 38 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards, and paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1024) \$23.75
- 1794 **Deane (Samuel).** **HISTORY OF SCITUATE, MASS.,** from its First Settlement to 1831. Boston, 1831. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3154) \$23.25



- 1795 **Deane (Silas).** AN ADDRESS TO THE FREE AND INDEPENDENT CITIZENS of the United States of North America. Hartford, 1784. 8vo, calf. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1034) \$4.00
- 1796 — **MEMORIAL OF THE HEIRS OF SILAS DEANE**, to the Congress of the United States. N. p., 1835. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1035) \$6.00
- 1797 **De Bow's Review** and Industrial Resources, Statistics, etc. New series. Vols. 1 to 5. New Orleans, 1859-61. 5 vols. 8vo, half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (267) \$10.00
- 1798 **De Bry.** GREAT VOYAGES, in Latin. Parts 1, 2, and 3. Plates. Frankfort, 1590-92. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1037) \$10.00
- 1799 — **NARRATIVE OF LE MOYNE**, an Artist who accompanied the French Expedition to Florida under Laudonniere, 1564. Translated from the Latin of De Bry. 44 facsimiles. Boston, 1875. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1038) \$9.25
- 1800 **Declaration of the Parliament of England**, expressing the Grounds of their late proceedings, and of settling the present Government in the way of a Free State. London, 1648. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1042) \$4.00
- 1801 **Decorator and Furnisher (The).** Vols. 5 to 27 (3 parts wanting). New York, 1884-95. 7 vols. in parts, and 16 vols. in 9, half sheep. Together 16 vols. folio and 4to. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (255) \$3.20
- 1802 **De Foe (Daniel).** LIFE AND STRANGE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, of York, Mariner, second edition; Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, second edition; Serious Reflections during the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, first edition. Frontispiece, map, and folding plate of Robinson Crusoe's island (stained). London, 1719-20. 3 vols. small 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (449) \$23.25
- 1803 — **THE LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE.** 17 engravings after Stothard. London, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (159) \$8.00
- 1804 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (245) \$4.00
- 1805 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (131) \$10.50
- 1806 — **THE LIFE AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE.** 22 plates by Heath after Stothard. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (584) \$6.00
- 1807 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', March 23, 1898. (159) \$3.00
- 1808 — **THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE.** INDIA PAPER. Illustrations on wood by Grandville. London, Tyas, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Printed on one side of the leaf and mounted on white 4to paper. With 155 extra illustrations inserted.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (241) \$11.50



**De Foe (Daniel).** — *Continued.*

- 1809 — **NOVELS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.** Portrait. Oxford, 1840-41. 20 vols. post 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (236) \$60.00
- 1810 — **THE SAME.** 20 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (158) \$76.00
- 1811 — **THE SAME.** 20 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (91) \$36.00
- 1812 — **NOVELS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.** London, 1887. 7 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (452) \$8.75
- 1813 **Dehon (Theodore).** DISCOURSE AT NEWPORT, R. I., before the Congregation of Trinity Church, the Masonic Society and the Newport Guards, the Sunday following the Intelligence of the Death of George Washington. Newport, 1800. Small 4to, sewed. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (666) \$3.00
- 1814 **Dekker (Thomas).** DRAMATIC WORKS. Now first collected. London, 1873. 4 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (520) \$4.80
- 1815 **Delaney (Oliver).** CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PROPRIETY OF IMPOSING TAXES IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Second edition. London, 1766. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1060) \$4.00
- 1816 **Delany (Mary Granville, Mrs.).** AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by the Right Hon. Lady Llanover. Both Series. Portraits. London, 1861. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (135) \$18.60
- 1817 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (92) \$18.00
- 1818 **Delaplaine.** DELAPLAINE'S REPOSITORY OF THE LIVES AND PORTRAITS OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN CHARACTERS. Parts 1 to 3 (all published). Portraits. Philadelphia, 1815-18. 3 vols. 4to, original boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (168) \$8.10
- 1819 — **THE SAME.** In 2 vols. 4to, calf extra, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1061) \$8.00
- 1820 **De-La-Warre (Lord).** THE RELATION OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD DE-LA-WARRE, Lord Gouverneur and Capitaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. [New York, 1867.] 4to, half morocco. 20 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1063) \$7.00
- 1821 — **THE SAME.** 4to, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (451) \$3.00
- 1822 **Delaware Register (The) and Farmers' Magazine.** Edited by William Huffington. February to July, 1838. Dover, 1838. 8vo, half sheep. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (193) \$3.25
- 1823 **Delectable demaundes,** and pleasant Questions, with their severall Answers in matters of Love, etc. London, T. Creede, 1596. Small 4to, calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (227) \$5.50  
W. H. Crawford's copy sold in 1891 for £9.
- 1824 **Dell (William).** THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMS, Reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions, and Restored to its Primitive Soundness and Integrity. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1759. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (251) \$11.00  
A copy sold at the Baker sale in 1891 for \$36.00.



- 1825 **Deloney (Thomas)**. THE HISTORY OF JOHN WINCHCOMB, usually called Jack of Newbury, the famous clothier, 1597. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1859. 4to, half roan, uncut. 26 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1587) \$4.25
- 1826 **Democratic Review**. Vols. 5 to 27 (lacking Vols. 13, 14, and 19). Portraits. Washington, 1839-50. 20 vols. 8vo, half russia, broken. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (269) \$5.20
- 1827 **Dennistoun (James)**. MEMOIRS OF THE DUKES OF URBINO. Illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630. Illustrations. London, 1851. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (232) \$9.75
- 1828 **Denon (Vivant)**. L'ŒUVRE ORIGINALE DE VIVANT DENON. 317 etchings. Paris, 1873. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (454) \$7.50
- 1829 **De Quincey (Thomas)**. WORKS. Boston, 1866. 22 vols. 12mo, half calf, marbled edges. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (65) \$16.50
- 1830 — THE SAME. 22 vols. 12mo, half calf, marbled edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (239) \$19.80
- 1831 — WORKS. Boston, 1872. 22 vols. 12mo, half morocco. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (77) \$36.30
- 1832 **Des Cars (Duke)**. MEMOIRS OF THE DUCHESS DE TOURZEL, Governess to the Children of France, during the Years 1789 to 1795. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (121) \$6.60
- 1833 **Descriptions des Machines et Procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention de perfectionnement et d'importation, dont la durée est expirée**. Vols. 1 to 68. With Index to the first 40 volumes. Paris, 1811-49. Together 69 vols. 4to, half russia, broken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (709) \$69.00
- De Soto (Hernando)**. See Soto (Hernando de).
- De Staal (Madame)**. See Staal (Madame de).
- 1834 **Detaille (Édouard)**. TYPES ET UNIFORMES DE L'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE. Texte par Jules Richard. 52 colored plates. Paris, 1885. 15 sections, folio, in portfolio. Wanting Sections 9 and 10. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (275) \$32.50
- De Tocqueville (A.)**. See Tocqueville (A. de).
- 1835 **Deuchar (David)**. REMBRANDT; a Collection of Two Hundred and Twenty-one Etchings. London, 1890. 4to, half morocco. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (381) \$7.50
- 1836 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco. Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (381) \$3.25
- 1837 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (383) \$4.75
- 1838 **Deux-Ponts (Count William de)**. MY CAMPAIGNS IN AMERICA, 1780 and 1781. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by S. A. Green. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). Boston, 1868. Royal 4to, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1071) \$4.00
- 1839 **De Vinne (Theodore L.)**. HISTORIC PRINTING TYPES: A Lecture read before the Grolier Club of New York, Jan. 25, 1885. With Additions and new Illustrations. New York, 1886. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (348) \$9.00  
This seems to have been the issue printed for the author and not the one published by the Club, for which see Grolier Club.



**De Vinne (Theodore L.). — Continued.**

- 1840 — **THE INVENTION OF PRINTING.** Illustrations. New York, 1876. Royal 8vo, cloth.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1072) \$7.50

- 1841 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco.

Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (468) \$5.12

**De Vries (David Petersen). See Vries (David Petersen de).**

- 1842 **Dexter (F. B.). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE GRADUATES OF YALE COLLEGE, with Annals of the College History, 1701 to 1745.** New York, 1885. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1073) \$3.75

- 1843 **Dexter (H. M.). AS TO ROGER WILLIAMS AND HIS BANISHMENT FROM THE MASSACHUSETTS PLANTATION.** Boston, 1876. Imperial 8vo, cloth.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1076) \$5.25

- 1844 **Dexter (Lord Timothy). A PICKLE FOR THE KNOWING ONES.** Boston, 1838. 16mo, half morocco.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1080) \$4.00

- 1845 **Dial (The): A Magazine for Literature, Philosophy, and Religion.** July, 1840, to April, 1844. Boston, 1840-44. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.

Bangs', Oct. 29, 1897. (240) \$40.00

- 1846 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, and 16. Together 8 numbers, 8vo, original wrappers.

Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (345) \$8.00

Complete sets, 16 numbers, forming 4 vols., have sold: Johnson sale, 1890, half russias, \$96.00; Berrian sale, 1895, half roan, \$32.50; Bangs', 1895, half calf, \$43.50.

- 1847 **Dial (The): An Occasional Publication.** Edited by C. S. Ricketts and Charles Shannon. The Vale, Chelsea [London], 1889-97. 5 vols. 4to, original wrappers, uncut.

Bangs', May 9, 1898. (93) \$10.00

- 1848 **Diaz (Bernal). HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA-ESPAÑA.** First edition. Madrid, 1632. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt.

Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (197) \$17.00

Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$21.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$23.00.

- 1849 — **HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA-ESPAÑA.** Second edition. Madrid, 1632. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt. Title-page and last two leaves repaired.

Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (198) \$12.00

- 1850 — **THE SAME.** Folio, calf.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1085) \$6.25

Barlow's copy of this second edition, levant morocco, sold in 1890 for \$28.00.

- 1851 — **THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO.** Translated by Maurice Keatinge. Map. London, 1800. 4to, half morocco.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1086) \$4.00

- 1852 — **MEMOIRS.** Written by himself. Translated by J. T. Lockhart. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1088) \$4.00

- 1853 **Dibdin (Charles). COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH STAGE.** London, privately printed, 1800. 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf, rubbed.

Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (529) \$7.50



**Dibdin (Charles). — Continued. †**

- 1854 — **THE PROFESSIONAL LIFE OF MR. CHARLES DIBDIN.** Written by himself. Portrait. London, 1803. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Cecil & Larkins.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (93) \$7.20
- 1855 — **SONGS, Chronologically Arranged, with Notes, Historical, Biographical and Critical.** Portrait. London, 1848. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (92) \$3.50
- 1856 **Dibdin (Thomas).** **REMINISCENCES OF THOMAS DIBDIN** of the Theatres Royal, Covent-Garden, Drury-Lane, Haymarket, etc. First edition. Portrait. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (539) \$4.50
- 1857 **Dibdin (Thomas F.).** **ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, An Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of George John, Earl Spencer.** **LARGE PAPER.** Plates. London, 1822. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut, broken.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (471) \$18.00
- 1858 — **THE SAME.** Small paper. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With several portraits inserted, including the rare one of Diana of Poitiers.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (472) \$48.00
- 1859 — **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany.** London, 1821. 3 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (136) \$46.50
- 1860 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. With Lewis' etchings, proofs, inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1093) \$51.00
- 1861 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (95) \$15.75
- 1862 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With 21 portraits and views inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (478) \$39.00
- 1863 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut, broken.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (476) \$31.50
- 1864 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (477) \$54.75
- 1865 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. in 5. With several hundred extra illustrations inserted.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (162) \$205.00
- 1866 — **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany.** Second edition. Illustrations. London, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (283) \$6.60
- 1867 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (247) \$3.37
- 1868 — **A SERIES OF ETCHINGS** portraying the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the people of France and Germany. By George Lewis. 60 plates. London, 1823. 4to, in the 3 original parts.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1094) \$3.37
- 1869 — **THE SAME.** 4to, in the 3 original parts.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (478½) \$6.75



**Dibdin (Thomas F.). — Continued.**

- 1870 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half morocco, uncut, by Pawson & Nicholson.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (96) \$5.00
- 1871 — A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. 42 plates. London, 1838. 2 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (137) \$32.00
- 1872 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. With the publisher's bill and an A. L. S. of Dr. Dibdin inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (36) \$21.00
- 1873 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With A. L. S. of Sir Walter Scott, and several portraits inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (495) \$27.00
- 1874 — THE SAME. 2 vols. in 3, royal 8vo, boards, uncut. With 74 extra illustrations inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (494) \$36.00
- 1875 — THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. London, 1817. 3 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (135) \$69.00
- 1876 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (474) \$49.50
- 1877 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (473) \$55.50
- 1878 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With 16 extra plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (475) \$43.50
- 1879 — BIBLIOMANIA; or, Book-Madness: A Bibliographical Romance. Second edition. London, 1811. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (478) \$9.00
- 1880 — BIBLIOMANIA; or, Book-Madness. Illustrations. London, 1842. Royal 8vo, levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (138) \$12.00
- 1881 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1091) \$13.00
- 1882 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (55 printed). 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (496) \$23.00
- 1883 — BIBLIOMANIA; or, Book-Madness. Illustrations. London, 1876. Royal 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (495) \$4.75
- 1884 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (354) \$3.00
- 1885 — BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks on the present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade. First edition. London, 1832. Royal 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (488) \$3.50
- 1886 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (491) \$3.25
- 1887 — BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. London, 1814. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (470) \$46.00



**Dibdin (Thomas F.). — Continued.**

- 1888 — **THE SAME.** With the Cassano Catalogue. **LARGE PAPER.** 5 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. With 3 portraits and 3 autograph letters inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (469) \$55.00
- 1889 — **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS** in the Cassano Library. London, n. d. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (502) \$27.50
- 1890 — **THE DIRECTOR: A Weekly Literary Journal.** 24 numbers (all published). London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Presentation copy from the editor, with an autograph letter inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (475) \$4.00
- 1891 — **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE** of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth edition. **LARGE PAPER.** Facsimile. London, 1827. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1898. (137) \$6.75
- 1892 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1097) \$10.00
- 1893 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, rough edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (488) \$4.50
- 1894 — **THE LIBRARY COMPANION.** First edition. London, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Interleaved and with manuscript notes. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (484½) \$3.40
- 1895 — **THE LIBRARY COMPANION.** Second edition. London, 1825. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1096) \$3.00
- 1896 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, broken. With 15 extra portraits laid in.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (484) \$7.50
- 897 — **POEMS.** First edition. London, for the author, 1797. 8vo, boards, uncut, broken. Title mended.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (459) \$3.00
- 1898 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (473) \$3.50
- 1899 — **REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE.** Illustrations. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (286) \$4.60
- 1900 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 7, 1898. (83) \$5.00
- 1901 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1099) \$11.00
- 1902 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Plate inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (493) \$9.00
- 1903 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (492) \$16.00
- 1904 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** With the Index separate. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth and paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (492) \$31.50
- 1905 — **A ROLAND FOR AN OLIVER; or, Brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet.** London, 1821. Royal 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut. 36 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (482) \$4.00



**Dibdin (Thomas F.). — Continued.**

- 1906 — SPECIMEN BIBLIOTHECÆ BRITANNICÆ. Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books in the English Language. LARGE PAPER (8 printed). London, 1808. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (463) \$4.75
- 1907 — TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or, the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Portraits and facsimiles. London, 1810-19. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1092) \$44.00
- 1908 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (479) \$48.00
- 1909 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (46 printed). 4 vols. 4to, boards, rough edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (468) \$52.00
- 1910 — VOYAGE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, Archéologique et Pittoresque en France. Traduite de l'Anglais. LARGE PAPER. Paris, 1825. 4 vols. royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, by Mackenzie, spotted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (486) \$8.00  
*See also A'Kempis (Thomas), and More (Thomas).*
- 1911 Dickens (Charles). THE BATTLE OF LIFE. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1846. Foolscap 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (242) \$3.30
- 1912 — BLEAK HOUSE. First edition. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, 1853. 8vo, in the original parts, with paper covers, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (504) \$4.50
- 1913 — GREAT EXPECTATIONS. First edition. London, 1860. 3 vols. post 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, with the original cloth covers bound in.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (229) \$12.15
- 1914 — HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Edited by Charles Dickens. London, 1850-59. 19 vols. in 10, 8vo, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (504) \$19.00
- 1915 — LETTERS. London, 1880-82. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (193) \$3.75
- 1916 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (39) \$6.00
- 1917 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (166) \$11.70
- 1918 — THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1839. Square foolscap 8vo, original pictorial cloth cover. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (553) \$35.00  
Previous records, all in the original cloth: Anderson sale, 1892, £9; Dennis sale, 1892, £8-5; New sale, 1895, £4-12; Beesley sale, 1896, £5; Sotheby's, 1897, £8; Harris sale, 1897, £6; Bruton sale, 1897, £8-5.
- 1919 — MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI. Edited by "Boz." First edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and portrait (spotted). London, 1838. 2 vols. small 8vo, half calf. The last plate without the border. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (234) \$6.50
- 1920 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (370) \$13.00
- 1921 — REPORT OF THE DINNER GIVEN TO CHARLES DICKENS, in Boston, February 1st, 1842. First edition. Boston, 1842. 16mo, paper. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (500) \$3.50



**Dickens (Charles).** — *Continued.*

- 1922 — **WORKS.** Library edition. London, 1861-66. 26 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (166) \$40.30
- 1923 — **WORKS.** Household edition. Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley and John Gilbert. New York, W. A. Townsend, 1861. 51 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lacking Master Humphrey's Clock, Hard Times, 2 vols., Edwin Drood, and Christmas Stories, Vol. 3, to make a complete set.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (498) \$17.85
- 1924 — **WORKS,** comprising: Bleak House; Martin Chuzzlewit; Our Mutual Friend; Nicholas Nickleby; Dombey and Son; Oliver Twist; David Copperfield; Tale of Two Cities; Little Dorrit; Pickwick Papers; Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge; Sketches. London, 1865-67. Together 13 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (326) \$39.00
- 1925 — **THE SAME.** 13 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, half calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (496) \$22.75
- 1926 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** Library edition. London, 1873-76. 30 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (185) \$33.00
- 1927 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** Harper's Household edition. Illustrations. New York, 1876. 16 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (248) \$5.60
- 1928 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. London, 1881-82. 30 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (89) \$210.00
- 1929 — **THE SAME.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. 30 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (111) \$63.00
- 1930 — **THE SAME.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. 30 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (103) \$60.00
- 1931 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** Cambridge edition. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1881. 30 vols. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (497) \$34.50
- 1932 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1890. 45 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (779) \$81.00
- 1933 — **COMPLETE WORKS.** Library edition. London, n. d. 30 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (176) \$46.50
- 1934 — **THE SAME.** 30 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (125) \$66.00
- 1935 — **THE SAME.** 30 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (37) \$60.00
- 1936 — **THE SAME.** 30 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (47) \$57.00
- 1937 **Dickenson (Jonathan).** GOD'S PROTECTING PROVIDENCE, Man's Surest Help and Defence, in Times of Greatest Difficulty, and most Eminent Danger. Third edition. London, 1720. Small 8vo, morocco, by De Coverly.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (199) \$3.00
- 1938 **Dickson (Robert) and Edmond (J. P.).** ANNALS OF SCOTTISH PRINTING. Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1890. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (156) \$5.50



- 1939 **Dictionary of National Biography.** Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. Vols. 1 to 53 (A to Sta., all published). New York [London], 1885-98. 53 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (291) \$106.00
- 1940 **Digby (Sir Kenelm).** PRIVATE MEMOIRS. Written by Himself. Portrait. London, 1827-28. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. With the castrations bound in at the end.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (94) \$6.00
- 1941 — **THE BROAD STONE OF HONOUR.** London, 1876-77. 5 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (37) \$7.00
- 1942 **Digges (Sir Dudley).** THE COMPLEAT AMBASSADOR; or, Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Qu: Elizabeth, etc. Frontispiece by Faithorne (cut down and mounted). London, 1655. Folio, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1108) \$3.00
- 1943 **Diodorus Siculus.** HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND FRAGMENTS. Translated by Booth. Second edition. London, 1721. Folio, calf. rebacked. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (171) \$3.25
- 1944 **Dioscorides.** DIOSCORIDES DE MATERIA MEDICA libri sep. De Alexipharmacis et Theriacis libri tres, septimi, octauus et novi nominibus insigniti Nicandri Colophonii Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum scholiis Græce. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1499. Folio, half roan. With manuscript notes by Scipio Carteromacho, a friend of Aldus Manutius. From the library of F. J. Renouard.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (178) \$35.00
- 1945 — **DIOSCORIDIS DE MEDICINALI MATERIA J. Ruellio interprete,** etc. Marpurgi, 1543. Small folio, calf. Henry VIII.'s copy, having the royal arms stamped on the sides.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (135) \$7.00
- 1946 **D'Israeli (Isaac).** CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE. Seventh edition, corrected. London, Murray, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Portrait and autograph document, signed, of the author inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (167) \$7.00
- 1947 — **CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE.** Ninth edition, revised. London, Moxon, 1834. 6 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (123) \$7.20
- 1948 — **CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE AND AMENITIES OF LITERATURE.** With Life, etc. Portrait. Boston, 1862-64. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (93) \$4.80
- 1949 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (510) \$10.50
- 1950 — **FLIM-FLAMS: or, The Life and Errors of my Uncle and the Amours of my Aunt.** 9 plates. London, 1805. 3 vols. small 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (156) \$7.50
- 1951 **Diurnall Occurrences,** or, Daily Proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641. London, 1641. Small 4to, sheep, rebacked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1112) \$19.00
- 1952 **Dixon (William Hepworth).** HER MAJESTY'S TOWER: a complete History of the Tower of London. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London, 1885. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (158) \$6.00
- 1953 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (198) \$6.50



- 1954 **Dobbs (Arthur)**. AN ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRIES adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the North West part of America. Map. London, 1744. 4to, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1113) \$6.00
- 1955 **Dobson (Austin)**. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VIGNETTES. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Portraits. New York, 1894. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (128) \$4.25
- 1956 — EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VIGNETTES. Second Series. LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Portraits. London, 1894. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (176) \$4.00
- 1957 — HORACE WALPOLE: a Memoir. With an Appendix of Books Printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. ON VELLUM (4 printed). Illustrations by Percy and Leon Moran. New York, 1890. 8vo, sheets folded.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (284) \$17.00
- 1958 **Dodd (Charles)**. CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. LARGE PAPER. London, 1839. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (142) \$10.63
- 1959 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (110) \$5.62
- 1960 **Dodd (Stephen)**. EAST HAVEN REGISTER. Portrait. New Haven, 1824. 12mo, sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (356) \$5.50
- 1961 — THE SAME. 12mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1187) \$10.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, sheep, \$10.25; Libbie's, 1888, sheep, \$13.00; Dawson sale, 1890, sheep, \$8.00; Davenport sale, 1896, sheep, \$8.00.
- 1962 **Doddridge (P.)**. LIFE OF COLONEL GARDINER, who was slain in the Battle of Prestonpans. Portrait and 7 plates. London, n. d. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1431) \$3.00
- 1963 **Dodington (George Bubb)**. THE DIARY OF THE LATE GEORGE BUBB DODINGTON, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from March 8, 1748-9, to February 6, 1761. Salisbury, 1784. 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (102) \$5.25
- 1964 **Dodsley (Robert)**. A SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS. London, 1825. 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (245) \$15.60
- 1965 — A SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH PLAYS. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1874. 15 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (335) \$16.50
- 1966 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 15 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (147) \$27.75
- 1967 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 15 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (601) \$46.50
- 1968 **Donck (Adrien van der)**. VERTOOGH VAN NIEU NEDERLAND, and Breeden Raedt. Two Rare Tracts, Printed in 1649 and 1650, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1854. Royal 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2617) \$3.75
- 1969 **Donne (John)**. POEMS. With Elegies on the Author's Death. First edition. London, 1633. Small 4to, half morocco, red edges. Wormed. No portrait.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (246) \$12.00



**Donne (John).** — *Continued.*

- 1970 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half calf. No portrait.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (237) \$10.75
- 1971 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half levant morocco. No portrait.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (182) \$11.00  
Previous records: Rogers sale, 1888, morocco, uncut, \$28.00; Gaisford sale, 1890, autograph and manuscript notes by Izaak Walton and portrait, calf, £26; Young sale, 1890, morocco extra, £8-15; Foote sale, 1895, morocco extra, in case, \$60.00; another, old calf, \$40.00; O'Flahertie sale, 1896, no portrait, calf, £4-12; Ashburnham sale, 1897, no portrait, old calf, £3-8.
- 1972 — POEMS. With Elegies on the Author's Death. Portrait by Marshall. London, 1639. Post 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (513) \$14.50  
Previous records: Leigh sale, 1889, morocco, extra, £2-13; Bonar sale, 1890, morocco, £2-11; Young sale, 1890, morocco, £2-8; Foote sale, 1895, calf, \$41.00.
- 1973 **Donovan (E.).** NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF INDIA. New edition. Edited by J. O. Westwood. Colored plates. London, 1842. 4to, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (945) \$6.75
- 1974 **Doran (John).** LONDON IN THE JACOBITE TIMES. First edition. London, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (183) \$3.60
- 1975 — "THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS." Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. First edition. Portraits. London, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (95) \$9.00
- 1976 — "THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS." Annals of the English Stage. Portraits. New York, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 161 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (515) \$5.00
- 1977 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, rubbed. With 274 extra portraits inserted.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (963) \$19.00
- 1978 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut. With 50 extra portraits inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (577) \$5.37
- 1979 — "THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS." Edited by Robert W. Lowe. Portraits in duplicate. London, 1888. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. 300 printed. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (380) \$11.25
- 1980 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (115) \$12.00
- 1981 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (131) \$16.50
- 1982 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (243) \$9.75
- 1983 — WORKS, comprising: Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover, 2 vols.; Habits and Men; Knights and their Days; Monarchs Retired from Business, 2 vols.; History of Court Fools; New Pictures and Old Panels; Table Traits; Book of the Princes of Wales; "Their Majesties' Servants," 2 vols.; Saints and Sinner, 2 vols.; A Lady of the Last Century; London in the Jacobite Times, 2 vols.; In and About Drury Lane, 2 vols.; Memories of Our Great Towns; Bentley Ballads; "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence, 2 vols. London, 1855-82. Together 23 vols. 8vo and crown 8vo, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (171) \$172.50



- 1984 **Dorchester.** HISTORY OF DORCHESTER, MASS. By a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Boston, 1859. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1119) \$11.00
- 1985 — THE SAME. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (529) \$5.00
- 1986 **Douce (Francis).** DANCE OF DEATH. Exhibited in elegant Engravings on Wood, with a Dissertation. Frontispiece and 49 cuts. London, Pickering, 1833. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (430) \$4.50
- 1987 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE AND OF ANCIENT MANNERS. Illustrations. London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt tops, by Holloway. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1428) \$6.00
- 1988 **Dowest (Abraham).** A DECLARATION DELIVERED INTO THE HOUSE OF LORDS, July 3, 1648, against Major Edward Ralph. London, 1648. Small 4to, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1128) \$4.00
- 1989 **Dowden (Edward).** THE LIFE OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Illustrations. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (134) \$5.40
- 1990 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1029) \$3.00
- 1991 — SHAKESPEARE SCENES AND CHARACTERS. LARGE PAPER. Plates. London, 1876. Folio, half morocco. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (379) \$4.00
- 1992 **Dowling (A. S.).** KING'S BENCH REPORTS. Including New Series. London, 1833-44. 11 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (100) \$12.10
- 1993 **Downes (John).** ROSCIUS ANGLICANUS, or, an Historical Review of the Stage, 1600 to 1706. A Facsimile Reprint of the rare Original of 1708, with an Historical Preface, by Joseph Knight. London, 1886. Post 8vo, vellum, uncut. 135 printed. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (586) \$3.75
- 1994 **Downing (Sir George).** A REPLY OF SIR GEORGE DOWNING, Envoy Extraordinary from His Majesty of Great Britain, etc., to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates-General, upon his Memorial of Dec. 20, 1664. London, 1665. Small 4to, calf extra, by Pratt. Title-page in facsimile. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1129) \$5.50
- 1995 **Doyle (J. A.).** ENGLISH COLONIES IN AMERICA, Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. New York, 1882. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (304) \$5.02
- 1996 **Doyle (J. E.).** A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, B. C. 55 to A. D. 1485. 81 engravings in colors. London, 1864. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (142) \$5.25
- 1997 — THE OFFICIAL BARONAGE OF ENGLAND. 1600 illustrations. London, 1886. 3 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (257)' \$5.25
- 1998 **Drake (B.) and Mansfield (E. D.).** CINCINNATI IN 1826. Plates. Cincinnati, 1827. 12mo, half morocco, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (737) \$7.50
- 1999 **Drake (Sir Francis).** SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIUED: Calling vpon this Dull or Effeminate Age, to follow his Noble steps for Gold and Siluir. Portrait on title. London, Nicholas Bourne, 1628. 8vo, polished calf extra, by Pratt. Title and many leaves cropped, but remargined and restored in facsimile. Portrait inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1135) \$10.00  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, cut in lower margin, \$15.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$10.00.



**Drake (Sir Francis).** — *Continued.*

- 2000 — **SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED.** Who is, or may be a pattern to stirre up all heroicke and active spirits of these times to benefit their countrey and eternize their names by like noble attempts. Portrait (mounted). London, Nicholas Bourne, 1653. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1136) \$7.00  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$25.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$10.00; Hardwicke sale, 1888, £6-5; Barlow sale, 1890, portrait mounted, half russia, \$10.00.
- 2001 — **THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED,** by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted. Portrait (inlaid). London, 1628. 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. Title and corners of a few leaves mended. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1137) \$6.50  
Brinley's copy, russia, sold in 1879 for \$33.00.
- 2002 **Drake (Francis S.).** **THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES:** Their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends and Myths. 100 plates. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (4) \$5.50
- 2003 — **THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES.** 100 plates. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, marbled edges. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (246) \$6.25
- 2004 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (534) \$6.00
- 2005 — **LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF GEN. HENRY KNOX.** Portrait. Boston, 1873. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. 300 printed. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (609) \$3.00
- 2006 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (40) \$13.00
- 2007 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. With 53 engravings inserted. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (608) \$9.50
- 2008 — **TEA LEAVES: Being a Collection of Letters and Documents relating to the Shipment of Tea to the American Colonies in the year 1773.** Illustrations. Boston, 1884. 4to, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (340) \$4.25
- 2009 **Drake (James E.).** **THE CULPRIT FAY,** and other Poems. First edition. Portrait and engraved title. New York, 1836. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1140) \$3.50  
*See also* Bradford Club.
- 2010 **Drake (Samuel A.).** **BOOK OF NEW ENGLAND LEGENDS AND FOLK-LORE.** Illustrations. Boston, 1884. Square 8vo, half morocco. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (535) \$3.50
- 2011 — **HISTORIC FIELDS AND MANSIONS OF MIDDLESEX.** 21 heliotypes and other illustrations. Boston, 1874. 8vo, cloth. A. L. S. of the author laid in. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (342) \$4.75
- 2012 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (595) \$4.25
- 2013 — **HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASS.** Portraits and plates. Boston, 1880. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, worn. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (272) \$3.00
- 2014 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (593) \$7.00
- 2015 — **NOOKS AND CORNERS OF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST.** Portraits, maps, and illustrations. New York, 1875. Square 8vo, cloth. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (343) \$4.00



- 2016 **Drake (Samuel G.). BOOK OF THE INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.** First edition. Portrait of the author and other plates. Boston, 1833. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1143) \$4.50
- 2017 — **BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA**, from its first Discovery. Eleventh edition. Boston, 1851. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Portraits and views inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1149) \$7.50
- 2018 — **FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND.** Third edition. LARGE PAPER. Boston, 1865. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (521) \$5.00
- 2019 — **GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF DRAKE IN AMERICA.** Boston, privately printed, 1845. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1146) \$5.00
- 2020 — **HISTORY OF BOSTON.** Steel plates and other illustrations. Boston, 1856. Royal 8vo, in the eighteen original parts, paper covers. Covers slightly stained.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1292) \$6.50
- 2021 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (321) \$9.00
- 2022 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (113) \$9.25
- 2023 — **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF BOSTON.** LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. Boston, 1857. 8vo, sheets. 100 printed.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1898. (187) \$10.50
- 2024 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (320) \$29.00
- 2025 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (384) \$18.00
- 2026 — **HISTORY OF THE EARLY DISCOVERY OF AMERICA**, and landing of the Pilgrims, with a Biography of the North American Indians. Plates. Boston, 1854. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (344) \$5.25
- 2027 — **INDIAN CAPTIVITIES; or, Life in the Wigwam.** Frontispiece. Auburn, 1850. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1148) \$3.50
- 2028 — **OLD INDIAN CHRONICLE: Being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts**, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War. Map and illustrations. Boston, 1836. 16mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1144) \$3.25
- 2029 — **OLD INDIAN CHRONICLE.** Map. Boston, 1867. Small 4to, sheets folded.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (362) \$3.00
- 2030 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1145) \$3.75
- 2031 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Royal 4to, paper, uncut.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (363) 3.00
- 2032 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (522) \$5.25
- 2033 — **A PARTICULAR HISTORY OF THE FIVE YEARS FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR** in New England and parts adjacent. Boston, 1870. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (273) \$3.00
- 2034 — **RESULT OF SOME RESEARCHES AMONG THE BRITISH ARCHIVES** for Information relative to the Founders of New England, 1858 to 1860. Map and portrait. Boston, 1860. Small 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1152) \$4.75



**Drake (Samuel G.). — Continued.**

- 2035 — **RESULT OF SOME RESEARCHES AMONG THE BRITISH ARCHIVES** for Information relative to the Founders of New England, 1858 to 1860. Third edition. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Portraits. Boston, 1865. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1153) \$5.25
- 2036 — **SOME MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE REV. THOMAS PRINCE**, together with a Pedigree of his Family. Portrait and plate. Boston, 1851. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2896) \$3.25
- 2037 — **TRAGEDIES OF THE WILDERNESS.** Illustrations. Boston, 1846. 12mo, cloth. Presentation copy from the author.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1147) \$3.25
- 2038 — **THE WITCHCRAFT DELUSION IN NEW ENGLAND**, its Rise, Progress and Termination as Exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather and by Robert Calef. Roxbury, 1866. 3 vols. small 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. 280 printed.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (676) \$7.50
- 2039 **Drama (The)**; or, Theatrical Pocket Magazine. Vols. 1 to 7. First Series, complete. Portraits. London, 1821-25. 7 vols. crown 8vo, half roan. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (104) \$4.55
- 2040 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 7. 2 vols. calf, and 5 vols. half calf. Together 7 vols. crown 8vo.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (590) \$7.00
- 2041 **Dramatists.** COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF DRAMATIC AUTHORS, comprising: Richard Savage, 2 vols., 1777; George Colman, 4 vols., 1777; Duke of Buckingham, 2 vols., 1775; Colley Cibber, 5 vols., 1777; David Garrick, 3 vols., 1798; Lord Lansdowne, 3 vols., 1736; Thomas Shadwell, 4 vols., 1720; Sir John Vanbrugh, 2 vols., 1759; George Farquhar, 2 vols., 1736; George Lillo, 2 vols., 1775; Sir Charles Sedley, 2 vols., 1722; William Congreve, 3 vols., 1730; Nathaniel Lee, 3 vols., 1722; Nicholas Rowe, 3 vols., 1736; Works of Steele, 1 vol., 1760; Sir Robert Howard, 1 vol., 1722; Charles Shadwell, 1 vol., 1720; Thomas Otway, 3 vols., 1757; John Gay, 1 vol., 1772; Thomas Southern, 3 vols., 1774; Mrs. Centlivre, 3 vols., 1761. Together 53 vols. small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (526) \$108.65
- 2042 — **A COLLECTION**, comprising: Dolby's British Theatre, 4 vols.; Richardson's Plays, 6 vols.; Dunscombe's Plays, 11 vols.; Cumberland's British Theatre and Minor Theatre, 37 vols. Portraits. Together 58 vols. small 8vo, half roan. With manuscript index to each volume.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (569) \$17.40
- 2043 — **WORKS OF THE OLD DRAMATISTS.** Portraits. London, Routledge, 1874-80. 7 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (466) \$11.20
- 2044 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. royal 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1386) \$11.90
- 2045 — **DRAMATISTS OF THE RESTORATION**, comprising the Works of Cokain, Crowne, D'Avenant, Lacy, Marmion, Tatham and Wilson. Edinburgh, 1874. 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (381) \$18.90
- 2046 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (611) \$12.25
- 2047 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (30 printed). 14 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (175) \$21.00



- 2048 **Draper (James)**. HISTORY OF SPENCER, MASS., to the year 1860, including a Brief Sketch of Leicester, to 1753. Second edition. Portrait. Worcester, 1860. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3348) \$3.00
- 2049 — THE SAME. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1583) \$3.00
- 2050 **Drayton (John)**. MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, as relating to the State of South Carolina, and Occasionally Referring to the States of North Carolina and Georgia. 2 maps. Charleston, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Portrait inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (347) \$9.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, uncut, \$24.50; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$15.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half calf, \$21.00; Cooke sale, 1883, half morocco, uncut, \$24.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$16.00.
- 2051 **Drayton (Michael)**. POEMS. First edition. London, for N. Ling, 1605. Small 8vo, old calf. Title-page repaired.  
Bangs', May 10, 1898. (125) \$4.38
- 2052 — POEMS. Newly Corrected and Augmented. London, [1630]. Small 8vo, calf. A few pages and the engraved title closely trimmed by the binder.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (528) \$5.00
- 2053 — POETICAL WORKS. London, 1876. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (160) \$18.00
- 2054 **Dreer (Ferdinand J.)**. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS formed by Ferdinand J. Dreer. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. 200 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (204) \$3.40
- 2055 **Dring (Thomas)**. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE JERSEY PRISON SHIP. From the Original Manuscript of Capt. Thomas Dring, by Albert G. Greene. Edited by H. B. Dawson. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Morrisania, 1865. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (827) \$6.25
- 2056 **Drury (D.)**. ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY. 50 colored plates. London, 1770. 3 vols. 4to, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (997) \$11.25
- 2057 [**Dryden (John)**]. THE MEDALL: a Satyre against Sedition. First edition. London, Tonson, 1682. Small 4to, half morocco extra.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (243) \$3.25
- 2058 — THE WILD GALLANT: A Comedy, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal. In the Savoy, 1669. Small 4to, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (617) \$5.00
- 2059 — COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by George Saintsbury. Edinburgh, 1882. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (161) \$18.00
- 2060 — THE SAME. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (173) \$10.83
- 2061 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (161) \$31.50
- 2062 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (202) \$18.00
- 2063 **Dublin**. HISTORY OF DUBLIN, N. H., Containing the Address by Charles Mason, and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852, with a Register of Families. Plates. Boston, 1885. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1158) \$15.25



**Dublin. — Continued.**

- 2064 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. Map torn.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (542) \$11.50
- 2065 **Duché (Jacob).** DISCOURSES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. Third edition. Frontispieces by B. West. London, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1159) \$3.00
- 2066 — **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE RIGHTEOUS:** a Sermon preached at Christ Church Philadelphia, On Sunday, February the 13th 1763, at the Funeral of Mr. Evan Morgan. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1763. 8vo, original cover. Presentation copy from Jacob Duché, to the Earl of Sterling, with his autograph inscription.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (697) \$32.00  
A copy in the original cover, uncut, sold in the Berrian sale, in 1895, for \$7.00.
- 2067 **Dudley (Dean).** HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE BANGS FAMILY IN AMERICA, with Genealogical Tables and Notes. Portraits and plates. Montrose, 1896. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (64) \$4.10
- 2068 — **HISTORY OF THE DUDLEY FAMILY,** with Genealogical Tables, Pedigrees, etc. Wakefield, 1886-94. 2 vols. royal 8vo, in the original 11 numbers.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (282) \$6.60
- 2069 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1 in parts, vol. 2 in cloth. 2 vols. royal 8vo.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (283) \$6.00
- 2070 [**Dudley (Thomas).**] MASSACHUSETTS, or the first Planters of New England, the end and manner of their coming thither, and abode there, in several epistles. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1696. 18mo, half russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1161) \$76.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$32.50; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$50.00; Barlow sale, 1890, sheep, \$26.00.
- 2071 **Duff (E. Gordon).** EARLY ENGLISH PRINTING: a Series of Facsimiles of all the Types used in England during the Fifteenth Century. 40 plates. London, 1896. Folio, in portfolio.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (261) \$7.75
- 2072 — **THE SAME.** Folio, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (198) \$3.25
- 2073 **Dufour (Pierre).** HISTOIRE DE LA PROSTITUTION chez tous les Peuples du Monde. Engravings. Paris, 1851. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (347) \$18.00
- 2074 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. The fifth volume badly spotted. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (299) \$6.00
- 2075 **Dumas (Alexander).** CELEBRATED CRIMES. Translated by I. G. Burnham. Photogravures. Philadelphia, 1895. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (288) \$7.00
- 2076 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER (500 printed). 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (403) \$48.00
- 2077 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 6. JAPAN PAPER. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (168) \$26.00
- 2078 — **THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO.** Illustrations. London, Routledge, 1888. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (144) \$5.00
- 2079 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (309) \$6.25



**Dumas (Alexander).** — *Continued.*

- 2080 — **THE THREE MUSKETEERS.** ÉDITION DE LUXE (750 printed). 250 illustrations by Maurice Leloir. London, 1894. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, paper. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (145) \$15.00
- 2081 — **ROMANCES.** With the Volume of Introductory Notes and Lists of Characters. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1891-95. 55 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (41) \$103.13
- 2082 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. With 2 vols. of extra plates. Together 57 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (85) \$262.20
- 2083 — **ROMANCES.** Etchings. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1891-94. 54 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (639) \$108.00
- 2084 **Dumas (Alexander, Fils).** **THE LADY OF THE CAMELIAS.** A new Translation, with new Preface, by the Author. 40 photogravures. London, 1887. 4to, cloth, uncut. 550 printed. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (87) \$10.00
- 2085 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (194) \$10.50
- 2086 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (43) \$5.50
- 2087 **Dumas (Count Mathieu).** **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN TIME,** including the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. Portraits. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (106) \$4.20
- 2088 **Du Maurier (George).** **TRILBY.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. With illustrations by the Author. New York, 1895. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (119) \$8.50
- 2089 **Dummer (Jeremiah).** **A DEFENCE OF THE NEW ENGLAND CHARTERS.** London, 1721. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1163) \$5.50
- 2090 **Duncombe (Rev. John).** **FISHING: A Translation from the Latin of Varrier Book XV. upon Fish.** London, 1809. 8vo, half calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1666) \$15.00
- 2091 **Dunlap (William).** **ANDRÉ: A Tragedy in Five Acts as now Performing at the Theatre in New York, etc.** London, 1799. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (100) \$7.50
- 2092 — **HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN THEATRE.** New York, 1832. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (455) \$4.12
- 2093 — **HISTORY OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE ARTS OF DESIGN IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Name torn from top of title-page. Several portraits laid in. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (208) \$6.50
- 2094 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Name cut from titles. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1167) \$13.00
- 2095 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Stained. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1005) \$8.25
- 2096 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 180 portraits, views, etc., inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (538) \$30.00
- 2097 — **HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLANDS, Province of New York and State of New York to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.** Map and portrait. New York, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (209) \$4.00



**Dunlap (William). — Continued.**

- 2098 — **HISTORY OF THE NEW NETHERLANDS**, Province of New York and State of New York. Maps and portrait. New York, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, boards.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (204) \$5.00
- 2099 — **THE LIFE OF GEORGE FREDERICK COOKE**, [Late of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden]. Composed Principally from Journals and other Authentic Documents left by Mr. Cooke, and the Personal Knowledge of the Author. London, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With 118 extra engravings inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (366) \$26.00
- 2100 **Dunlap Society. PUBLICATIONS.** Nos. 1 to 15, and New Series, Nos. 1 and 2. Illustrations. New York, 1887-96. Together 17 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (664) \$46.75  
Previous records, all in the original covers: Foote sale, 1895, parts 1-15, \$30.00; Wickham sale, 1895, parts 1-15, \$18.75; Bierstadt sale, 1897, parts 1-15 and part 1 of New series, \$32.00.
- 2101 [**Dunton (John)**]. **THE COMPLEAT LIBRARY**; or, News for the Ingenious. Containing several original pieces, an historical account of the choicest books printed in England, and in the foreign Journals, etc. Vols. 1 and 2. From 1692 to December, 1693. London, 1692-93. 2 vols. 4to, calf. With 3 autograph letters of George H. Moore, relating to the volumes, laid in.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1171) \$19.00
- 2102 — **LIFE AND ERRORS OF JOHN DUNTON.** With the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines, etc. Portrait. London, 1818. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, tree calf extra, yellow edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (549) \$5.50
- 2103 — **THE DUBLIN SCUFFLE**; being a Challenge sent by John Dunton, Citizen of London, to Patrick Campbell, Bookseller in Dublin, etc. London, 1699. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1172) \$3.00
- 2104 **Duodecimo Club. FACSIMILE OF POOR RICHARD'S ALMANAC** for 1733. With an Introduction by John Bigelow, and Notes. Portraits. [New York], The Duodecimos, 1894. 12mo, boards, uncut. 144 printed. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (308) \$16.12
- 2105 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (189) \$19.00
- 2106 — **POEMS OF MRS. ANNE BRADSTREET**, together with Prose Remains. With an Introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. Illustrations. [New York], The Duodecimos, 1897. 12mo, boards, uncut. 144 printed. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (146) \$8.00
- 2107 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (309) \$12.25
- 2108 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (190) \$11.50
- 2109 **Dupont-Auberville. L'ORNEMENT DES TISSUS**, Recueil Historique et Pratique. 100 colored plates. Paris, 1877. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (17) \$17.00
- 2110 **Duppa (B.). THE LIFE OF MICHAEL ANGELO BUONARROTI**, with his Poetry and Letters. London, 1807. 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Holloway. With a number of extra plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (539) \$17.00



- 2111 **Durand-Buel.** RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES GRAVÉES À L'EAU-FORTE. Préface par Armand Silvestre. 300 etchings of paintings by modern French artists. Paris, 1873. 4 vols. 4to, half roan, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (270) \$13.50
- 2112 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, half roan, uncut. Bangs', June 2, 1898. (334) \$20.00
- 2113 **Durer (Albert).** THE LITTLE PASSION. 40 woodcuts designed by Durer in 1510. London, Pickering, 1844. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. [Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (8) \$7.00
- 2114 — ŒUVRE DE ALBERT DURER. Reproduit et Publié par Amand-Durand, texte par Georges Duplessis. 106 facsimiles, mounted on heavy paper. Paris, n. d. Folio, unbound, in cloth cover. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (375) \$50.00
- 2115 **D'Urfe (Thomas).** WIT AND MIRTH; or, Pills to Purge Melancholy: Being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Portrait. London, 1719-20. [Reprint.] 6 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (665) \$10.50
- 2116 **Duruy (Victor).** HISTORY OF GREECE AND OF THE GREEK PEOPLE. Translated and Edited by M. M. Ripley. ÉDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). Over 2000 engravings. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1890. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (90) \$88.00
- 2117 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (668) \$42.00
- 2118 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (554) \$32.00
- 2119 — HISTORY OF ROME AND OF THE ROMAN PEOPLE. Translated by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke. ÉDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). Over 3000 engravings, etc. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1884-87. 16 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (91) \$132.00
- 2120 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 16 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (669) \$52.00
- 2121 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 16 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (148) \$68.00
- 2122 **Duyckinck (E. A. and G. L.).** CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Portraits. New York, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (204) \$3.25
- 2123 **Dwight (John S.).** JOURNAL OF MUSIC. Vols. 1 to 40 (lacking 5 numbers). Boston, 1853-80. 32 vols. in 16, boards and half roan, and 8 vols. in numbers. Together 24 vols. 4to. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (84) \$38.40
- 2124 **Dwight (Timothy).** TRAVELS IN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK. Maps and portrait. London, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1182) \$6.00
- 2125 **Dyer (George).** POEMS. London, 1800. 8vo, boards, uncut. First issue, with the re-issue title, dated 1801, inserted. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (148) \$11.00
- 2126 **Dyer (T. F. Thistleton).** THE LOVES AND MARRIAGES OF SOME EMINENT PERSONS. London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (454) \$6.80



- 2127 **Eager (S. W.).** OUTLINE HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY. Newburgh, 1846-47. 8vo, half calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (214) \$6.75
- 2128 **Eardley-Wilmot (J.).** HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE COMMISSION for enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims, of the American Loyalists, at the close of the War in 1783. Plate. London, 1815. 8vo, half calf, slightly rubbed.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (9) \$3.37
- 2129 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 13 extra portraits and some newspaper clippings inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (353) \$11.50
- 2130 **Earlom (C.) and Turner (C.).** PORTRAITS OF CHARACTERS Illustrous in British History from the Beginning of the Reign of Henry VIII. to the end of the Reign of James II. 100 plates. London, n. d. 4to, morocco. Stained.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1767) \$20.00
- 2131 **Earnest Address (An)** to such of the People called Quakers as are sincerely desirous of supporting and maintaining the Christian Testimony of their Ancestors. Philadelphia, 1775. 16mo, unbound.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (562) \$5.50
- 2132 **Eastburn (Robert).** A FAITHFUL NARRATIVE of the many Dangers and Sufferings, as well as wonderful Deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late Captivity among the Indians. Philadelphia, William Dunlap, 1758. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Two slight holes worn in title, otherwise a fine copy.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (295) \$115.00  
Field's copy sold in 1875 for \$18.00, and Hoffmann's in 1877 for \$13.00, both cut. We know of no other auction records.
- 2133 **Eaton (Cyrus).** HISTORY OF THOMASTON, ROCKLAND, and South Thomaston, Me. Hallowell, 1865. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3481) \$6.25
- 2134 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (992) \$4.30
- 2135 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1734) \$5.00
- 2136 **Ebert (F. A.).** GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1827. 4 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, the back and sides tooled in the Grolier style, gilt edges.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (124) \$10.00
- 2137 **Eckley (Joseph).** SERMON DELIVERED AT THE INSTALLATION OF THE REV. ISRAEL EVANS, at Concord, N. H., July 1, 1789. Concord, George Hough, 1789. Small 4to, calf. With autograph of the author. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1190) \$8.00
- 2138 **Ecclectic Magazine.** New Series, Vols. 3, 4, 32, 34, to 37, 41, 42, and 45 to 64. New York, 1866-96. 21 vols. half sheep, and 7 vols. in parts (lacking 2 numbers). Together 28 vols. 8vo, Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (290) \$8.40
- 2139 **Eddie (William).** LETTERS FROM AMERICA, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. London, 1792. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1191) \$3.00
- Eden (Richard).** See Martyr (Peter) and Arber (Edward).
- 2140 **Edgeworth (Maria).** TALES AND NOVELS. Illustrations. London, 1832. 18 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (180) \$42.30



**Edgeworth (Maria). — Continued.**

- 2141 — **THE SAME.** 18 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (110) \$39.60
- 2142 — **THE SAME.** With Helen, 1838. Together 19 vols. crown 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (553) \$21.85
- 2143 — **NOVELS.** London, Dent & Co., 1893. 12 vols. foolscap 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. With A. L. S. of the author inserted. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (566) \$17.40
- 2144 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (325) \$10.50
- 2145 **Edinburgh Review.** Vols. 1 to 76 (Vols. 87 to 158 being the American edition). With Index to Vols. 1 to 20. Edinburgh, 1802-92. 176 vols. in 142, 8vo, half sheep, bindings broken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (293) \$7.10
- 2146 **Education, an International Magazine.** Vols. 1 to 16. Boston, 1881-95. 13 vols. cloth and half sheep, and 3 vols. in parts. Together 16 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (296) \$19.20
- 2147 **Edwards (Bryan).** HISTORY, CIVIL AND COMMERCIAL, OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIES. Fifth edition. Portrait, maps, and plates. London, 1819. 5 vols. 8vo, of text, and 4to Atlas of plates and maps. Together 6 vols. half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1197) \$3.60
- 2148 **Edwards (Edward).** ANECDOTES OF PAINTERS who have Resided or been Born in England. London, 1808. 4to, morocco, foxed. With some extra illustrations inserted. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1014) \$5.25
- 2149 — **THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH.** Portrait and facsimile. London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (98) \$4.00
- 2150 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (884) \$3.50
- 2151 — **MEMOIRS OF LIBRARIES.** Plates. London, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1199) \$4.00
- 2152 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (44) \$6.50
- 2153 — **THE SAME.** Small paper. With Libraries and Founders of Libraries, 1865. Together 3 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (554) \$19.50
- 2154 **Edwards (Jonathan).** A FAITHFUL NARRATIVE of the surprizing Works of God in the conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton, and the neighboring towns and villages of New Hampshire in N. E. London, 1737. 16mo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1200) \$11.00
- 2155 **Edwin (John).** ECCENTRICITIES OF JOHN EDWIN, COMEDIAN. Collected from his Manuscripts by Anthony Pasquin. Dublin, 1791. 2 vols. crown 8vo, calf. With portrait and playbill inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (689) \$6.25
- 2156 — **LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JOHN EDWIN.** By an Old Croney. Portrait. London, 1791. Crown 8vo, sprinkled calf. With 4 playbills inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (691) \$3.50



- 2157 **Egan (Pierce).** BOXIANA ; or, Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism, comprising the only Original Complete Lives of the Boxers. Portraits. London, for the Booksellers, n. d. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (111) \$26.00
- 2158 — FINISH TO THE ADVENTURES OF TOM, JERRY, AND LOGIC, in their pursuits, through Life in and out of London. 36 colored plates by Robert Cruikshank. London, n. d. Royal 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (216) \$4.00
- 2159 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (708) \$4.50
- 2160 — THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR. First edition. 27 colored plates. London, 1825. 8vo, calf. With a playbill inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (698) \$21.00
- 2161 — THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR. 27 colored plates. London, 1892. Royal 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (411) \$3.00
- 2162 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (699) \$3.50
- 2163 — REAL LIFE IN IRELAND. Fourth edition. 18 colored plates. London, 1825. 8vo, calf, soiled.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (390) \$4.75
- 2164 — REAL LIFE IN IRELAND. 18 colored plates. London, 1829. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (701) \$5.25
- 2165 — REAL LIFE IN LONDON. First edition. Colored plates. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (263) \$32.00
- 2166 — REAL LIFE IN LONDON. Colored plates. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (784) \$15.50
- 2167 **Egerton (William).** FAITHFUL MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF MRS. ANNE OLDFIELD. Folding portrait. London, 1731. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (244) \$9.50
- 2168 **Egle (William H.).** HARRISBURGH HISTORICAL REGISTER: Notes and Queries, Historical and Genealogical, relating to Interior Pennsylvania, for 1883 and 1884. Harrisburg, 1883-84. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (213) \$4.50
- 2169 — NOTES AND QUERIES, Historical and Genealogical, chiefly relating to Interior Pennsylvania. First, second, and third series. Harrisburg, 1894-96. 2 vols. half morocco, and 3 vols. cloth. Together 5 vols. 8vo, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (214) \$18.75
- 2170 — PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGIES, chiefly Scotch-Irish and German. Harrisburg, 1896. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (218) \$9.00
- 2171 — STATE OF THE ACCOUNTS of the County Lieutenants, during the War of the Revolution, 1777 to 1789. Harrisburg, 1896. 3 vols. 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (549) \$4.50
- 2172 **Electrical Review:** an Illustrated Weekly Journal of Electric Light and Power. Vols. 5 to 13 (8 parts lacking). New York, 1885-89. 9 vols. folio, in parts. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (284) \$5.40



- 2173 **Eliot (George).** ROMOLA. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum, gilt tops. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (100) \$12.00
- 2174 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum, gilt tops. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (578) \$4.00
- 2175 — ROMOLA. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Photogravures. Philadelphia, 1890. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (150) \$5.40
- 2176 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (106) \$6.75
- 2177 — WORKS, first editions, comprising: Silas Marner, 1861; Romola, 3 vols., 1863; Felix Holt, 3 vols., 1866; Spanish Gypsy, 1868; Middlemarch, 4 vols., 1871-72; Legend of Jubal, 1874; Daniel Deronda, 4 vols., 1876; Theophrastus Such, 1879; Essays and Leaves from a Note Book, 1884; Life, by J. W. Cross, 3 vols., 1885. Edinburgh, 1861-85. Together 22 vols. small 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by R. W. Smith. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (572) \$112.75
- 2178 — COMPLETE WORKS. LARGE PAPER (500 printed). Illustrations. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1886-87. 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (99) \$39.00
- 2179 — COMPLETE WORKS. With Life by J. W. Cross. Cabinet edition. Edinburgh, Blackwood, n. d. 24 vols. crown 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (573) \$40.80
- 2180 **Eliot (John).** THE CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH; or the Civil Policy of the rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. London, for Livewell Chapman, [1659]. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1206) \$135.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$55.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf extra, \$77.50; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$115.00.
- 2181 — A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND and of the means used effectually to advance the same. London, 1660. Small 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1218) \$130.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$75.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$65.00; Brinley sale, 1881, morocco extra, \$130.00; Barlow sale, 1891, levant morocco, title mended, \$60.00.
- 2182 — THE GLORIOUS PROGRESS OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND, manifested by three letters under the hand of Mr. John Eliot, and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew, Jr. London, 1649. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1212) \$260.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$42.50; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$29.00; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £10-15; Barlow sale, 1890, with the "Late and Further Manifestation," 2 vols. in 1, \$300.00.
- 2183 — A LATE AND FURTHER MANIFESTATION OF THE PROGRESS OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND. London, 1655. Small 4to, morocco. Caryl's Address, 4 pages, in facsimile. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1216) \$32.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, calf extra, \$62.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$29.00; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £16-10.



**Eliot (John). — Continued.**

- 2184 — **TEARS OF REPENTANCE**, or, a Further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. London, 1653. Small 4to, calf. Headlines cut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1215) \$61.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$100.00; Field sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$36.00; Menzies sale, 1875, calf extra, \$70.00; Brinley sale, 1879, vellum, \$41.00; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £11; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$70.00; Ives sale, 1891, vellum, \$80.00.
- 2185 **Eliot (John)**. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, containing a Brief Account of the first Settlers and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men in New England. Boston, 1809. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. With 80 portraits and 14 pedigrees inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (365) \$8.00
- 2186 **Elizabeth**. SECRET HISTORY OF THE MOST RENOWN'D Q. ELIZABETH AND EARL OF ESSEX. By a Person of Quality. 2 plates. Cologne, for Will with the Wisp, 1761. Both parts in 1 vol. 12mo, canvas. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (533) \$5.50
- 2187 **Ellicott (Andrew)**. THE JOURNAL OF ANDREW ELLICOTT, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States, 1796 to 1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. 6 maps. Philadelphia, 1803. 4to, contemporary calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (223) \$6.75
- 2188 **Elliot (Daniel G.)**. BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA: The New and Hitherto Unfigured Species. 72 colored plates. New York, 1866-69. 15 parts forming 2 vols. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (259) \$72.00
- 2189 — THE SAME. 15 parts in 2 vols. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (290) \$68.00
- 2190 — MONOGRAPH OF THE BUCEROTIDÆ, or Family of the Hornbills. 59 colored plates. New York, 1877-82. 10 parts in 1 vol. imperial 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (257) \$28.00
- 2191 — THE SAME. 10 parts in 1 vol. imperial 4to, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (288) \$21.00
- 2192 — THE FELIDÆ, or Family of the Cats. 49 colored plates. New York, 1878-83. 11 parts in 1 vol. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (258) \$23.50
- 2193 — THE SAME. 11 parts in 1 vol. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (289) \$17.00
- 2194 — THE SAME. 11 parts in 1 vol. imperial folio, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (320) \$34.25
- 2195 — MONOGRAPH OF THE PARADISEIDÆ, or Birds of Paradise. 37 colored plates. London, 1873. Imperial folio, half morocco, gilt top.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (151) \$32.00
- 2196 — THE SAME. 7 parts, imperial folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (256) \$37.00
- 2197 — THE SAME. 7 parts, imperial folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (287) \$22.00
- 2198 — MONOGRAPH OF THE PITTIDÆ, or Family of Ant Thrushes. 31 colored plates. New York, 1867. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (45) \$42.50



**Elliot (Daniel G.).** — *Continued.*

- 2199 — MONOGRAPH OF THE PITTIDÆ, or Family of Ant Thrushes. 51 colored plates. London, 1893-95. 5 parts, imperial folio, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (255) \$17.50
- 2200 — THE SAME. 5 parts, imperial folio, cloth. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (286) \$26.00
- 2201 — MONOGRAPH OF THE TETRAONINÆ, or Grouse Family. 27 colored plates. 5 parts in 4, imperial folio, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (254) \$22.00
- 2202 **Elliot (Jonathan).** DEBATES IN THE SEVERAL STATE CONVENTIONS on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. With the Madison Papers. Washington, 1836-45. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep, broken. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1301) \$3.25
- 2203 — DEBATES ON THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. With the Madison Papers. Washington, 1845-54. 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (559) \$19.37
- 2204 — DEBATES ON THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. With the Madison Papers. Philadelphia, 1863. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (653) \$8.50
- 2205 **Elliott (C. W.).** THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, from Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A. D. 986 to 1776. Portraits. New York, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (456) \$4.25
- 2206 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1224) \$4.50
- 2207 **Ellis (F. S.).** THE FLOURE AND THE LEAFE AND THE BOKE OF CUPIDE GOD OF LOVE, or the Cuckow and the Nightingale. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Kelmscott Press, 1896. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (323) \$7.50
- 2208 — PSALMI PENITENTIALIS. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Kelmscott Press, 1894. 8vo, boards. 300 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (315) \$6.00
- 2209 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (978) \$5.00
- 2210 — THE ROMANCE OF SIR DECREVANT. Edited by F. S. Ellis, from the edition of J. O. Halliwell. Kelmscott Press, 1896. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (322) \$6.50
- 2211 — THE ROMANCE OF SIR ISUMBRAS. Edited by F. S. Ellis, after the Edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the Manuscript. Kelmscott Press, 1897. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (325) \$6.00
- 2212 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (328) \$5.50
- 2213 — THE SAME. ON VELLUM (8 printed). 8vo, boards. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (635) \$25.50
- 2214 **Ellis (George).** SPECIMENS OF THE EARLY ENGLISH POETS, fourth edition, 1811. [Also] Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, second edition, 1811. London, 1811. Together 6 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Holloway. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (560) \$24.75
- 2215 **Ellis (George E.).** THE RED MAN AND THE WHITE MAN IN NORTH AMERICA, from its Discovery to the present Time. Boston, 1882. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1228) \$3.25



- 2216 **Ellis (Henry)**. A VOYAGE TO HUDSON'S BAY BY THE DOBBS GALLEY AND CALIFORNIA, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage. Maps and plates. London, 1748. 8vo, calf, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1231) \$3.25
- 2217 **Ellis (Sir Henry)**. ORIGINAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY, including numerous Royal Letters, from Autographs in the British Museum. Three series complete. Engravings and facsimiles. London, 1824-46. 7 vols. half morocco, 4 vols. cloth. Together 11 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1233) \$6.60
- 2218 **Emerson (George B.)**. REPORT ON THE TREES AND SHRUBS GROWING NATURALLY IN THE FORESTS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Second edition. 36 colored plates. Boston, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep and cloth, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (290) \$4.10
- 2219 ——— REPORT ON THE TREES AND SHRUBS GROWING NATURALLY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Third edition. Colored plates. Boston, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1065) \$5.50
- 2220 ——— THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (343) \$9.50
- 2221 **Emerson (Ralph Waldo)**. ENGLISH TRAITS. First edition. Boston, 1856. 12mo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (316) \$3.25
- 2222 ——— ORATION DELIVERED BEFORE THE PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY AT CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1837. First edition. Boston, 1837. 8vo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1235) \$5.50
- 2223 ——— WORKS. Riverside edition. LARGE PAPER (500 printed). Cambridge, 1883. 12 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (265) \$31.50
- 2224 **Emery (G. A.)**. ANCIENT CITY OF GEORGEANA, and Modern Town of York, Me., from its earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrations. Boston, 1874. 16mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3947) \$3.50
- 2225 **Emmerton (James A.)**. RECORD OF THE TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, Mass. Vol. Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865. Boston, 1886. 8vo, sheets folded.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1180) \$3.00
- 2226 **Encyclopædia Britannica**. Eighth edition. Boston [Edinburgh], 1852. 22 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (206) \$3.30
- 2227 ——— ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth edition. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1875-88. 24 vols. 4to, half russia.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (266) \$75.00
- 2228 ——— THE SAME. 24 vols. 4to, half russia.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (346) \$54.00
- 2229 ——— THE SAME. With the Index Volume. Together 25 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (101) \$80.00
- 2230 ——— ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth edition. With Index Volume. New York, Scribner, 1878-89. Together 25 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (373) \$46.87
- 2231 ——— THE SAME. 25 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (492) \$33.75



**Encyclopædia Britannica. — Continued.**

- 2232 — THE SAME. 25 vols. 4to, sheep.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (591) \$50.00
- 2233 — ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth edition. With Index Volume. Philadelphia, Stoddart, 1891. 25 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (300½) \$13.75
- 2234 — THE SAME. 25 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (201) \$12.50
- 2235 — THE SAME. With American Supplement, 4 vols. Together 29 vols. royal 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (56) \$37.70
- 2236 **Encyclopædic Dictionary.** Latest Revision. Philadelphia, 1896. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (260) \$11.00
- 2237 — THE SAME. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, russia.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (267) \$9.50
- 2238 **Encyclopédie d'Architecture.** Journal Mensuel, publié sous la direction de Victor Calliat. Paris, 1851-62. 12 vols. 4to, half morocco. Binding of Vol. 12 slightly damaged by a nail.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (20) \$39.00
- 2239 **Encyclopédie de l'Architecture et de la Construction.** Directeur: P. Planat. Plates. Paris, n. d. 12 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (19) \$45.00
- 2240 **Endicott (Charles M.).** MEMOIR OF JOHN ENDICOTT, first Governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. Portrait. Salem, 1847. Royal 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1242) \$3.50
- 2241 **Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal.** Vols. 2 to 23 (lacking Vol. 10). London, 1866-77. 21 vols. small folio, half sheep and half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (298) \$5.25
- 2242 **England (Rev. John).** WORKS. Collected and Arranged by Rev. L. A. Reynolds. Baltimore, 1849. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (216) \$8.00
- 2243 **English Catalogue of Books.** Vol. 1, 1835 to 1862. London, 1864. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 18, 1897. (203) \$5.25
- 2244 — THE SAME. Vol. 3, 1872 to 1880. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (122) \$4.00
- 2245 — THE SAME. Vol. 3, 1872 to 1880. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (42) \$4.50
- 2246 — THE SAME. Vol. 4, 1881 to 1889. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (341) \$3.00
- 2247 **English Chancery Reports.** 1849 to 1865. Edited by J. C. Perkins. Comprising: Macnaghten and Gordon, 3 vols.; De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon, 8 vols.; De Gex and Jones, 4 vols.; De Gex, Fisher and Jones, 4 vols.; De Gex, Jones and Smith, 4 vols. Boston, 1871-74. Together 23 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (52) \$16.10
- 2248 — THE SAME. 23 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (206) \$27.60
- 2249 **English Common Law Reports.** Including three Indexes. Philadelphia, 1846-66. 120 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (54) \$48.00



**English Common Law Reports. — Continued.**

- 2250 — **ENGLISH COMMON LAW REPORTS. Exchequer Cases.** Comprising: Welsby, Hurlstone and Gordon, 9 vols.; Hurlstone and Gordon, 2 vols.; Meeson and Welsby, 17 vols.; Hurlstone and Norman, 7 vols.; Hurlstone and Coltman, 3 vols.; Crompton and Meeson, 2 vols.; Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe, 2 vols.; Crompton and Jervis, 2 vols.; Younge and Jervis, 3 vols.; McLeland and Younge, 1 vol.; Digest, 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1847-65. Together 49 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (71) \$34.30
- 2251 — **ENGLISH LAW REPORTS.** Comprising: British and Irish Appeal Cases, 1871-75, Vol. 5, 6, and 7; Scotch and Divorce Appeals, 1872-75, Vol. 2; Privy Council Appeals, 1871-75, Vol. 4, 5, and 6; Appeal Cases, 1875-95, 20 vols.; Chancery Appeal Cases, 1865-75, 10 vols.; Equity Cases, 1865-75, 20 vols.; Chancery Division, 1875-95, 60 vols.; Admiralty and Ecclesias., 1865-75, 4 vols.; Courts of Probate and Divorce, 1865-75, 3 vols.; Probate Division, 1881-93, 13 vols.; Court of Queen's Bench, 1865-75, 10 vols.; Queen's Bench Division, 1875-95, 35 vols.; Court of Common Pleas, 1865-75, 10 vols.; Common Pleas Division, 1875-80, 5 vols.; Court of Exchequer, 1865-75, 10 vols.; Exchequer Division, 1875-80, 5 vols.; and four Digests. Philadelphia and London, v. d. 201 vols. sheep, and 15 vols. unbound. Together 216 vols. 8vo.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (56) \$345.60
- 2252 **English Romances. LARGE PAPER.** Comprising: Arabian Nights, 4 vols.; Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols.; Gulliver's Travels; Tristram Shandy, 2 vols.; Sentimental Journey and Tale of a Tub; Old English Baron and Castle of Otranto; Vathek and Rasselas. London and Edinburgh, 1883. Together 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (270) \$19.50
- 2253 **Englishman's Answer (An)** to the Address from the Delegates to the People of Great Britain. New York, James Rivington, 1775. 8vo, unbound.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (35) \$5.00
- 2254 **Entick (John). GENERAL HISTORY OF THE LATE WAR**, containing its Rise, Progress and Event in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Portraits, maps, and charts. London, 1763. 5 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (396) \$3.75
- 2255 **Entr'acte (The)** and Limelight. [A Theatrical and Musical Weekly Journal]. 1881 to 1885. London, 1881-85. 5 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (721) \$8.75
- 2256 **Epitaphs. A COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.** To which is prefixed an Essay by Dr. Johnson. London, 1806. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (578) \$8.50
- 2257 **Era Almanack and Annual.** 1868 to 1898 (lacking 1888). Conducted by Edward Ledger. Illustrations. London, 1868-96. 4 vols. half calf, and 9 vols. paper. Together 13 vols. 8vo.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (724) \$14.30
- 2258 **Erasmus. MORIÆ ENCOMIUM; or, the Praise of Folly.** Made English from the Latin of Erasmus by W. Kennett. 46 copper plates and 2 portraits by Holbein. London, 1724. Small 8vo, calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (595) \$4.50
- 2259 **Esquemeling (John). BUCANIERS OF AMERICA.** Second edition. Maps and plates. London, 1684-85. 2 vols. 4to, old calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1246) \$19.00



**Esquemeling (John). — Continued.**

- 2260 — **BUCANIER OF AMERICA.** Maps and plates. London, 1695. Small 4to, half calf. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (262) \$25.00
- 2261 — **HISTORY OF THE BUCANIER OF AMERICA.** Maps and plates. London, 1704. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (468) \$6.50
- 2262 — **THE HISTORY OF THE BUCANIER OF AMERICA.** Plates. London, 1741. 2 vols. small 8vo, old calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (34) \$4.50
- 2263 **Essay (An)** on the Agitations of the Sea, and some other Remarkables attending the Earthquakes of the Year 1755. Boston, 1761. Small 8vo, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1183) \$5.50
- 2264 **Essay (An)** on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (552) \$9.00
- 2265 **Essay (An)** upon the Government of the English Plantations on the Continent of America, etc. By an American. London, Richard Parker, 1701. 8vo, polished calf. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (13) \$6.00
- 2266 **Essex Institute.** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE. Salem, 1859-86. 23 vols. half morocco, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 25 vols. 8vo and 4to. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1253) \$55.00
- 2267 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1 to 7, with Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 12. Salem, 1859-65. 5 vols. in parts, uncut, and 2 vols. half morocco. Together 7 vols. small 4to. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (316) \$14.00
- 2268 [**Ettingsall (Thomas)**]. **THE ANGLING EXCURSIONS OF GREGORY GREENDRAKE.** Fourth edition. Frontispiece. Dublin, 1832. Crown 8vo, half calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1667) \$6.00
- 2269 **Euripides.** TRAGÆDIÆ XVII [XVIII] GRÆCÆ. Venetiis, Aldus, 1503. Small 8vo, calf. With wormhole. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (249) \$5.00
- 2270 **Eusebius.** EUSEBII CHRONICON CUM CONTINUATIONE. Venetiis, E. Ratdolt, 1483. Small folio, old calf extra, with arms on the sides. Lacking the preliminary leaves. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (259) \$7.00
- 2271 **Evans (E.).** CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (569) \$4.00
- 2272 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (208) \$4.50
- 2273 **Evans (Nathaniel).** POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, with some other Compositions. Philadelphia, 1772. 8vo, original sheep. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (90) \$4.38
- 2274 **Evelyn (John).** MEMOIRS Illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq., comprising his Diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6, etc. Edited by William Bray. Second edition. Portraits, views, etc. London, 1819. 2 vols. royal 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1256) \$5.00
- 2275 — **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by William Bray. Portrait. London, 1857. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half calf. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (319) \$6.50



**Evelyn (John).** — *Continued.*

- 2276 — DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by William Bray. Portraits. London, 1879. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (260) \$12.40
- 2277 — DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by William Bray. Portrait. London, 1883. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (187) \$8.40
- 2278 **Events in Indian History**, beginning with an Account of the Origin of the American Indians, etc. Plates. Philadelphia, 1842. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (340) \$3.50
- 2279 **Everardus (Aegidius)**. PANACEA; or, the Universal Medicine, being a Discovery of the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe. Portrait. London, 1659. 12mo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1258) \$3.75
- 2280 **Every Saturday**: a Journal of Choice Reading. Vols. 1 to 8, and New Series, Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Boston, 1869-73. 11 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (1037) \$3.30
- 2281 **Ewald (Heinrich)**. THE HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the German by Russell Martineau. London, 1869. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (306) \$8.00
- 2282 **Ex Libris**. [A Quarterly Journal issued by the American Book Plate Society.] Vol. 1, July, 1896, to April, 1897 (all published). Washington, 1896-97. 4 parts, 8vo, paper, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (135) \$6.40
- 2283 **Exeter News Letter and Rockingham County Advertiser**. 1838 to 1854. Exeter, 1838-54. 4 vols. large folio, half sheep. Not quite consecutive. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (754) \$20.00
- 2284 **Fairbairn (James)**. BOOK OF CRESTS of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. New edition. Edited by Arthur C. Fox-Davies. 229 plates. Edinburgh, 1892. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1347) \$5.00
- 2285 **Fairbanks (Lorenzo S.)**. GENEALOGY OF THE FAIRBANKS FAMILY IN AMERICA, 1633 to 1897. Portraits. Boston, 1897. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (361) \$5.00
- 2286 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (261) \$3.25
- 2287 **Fairfax (Sir Thomas)**. A PARTICULAR CHARGE OR IMPEACHMENT, in the name of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, against Daniel Hollis, and other Members of the House of Commons. London, 1647. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1270) \$4.50
- 2288 — A REMONSTRANCE OF THOMAS LORD FAIRFAX, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces and of the Generall Councill of Officers, held at St. Albans, 16th of November, 1648. London, 1648. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1271) \$4.00
- 2289 — THE FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Memoirs of the Reign of Charles the First. Edited by George W. Johnson. [Also] Memorials of the Civil War, comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family. Edited by Robert Bell. Portraits. London, 1848-49. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (253) \$4.40



- 2290 **Falmouth.** AN EXPRESS just arrived from General Washington, Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775. [Containing Nathaniel Green's account of the bombardment and destruction of Falmouth, Me.] Folio broadside.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (4) \$18.00
- 2291 **Fanin (Colonel).** THE ROYAL MUSEUM AT NAPLES; being some Account of the Erotic Paintings, Bronzes, and Statues contained in that Famous "Cabinet Secret." 60 plates. London, privately printed, 1871. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (112) \$15.50
- 2292 **Fanning (Col. David).** NARRATIVE, giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783. New York, 1865. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 200 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (230) \$5.50
- 2293 **Farmer (John).** GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND. Lancaster, 1829. 8vo, half calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (384) \$6.50
- 2294 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (75) \$6.25
- 2295 — THE SAME. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (603) \$8.75
- 2296 — AN HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF BILLERICA, MASS. Amherst, N. H., 1816. 8vo, sewed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (140) \$4.00
- 2297 **Farmer (John) and Moore (J. B.).** COLLECTIONS, Topographical Historical and Biographical, relating Principally to New Hampshire. Concord, 1824-31. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (385) \$10.50
- 2298 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 and 2, half morocco, and Vol. 3, boards, uncut. Together 3 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1283) \$8.25
- 2299 — THE SAME. Probably J. B. Moore's copy, with manuscript notes and additions. With 12 tracts, mostly obituary and thanksgiving sermons, bound in. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (604) \$24.00
- 2300 **Farmer (John S.).** AMERICANISMS, Old and New. London, privately printed, 1889. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (231) \$4.75
- 2301 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (231) \$3.00
- 2302 **Farquhar (George).** PLAYS, first editions, comprising: Love and a Bottle, 1699; Beaux Stratagem, 1707; Sir Henry Wildair, 1701; Recruiting Officer, 1705; Twin Rivals, 1703; Inconstant, 1702; Constant Couple, 1704. London, v. d. In 1 vol. 4to, boards. One play imperfect. With autograph of Henry Siddons and two playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (738) \$8.50
- 2303 — DRAMATICK WORKS. Plates. London, 1736. 2 vols. small 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (116) \$3.40
- 2304 — WORKS. Tenth edition. London, 1772. 2 vols. small 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (475) \$4.60
- 2305 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, sprinkled calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (379) \$3.75



- 2306 **Farrow (Edward S.).** MILITARY ENCYCLOPÆDIA: a Dictionary of Military Knowledge. Maps and about 3000 engravings. New York, 1885. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, red edges.  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (775) \$9.38
- 2307 **Fearon (H. B.).** SKETCHES OF AMERICA. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Third edition. London, 1819. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1288) \$3.50
- 2308 **Featley (Daniel).** THE DIPPERS DIPT; or, The Anabaptists Duck'd & Plung'd over Head & Ears at a Disputation in Southwark. 4 title-pages, portrait, frontispiece and plate, by Marshall. London, 1660. Small 4to, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (130) \$6.00
- 2309 **Federalist (The).** A collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution. First edition. New York, 1788. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (93) \$7.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, uncut, \$54.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$42.00; Libbie's, 1891, morocco, \$102.00; Bangs', 1895, original boards, uncut, in case, with autographs inserted, \$50.00.
- 2310 — THE FEDERALIST: Edited by John C. Hamilton. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Portrait. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1293) \$3.20
- 2311 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (598) \$6.25
- 2312 **Felt (J. B.).** ANNALS OF SALEM, MASS. First edition. Portrait. Salem, 1827. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3118) \$8.25
- 2313 — ANNALS OF SALEM, MASS. Second edition. Salem, 1845-49. Together 2 vols. 12mo, calf and cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3119) \$22.00
- 2314 — THE CUSTOMS OF NEW ENGLAND. [Also] Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1296) \$5.00
- 2315 — ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. Boston, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1298) \$6.00
- 2316 — HISTORY OF IPSWICH, ESSEX, AND HAMILTON, MASS. Cambridge, 1834. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1875) \$9.00
- 2317 **Fénelon (F. S. de la Mothe).** LES AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE. 72 plates. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 4to, half roan.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1087) \$9.50
- 2318 — THE ADVENTURES OF TELEMACHUS, the Son of Ulysses. Translated by John Hawkesworth. Corrected by G. Gregory. Plates by Stothard. London, 1795. Royal 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1300) \$5.00
- 2319 **Fenn (Sir John).** ORIGINAL LETTERS written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and V, Richard III, and Henry VII, by various persons of Rank and Consequence. Portraits. London, 1787-1823. 5 vols. 4to, calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1302) \$11.75
- 2320 **Fenton (Geffray).** A FORME OF CHRISTIAN POLLICIE. London, H. Middleton and R. Newberry, 1574. Small 4to, original calf, rebaked. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (611) \$11.00



- 2321 **Fernow (Berthold)**. RECORDS OF NEW AMSTERDAM, from 1653 to 1674. Edited by Berthold Fernow. With Index. New York, 1897. 7 vols. 8vo, sheep, red tops, uncut.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (823) \$17.50
- 2322 **Ferrier (Susan E.)**. NOVELS. Edited by Reginald B. Johnson. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). London, 1894. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (613) \$7.50
- 2323 **Fessenden (G. M.)**. A GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BRADFORD, Second Governor of New Plymouth. Boston, 1850. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (389) \$12.00
- 2324 [**Field (David D.)**]. HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE, MASS. Maps and plates. Pittsfield, 1829. 12mo, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (252) \$3.25
- 2325 **Field (Eugene)**. THE HOLY CROSS AND OTHER TALES. First edition. JAPAN PAPER (20 printed). Chicago, 1893. 12mo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (185) \$13.00
- 2326 — THE HOUSE: an Episode in the Lives of Reuben Baker, Astronomer, and his Wife Alice. First edition. HOLLAND PAPER (150 printed). New York, 1896. 12mo, half vellum, gilt top.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (207) \$4.00
- 2327 — THE LOVE AFFAIRS OF A BIBLIOMANIAC. First edition. HOLLAND PAPER (150 printed). New York, 1896. 12mo, half vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (208) \$5.25
- 2328 — SONGS AND OTHER VERSE. First edition. HOLLAND PAPER (150 printed). 12mo, half vellum, gilt top.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (209) \$5.25
- 2329 — TO FRANCIS WILSON: Some Attentions. Illustrations. New Rochelle, 1896. Square 12mo, original cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (212) \$15.00
- 2330 — WITH TRUMPET AND DRUM. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). New York, 1892. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (184) \$6.00
- See also Caxton Club.*
- 2331 **Field (Eugene and Roswell M.)**. ECHOES FROM THE SABINE FARM. First edition. JAPAN PAPER (30 printed). Illustrations by E. H. Garrett. New Rochelle, 1891. Small 4to, original cloth, uncut. With autograph poems by Eugene and Roswell M. Field.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (205) \$43.50
- 2332 — ECHOES FROM THE SABINE FARM. Illustrations. Chicago, 1893. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (96) \$10.00
- 2333 **Field (Osgood)**. THE FIELDS OF SOWERBY near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, New York. London, for private circulation, 1895. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (506) \$7.00
- 2334 **Field (Thomas W.)**. AN ESSAY TOWARDS AN INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1873. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (261) \$5.25
- 2335 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1307) \$6.50
- 2336 — HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SCENES IN BROOKLYN AND ITS VICINITY. Plates. Brooklyn, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. 110 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (232) \$4.50



- 2337 **Field of Mars (The)**: a Digest of the Principal Engagements, particularly of Great Britain and her Allies, in Europe, America, etc. Portraits and views. London, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (33) \$3.75
- 2338 **Fielding (Henry)**. **AMELIA**. First edition. London, 1752. 4 vols. small 8vo, half calf, sprinkled edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (186) \$6.50
- 2339 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. small 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (156) \$9.00  
Previous records: Eastham sale, 1887, half calf, \$20.00; Halliwell sale, 1889, calf, £3-5; Foote sale, 1895, half morocco, \$24.00; Sotheby's, 1896, calf, £4-4; Sotheby's, 1897, morocco, £5-17-6.
- 2340 — **ENQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE LATE INCREASE OF ROBBERS**, etc.; with some proposals for remedying this growing evil. First edition. London, A. Millar, 1751. 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (155) \$3.13
- 2341 — **THE HISTORY OF TOM JONES, A FOUNDLING**. First edition. London, A. Millar, 1749. 6 vols. post 8vo, sprinkled calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (256) \$18.30  
Previous records: Stewart sale, 1888, original calf, £5-10; Sotheby's, 1890, calf extra, £11-5; Buckley sale, 1893, original boards, uncut, £69; Foote sale, 1895, calf extra, \$42.00; Crampton sale, 1896, calf extra, £11-10.
- 2342 — **THE SAME**. With *The History of Tom Jones in his Married State*. 1750. Together 7 vols. small 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (154) \$17.50
- 2343 — **THE HISTORY OF TOM JONES, A FOUNDLING**. With a Memoir, by Thomas Roscoe. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1831. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (199) \$4.40
- 2344 — **MISCELLANIES**. First edition. London, 1743. 3 vols. small 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (616) \$4.50
- 2345 — **WORKS**. With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. Portrait. London, 1821. 10 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra, by Rivière.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (392) \$16.25
- 2346 — **THE SAME**. 10 vols. 8vo, russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1308) \$12.50
- 2347 — **WORKS**. Edited by Leslie Stephen. ÉDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). London, 1882. 10 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (275) \$25.00
- 2348 — **THE SAME**. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 10 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (215) \$32.00
- 2349 — **THE SAME**. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (371) \$13.75
- 2350 — **WORKS**. Edited by George Saintsbury. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). London, Dent, 1893. 12 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (105) \$20.40
- 2351 — **THE SAME**. LARGE PAPER. 12 vols. crown 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (484) \$24.00
- 2352 **Figuer (Louis)**. **WORKS**, comprising: *Reptiles and Birds; The Ocean World; The World before the Deluge; The Insect World; The Vegetable World; The Human Race; and Primitive Man*. London, n. d. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (263) \$10.50



- 2353 **Filhol (M. A.). GALERIE DU MUSÉE DE FRANCE.** Publiée par Filhol, graveur, et redigée par Lavallée. 720 plates. Paris, 1802-15. 10 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (371) \$34.00
- 2354 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, rough edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (639) \$21.25
- 2355 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1243) \$37.50
- 2356 **Filson Club. PUBLICATIONS,** comprising: Life and Writings of John Filson, the First Historian of Kentucky, by R. T. Durrett; The Wilderness Road, by Thomas Speed; The Pioneer Press of Kentucky, by W. H. Perrin; Life and Times of Judge Caleb Wallace, by W. H. Whitsitt. Portraits and maps. Together 4 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 3, 1898. (1310) \$13.00
- 2357 [**Finch (Sir Heneage)]. AN EXACT AND MOST IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT** of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgement, of Nine and Twenty Regicides, the murtherers of his late Sacred Majesty, begun October 9, 1660. London, 1660. Small 4to, calf. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1311) \$16.00
- 2358 **Finden (W. and E.). ROYAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART.** Plates. London, Hogard, n. d. Imperial folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (49) \$8.50
- See also Byron.*
- 2359 **Fineus (Orontus). QUADRANS ASTROLABICUS,** omnibus Europæ regionibus inserviens. Paris, S. Colon, 1534. Morocco, sides covered with interlaced scrolls in red and black, "M. Laurini et Amicorum" with motto on the front cover, gauffered edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (193 b) \$17.50
- 2360 **Finlay (George). HISTORY OF GREECE.** Edited by Rev. H. F. Tozer. Portrait. Oxford, 1877. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (604) \$4.20
- 2361 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (373) \$5.60
- 2362 **Fischbach (Fr.). MAGYAR ORNAMENT,** as Displayed in the Domestic Industries of Hungary. 40 plates. Budapest, 1878. Imperial 4to, in portfolio.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (524) \$6.00
- 2363 — **THE SAME.** Imperial 4to, in portfolio.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (222) \$3.00
- 2364 — **TEXTILE ORNAMENTS FOR MANUFACTURERS AND SCHOOLS OF DESIGN.** 160 colored plates. London, 1882. Atlas 4to, in portfolio.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (252) \$13.00
- 2365 **Fisher (A. K.). THE HAWKS AND OWLS OF THE UNITED STATES** in their relation to Agriculture. 27 colored plates. Washington, 1893. 8vo, cloth. With library stamp.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (331) \$3.25
- 2366 **Fisher (Frederick G.). CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ARTICLES** contained in Clara Fisher's Shakespearian Cabinet. Illustrations. London, 1830. 8vo, paper.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (749) \$3.00
- 2367 **Fisher (George). THE AMERICAN INSTRUCTOR; or, Young Man's Best Friend.** Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1748. Small 8vo, old calf. Some leaves torn.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (622) \$4.50



- 2368 **Fiske (John)**. THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, with some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Portrait. Cambridge, 1892. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (188) \$33.00
- 2369 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (377) \$25.00
- 2370 [**Fitzgerald (Edward)**]. POLONIUS: a Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances. First edition. London, 1852. Post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (161) \$3.75
- 2371 **Fitzgerald (Percy)**. THE KEMBLEs: an Account of the Kemble Family. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. With 3 playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1082) \$5.50
- 2372 — LIFE OF DAVID GARRICK. Portrait. London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (286) \$3.80
- 2373 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (210) \$6.25
- 2374 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (228) \$9.50
- 2375 — THE LIFE OF GEORGE THE FOURTH. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (205) \$4.00
- 2376 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (580) \$5.20
- 2377 — THE LIFE AND TIMES OF WILLIAM IV. London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (217) \$3.40
- 2378 — LIVES OF THE SHERIDANS. Portraits. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1825) \$5.00
- 2379 — NEW HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH STAGE. London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (759) \$3.50
- 2380 — THE ROYAL DUKES AND PRINCESSES OF THE FAMILY OF GEORGE III. London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (218) \$5.00
- 2381 **Fitzpatrick (W. J.)**. LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. First edition. London, Chapman & Hall, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1054) \$4.20
- 2382 **Fitzwilliam (G. W.)**. PLEASURES OF LOVE; being Amatory Poems, original and translated from Asiatic and European languages. Frontispiece. Boston, 1808. 12mo, half calf.  
Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1322) \$3.00
- 2383 **Fletcher (Phineas)**. LOCUSTÆ VEL PIETAS IESUITICA. [Also] The Locusts, or Apollyonists. Cambridge, T. & J. Bucke, 1627. Both parts in 1 vol. small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (275) \$16.00  
Previous records: Young sale, 1890, morocco, cut in headlines, £4; Sotheby's, 1892, morocco extra, £4-10; Sewall sale, 1895, calf, \$24.00; Puttick's, 1897, morocco extra, £3-12-6.
- 2384 — THE PURPLE ISLAND; or, the Isle of Man. Together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies. First edition. Cambridge, 1633. Small 4to, morocco.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (218) \$8.50



- 2385 **Fletcher (W. Younger)**. ENGLISH BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. 63 colored plates. London, 1895. Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (223) \$23.00
- 2386 — THE SAME. Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (204) \$8.25
- 2387 **Fleury (Édouard)**. LES MANUSCRITS À MINIATURES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LOAN. 25 plates. Loan, 1863. 4to, half morocco, by Petit.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (608) \$10.00
- 2388 **Flint (Timothy)**. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS passed in Occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi. Boston, 1826. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1326) \$3.75
- 2389 **Florence**. GALERIE DE FLORENCE. Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Camées dessinés par Wicar et gravés sous la direction de Masquelier. 200 plates. Paris, 1789-1814. 4 vols. in 2, folio, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (354) \$46.00
- 2390 — GALERIE DU PALAIS PITTI. Gravée sur cuivre par les meilleurs artistes Italiens et illustrée par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Plates. Florence, 1842. 4 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (640) \$31.00
- 2391 **Fly (The)**. With which is incorporated the Wonder and Novelty. [A Weekly.] 106 (should be 115) portraits and plates. London, 1838-39. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. With several playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (772) \$5.00
- 2392 **Foley (P. K.)**. AMERICAN AUTHORS, 1795-1895: a Bibliography. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Boston, 1897. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (422) \$9.50
- 2393 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. With 50 portraits and 21 autograph letters inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (34) \$25.25
- 2394 **Folsom (George)**. CATALOGUE OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN THE ENGLISH ARCHIVES, relating to the early history of the State of Maine. New York, 1858. Royal 8vo, boards. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1330) \$7.00
- 2395 — HISTORY OF SACO AND BIDDEFORD, with Notices of other early Settlements, etc. Map and plates. Saco, 1830. 12mo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3104) \$9.00
- 2396 **Fontaneda (Hernando de)**. MEMOIR RESPECTING FLORIDA, written in Spain about the year 1575, etc. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Map. Washington, 1854. Folio, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1332) \$7.50
- 2397 **Foote (Jesse)**. LIFE OF ARTHUR MURPHY. Portrait and plates. London, 1811. 4to, calf. With 33 portraits and plates inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1337) \$8.50
- 2398 **Foote (Samuel)**. COMIC THEATRE, being a free Translation of all the best French Comedies by Samuel Foote and others. Vols. 1 to 5. London, 1762. 5 vols. small 8vo, sheep.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (778) \$5.00
- 2399 — DRAMATIC WORKS. London, 1797. 2 vols. small 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (122) \$3.80
- 2400 **Foote (W. H.)**. SKETCHES OF VIRGINIA, Historical and Biographical. First and second series. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1850-55. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1337) \$6.50



- 2401 **Forbes (Edwin)**. THIRTY YEARS AFTER: An Artist's Story of the Great War. Illustrations. New York, 1890. 2 vols. folio, half calf, gilt edges. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (818) \$4.00
- 2402 **Force (Peter)**. AMERICAN ARCHIVES: Consisting of a Collection of Authentick Records, State Papers, etc. Fourth series, 6 vols., and fifth series, 3 vols. Washington, 1837-46. Together 9 vols. folio, half russia. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (18) \$9.00
- 2403 — THE SAME. 9 vols. folio, half russia. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (33) \$18.00
- 2404 — THE SAME. 9 vols. folio, half russia. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (74) \$11.70
- 2405 — TRACTS AND OTHER PAPERS relating Principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies of North America. Washington, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp on title-page. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (239) \$29.00
- 2406 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1340) \$30.00
- 2407 **Ford (Edward)**. THE MOST FAMOUS, DELECTABLE AND PLEASANT HISTORY OF PARISMUS, the most Renowned Prince of Bohemia. Eleventh impression. London, 1681. 2 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Injured by dampness. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (614) \$10.00
- 2408 **Ford (John)**. DRAMATIC WORKS. With Notes by W. Gifford. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (123) \$4.00
- 2409 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (613) \$7.00
- 2410 — WORKS. With Notes, by W. Gifford. Revised by Alexander Dyce. London, 1869. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (382) \$3.75
- 2411 **Forman (H. Buxton)**. THE BOOKS OF WILLIAM MORRIS DESCRIBED. JAPAN PAPER (75 printed). Portrait and illustrations. London, 1897. Royal 8vo, buckram. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (221) \$7.00
- 2412 — ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING AND HER SCARCER BOOKS. 2 facsimiles. London, privately printed, 1896. Square 8vo, boards, uncut. 30 printed. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (183) \$3.50
- 2413 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (123) \$3.50
- 2414 **Forrest (Lieut.-Col.)**. A PICTURESQUE TOUR ALONG THE RIVERS GANGES AND JUMNA IN INDIA. 24 colored plates. London, R. Ackerman, 1824. 4to, half calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1107) \$4.00
- 2415 **Forster (John)**. LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. Illustrations. London, 1872-74. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (38) \$11.25
- 2416 — THE SAME. 3 vols. [Also] The Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his Sister-in-law and his Eldest Daughter. 3 vols. London, 1872-80. Together 6 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (48) \$24.00
- 2417 — THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH: A Biography. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1848. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (353) \$3.00



- 2418 **Forsterus (Jo.)**. DICTIONARIUM HEBRAICUM NOVUM EX THESAURIS SACRORUM BIBLIORUM, etc. Basle, Froben, 1557. Morocco, ornamented with scrolls, Pope's arms in centers, metal clasp and bosses, edges gaufered and painted with the Pope's arms and tiara, etc. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (187) \$16.00  
This volume sold for £13 at Sotheby's in 1897.
- 2419 **Fortnum (C. Drury E.)**. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE MAIOLICA, HISPANO-MORESCO, PERSIAN, DAMASCUS AND RHODIAN WARES in the South Kensington Museum. 12 colored plates. London, 1873. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (636) \$3.25
- 2420 **Fosbroke (Thomas D.)**. ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ANTIQUITIES, AND ELEMENTS OF ARCHÆOLOGY, Classical and Mediæval. With the Supplement, Foreign Topography. 145 plates. London, 1825-28. Together 3 vols. small 4to, half morocco, by Tout. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (21) \$7.50
- 2421 **Foster (John)**. ESSAYS ON POPULAR IGNORANCE AND CRITICAL ESSAYS. London, 1888. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (204) \$6.30
- 2422 **Fouché (Joseph)**. MEMOIRS. Translated from the French. Portrait. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, sprinkled edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (124) \$3.40
- 2423 — MEMOIRS. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Portraits. London, 1892. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (393) \$4.25
- 2424 **Fouquet (Jean)**. ŒUVRE DE JEHAN FOUCQUET. Colored plates. Paris, Curmer, 1866. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (281) \$16.50
- 2425 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, levant morocco, ornamented in Grolier style, by Guillaume. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (322) \$42.00
- 2426 **Fowler (Samuel P.)**. SALEM WITCHCRAFT: Comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, and Wonders of the Invisible World. With Notes and Explanations. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (922) \$5.00
- 2427 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1388) \$4.00
- 2428 **Fox (Charles J.)**. HISTORY OF THE OLD TOWNSHIP OF DUNSTABLE, MASS., including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield and Merrimac, N. H., Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Plate. Nashua, 1846. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1169) \$3.25
- 2429 — THE SAME. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (545) \$4.00
- 2430 **Fox (George)**. AN ANSWER TO SEVERAL NEW LAWS AND ORDERS made by the Rulers of Boston in New England, the Tenth Day of the Eighth Month, 1677. [Also] Something of an Answer to a Letter of John Leverat, Governor of Boston, to Governor W. Coddington of Rhode Island, 1678. Two in 1 vol. small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1353) \$65.00  
Brinley's copy of the first book, calf, sold for \$25.00 in 1880, and the Lenox Library duplicate, half morocco, sold in 1895 for the same price. A copy of the second book, calf extra, sold at Libbie's in 1888 for \$19.00.



**Fox (George).** — *Continued.*

- 2431 — INSTRUCTIONS FOR RIGHT SPELLING AND PLAIN DIRECTIONS FOR READING AND WRITING TRUE ENGLISH. Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1743. 18mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1357) \$14.00  
Mr. Brinley's copy, calf, sold in 1893 for \$10.50.
- 2432 **Fox (George) and Burnyeat (John).** A NEW-ENGLAND FIREBRAND QUENCHED, Being an answer unto a Slandorous Book, Entituled: George Fox digged out of his Burrowes, etc. Printed in the Year 1678. Both parts in 1 vol. small 4to, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1355) \$85.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$31.00; Brinley sale, 1880, morocco, \$90.00; Brinley sale, 1886, unbound, \$10.00.
- 2433 **Fox (George) and Rous (J.).** THE SECRET WORKES OF A CRUEL PEOPLE MADE MANIFEST; whose little finger is become heavier than their persecutors the Bishops Loyns, who have set up an Image amongst them in New England, etc. London, 1659. Small 4to, levant morocco, uncut, by Bedford.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1354) \$103.00  
A copy, unbound, sold in the Barger sale in 1895 for \$25.00.
- 2434 **Fox (John).** BOOK OF MARTYRS. Acts and Monuments of Matters most Special and Memorable happening in the Church. Illustrations. London, [John Day], 1583. 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, calf. Lacking title to vol. 1.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (276) \$9.00
- 2435 **Fox (William T.).** REGIMENTAL LOSSES IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. Albany, 1889. Royal 4to, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (638) \$5.25
- 2436 **Foxcroft (Thomas).** OBSERVATIONS, HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL, on the Rise and Primitive State of New England, with a special Reference to the Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. Boston, 1730. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1363) \$7.00
- 2437 **Fox-Davies (A. C.) and Crookes (M. E. B.).** THE BOOK OF PUBLIC ARMS; a Cyclopædia of the Armorial Bearings, Heraldic Devices, and Seals. Upwards of 500 engravings. London, 1894. Royal 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (241) \$4.12
- 2438 — THE SAME. Royal 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1898. (241) \$6.00
- 2439 **Foxe (Captain Luke).** NORTH-WEST FOX, or, Foxe from the North-West passage. With folding map and plate of sphere. London, B. Alsop and Tho. Favvcet, 1635. Small 4to, contemporary vellum. Fine copy.  
Stone sale, Henkels' Oct. 18, 1897. (241) \$80.00
- 2440 — THE SAME. Small 4to, calf. The map and two leaves in facsimile. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1365) \$20.00  
Previous records, all with the genuine map: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$65.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$100.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$95.00; Ives sale, 1891, original vellum, \$200.00; Puttick's, 1891, calf, £19; Simon sale, 1893, half morocco, £18.
- 2441 **Francis (James B.).** LOWELL HYDRAULIC EXPERIMENTS, being a Selection from Experiments on Hydraulic Motors. Second edition. 23 copper plates. New York, 1868. 4to, cloth, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (342) \$5.10



- 2442 **Francis (John W.).** OLD NEW YORK: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. With a Memoir of the Author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Portrait. New York, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (243) \$4.00
- 2443 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. With autograph of the author inserted.  
Montayne sale Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (310) \$12.00
- 2444 — OLD NEW YORK: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. New York, 1866. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 40 extra portraits and plates inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (795) \$7.00
- 2445 **Franklin (Benjamin).** AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA. London, 1759. 8vo, roxburghe binding, uncut, by Pratt.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (246) \$6.00
- 2446 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (247) \$7.00
- 2447 — SOME ACCOUNT OF THE SUCCESS OF INOCULATION FOR THE SMALL-POX IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. Together with plain Instruction by which any Person may be Enabled to Perform the Operation. London, 1759. 4to, roxburghe binding, uncut, by Bradstreet. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (244) \$7.00  
Mr. Brinley's copy, uncut, described as large paper, sold for \$30.00.
- 2448 — THE LEDGER OF DR. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Postmaster-General, 1776. A Facsimile of the original manuscript. Washington, 1865. Folio. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (994 f) \$9.00
- 2449 — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF. Written by Himself, to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by W. T. Franklin. Portrait. London, 1833. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1381) \$4.50
- 2450 — POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL PIECES. [Edited by Benjamin Vaughan.] London, 1779. 8vo, calf, cracked. With autograph letters of Franklin and Vaughan and portrait of Franklin inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1376) \$10.25
- 2451 — NEW YORK, May 5, 1775. . . . Yesterday evening Dr. Franklin arrived here from London, in six weeks, which he left the 20th of March, which has given great joy to this town, etc. New York, John Anderson, 1775. 4to broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (61) \$13.00
- 2452 — WORKS. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. LARGE PAPER. Portraits, Boston, 1840. 10 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (103) \$15.00
- 2453 — WORKS. With Notes and Life by Jared Sparks. Portraits. Philadelphia, n. d. 10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Library stamp on titles.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (245) \$10.00
- 2454 — THE SAME. 10 vols. 8vo, sheets.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (225) \$6.00
- 2455 — COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by John Bigelow. Portrait. New York, 1887. 10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (282) \$40.00
- 2456 — THE SAME. 10 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (388) \$47.50  
*See also Duodecimo Club.*



- 2457 **Franklin (Sir John).** ARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1845. Reports to House of Commons. Maps. London, 1848-50. 2 vols. small folio, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1391) \$3.00
- 2458 **Franklin Journal and American Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of the Franklin Institute.** Vols. 1 to 141. Philadelphia, 1826-96. 134 vols. half sheep and half roan, and 7 vols. in parts. Together 141 vols. 8vo, some broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (343) \$141.00
- 2459 **Franks (A. W.).** ENGLISH DATED BOOKPLATES. London, for private distribution, 1887. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy to Sir George Dasent.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (644)\* \$9.00
- 2460 **Freeman (Edward A.).** THE HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1873. 6 vols. 8vo, half roan.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (209) \$12.60
- 2461 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (391) \$24.00
- 2462 — WORKS, comprising: History of Architecture, 1849; Comparative Politics, 1874; Historical Essays, second series, 1880; Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols., 1881; The Reign of William Rufus, 2 vols., 1882; English Towns and Districts, 1883; Chief Periods of European History, 1886; Cathedral Church of Wells, 1870; Old English History, 1875; Historical and Architectural Sketches, 1876; History and Conquests of the Saracens, 1876; Growth of the English Constitution, 1876; Ottoman Power in Europe, 1877; Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour Lands of Venice, 1881. London, v.d. Together 16 vols. 8vo and crown 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (392, 393) \$28.50
- 2463 **Freeman (Frederick).** HISTORY OF CAPE COD, the Annals of Barnstable County. Portraits. Boston, 1858-60. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (410) \$19.00
- 2464 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1393) \$17.50
- 2465 **Freer (Martha Walker).** THE LIFE OF JEANNE D'ALBERT, Queen of Navarre. Portrait. London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (132) \$8.00
- 2466 — THE LIFE OF MARGUERITE D'ANGOULÊME, Queen of Navarre. Portraits. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (131) \$8.00
- 2467 — THE REGENCY OF ANNE OF AUSTRIA, Queen Regent of France. London, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (396) \$4.50
- 2468 — WORKS. London, 1854-66. 19 vols. 8vo and post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (104) \$152.00
- 2469 **Freneau (Philip).** POEMS, written between the years 1768 and 1794. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews. Portrait and autograph of the author inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (628) \$14.50  
Previous records; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, autograph inserted, \$19.00; Rogers sale, 1888, levant morocco, \$53.00; Johnson sale, 1890, calf, \$11.50; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$21.00.



- 2470 **Frere (John Hookham)**. WORKS, in Verse and Prose, now first Collected. Portraits. London, Pickering, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (629) \$4.00
- 2471 **Frobisher (Martin)**. DE MARTINI FORBISSERI ANGLI NAVIGATIONE IN REGIONES Occidentis et Septentrionis. Narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan T. Freigium. Plate. Noribergæ, 1580. Small 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1399) \$10.00  
Previous records: Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$16.00; Hawley sale, 1894, morocco, £1-12; Stuart sale, 1895, morocco, £3-3; Ashburnham sale, 1897, morocco, £8-8.
- 2472 **Froissart (John)**. CRONYCLES OF ENGLANDE, FRAUNCE, SPAYNE, PORTYNGALE, SCOTLANDE, BRETAYNE, FLAÜDERS, and other places adioynynge. Translated by Johan Bouchier, knight, lorde Berners. Vol. 1, Wylliam Myddylton, n. d., Vol. 2, Rycharde Pynson, 1525. 2 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges. Title in facsimile. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (228) \$50.00  
Previous records, all perfect and with imprints, as above; Perkins sale, 1873, 2 vols. in 1, russia, £96; Crawford sale, 1887, russia, £41; Aylesford sale, 1888, russia, £24-10; Foster sale, 1894, some leaves repaired, £35; Sotheby's, 1897, wooden boards, £35.
- 2473 — CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN and the Adjoining Countries. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Illustrations. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (394) \$4.70
- 2474 — CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN and the Adjoining Countries. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 72 colored plates. London, 1868. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (591) \$18.40
- 2475 — CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN and the Adjoining Countries. Illuminated title and other illustrations. London, 1874. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half roan. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (398) \$6.50
- 2476 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, roxburghe binding. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (102) \$5.20
- 2477 — ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS of Froissart, Selected from the Manuscripts in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, by H. N. Humphreys. 72 plates in gold and colors. London, 1844. 4to, in the 24 original numbers, with covers. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (395) \$21.00
- 2478 — TWO PAGES of the contemplated Kelmscott Froissart. Kelmscott Press, 1897. Folio. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (329) \$14.00
- 2479 — THE SAME. ON VELLUM (150 printed). Folio. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (172) \$11.00
- 2480 **Frost (John)**. PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Philadelphia, 1843. 4 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1398) \$4.50
- 2481 — PICTORIAL LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Portrait and upwards of 100 engravings. Philadelphia, 1847. 8vo, roan. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (48) \$3.25
- 2482 **Frothingham (Richard)**. HISTORY OF CHARLESTOWN, MASS. Map and plates. Boston, 1845. 8vo, half morocco, covers bound in. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (681) \$5.25



**Frothingham (Richard).** — *Continued.*

- 2483 — HISTORY OF THE SIEGE OF BOSTON, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Maps. Boston, 1849. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1400) \$3.25
- 2484 Froude (J. A.). THE DIVORCE OF CATHERINE OF ARAGON. London, 1891. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (206) \$5.25
- 2485 — HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. New York, 1865. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (388) \$6.00
- 2486 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (210) \$16.00
- 2487 — HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1866-70. 12 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by Rivière. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (284) \$30.00
- 2488 — SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS. London, 1867. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (135) \$11.20
- 2489 — WORKS, comprising: History of England, 12 vols.; Caesar, A Sketch; Oceana; The English in the West Indies. London, 1862-88. Together 15 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (83) \$57.00
- 2490 Fryth (John). A BOKE MADE BY JOHN FRYTH, Prysoner in the Tower of London, answering unto M. More's letter which he wrote agaynst the fyrst lytle treatyse that John Fryth made concerning the Sacrament of the body and bloude of Christ. Printed in the Year 1548. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1409) \$14.00  
Previous records: Perkins sale, 1889, morocco, £2-5; Ashburnham sale, 1897, velvet binding, in case, £5.
- 2491 Fullonton (Joseph). HISTORY OF ACTON, ME. Dover, 1847. 12mo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (6) \$6.00
- 2492 — HISTORY OF RAYMOND, N. H. Portraits. Dover, 1875. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2992) \$3.25
- 2493 Fulton (A. R.). THE RED MEN OF IOWA; being a History of the Various Aboriginal Tribes whose homes were in Iowa. Illustrations. Des Moines, 1882. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1412) \$7.00
- 2494 Fulton (Robert). TREATISE ON THE IMPROVEMENT OF CANAL NAVIGATION. 17 plates. London, 1796. 4to, half russia. Some plates, etc., inserted. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (99) \$5.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$16.00; another copy, large paper, half morocco, \$20.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, \$25.00.
- 2495 Furbish (Julia A. M.). THE FLOWER OF LIBERTY. [Containing poems by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, and others.] Boston, 1866. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (845) \$7.00
- 2496 Furman (Gabriel). NOTES, GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, L. I. Brooklyn, Faust Club, 1865. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut. 120 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1416) \$3.75
- 2497 Gadsbury (John). THE NATIVITY OF THE LATE KING CHARLES, astrologically and faithfully performed. 2 portraits. London, 1659. 12mo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1418) \$10.00
- 2498 Gage (Thomas). A NEW SURVEY OF THE WEST INDIES, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land. Second edition. London, 1655. Folio, morocco extra. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1420) \$13.00



- 2499 **Gage (Thomas)**. EXCURSION AND RAVAGES OF THE KING'S TROOPS under command of General Gage, on the 19th of April, 1775. Worcester, 1775. 12mo, calf, gilt edges. 6 woodcuts inserted. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1233) \$18.00
- 2500 **Gage (Thomas)**. HISTORY OF ROWLEY, MASS., anciently Including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown. Plate. Boston, 1840. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3074) \$6.25
- 2501 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1449) \$4.25
- 2502 **Galaxy (The)**. Vols. 1 to 24. New York, 1866-77. In 25 vols. 8vo, half sheep and roan. Lacking two title-pages. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (360) \$12.50
- 2503 **Galerie Agréable (La) du Monde**, ou l'on voit en un grand nombre de Cartes, les principaux Empires, Roiaumes, Républiques, Provinces, Villes, etc. Vols. 1 to 17 (lacking Vols. 7, 8, and 9). Leide, n. d. 14 vols. 4to, half sheep. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1190) \$23.10
- 2504 **Gallatin (Albert)**. WRITINGS. Edited by Henry Adams. Philadelphia, 1879. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (402) \$4.87
- 2505 **Galloway (Joseph)**. A COLLECTION OF TEN TRACTS ON THE AMERICAN WAR. London, 1775-81. In 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (27) \$15.50  
These two volumes sold for \$30.00 in the Brinley sale, in 1880.
- 2506 — THE SAME. A collection of six similar Tracts. 6 vols. 8vo, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1424) \$15.00
- 2507 **Gambara (L.)**. DE NAVIGATIONE CHRISTOPHORI COLUMBI libri quattuor. Romæ, Franciscum Zannettum, 1581. Small 8vo, vellum. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (262) \$15.00  
A copy in vellum sold in the Turner sale in 1888 for £3.
- 2508 **Garden (Alexander)**. ANECDOTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN AMERICA. Charleston, 1822. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1427) \$4.25
- 2509 — ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Second series. Charleston, 1828. 12mo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1428) \$12.00
- 2510 — ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Both Series. Brooklyn, 1865. 3 vols. 4to, boards, uncut. 150 printed. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (264) \$6.90
- 2511 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 4to, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1429) \$9.75
- 2512 **Gardiner (Samuel Rawson)**. WORKS, comprising: Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., 2 vols.; Personal Government of Charles I., 2 vols.; History of the Great Civil War, 3 vols.; Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 2 vols.; Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 2 vols. London, 1869-86. Together 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (404) \$44.00
- 2513 **Garnier (Charles)**. LE NOUVEL OPÉRA DE PARIS. Paris, 1878-80. Text in 2 vols. imperial 8vo, and 100 plates in 2 vols. folio. Together 4 vols. half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (23) \$42.00
- 2514 **Garnier (Édouard)**. THE SOFT PORCELAIN OF SÈVRES. 50 full-page colored plates. London, 1889. 10 parts, folio, in portfolio. Bangs', Feb. 7, 1898. (150) \$20.00



**Garnier (Édouard).** — *Continued.*

- 2515 — THE SAME. 10 parts, folio, in portfolio.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (650) \$16.50
- 2516 **Garrett (Edmund H.).** ELIZABETHAN SONGS IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE. JAPAN PAPER (225 printed). Illustrations. London, 1891. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (175) \$9.50
- 2517 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (178) \$3.30
- 2518 — VICTORIAN SONGS. Lyrics of the Affections and Nature. JAPAN PAPER (225 printed). Illustrations. Boston, 1895. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 20, 1897. (519) \$3.00
- 2519 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (528) \$4.00
- 2520 **Garrick (David).** PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE with the most Celebrated persons of his Time. Portrait. London, 1831. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1434) \$3.50
- 2521 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (809) \$4.50
- 2522 — CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF DAVID GARRICK, sold at auction April 23, 1829. London, 1829. 8vo, half calf, uncut. With printed prices and purchasers' names.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (814) \$5.00
- 2523 **Gaskell (Mrs.).** CRANFORD. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London and New York, 1891. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (199) \$3.88
- 2524 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (50) \$5.75
- 2525 **Gaule (John).** THE MAG-ASTRO-MANCER; or, the Magicall-Astrologically-Diviner posed and puzzled. London, 1652. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1438) \$4.00
- 2526 — SELECT CASES OF CONSCIENCE touching Witches and Witchcraft. London, 1646. 12mo, calf. Title-page missing and corners worn. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1437) \$4.50
- 2527 **Gautier (Théophile).** MILITONA. JAPAN PAPER (150 printed). Portrait and 10 plates by A. Lamotte. Paris, Conquêt, 1887. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (340) \$20.50
- 2528 **Gay (Ebenezer).** THE OLD MAN'S CALENDAR: a Discourse delivered in the first Parish of Hingham, Aug. 26, 1781. Boston, 1781. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1439) \$9.00
- 2529 **Gay (John).** FABLES. With a Life of the Author. 70 plates. London, John Stockdale, 1793. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, broken.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (517) \$6.00
- 2530 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, mottled calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (422\*) \$3.00
- 2531 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (647) \$21.50
- 2532 — FABLES. With a Life of the Author. 70 plates. London, Stockdale, 1795. 2 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (58) \$28.00
- 2533 — POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. First edition. Frontispiece. London, Tonson, 1731. 2 vols. small 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (287) \$5.50



- 2534 **Gee (Joshua)**. A SERMON PREACHED ON THE LORD'S DAY after the Death of the Rev. Cotton Mather. Boston, S. Gerrish, 1728. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1442) \$5.00
- 2535 **Gell (Sir William)**. POMPEIANA: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii. Illustrations. London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1199) \$7.50
- 2536 **Genest (John)**. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. Bath, 1832. 10 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (114) \$15.00
- 2537 — THE SAME. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (822) \$40.00.
- 2538 **Genlis (Countess de)**. MEMOIRS. Illustrative of the History of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Written by Herself. Portrait. London, Colburn, 1825-26. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (566) \$22.00
- 2539 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (141) \$11.20
- 2540 **Geographical Magazine**. Edited by Clements R. Markham. Vols. 1 to 5. Maps. London, 1874-78. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (425) \$3.12
- 2541 **Geographical, Historical, Commercial and Agricultural View of the United States of America**. Maps and portrait of Washington. London, 1820. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (174) \$4.75
- 2542 **George III**. HIS MAJESTY'S MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH to both houses of Parliament, November 26. [In reference to the aid rendered by France to the American Colonies.] New York, James Rivington. Folio broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (10) \$10.00
- 2543 **Georgia**. COLLECTIONS OF THE GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1 and 2. Savannah, 1840-42. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1452) \$3.50
- 2544 **Germain (Lord G.)**. CORRESPONDANCE avec les Généreaux Clinton, Cornwallis et les Amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique. Portrait. Berne, 1782. 8vo, calf. Thomas Paine's Letter to Abbé Raynal, 1783, bound in.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (268) \$5.50
- 2545 — THE SAME. 8vo, calf.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (176) \$6.00
- 2546 **Gerning (Baron J. J.)**. A PICTURESQUE TOUR ALONG THE RHINE, from Mentz to Cologne. Map and 24 colored plates. London, Ackermann, 1820. 4to, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1207) \$5.13
- 2547 **Gérome (J. L.)**. A COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF GÉROME. Edited by Edward Strahan. 100 plates. New York, 1881. 10 sections, folio, in cloth portfolios.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (342) \$22.50
- 2548 — THE SAME. 10 sections, folio, in cloth portfolios.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (316) \$27.00
- 2549 **Gesta Romanorum**; or, Entertaining Moral Stories. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by Rev. Charles Swan. LARGE PAPER. New York, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (52) \$5.00



**Gesta Romanorum. — Continued.**

- 2550 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1458) \$3.00
- 2551 Ghillany (F. W.). GESCHICHTE DES SEEFÄHRERS RITTER MARTIN BEHAIM. 3 maps and portrait. Nurnberg, 1853. 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1459) \$7.50
- 2552 Gibbs (R. W.). DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1764 to 1782. Columbia, S. C., and New York, 1853-57. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1460) \$9.00
- 2553 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (415) \$3.75
- 2554 Gibbon (Edward). THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Portrait, Oxford, 1827. 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (650) \$14.00
- 2555 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (651) \$30.00
- 2556 — HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Notes by Milman. Maps. London, Murray, 1846. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (424) \$9.75
- 2557 — HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Notes by Milman. London, 1853-55. 7 vols. post 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (180) \$7.00
- 2558 — HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Notes by Milman, Guizot, and Smith. Boston, 1854. 8 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1461) \$16.00
- 2559 — HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Notes by Milman, Guizot and Smith. London, Murray, 1862. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (329) \$24.80
- 2560 Gibson-Craig (J. T.). CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF. Sold by auction. LARGE PAPER (100 printed.) London, 1887-88. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. With printed prices and names of buyers.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (333) \$5.50
- 2561 Gilchrist (Alexander). LIFE OF WILLIAM BLAKE. Illustrations. London, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (101) \$7.00
- 2562 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1211) \$4.75
- 2563 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Nutt.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (655) \$6.70
- 2564 Gildon (Charles). LIFE OF THOMAS BETTERTON. To which is added the Amorous Widow by Mr. Betterton. London, 1710. Small 8vo, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (164) \$3.25
- 2565 Gilliland (Thomas). DRAMATIC MIRROR: Containing the History of the Stage from the earliest Period to the Present Time. 13 portraits and 4 plates. London, 1808. 2 vols. crown 8vo, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (829) \$3.50
- 2566 Gillman (Alexander W.). SEARCHES INTO THE HISTORY OF THE GILLMAN OR GILMAN FAMILY. Illustrations. London, 1895. Square 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (521) \$4.00



- 2567 **Gillray (James)**. CARICATURES, printed from the original plates, all engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810. Upwards of 600 engravings. With the volume of suppressed plates and the volume of letter-press, by Thomas Wright and R. H. Evans. London, 1849-51. 2 vols. folio and 1 vol. 8vo. Together 3 vols., half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (253) \$37.50
- 2568 — THE SAME. 3 vols., half morocco. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (285) \$27.00
- 2569 — THE SAME. But lacking the suppressed plates. 2 vols. folio and 8vo, half morocco. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (561) \$23.00
- 2570 **Gilman (Arthur)**. GILMAN FAMILY TRACED in the line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H. Portrait. Albany, 1869. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1467) \$5.50
- 2571 **Glanville (Barthol. de)**. BATEMAN UPON BARTHOLOME, his booke De Proprietatibus Rerum. London, 1582. Small folio, old calf. Title and last few leaves mended. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (308) \$14.00
- 2572 **Glanville (Joseph)**. ESSAYS ON SEVERAL IMPORTANT SUBJECTS in Philosophy and Religion. LARGE PAPER. London, 1676. Small 4to, old morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (198) \$3.13
- 2573 — SADUCISMUS TRIUMPHATUS; or, Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. Third edition. London, 1689. 8vo, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1471) \$5.50
- 2574 — THE SAME. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (663) \$3.50
- 2575 **Glenn (Thomas A.)**. MERION IN THE WELSH TRACT, etc. Collections concerning the Welsh Barony in the Province of Pennsylvania. Illustrations. Norristown, 1896. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (274) \$3.25
- 2576 **Goddard (William)**. TO THE FRIENDS OF FREEDOM IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. I think it my indispensable Duty . . . to hold up to your View as vile an Incendiary and Conspirator against the happiness of this much injured insulted Country, as ever was transported from Britain, — John Foxcroft. Folio broadside, uncut. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (56) \$15.00
- 2577 **Godey**. GODEY'S MAGAZINE AND LADY'S BOOK. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale and others. Vols. 17 to 32, 1838-1846. Plates. Philadelphia, 1838-46. 9 vols. 8vo, half roan. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (435) \$3.37
- 2578 **Godfrey (Thomas, Jr.)**. JUVENILE POEMS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, with the Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy. First edition. Philadelphia, 1765. 4to, original sheep. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (100) \$21.00
- 2579 **Godwyn (Morgan)**. ANNALS OF ENGLAND, containing the Reignes of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queene Mary. London, 1630. Folio, calf, broken. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (428\*) \$3.00
- 2580 **Goethe (J. W. von)**. FAUST: A Tragedy. Translated by Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1871. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (124) \$3.00
- 2581 — FAUST. Translated in the original Metres by T. J. Arnold. 50 plates by A. Liezen Mayer. Munich, 1877. Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (218) \$5.25



**Goethe (J. W. von).** — *Continued.*

- 2582 — **FAUST.** From the German by John Anster. **ARTIST'S PROOF EDITION** (75 printed). 10 aquarelles by Frank M. Gregory. London, n. d. Imperial folio, in silk portfolios.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (562) \$7.25
- 2583 — **REYNARD THE FOX.** After the German, by Thomas J. Arnold. Illustrations by Wilhelm von Kaulbach. London, 1870. 4to, cloth. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (482) \$3.75
- 2584 — **THE SAME.** 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (382) \$10.50
- 2585 — **WORKS.** Plates. Philadelphia, George Barrie, 1885. 5 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (486) \$11.25
- 2586 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 4to, russia.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (204) \$16.87
- 2587 **Goff (Thomas).** **THREE EXCELLENT TRAGEDIES:** The Raging Turk, Courageous Turk and Orestes. London, 1656. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (286) \$7.50
- 2588 **Goldsmid (Edward).** **REPRINTS**, comprising: *Bibliotheca Curiosa*; *Collectanea Adamantæa*; *Bookworm's Garner*; *Historical Reprints*, etc. Edinburgh, 1887-91. 80 vols. 12mo and 8vo, parchment.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (204) \$16.00
- 2589 — **THE SAME.** 80 vols. 12mo and 8vo, parchment.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (252) \$10.00
- 2590 **Goldsmith (Oliver).** **THE BEAUTIES OF ENGLISH POESY.** First edition. London, 1767. 2 vols. small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (209) \$20.00  
Previous records: Sotheby's, 1894, calf, £1-5; Sotheby's, 1897, morocco, £1-16.
- 2591 — **THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher residing in London to his Friends in the East.** First edition. London, 1762. 2 vols. small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (205) \$3.00
- 2592 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. small 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (670) \$3.00  
Previous records: May sale, 1891, calf extra, £2-18; Dennis sale, 1892, morocco extra, £2-5; Hazlitt sale, 1893, morocco extra, £6; Bierstadt sale, 1897, calf, \$13.00.
- 2593 — **THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD.** Edited by Austin Dobson. **LARGE PAPER** (200 printed). London, 1891. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (525) \$4.00
- 2594 — **THE DESERTED VILLAGE: a Poem.** Springfield, Mass., 1783. 4to, original wrappers. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (357) \$7.25
- 2595 — **AN ENQUIRY INTO THE PRESENT STATE OF POLITE LEARNING IN EUROPE.** First edition. London, 1759. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (208) \$10.50  
Previous records: Kenyon sale, 1890, calf, £1-10; Sotheby's, 1890, calf, £1; Smith sale, 1897, calf extra, £3-3.
- 2596 — **ESSAYS.** First edition. London, W. Griffin, 1765. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (210) \$4.50
- 2597 — **LIFE OF RICHARD NASH OF BATH, ESQ.** First edition. Portrait. London, F. Newbery, 1762. 8vo, sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (201) \$3.75
- 2598 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (211) \$3.00



**Goldsmith (Oliver). — Continued.**

- 2599 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (354) \$30.00  
There seems to be no record of any sale of a large-paper copy in "Book-Prices Current." An uncut copy in calf sold in the Smith sale in 1897 for £6-2-6.
- 2600 — **LIFE OF RICHARD NASH, ESQ.** Second edition. Portrait. London, J. Newbery, 1762. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (355) \$7.00
- 2601 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sprinkled calf extra, gilt top, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (659) \$4.50
- 2602 — **THE MEMOIRS OF A PROTESTANT CONDEMNED TO THE GALLEYS OF FRANCE.** First edition. London, R. Griffiths, 1758. 2 vols. small 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (185) \$6.50  
Previous records: Halliwell sale, 1889, calf, £3-3; Foote sale, 1895, calf, \$28.00; Clarke sale, 1895, sheep, £1-3; Smith sale, 1897, calf, £3-3.
- 2603 — **POEMS AND PLAYS.** Edited by Austin Dobson. **LARGE PAPER** (250 printed). London, 1889. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (524) \$5.00
- 2604 — **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** First London edition. London, 1766. 2 vols. small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière, in morocco case. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (206) \$60.00  
Previous records: Sullivan sale, 1890, boards, uncut, £7-5; Sotheby's, 1893, boards, uncut, £2-5; Bateman sale, 1896, calf, £1.
- 2605 — **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** First Dublin edition. Dublin, 1766. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (207) \$4.00
- 2606 — **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** First American edition. Philadelphia, William Mentz, 1772. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, original sheep.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (374) \$32.00  
Previous records: Baker sale, 1891, half levant morocco, \$26.00; Maxwell sale, 1895, 2 vols. in 1, calf, \$28.00.
- 2607 — **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** With Preface by Austin Dobson. **LARGE PAPER.** Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London, 1890. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (213) \$6.00
- 2608 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (526) \$9.50
- 2609 — **WORKS.** Edited by Peter Cunningham. Plates. London, Murray, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (782) \$13.60
- 2610 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (184) \$9.20
- 2611 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (55) \$16.00
- 2612 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (216) \$20.40
- 2613 — **WORKS.** Edited by Peter Cunningham. Portrait. New York, Harper, 1881. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (115) \$6.40
- 2614 **Gomara (F. L. de).** **HISTORIA DE MEXICO, con el Descubrimiento de la Nueva España.** Anvers, 1554. 16mo, old calf. Ex-libris of Emperor Maximilian.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1482) \$8.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$9.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$11.00.



**Gomara (F. L. de). — Continued.**

- 2615 — **LA HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS**, con todos los Descubrimientos. Anvers, 1554. 16mo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1483) \$4.25  
Previous records: Brevoort sale, 1890, roan, \$5.25; Sotheby's, 1896, boards, £1-17.
- 2616 — **THE PLEASANT HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF THE WEST-INDIA**, now called New Spayne, atchieued by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortes. Translated out of the Spanish tongue by [Thomas Nicholas]. London, Henry Bynneman, [1578]. Small 4to, calf. Title mounted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1484) \$21.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$40.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$18.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$57.50; Toovey sale, 1894, calf, £4-5.
- 2617 **Gonse (Louis). L'ART JAPONAIS**. 64 plates. Paris, 1883. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (295) \$6.00
- 2618 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (187) \$36.00
- 2619 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (391) \$28.00
- 2620 **Good Housekeeping: a Family Journal**. Vols. 4 to 23 (lacking Vols. 8, 9, and 16, and 3 numbers). Springfield, 1886-96. 10 vols. half sheep, and 7 vols. in parts. Together 17 vols. royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbies', Dec. 1, 1897. (372) \$5.10
- 2621 **Goodale (George L.). WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA**. 50 colored plates by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1882. 4to, half morocco. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (377) \$6.50
- 2622 **Goodrich (A. T.). THE PICTURE OF NEW YORK and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of the United States**. Maps and views. New York, [1828]. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (212) \$23.00
- 2623 **Goodrich (Frank B.). THE COURT OF NAPOLEON, or, Society under the First Empire**. 16 colored plates. New York, 1857. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (681) \$8.00
- 2624 **Goodwin (J. A.). THE PILGRIM REPUBLIC: an Historical Review of the Colony of Plymouth**. Frontispiece. Boston, 1888. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (425) \$3.40
- 2625 **Goodwin (Nathaniel). DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN., etc.** Hartford, 1849. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (530) \$4.25
- 2626 — **GENEALOGICAL NOTES, or, Contributions to the Family History of some of the first Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts**. Hartford, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1489) \$5.00
- 2627 **Gordon (William). HISTORY OF THE WAR IN AMERICA BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES**. Folding map. Dublin, 1779-85. 3 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (275) \$9.00
- 2628 — **HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES**. 9 maps. London, 1788. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Library stamp on titles.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (39) \$5.40



**Gordon (William).** — *Continued.*

- 2629 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, mottled calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1495) \$5.00
- 2630 — **HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Third American edition. New York, 1801. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, red edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (216) \$3.00
- 2631 **Gorges (Ferdinand).** **AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE.** London, 1659. 4 parts in 1 vol. small 4to, antique calf. With the last leaf in facsimile and lacking the plates and map, but with photographs of the plates and another map inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1498) \$60.00  
Previous records, all probably perfect: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$200.00; Brinley sale, 1879, Thomas Prince's copy, levant morocco, \$225.00; Del Monte sale, 1888, levant morocco, \$195.00; Barlow sale, 1890, russia, one frontispiece cut into, \$157.50; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$310.00.
- 2632 **Gorges Society.** **PUBLICATIONS**, comprising: New England's Vindication, by Henry Gardiner; George Cleeve of Casco Bay; Rosier's Relation of Weymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine. Portraits and plates. Portland, 1884-87. 3 vols. small 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1497) \$9.75
- 2633 **Gorton (Samuel).** **AN ANTIDOTE AGAINST THE COMMON PLAGUE OF THE WORLD.** London, 1657. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1502) \$7.00
- 2634 — **SIMPLICITIES DEFENCE AGAINST SEVEN-HEADED POLICY**, etc. London, 1646. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Title-page and first 3 leaves in manuscript.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1501) \$27.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$125.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$55.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$40.00.
- 2635 **Gospel Order Revived**, being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Rev. Mr. Increase Mather, entitled, The Order of the Gospel, etc. [New York, William Bradford], 1700. Small 4to, calf, uncut, by Bedford. "Advertisement" and last leaf in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2341) \$11.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$57.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, uncut, \$25.00; Brinley sale, 1886, morocco, \$31.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, uncut, \$95.00; Livermore sale, 1894, lacking the "Advertisement," \$60.00.
- 2636 **Gospels (The).** According to Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Saint Luke, and Saint John. Etchings by Bida. London, 1877. 2 vols. imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (377) \$10.00
- 2637 **Goss (Elbridge H.).** **LIFE OF COLONEL PAUL REVERE.** LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1891. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (1039) \$6.00
- 2638 **Gottfried (J. L.).** **NEUE ARCHONTOLOGIA COSMICA**, das ist Beschreibung aller Kayserthumben, Königreichen und Republiken der gantzen Welt. Maps and plates. Franckfurt, 1646. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1505) \$5.00



- 2639 **Gould (Jay)**. HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY AND BORDER WARS OF NEW YORK. Portrait. Roxbury, 1856. 12mo, original cloth, worn and used. Bangs', June 21, 1898. (174) \$6.00
- 2640 **Gould (John)**. A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, or Humming Birds. 360 colored plates. London, 1861. 5 vols. imperial folio, morocco, gilt edges, by Zachnsdorf. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (560) \$255.00
- 2641 **Gould (Robert)**. POEMS, chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles. London, 1689. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (104) \$5.75
- 2642 **Gowan (William)**. GOWAN'S BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Comprising: Denton's Brief Description of New York; Wooley's Two Years' Journal in New York; Miller's Description of the Province of New York. New York, 1845-62. 3 vols. royal 4to, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1507) \$6.30
- 2643 **Gower (John)**. DE CONFESSIO AMANTIS. London, T. Berthelet, 1532. Folio, morocco, gilt edges, by Lloyd. A few small worm holes, otherwise a tall, sound copy. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (285) \$70.00
- 2644 — CONFESSIO AMANTIS. Edited by Dr. Reinhard Pauli. London, 1857. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (345) \$6.30
- 2645 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (147) \$7.50
- 2646 **Gower (Lord Ronald)**. ICONOGRAPHIE DE LA REINE MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Plates, some colored. Paris, 1883. Folio, half morocco. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (570) \$4.75
- 2647 — JOAN OF ARC. LARGE PAPER (208 printed). 10 plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (473) \$4.75
- Gozzi (Carlo)**. See Symonds (John Addington).
- 2648 **Grafton (Richard)**. CHRONICLE: or, History of England. London, 1809. 2 vols. 4to, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (128) \$13.50
- 2649 **Graham (James)**. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. London, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1509) \$4.00
- 2650 — HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. Second edition. Portrait. Boston, 1845. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1510) \$4.20
- 2651 **Graham**. GRAHAM'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Vols. 32 and 33, 1848. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half-sheep. Henkels', May 16, 1898. (32) \$4.30
- 2652 — GRAHAM'S LADY'S AND GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Vols. 20 to 39. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1842-51. 10 vols. 8vo, half roan. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (674) \$7.50
- 2653 **Grandmaison (Major-General de)**. A TREATISE ON THE MILITARY SERVICE of Light Horse and Light Infantry, in the Field and in Fortified Places. Translated by Major Lewis Nicola. Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1777. 8vo, contemporary calf. From the library of General George Washington. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (771 b) \$60.00
- 2654 **Grand Master (The)**; or, Adventures of Qui Hi in Hindostan: a Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos, by Quiz. Colored plates by Rowlandson. London, 1816. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (159) \$15.50



- 2655 **Granger (J.)**. BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1769. 11 vols. 4to, half russia. With 407 extra illustrations inserted. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (190) \$11.00
- 2656 — BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1824. 6 vols. royal 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Bain. With 612 extra illustrations inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (662) \$34.50
- 2657 **Grant (James)**. THE NEWSPAPER PRESS: its Origin, Progress and Present Position. London, 1871. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (225) \$5.25
- 2658 **Gray (John H.)**. CHINA; a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People. Illustrations. London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (430) \$4.00
- 2659 **Gray (Thomas)**. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF. London, 1845. 8vo, half morocco. With prices in ink. Robert Balmanno's copy, with his bookplate and with manuscript notes. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (665) \$11.00
- 2660 **Great Modern Painters**, English, French, German, etc. Medallists of Successive Universal Expositions. JAPAN PAPER (50 printed). Colored plates in duplicate. 8 sections, in velvet cabinet. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (276) \$24.00
- 2661 **Greatorox (Elisa)**. OLD NEW YORK, from the Battery to Bloomingdale. 63 etchings. New York, n. d. 10 parts, royal 4to, in the original numbers. Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (258) \$26.00
- 2662 **Greeley (Horace)**. THE AMERICAN CONFLICT. Portraits and plates. Hartford, 1865. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (445) \$4.20
- 2663 **Greely (Adolphus W.)**. REPORT ON THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNITED STATES EXPEDITION TO LADY FRANKLIN BAY. Portraits, maps, and plates. Washington, 1880. 2 vols. 4to, sheep. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (389) \$11.00
- 2664 — THREE YEARS OF ARCTIC SERVICE. Portrait and illustrations. New York, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (31) \$4.25
- 2665 **Green (G. S.)**. OLIVER CROMWELL: an Historical Play. Portrait. London, 1752. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1528) \$10.25
- 2666 **Green (John Richard)**. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. 8 maps. London, 1878-80. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, red edges. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (926) \$10.00
- 2667 — A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. Illustrations. London and New York, 1893-95. 4 vols. royal 8vo, in numbers. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (304) \$8.00
- 2668 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (219) \$24.00
- 2669 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (107) \$9.50
- 2670 — WORKS, comprising: History of the English People; The Making of England; The Conquest of England. London, 1883-86. Together 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (297) \$16.50
- 2671 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (91) \$24.00



- 2672 **Green (Samuel A.)**. EARLY RECORDS OF GROTON, MASS., 1662 to 1707. Groton, 1880. 8vo, half green levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, original cover bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (718) \$3.00
- 2673 **Greene (George W.)**. THE LIFE OF NATHANIEL GREENE, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. Portrait. New York, 1867. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (291) \$3.00
- 2674 **Greene (Robert)**. DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS. With Notes by Alexander Dyce. London, Pickering, 1831. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (151) \$6.50
- 2675 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (105) \$6.50
- 2676 **Greenleaf (Jonathan)**. SKETCHES OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE. Portsmouth, 1821. 16mo, morocco. Name cut from title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1536) \$3.25
- 2677 **Grego (Joseph)**. ROWLANDSON THE CARICATURIST: a Selection from his Works, with Sketch of his Life. About 400 illustrations. New York, 1880. 2 vols. 4to, tree calf.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (705) \$9.25
- 2678 **Gregorius Magnus**. MORELIUS BEATI GREGORIJ PAPE. Venice, 1484. Folio, vellum. First leaf mounted and second leaf torn.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1464) \$6.00
- 2679 **Gregorius Nyssenus**. GREGORII NYSSÆ PONTIFICIS, MAGNI BASILII FRATRIS DOCTISSIMUS IN HEXÆMERON COMMENTARIUS, etc. Venetius, Aldi filii, 1553. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (11) \$3.50
- 2680 **Greville (Charles C. F.)**. THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. London, 1874. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (121) \$9.75
- 2681 — THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS, comprising: Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV., 3 vols.; Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 5 vols. London, 1875-87. Together 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (467) \$7.00
- 2682 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (331) \$12.80
- 2683 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (697, 698) \$17.60
- 2684 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (437) \$32.00
- 2685 **Grey (Thomas de)**. THE COMPLEAT HORSEMAN AND EXPERT FARRIER, showing the best manner of Breeding Good Horses. Portrait of King Charles I. on horseback. London, 1639. Small folio, old calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (161) \$5.00
- 2686 **Griffin (A. P. C.)**. CATALOGUE OF THE WASHINGTON COLLECTION in the Boston Athenæum. Portrait and plate. Boston, 1897. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (156) \$5.00
- 2687 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (55 printed). 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (144) \$5.00
- 2688 — INDEX OF ARTICLES UPON AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1889. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (142) \$8.25



- 2689 **Griffiths (A. F.). BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry. Portraits.** London, 1815. Royal 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1542) \$4.75
- 2690 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (137) \$3.00
- 2691 **Grindlay (R. M.). SCENERY, COSTUMES AND ARCHITECTURE, Chiefly on the Western side of India.** 36 colored plates. London, 1830. Folio, half calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (571) \$3.75
- 2692 **Grolier Club. ALLEN (CHARLES DEXTER). A CLASSIFIED LIST OF EARLY AMERICAN BOOK-PLATES.** New York, 1894. 8vo, paper. 350 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (315) \$4.00
- 2693 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (238) \$6.00
- 2694 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (248) \$6.00
- 2695 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (108) \$5.00
- 2696 — **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS from the Libraries or Collections of Celebrated Bibliophiles and Illustrious persons of the Past.** New York, 1895. Square 8vo, cloth. 350 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (316) \$4.50
- 2697 — **THE SAME.** Square 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (239) \$5.50
- 2698 — **THE SAME.** Square 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (77) \$5.00
- 2699 — **THE SAME.** Square 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (150) \$4.13
- 2700 — **CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED WORK OF ASHER B. DURAND.** New York, 1895. 8vo, paper. 350 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (317) \$3.25
- 2701 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (547) \$3.50
- 2702 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (79) \$4.25
- 2703 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (254) \$4.00
- 2704 — **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS of the most famous English Writers from Chaucer to Johnson. Portrait.** New York, 1891. 8vo, paper. 200 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 29, 1897. (307) \$3.50
- 2705 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (70) \$3.00
- 2706 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, paper.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (705) \$3.50
- 2707 — **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF ILLUMINATED AND PAINTED MANUSCRIPTS, with a few early printed books. Facsimiles.** New York, 1892. 8vo, cloth. 350 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (234) \$4.50
- 2708 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (71) \$6.00
- 2709 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (246) \$5.00
- 2710 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (123) \$6.00
- 2711 — **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION ILLUSTRATIVE OF A CENTENARY OF ARTISTIC LITHOGRAPHY, 1796-1896.** New York, 1896. 8vo, paper. 400 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (257) \$3.75



**Grolier Club. — Continued.**

- 2712 — CATALOGUE OF ORIGINAL AND EARLY EDITIONS of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither. New York, 1893. Square 8vo, half leather. 400 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (310) \$13.00
- 2713 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, half leather. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (236) \$12.00
- 2714 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, half leather. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (548) \$11.00
- 2715 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, half leather. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (73) \$13.00
- 2716 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, half leather. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (106) \$11.50
- 2717 — A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVINGS, Dry-Points and Etchings of Albert Durer. Compiled by S. R. Koehler. Illustrations. New York, 1897. 4to, cloth. 400 printed. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (309) \$15.00
- 2718 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (320) \$18.00
- 2719 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1897. (560) \$9.00
- 2720 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (717) \$13.00
- 2721 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (118) \$11.00
- 2722 — CONWAY (MONCURE D.). BARONS OF THE POTOMACK AND THE RAPPAHANNOCK. New York, 1892. 8vo, boards. 360 printed. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (235) \$16.00
- 2723 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (72) \$21.00
- 2724 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (329) \$19.00
- 2725 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (120) \$17.50
- 2726 — CURTIS (GEORGE WILLIAM). WASHINGTON IRVING: a Sketch. New York, 1891. 8vo, morocco. 344 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (306) \$17.00
- 2727 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (233) \$16.00
- 2728 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (538) \$15.25
- 2729 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (69) \$21.00
- 2730 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (119) \$15.25
- 2731 — DECREE OF STAR CHAMBER CONCERNING PRINTING, made July 11, 1637. New York, 1884. 8vo, paper. 150 printed. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (223) \$180.00
- 2732 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Matthews, paper covers bound in. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (58) \$190.00
- 2733 — A DESCRIPTION OF EARLY PRINTED BOOKS owned by the Grolier Club. New York, 1895. Royal 8vo, half calf. 400 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (318) \$4.50
- 2734 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (240) \$5.50
- 2735 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (544) \$4.00



*Grolier Club. — Continued.*

- 2736 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (78) \$5.25
- 2737 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, half calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (702) \$6.50
- 2738 — DE VINNE (THEODORE L.). CHRISTOPHER PLANTIN AND  
THE PLANTIN-MORETUS MUSEUM AT ANTWERP. New York,  
1888. 8vo, paper. 300 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (304) \$13.00
- 2739 — THE SAME. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (229) \$13.00
- 2740 — THE SAME. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (540) \$12.50
- 2741 — THE SAME. 8vo, paper. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (65) \$17.00
- 2742 — THE SAME. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (122) \$14.50
- 2743 — DE VINNE (THEODORE L.). HISTORIC PRINTING TYPES.  
New York, 1886. Small 4to, half cloth, uncut. 200 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (228) \$18.00
- 2744 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (539) \$18.00
- 2745 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (63) \$21.00
- 2746 — DONNE (JOHN). POEMS. Revised by James Russell Lowell,  
with Notes by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1895. 2 vols.  
12mo, cloth. 380 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (242) \$16.00
- 2747 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (81) \$17.00
- 2748 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (250) \$11.00
- 2749 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (112) \$14.50
- 2750 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (149) \$13.00
- 2751 — FAC-SIMILE OF THE LAWS AND ACTS OF THE GENERAL AS-  
SEMBLY for their Majesties Province of New York, etc. New  
York, 1894. Royal 8vo, vellum, uncut. 312 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (307) \$31.00
- 2752 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1898. (312) \$30.00
- 2753 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (541) \$30.00
- 2754 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (74) \$32.00
- 2755 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (107) \$28.00
- 2756 — FLAMENG (LEOPOLD). THE PRINTING OFFICE OF ALDUS.  
An Etching by Leopold Flameng. In an oak frame.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (323) \$16.00
- 2757 — THE SAME. Unframed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (82) \$22.00
- 2758 — HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). BRONZE MEDALLION BUST OF.  
Engraved by Ringel d'Illzach.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (321) \$26.00



**Grolier Club. — Continued.**

- 2759 — THE SAME. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (245) \$20.00
- 2760 — THE SAME. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (555) \$22.00
- 2761 — THE SAME. Mounted on velvet and framed in oak.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (114) \$30.25
- 2762 — HOE (ROBERT). LECTURE ON BOOKBINDING AS A FINE ART.  
New York, 1886. Small 4to, boards. 200 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (303) \$30.50
- 2763 — THE SAME. Small 4to, boards.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (227) \$32.00
- 2764 — THE SAME. Small 4to, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (62) \$38.00
- 2765 — IRVING (WASHINGTON). A HISTORY OF NEW YORK from  
the Beginning of the World. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. With  
unpublished corrections. New York, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, boards.  
175 printed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (61) \$91.00
- 2766 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, leather joints, gilt  
tops, by Matthews. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (226) \$160.00
- 2767 — LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). BRONZE MEDALLION BUST OF.  
By Charles Calverley. With Descriptive Circular.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (322) \$15.00
- 2768 — THE SAME. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (83) \$15.00
- 2769 — THE SAME. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (251) \$13.00
- 2770 — THE SAME. Mounted on velvet and framed in oak.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (115) \$14.50
- 2771 — MATTHEWS (WILLIAM). MODERN BOOK-BINDING PRACTI-  
CALLY CONSIDERED. New York, 1889. Small 4to, cloth. 300  
printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (305) \$21.00
- 2772 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (230) \$15.00
- 2773 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (542) \$17.50
- 2774 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (66) \$19.00
- 2775 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (241) \$16.50
- 2776 — MILTON (JOHN). AREOPAGITICA. With Introduction by  
James Russell Lowell. Portrait. New York, 1890. 12mo, boards,  
uncut. 328 printed. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (232) \$14.00
- 2777 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (550) \$13.50
- 2778 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 13, 1898. (68) \$16.50
- 2779 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (244) \$13.00
- 2780 — THE PHILOBIBLON OF RICHARD DE BURY. Edited by An-  
drew Fleming West. Colored initials, plates, etc. New York,  
1889. 3 vols. square 12mo, vellum. 300 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (231) \$55.50
- 2781 — THE SAME. 3 vols. square 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (549) \$55.50
- 2782 — THE SAME. 3 vols. square 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (67) \$63.00



*Grolier Club. — Continued.*

- 2783 — THE SAME. 3 vols. square 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (243) \$60.00
- 2784 — READE (CHARLES). PEG WOFFINGTON. New York, 1887. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (551) \$33.00
- 2785 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (64) \$34.00
- 2786 — RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. New York, 1885. 8vo, paper. 150 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (224) \$174.00
- 2787 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, by Matthews, paper covers bound in.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (59) \$185.00
- 2788 — TRANSACTIONS OF THE GROLIER CLUB. Part 2. New York, 1894. Royal 8vo, boards. 750 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (76) \$3.00
- 2789 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, boards.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (704) \$3.25
- 2790 — WARREN (ARTHUR). THE CHARLES WHITTINGHAMS, Printers. New York, 1896. 8vo, half morocco. 385 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (243) \$10.00
- 2791 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (559) \$10.50
- 2792 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (84) \$9.00
- 2793 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (256) \$10.00
- 2794 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (117) \$12.00
- 2795 *Grolier Binding*. METHODUS CONSCRIBENDI EPISTOLAS. Parisii, 1536. With other Tracts. 6 vols. bound in 1, small 8vo, calf, stamped on sides with initials "I. G.," blind tooling, gaufered edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (349) \$30.00  
This binding was, of course, not well authenticated, or the book would have brought a higher price.
- 2796 Gronow (Captain). REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS: Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-1860. Illustrations. London, 1889. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. 870 printed.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (196) \$13.00
- 2797 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (151) \$8.50
- 2798 — THE SAME. 2 vols. extended to 4, royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, by Larkins. With 248 extra illustrations inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (56) \$108.00
- 2799 [Groom (S.)]. A GLASS FOR THE PEOPLE OF NEW ENGLAND, in which they may see themselves and Spirits, and if not too late repent, etc. N. p., 1676. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1547) \$41.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$63.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half morocco, uncut, \$50.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, uncut, \$75.00.
- 2800 Grose (Francis). ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 4 vols. With the Supplement, 2 vols. First edition. LARGE PAPER. London, 1773-87. 6 vols. royal 4to, contemporary calf, rebaked.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (233) \$21.90



**Grose (Francis).** — *Continued.*

- 2801 — **A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF THE VULGAR TONGUE.** London, 1785. [Reprint.] Small 4to, roxburghe binding.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (856) \$4.50
- 2802 **Grote (George).** **ARISTOTLE.** Edited by Alexander Bain and G. Groom Robertson. London, Murray, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (119) \$7.50
- 2803 — **HISTORY OF GREECE.** London, Murray, 1849-56. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (450) \$24.60
- 2804 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (198) \$37.20
- 2805 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (194) \$15.60
- 2806 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Vol. 12 a presentation copy from the author, with inscription.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (231) \$62.40
- 2807 — **HISTORY OF GREECE.** Portrait and plans. London, 1884. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (57) \$15.00
- 2808 — **PLATO AND THE OTHER COMPANIONS OF SOKRATES.** London, 1865. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (120) \$13.50
- 2809 — **PLATO AND THE OTHER COMPANIONS OF SOKRATES.** London, 1875. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (200) \$5.40
- 2810 **Grove (Sir George).** **DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS (A. D. 1450-1889).** Illustrations. London, 1889. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (453) \$14.00
- 2811 **Gruner (Lewis).** **SPECIMENS OF ORNAMENTAL ART** selected from the best models of the Classical Epochs. 80 plates. London, 1850. Text small 4to, plates, folio. Together 2 vols. half morocco, gilt edges.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (24) \$25.50
- 2812 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. half morocco, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (292) \$25.00
- 2813 **Guest (Lady Charlotte).** **PLAYING CARDS OF VARIOUS AGES AND COUNTRIES,** selected from the Collection of. London, 1892-95. 3 vols. folio, morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 8, 1897. (365) \$18.00
- 2814 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. folio, morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (365) \$21.00
- 2815 **Guild (Mary Stiles).** **THE STILES FAMILY IN AMERICA.** 13 portraits. Albany, 1892. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (879) \$3.75
- 2816 **Guisot (F. P. G.).** **HISTORY OF FRANCE.** Translated by Robert Black. Illustrations. London, 1883. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (456) \$14.00
- 2817 — **POPULAR HISTORY OF FRANCE.** Illustrations. Boston, n. d. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (355) \$13.50
- 2818 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (325) \$6.00
- 2819 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (446) \$15.00



**Guizot (F. P. G.). — Continued.**

- 2820 — **WORKS**, comprising: *Memoirs to Illustrate the History of My Time*, 4 vols., 1858; *Corneille and his Times*, 1852; *Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel*, 1857; *France under Louis-Philippe*, 1865; *Richard Cromwell and the Restoration of Charles II.*, 2 vols., 1856; *Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth*, 2 vols., 1854; *Embassy to the Court of St. James in 1840*, 1862; *Shakespeare and His Times*, 1852; *Memoirs of a Minister of State for the Year 1810*, 1864; *The Fine Arts—Their Nature, and Relation*, 1855; *Democracy in France*, January, 1840, 1849; *The English Revolution of 1640–1688*, 1850; *The English Revolution, from the Accession of Charles I.*, 2 vols., 1838. London, v. d. Together 19 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (94) \$57.00
- 2821 — **WORKS**, comprising: *History of Charles the First*, 2 vols., 1854; *History of Oliver Cromwell*, 2 vols., 1854; *History of Richard Cromwell*, 2 vols., 1856; *Embassy to the Court of St. James*, 1862; *Corneille and his Times*, 1852; *Memoirs of the History of My Own Time*, 4 vols., 1858. London, v. d. Together 12 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (681) \$19.50
- 2822 **Gutch (J. M.). ROBIN HOOD GARLANDS AND BALLADS.** A Collection of all the Poems, Songs and Ballads relating to this Celebrated Yeoman. London, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1558) \$4.50
- 2823 **Guttenberg. JOHN GUTTENBERG, FIRST MASTER PRINTER.** From the German, by C. W. London, 1860. 8vo, half roan, uncut. 400 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1559) \$3.12
- 2824 **Guttman (Oscar). THE MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES.** New York, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (503) \$4.25
- 2825 **Habington (William). THE QUEEN OF ARRAGON: a Tragi-Comedie.** London, Thos. Cotes for Wm. Cooke, 1640. Small folio, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (685) \$11.50
- 2826 **Hain (L.). REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.** Stuttgartiae, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (453) \$4.00
- 2827 — **THE SAME.** With Binger's Index, 1891. Together 5 vols. 8vo, paper. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (127) \$25.00
- 2828 [**Haines (Z. T.)**]. **LETTERS FROM THE FORTY-FOURTH REGIMENT, M. V. M.** Boston, 1863. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1564) \$3.50
- 2829 **Haité (G. C.). PLANT STUDIES FOR ARTISTS, DESIGNERS AND ART STUDENTS.** 50 plates. London, 1886. Folio, half morocco. Library stamp.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (498) \$5.50
- 2830 **Hakewill (James). A PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.** 21 colored plates. London, 1825. 4to, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1266) \$3.85
- 2831 **Hakluyt (Richard). DIVERS VOYAGES TOUCHING THE DISCOUVERIE OF AMERICA and the Ilands adjacent unto the same.** London, for Thomas Woodcocke, 1582. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Maps in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1565) \$150.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, title and maps in facsimile, \$40.00; Clarke sale, 1895, apparently perfect, £93.



**Hakluyt (Richard).** — *Continued.*

- 2832 — **PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION.** First edition. London, 1589. Folio, calf extra, gilt edges. Title in facsimile, and lacking the original map, but with another inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1566) \$30.00
- 2833 — **THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, TRAFFIQUES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION.** London, by George Bishop, 1599-1600. 3 vols. folio, calf. "Voyage to Cadiz" and map in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1567) \$37.50
- 2834 — **HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION OF THE EARLY VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION.** Edited by Evans. Vol. 5. London, 1812. Royal 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1569) \$5.00
- 2835 — **EARLY VOYAGES OF THE ENGLISH NATION TO AMERICA BEFORE THE YEAR 1600.** Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1889. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (263) \$10.00
- 2836 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (217) \$6.40
- 2837 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (217) \$11.00
- See also Martyr (Peter).*
- 2838 **Hakluyt Society.** PUBLICATIONS. Complete set, from the beginning in 1846 to 1889. London, 1846-89. Together 79 vols. and 2 maps, 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1571) \$207.37
- 2839 **Hale (John).** A MODEST ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF WITCHCRAFT. Boston, 1702. 16mo, calf. Title-page and nine leaves at the beginning, and three at the end, supplied in manuscript.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (462) \$15.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$32.00; Brinley sale, 1879, sheep, \$105.00; another copy, morocco, \$120.00; Ives sale, 1891, sheep, \$132.50; Livermore's sale, 1894, sheep, \$140.00.
- 2840 — **A MODEST ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF WITCHCRAFT.** Boston, 1771. 16mo, half sheep. Presentation copy from George Livermore, with name on title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1573) \$13.00
- 2841 **Hale (Matthew).** A SHORT TREATISE TOUCHING SHERIFFS ACCOUNTS. To which is added, A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, March 10, 1664. London, 1682-83. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3901) \$4.00
- 2842 — **SOME NECESSARY AND IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS** directed to all sorts of People, Taken out of the Writings of Sir Matthew Hale. Tenth edition. New York, printed and sold by William Bradford, 1736. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt top. Autograph of De Witt Clinton on title.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (163) \$19.00  
Brinley's copy, morocco, uncut, sold in 1880 for \$13.00.
- 2843 **Halévy (M. K.).** L'EAU FORTE. JAPAN PAPER (675 printed). 75 full-page and 81 smaller etchings. Philadelphia, Barrie, 1888. Complete in ten sections, folio, in portfolio.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (318) \$25.00



- 2844 **Haliburton (T. C.).** THE ATTACHÉ; or, Sam Slick in England. Both series. First edition. London, 1843-44. 4 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (199) \$7.50
- 2845 — THE CLOCKMAKER; or, The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. First, second, and third series. Philadelphia, 1838-40. 3 vols. 12mo, boards. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (421) \$5.62
- 2846 — THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA. First edition. London, 1851. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (201) \$3.50
- 2847 — HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF NOVA SCOTIA. Map and Plates. Halifax, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1576) \$5.00
- 2848 — THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony. First edition. London, 1849. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (200) \$3.50
- 2849 — SAM SLICK'S WISE SAWS AND MODERN INSTANCES. First edition. London, 1853. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (202) \$4.00
- 2850 — TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR, by Native Authors. First edition. London, 1852. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (239) \$4.50
- 2851 — WORKS, comprising: Clockmaker, 3 vols., 1838-40; Bubbles of Canada, 1839; Letter Bag of the Great Western, 1840; Attaché, 4 vols., 1843-44; Old Judge, 2 vols., 1849; English in America, 2 vols., 1851; Traits of American Humour, 3 vols., 1852; Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances, 2 vols., 1853; American at Home, 3 vols., 1854; Nature and Human Nature, 2 vols., 1855; The Season-Ticket, 1860. London, v. d. Together 24 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (266) \$84.00
- 2852 **Halifax.** VINDICATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES against the aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman, in his letter to a Rhode Island Friend. Boston, 1765. [Also] Defence of the Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax, to His Friend in Rhode Island. [By Martin Howard.] Newport, 1765. [Also] The Sentiments of a British American. [By Oxinbridge Thatcher.] Boston, 1764. 3 pamphlets. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1126) \$15.45
- 2853 **Hall (Benjamin H.).** HISTORY OF EASTERN VERMONT. Albany, 1865. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (730) \$8.00
- 2854 [**Hall (Captain).**] THE HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. First edition. Vol. 1 (all published). Map. London, 1780. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (30) \$9.00
- 2855 — THE SAME. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (4) \$16.00
- 2856 — THE HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Second edition. Map. London, 1780. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (31) \$7.00
- 2857 [**Hall (Olement).**] A COLLECTION OF MANY CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCES, Sentences and several Places of Scripture Improved. Newbern [N. C.], James Davis, 1753. 12mo, boards. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (299) \$5.20



- 2858 **Hall (Edward)**. *CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND*. London, Rychard Grafton, 1550. Folio, russia, broken.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (688) \$16.50
- 2859 **Hall (James)**. *THE WESTERN SOUVENIR: a Christmas and New Year's Gift for 1829*. Views of Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Frankfort, etc. Cincinnati, [1829]. 16mo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (405) \$4.00
- 2860 **Hall (S. C.)**. *THE BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS*. Engravings. London, 1853. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (690) \$4.75
- 2861 — *THE BOOK OF GEMS: The Poets and Artists of Great Britain*. London, 1836-44. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt edges, foxed.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (466) \$6.75
- 2862 — *THE SAME*. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (91) \$13.50
- 2863 — *ROYAL GALLERY OF ART, Ancient and Modern*. LARGE PAPER. 144 plates. [London, 1840-60.] 4 vols. imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (249) \$27.00
- 2864 — *THE SAME*. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (319) \$32.00
- 2865 — *THE VERNON GALLERY OF BRITISH ART*. LARGE PAPER. 152 plates. London, 1849-53. 4 vols. large folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Margins water-stained.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (176) \$56.00
- 2866 **Hall (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.)**. *IRELAND, its Scenery, Legends, Tales, etc.* First edition. 500 illustrations. London, 1841-43. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (241) \$7.50
- 2867 — *THE SAME*. 3 vols. royal 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (255) \$15.00
- 2868 — *IRELAND, its Scenery, Legends, Tales, etc.* London, n. d. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (236) \$21.75
- 2869 **Hall (Mrs. S. C.)**. *SKETCHES OF IRISH CHARACTER*. Illustrations. London, 1842. Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (200) \$5.00
- 2870 **Hall (T.)**. *FUNEBRIA FLORÆ, the Downfall of May-games*. London, 1661. Small 4to, roxburghe binding. With ex-libris of Joseph Haslewood and two others.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (295) \$5.50
- 2871 **Hall**. *HALL'S JOURNAL OF HEALTH*. Vols. 1 to 15. New York, 1854-68. 6 vols. cloth, and 9 vols. half sheep. Together 15 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (402) \$7.87
- 2872 **Hallam (Arthur Henry)**. *REMAINS, IN PROSE AND VERSE*. LARGE PAPER. London, 1834. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. From the library of Lord Sandhurst, with his bookplate, and inscription "J. Mansfield, from the editor."  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (263) \$50.00  
The Crampton copy, on small paper, morocco extra, uncut, sold in 1896 for £1-6.
- 2873 **Hallam (Henry)**. *INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE*. New York, 1863. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (453) \$6.00



**Hallam (Henry).** — *Continued.*

- 2874 — WORKS, comprising: Literature of Europe, 3 vols.; Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.; History of England, 3 vols. Boston [London], 1854. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (201) \$28.35
- 2875 — WORKS, comprising: History of England, 3 vols.; Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 vols.; Literature of Europe, 4 vols. London, Murray, 1826-40. Together 11 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (292) \$33.00
- 2876 — WORKS. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, Veazie, 1865. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (691) \$13.75
- 2877 **Halleck (Fitz-Greene).** FANNY: a Poem. New York, for William Loring Andrews, 1866. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 70 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (692) \$3.75
- 2878 — LINES TO THE RECORDER. New York, for William Loring Andrews, 1866. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 70 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (693) \$3.75
- 2879 — POETICAL WRITINGS. Edited by James Grant Wilson. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). New York, 1869. 1 vol. in 2, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With a number of extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (154) \$12.50
- 2880 — LIFE AND LETTERS. Edited by James Grant Wilson. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). New York, 1869. 1 vol. in 2, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With a number of extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (155) \$12.00
- 2881 **Halliwell (J. O.).** AN ACCOUNT OF THE ONLY KNOWN MANUSCRIPT OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. London, 1843. 8vo, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1586) \$5.75
- 2882 — THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR SIMONDS D'EWES, during the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Portraits. London, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1589) \$9.50
- 2883 — A BRIEF HAND-LIST OF BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, etc., Illustrative of the Life and Writings of Shakespeare. London, 1859. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 30 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1443) \$4.50
- 2884 — A BRIEF HAND-LIST of the Early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare. With Notices of the Old Impressions of the Poems. London, 1860. 8vo, half morocco. 25 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1444) \$4.00
- 2885 — CONCEITS, CLINCHES, FLASHES, AND WHIMZIES: A Jest-Book of the Seventeenth Century, Reprinted from the unique copy of 1639. London, 1860. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1593) \$12.00
- 2886 — A HAND-LIST of Upwards of a Thousand Volumes of Shakespeariana Added to the Three Previous Collections of a Similar Kind formed by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1862. Small 4to, roxburghe binding. 25 printed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1447) \$4.50
- 2887 — LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE. Including many Particulars Respecting the Poet and his Family never before Published. Illustrations. London, 1848. 8vo, half calf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1761) \$4.75
- 2888 — A LYTTLE BOKE geving a true and brief accounte of some reliques and curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare Collection. London, 1856. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut. 25 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1592) \$5.75



**Halliwell (J. O.). — Continued.**

- 2889 — **THE SAME.** Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1442) \$4.00
- 2890 **Halpine (C. G.). THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES, SONGS, SERVICES, AND SPEECHES of Private Miles O'Reilly (47th Regiment, New York Volunteers). Illustrations. New York, 1864. 12mo, morocco. Presentation copy to Major-General John A. Dix.**  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (264) \$7.00
- 2891 **Hamerton (Philip Gilbert). ETCHING AND ETCHERS. First edition. 35 plates. London, 1868. Royal 8vo, half roan.**  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (256) \$18.00
- 2892 — **THE GRAPHIC ARTS. LARGE PAPER. Etchings. New York, 1882. 4to, vellum, uncut.** Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (358) \$11.00
- 2893 — **LANDSCAPE. Etchings. London, 1885. 4to, half morocco.**  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (360) \$6.00
- 2894 — **THE SAME. 4to, half morocco, uncut.**  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (297) \$4.50
- 2895 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, vellum, uncut.**  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (359) \$11.00
- 2896 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, vellum, uncut.**  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (564) \$7.00
- 2897 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, vellum, uncut.**  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (599) \$19.00
- 2898 — **MAN IN ART. 46 plates. London, 1892. 4to, cloth, uncut.**  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (218) \$9.50
- 2899 — **THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut.**  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (457) \$11.00
- 2900 — **THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut.**  
Bangs', April 14, 1898. (358) \$5.50
- 2901 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, vellum, uncut.**  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (259) \$12.50
- 2902 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, vellum, uncut.**  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (599½) \$19.00
- 2903 — **THE PORTFOLIO. From 1870 to 1876. London, 1870-76. 7 vols. royal 4to, cloth.**  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (704) \$22.75
- 2904 — **THE UNKNOWN RIVER. 37 etchings. London, 1871. Royal 8vo, cloth.**  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (149) \$5.50
- 2905 **Hamilton (Alexander). OBSERVATIONS ON CERTAIN DOCUMENTS contained in No. V. and VI. of The History of the United States for the year 1796. Philadelphia, 1797. 8vo, calf, uncut.**  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1597) \$11.00
- 2906 — **WORKS. Edited by John C. Hamilton. New York, 1851. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.**  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (140) \$36.40
- 2907 — **THE SAME. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, marbled edges.**  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (384) \$15.75
- 2908 — **WORKS. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. New York, 1885. 9 vols. 8vo, half roan, uncut. 500 printed.**  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (457) \$99.00
- 2909 **Hamilton (Lady Anne). SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND. London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.**  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (471) \$8.50
- 2910 — **THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Rivière. With 79 extra portraits inserted. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (247) \$46.00**



- 2911 **Hamilton (Count Anthony).** MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. Second edition. Portraits. London, 1809. 3 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Tout. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (363) \$16.50
- 2912 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, morocco extra. Lacking portrait of Grammont. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (733) \$7.50
- 2913 — MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. 64 portraits. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, old morocco, watered silk linings. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (260) \$8.50
- 2914 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (706) \$7.50
- 2915 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1599) \$28.00
- 2916 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1280) \$22.50
- 2917 — MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. LARGE PAPER (780 printed). Portrait and 33 etchings. London, 1889. 4to, cloth, uncut. Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (734) \$6.25
- 2918 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (105) \$6.75
- 2919 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (734) \$4.50
- 2920 — MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. Edited by Henry Vize-telly. 17 etchings and 34 portraits. London, 1889. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (92) \$13.00
- 2921 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (128) \$5.00
- 2922 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (86) \$4.20
- 2923 **Hamilton (Lady Augusta).** MARRIAGE RITES, CUSTOMS, AND CEREMONIES of the Nations of the Universe. London, 1822. 8vo, half morocco. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (273) \$3.50
- 2924 **Hamilton (Emma, Lady).** MEMOIRS. Edited by W. H. Long. LARGE PAPER (125 printed). Portraits. London, 1891. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (567) \$5.50
- 2925 **Hamilton (G.).** THE ENGLISH SCHOOL: A Series of the most Approved Productions in Painting and Sculpture. Outline plates. London, 1831. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (240) \$11.20
- 2926 **Hamilton (J. C.).** HISTORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton, and his Contemporaries. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1864. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (92) \$8.40
- 2927 **Hamilton (Walter).** DATED BOOK-PLATES. Illustrations. London, 1895. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (134) \$3.50
- 2928 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (423) \$5.50
- 2929 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', June 15, 1898. (150) \$4.75
- 2930 **Hamilton (Sir William).** ACCOUNT OF THE FÊTE OF ST. COSMO AND DAMIANO at Isernia in 1780. Edited by H. Jennings. London, 1883. Small 4to, paper. 100 printed. Bangs', May 23, 1898. (530) \$4.00



- 2931 **Hammond (J. D.).** HISTORY OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Albany, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (430) \$4.00
- 2932 **Hamor (Raphel).** A TRUE DISCOURSE OF THE PRESENT ESTATE OF VIRGINIA, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614. London, John Beale for Wm. Welby, 1615. Small 4to, calf extra, gilt edges. Last leaf in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1604) \$105.00  
Previous records : Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$220.00; Thomond sale, 1887, half morocco, £33; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$300.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$275.00; Auchinleck sale, 1893, £37.
- 2933 — A TRUE DISCOURSE OF THE PRESENT ESTATE OF VIRGINIA. [Albany, 1860.] Folio, paper, uncut. 200 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1605) \$6.00
- 2934 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (708) \$4.25
- 2935 — DREYZEHNTE SCHIFFFAHRT DARINNEN EIN WARHAFFTIGER UND GRÜNDLICHER BERICHT von dem Jtzigen Zustandt der Landschaft Virginen. Plates. Hanau, 1617. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1606) \$10.00
- 2936 [**Hampden (John).**] THE ARGUMENTS OF SIR RICHARD HUTTON AND SIR GEORGE COKE, together with the Certificate of Sir John Denham, upon a Scire facias brought by the King against John Hampden, etc. London, 1641. Small 4to, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1607) \$5.00
- 2937 **Hanbury (Benjamin).** HISTORICAL MEMORIALS relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, from their rise to 1660. London, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1610) \$7.50
- 2938 **Hancock (John).** AN ORATION delivered March 5, 1774, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1774. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1612) \$5.00
- 2939 **Hancock.** HISTORY OF HANCOCK, N. H., 1764 to 1889. Portraits. Lowell, 1889. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (411) \$3.25
- 2940 **Hannay (James).** HISTORY OF ACADIA, from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. London, 1880. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1615) \$3.75
- 2941 **Hansard (T. C.).** TYPOGRAPHIA: An Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing. Portraits and illustrations. London, 1825. 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (740) \$4.00
- 2942 **Hansard Knollys Society.** PUBLICATIONS, complete set, comprising: Tracts on Liberty of Conscience and Persecution, 1616-1661; Broadmead Records, 1640-1688; Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with Collations and Introduction by G. Offer; Roger Williams' Bloudy Tenent of Persecution Discussed, 1644; J. Canne on Necessitie of Separation from the Church; The Dutch Martyrology, translated by Underhill, 2 vols.; Du Veil's Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles; Records of the Church of Christ at Fenstanton, Warboys, and Hexham; Confessions of Faith, and other Public Documents of the XVIIth Century. London, 1847-54. Together 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1618) \$20.00



- 2943 **Hanson (J. W.)**. HISTORY OF DANVERS, MASS., from its early Settlement to 1848. Plates. Danvers, 1848. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (978) \$6.00
- 2944 — THE SAME. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (433) \$4.00
- 2945 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (325) \$3.50
- 2946 — HISTORY OF OLD TOWNS OF NORRIDGEWOCK AND CANAAN, including Norridgewock, Canaan, Starks, Skowhegan and Bloomfield, Me., to 1849. Plate. Boston, 1849. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2649) \$3.62
- 2947 **Harcourt (Robert)**. A RELATION OF A VOYAGE TO GUIANA. London, 1613. Small 4to, calf. Title-page and five leaves in facsimile. With a memorandum in the handwriting of Rev. Thomas Prince.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1619) \$5.50  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$22.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$45.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$46.00.
- 2948 **Hardcastle (Mrs.)**. LIFE OF LORD JOHN CAMPBELL. Portrait. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (98) \$5.00
- 2949 **Hardie (James)**. THE HISTORY OF THE TREAD-MILL, containing an Account of its Origin, Construction, Operation, Effects, etc. Plate. New York, 1824. 12mo, unbound.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (643) \$3.00
- 2950 — THE NEW UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND AMERICAN REMEMBRANCER. Frontispiece and 12 portraits. New York, 1805. 4 vols. 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (418) \$16.40
- 2951 **Harding (G. P.)**. GALLERY OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL PERSONS. Portraits. London, 1844. Folio, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (124½) \$4.00
- 2952 — PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. With Biographical and Historical Notices by Thomas Moule. 15 portraits. London, 1869. Folio, cloth.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (346) \$5.50
- 2953 **Harding (J. D.)**. SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. 59 tinted plates. London, 1834. Folio, half morocco, spotted.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (197) \$5.25
- 2954 **Hardy (Thomas)**. THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1876. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (125) \$6.00
- 2955 — TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES, a Pure Woman. First edition. London, 1891. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (569) \$5.55
- 2956 — THE SAME. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (128) \$4.50
- 2957 — THE TRUMPET-MAJOR: a Tale. First edition. London, 1880. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (126) \$4.50
- 2958 — THE WOODLANDERS. First edition. London, 1887. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (568) \$5.63
- 2959 — THE SAME. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (127) \$6.30
- 2960 — THE SAME. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (211) \$4.50



- 2961 **Hare (A. J. C.).** WORKS, comprising: Memorials of a Quiet Life; Walks in Rome; Days near Rome; Cities of Central, Northern, and Southern Italy; Wanderings in Spain; North Eastern, North Western and South Western France; Paris and Days near Paris; Holland and Scandinavia; Studies in Russia; Walks in London. London, v. d. Together 23 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (264) \$51.75
- 2962 **Harriot (Thomas).** ADMIRANDA NARRATIO FIDA TAMEN, de Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae. Engraved title, crest, map of Virginia, and 28 plates. Francoforti ad Moenum, Theodor De Bry, 1590. Folio, vellum. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (305) \$17.50
- 2963 — A BRIEF AND TRUE REPORT OF THE NEW-FOUNDLAND OF VIRGINIA. New York, 1872. Folio, half morocco, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1623) \$13.25
- 2964 **Harleian Miscellany.** A Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts. With Annotations by William Oldys and Thomas Park. London, 1808-12. 10 vols. 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1625) \$23.75
- 2965 **Harleian Society.** PUBLICATIONS, Register Section. Vols. 1 to 26, 35 and 36 (lacking Part 1 of 1879). London, 1877-93. Bound in 28 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (617) \$29.40
- 2966 **Harmonicon (The):** a Journal of Music. Vols. 1 to 11 (lacking Vols. 8 and 9). London, 1823-32. Bound in 7 vols. 4to, half calf. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (117) \$5.95
- 2967 **Harper.** HARPER'S BAZAAR. From 1883 to 1892 (lacking 1889). New York, 1883-92. 9 vols. folio, half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (512) \$9.90
- 2968 — HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 to 61 (lacking vols. 7, 11, 22, 32, and 56). New York, 1850-80. 56 vols. 8vo, half roan, bindings worn. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1367\*) \$8.70
- 2969 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 73 (lacking Vols. 3, 26, 27, and 30). 69 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (480) \$41.40
- 2970 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 9. 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (481) \$4.05
- 2971 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 61 (lacking Vols. 11, 22, 32, 52, and 53). 56 vols. 8vo, half roan, slightly worn. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (464) \$16.80
- 2972 — HARPER'S WEEKLY. Vols. 1 to 33 (lacking Vols. 4 and 11). New York, 1857-89. 22 vols. half roan, and 9 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 31 vols. folio. Title-pages and indexes lacking in 10 vols., and some shaken and damaged. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1366\*) \$31.00
- 2973 — THE SAME. Vols. 1, 3 to 8, 10, and 16 to 37. 29 vols. half sheep and half roan, 1 vol. cloth, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 31 vols. folio. 2 vols. imperfect, first 17 vols. shaken and broken, and 20 vols. lacking titles and indexes. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (404) \$12.40
- 2974 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 33. 21 vols. half roan, and 9 vols. in parts. Together 30 vols. folio. Some badly used and not guaranteed perfect. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (465) \$33.60



**Harper. — Continued.**

- 2975 — **HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.** Vols. 1 to 14 (lacking Vols. 4 and 10). New York, 1872-93. 11 vols. half sheep, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 12 vols. royal 8vo. Vols. 1 and 2 imperfect and worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (406) \$8.40
- 2976 — **THE SAME.** For 1880, and 1883 to 1888. 7 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (265) \$12.25
- 2977 **Harriman (Walter).** **HISTORY OF WARNER, N. H.,** for 144 Years, from 1735 to 1879. Map and portraits. Concord, 1879. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1802) \$3.50
- 2978 **Harris (E. D.).** **A COPY OF THE OLD EPITAPHS** in the Burying Ground of Block-Island, R. I. Cambridge, 1883. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1633) \$3.50
- 2979 **Harris (J.).** **A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.** London, 1744. 2 vols. folio, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1635) \$6.50
- 2980 **Harris (T. M.).** **JOURNAL OF A TOUR** into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, made in 1803. Maps and views. Boston, 1805. 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1634) \$3.75
- 2981 **Harris (T. W.).** **TREATISE ON SOME OF THE INSECTS** Injurious to Vegetation. Third edition. 8 colored plates and other illustrations. Boston, 1862. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1636) \$3.00
- 2982 **Harris (William T.).** **EPITAPHS FROM THE OLD BURYING-GROUND** in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1845. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1637) \$3.25
- 2983 — **EPITAPHS FROM THE OLD BURYING-GROUND** in Watertown. With Notes by Edward D. Harris. Boston, 1869. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (488) \$3.00
- 2984 **Harrison (James).** **THE BIOGRAPHICAL CABINET;** containing a Collection of Portraits of Eminent and Distinguished Persons. Upwards of 250 portraits. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1641) \$6.00
- 2985 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (163) \$10.00
- 2986 **Harrisse (Henry).** **BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA:** A Description of Works relating to America published between the Years 1492 and 1551. New York, 1866. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1642) \$9.50
- 2987 — **THE SAME.** With the Additions. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, 1 vol. broken. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (195) \$15.50
- 2988 — **BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA.** Additions. Paris, 1872. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1643) \$14.00
- 2989 — **EXCERPTA COLOMBINIANA.** Bibliographie de quatre cents Pièces Gothiques, Françaises, Italiennes & Latines du Commencement du XVIe Siècle. Paris, 1887. 8vo. paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (123) \$3.12
- 2990 — **FERNAND COLOMB, sa Vie, ses Œuvres; Essai Critique.** HOLLAND PAPER (200 printed). Paris, 1872. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1646) \$5.25



**Harris (Henry).** — *Continued.*

- 2991 — **NOTES ON COLUMBUS.** Portrait and facsimiles. New York, privately printed, 1866. Small folio, cloth, uncut. 99 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1645) \$20.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$57.50; Brinley sale, 1879, sheets, \$26.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, uncut, \$43.00; Matthew's sale, 1897, vellum, uncut, \$22.00.
- 2992 — **NOTES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE, à la Bibliographie, et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des Pays adjacents, 1545-1700.** Paris, 1872. Small 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1644) \$5.00
- 2993 **Hart (James).** **KLINIKE, or the Diet of the Diseased.** London, John Beale, 1633. Small folio, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (452) \$5.00
- 2994 **Harte (Bret).** **THE HEATHEN CHINEE.** First edition. Illustrations by Joseph Hull. Chicago, Western News Co., 1870. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (748) \$12.00
- 2995 — **OUTCROPPINGS; being Selections of California Verse.** First edition. San Francisco, 1866. 12mo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (483) \$3.87
- 2996 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (495) \$10.25  
Mr. Roos's copy, cloth, sold in 1897, for \$24.00.
- 2997 — **THE PLIOCENE SKULL.** Sketches by E. M. Schaeffer, M. D. First edition. Washington, 1871. Small 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, with original covers bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (749) \$3.00
- 2998 **Harvard College.** **HARVARD GRADUATES' MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1 to 5. Cambridge, 1892-97. 5 vols. 8vo, in parts, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (467) \$8.75
- 2999 — **THE SAME.** October, 1892, to March, 1895. 11 parts, 8vo, paper, uncut. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (468) \$6.05
- 3000 — **HARVARD LYCEUM.** For 1810 and 1811. Cambridge, 1811. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1657) \$7.50
- 3001 — **HARVARD REGISTER.** For 1827 and 1828. Cambridge, 1828. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1658) \$7.50
- 3002 — **NOTICES OF THE TRIENNIAL AND ANNUAL CATALOGUES.** With a Reprint of the Catalogues of 1674, 1682 and 1700, by John L. Sibley. LARGE PAPER (30 printed). Boston, 1865. 4to, half morocco. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (723) \$3.25  
*See also Pietas et Gratulatio Collegia Cantabrigiensis.*
- 3003 **Haslem (John).** **THE OLD DERBY CHINA FACTORY: The Workmen and their Productions.** 12 colored plates. London, 1876. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (758) \$4.00
- 3004 **Haslewood (Joseph).** **ANCIENT CLASSICAL ESSAYS upon English Poets and Poetry.** London, 1811. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (727) \$5.25
- 3005 — **GREEN ROOM GOSSIP, or Gravity Gallinpt, a Gallimaufry, consisting of Theatrical Anecdotes, Bon-Mots, Chit Chat, etc.** London, 1809. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 40 portraits inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (890) \$10.50



**Haslewood (Joseph).** — *Continued.*

- 3006 — **SECRET HISTORY OF THE GREEN ROOM:** Containing Authentic and Entertaining Memoirs of the Actors and Actresses of the three Theatres Royal. London, 1793. 2 vols. small 8vo, half russia, cracked.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1701) \$10.00
- 3007 — **SECRET HISTORY OF THE GREEN ROOM.** London, 1795. 2 vols. small 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (736) \$4.75
- 3008 **Haswell (Anthony).** **MEMOIRS AND ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MATTHEW PHELPS.** Particularly in two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi. Bennington, Vt., 1802. 12mo, sheep. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (561) \$5.00
- 3009 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2786) \$6.00
- 3010 **Haudricourt (Ternisien d').** **FASTES DE LA NATION FRANÇAISE:** or, Records of the French Nation and the Allied Powers. Many plates. Paris, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (673) \$19.00
- 3011 **Hawke (Michael).** **KILLING IS MURDER, and no Murder;** or an Exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet of one William Allen, intituled Killing no Murder. London, 1657. Small 4to, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (938) \$9.50
- 3012 **Hawkesworth (John).** **AN ACCOUNT OF THE VOYAGES FOR MAKING DISCOVERIES** in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Waller, Captain Carteret and Captain Cook. Maps and illustrations. London, 1773. 3 vols. 4to, calf. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (609) \$3.30
- 3013 **Hawkins (Alfred).** **PICTURE OF QUEBEC.** With Historical Recollections. Plates. Quebec, 1834. 12mo, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2945) \$4.50
- 3014 **Hawkins (F. W.).** **LIFE OF EDMUND KEAN,** from. Published and Original Sources. London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With three playbills inserted, and with a 12-page autograph letter of C. W. Couldock laid in.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1053) \$5.00
- 3015 **Hawkins (Sir Richard).** **THE OBSERVATIONS OF SIR RICHARD HAWKINS,** in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini, 1593. London, 1622. Small folio, calf, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1672) \$10.00
- 3016 **Hawkins (Thomas).** **THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA.** Oxford, 1773. 3 vols. small 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (241) \$4.65
- 3017 **Hawks (Francis L.).** **CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1836-39. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1673) \$4.00
- 3018 — **HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA.** Portraits and Maps. Fayetteville, 1857-58. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1674) \$5.00
- 3019 — **NARRATIVE OF THE EXPEDITION** of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, under Command of Com. M. C. Perry, in the years 1852-54. Maps and plates. Washington, 1856. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. With the suppressed plate.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2771) \$6.00
- 3020 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (161) \$3.00



- 3021 **Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** FAMOUS OLD PEOPLE. First edition. Boston, 1841. 18mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (132) \$7.50  
Previous records: Foote sale, 1894, cloth, \$32.00; Maxwell sale, 1895, cloth, in morocco case, \$37.50; Libbie's, 1896, cloth, stamp on title, \$20.00.
- 3022 — FAMOUS OLD PEOPLE. Second edition. Boston, 1842. 18mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1677) \$8.00
- 3023 — THE SAME. 18mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (136) \$5.50  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, cloth, sold in 1897 for \$12.00.
- 3024 — FANSHAW: a Tale. First edition. Boston, 1828. 12mo, boards, uncut. Back slightly damaged.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (765) \$165.00  
Mr. Foote's copy, levant morocco extra, uncut, in morocco case, sold in 1894 for \$155.00.
- 3025 — GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR. First edition. Boston, 1841. 18mo, paper, stained. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (490) \$4.00
- 3026 — THE SAME. 18mo, levant morocco, gilt top.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (767) \$12.00
- 3027 — THE SAME. 18mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (133) \$12.50  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Rogers sale, 1888, \$12.50; Johnson sale, 1890, \$11.50; Libbie's, 1891, \$17.50; Foote sale, 1894, \$25.00; Libbie's, 1896, \$21.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$30.00.
- 3028 — GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR. Second edition. Boston, 1842. 18mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1676) \$8.00
- 3029 — LIBERTY TREE. Second edition. Boston, 1842. 18mo, original cloth. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (134) \$7.50
- 3030 — THE SAME. 18mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (135) \$7.50
- 3031 — THE MARBLE FAUN. First edition. Boston, 1860. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, loose. Bangs', Jan. 13, 1898. (18) \$6.25
- 3032 — MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE. First edition. New York, 1846. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (769) \$3.00
- 3033 — SCARLET LETTER. First edition, first issue. Boston, 1850. 12mo, cloth, worn.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (472) \$3.50  
Previous records, all earliest issue: Foote sale, 1894, levant morocco, uncut, \$27.00; Bangs', 1896, cloth, \$11.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, cloth, \$20.00; Roos sale, 1897, cloth, \$18.50; Frederickson sale, 1897, cloth, \$16.00.
- 3034 — TWICE TOLD TALES. First edition. Boston, 1837. 16mo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 13, 1898. (16) \$12.25  
Previous records: Libbie's, 1888, cloth, \$10.00; Foote sale, 1894, levant, morocco, uncut, and A. L. S. inserted, \$22.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, cloth, \$18.00.
- 3035 — TWICE TOLD TALES. Boston, 1842. 2 vols. 16mo, half calf extra, gilt tops.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (768) \$5.00
- 3036 — WORKS. Riverside edition. Boston, 1883-85. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (80) \$9.00



**Hawthorne (Nathaniel).—Continued.**

- 3037 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 12mo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (137) \$21.60
- 3038 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (472) \$10.50
- 3039 — WORKS. Including Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. LARGE PAPER  
(280 printed). Etchings. Cambridge, 1883. 13 vols. 8vo, boards,  
uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (372) \$74.75
- 3040 — WORKS. Boston, 1897. 13 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco,  
gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (246) \$35.10
- 3041 — WORKS. With Nathaniel Hawthorne and his Wife. Boston,  
n. d. Together 15 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (787) \$30.00
- 3042 — THE SAME. 15 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (344) \$15.00
- See also American Magazine.*
- 3043 Hay (John). LITTLE-BREECHES. A Pike County View of Special  
Providence. First edition. New York, 1871. 8vo, half levant  
morocco, gilt top, original cover bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (791) \$4.00
- 3044 Haydon (Benjamin Robert). CORRESPONDENCE AND TABLE-TALK.  
Illustrations. London, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (247) \$6.60
- 3045 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco. With 75 extra  
portraits inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (90) \$23.00
- 3046 Hayes (William). PORTRAITS OF RARE AND CURIOUS BIRDS,  
with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterly Park.  
100 colored plates. London, for the author, 1794. 2 vols. in 1,  
4to, half morocco, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (128) \$5.75
- 3047 — PORTRAITS OF RARE AND CURIOUS BIRDS from the Osterly  
Park Menagerie. 100 colored plates. London, 1817. 4to, half  
morocco, gilt top.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (633) \$10.25
- 3048 Hayward (Sylvanus). HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GILSUM, N. H.,  
from 1752 to 1879. Map, portrait, and plates. Manchester, 1881.  
Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (661) \$5.00
- 3049 Haywood (John). THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE  
STATE OF TENNESSEE, from its Earliest Settlement up to the  
Year 1796. Knoxville, Tenn., 1823. 8vo, half levant morocco,  
gilt edges. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (312) \$28.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, morocco, \$50.00; Menzies  
sale, 1875, calf extra, \$35.00; Brinley sale, 1881, \$75.00; Rogers  
sale, 1888, calf extra, \$100.00; Barlow sale, 1890, sheep, \$70.00;  
Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$62.50; Brinley sale, 1893, sheep, \$64.00.
- 3050 Hazard (Ebenezer). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS: Consisting of  
State Papers and other Authentic Documents, intended as Ma-  
terials for a History of the United States of America. Phila-  
delphia, 1792. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by  
Bradstreet. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (313) \$36.00
- 3051 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1682) \$42.00
- 3052 Hazard (Samuel). THE REGISTER OF PENNSYLVANIA, devoted  
to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, Respecting the State  
of Pennsylvania. Complete set. Philadelphia, 1828-36. 16 vols.  
in 15, royal 8vo, half sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (314) \$21.00



- 3053 **Hazen (H. A.)**. HISTORY OF BILLERICA, MASS. With a Genealogical Register. Plates. Boston, 1883. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (273) \$5.25
- 3054 **Haslitt (William)**. CRITICISMS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE. London, 1851. Crown 8vo, levant morocco, by Stikeman. With upwards of 50 portraits inserted.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (92) \$16.00
- 3055 — LIBER AMORIS; or, The New Pygmalion. Edited by Richard Le Gallienne. Portrait. London, 1894. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (337) \$7.50
- 3056 — THE SAME. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (162) \$3.25
- 3057 — LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. First edition. London, 1830. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (150) \$6.00
- 3058 — LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Revised by his Son. London, 1852. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (550) \$12.80
- 3059 — WORKS, comprising: The Plain Speaker, 2 vols.; Literary Remains, 2 vols.; Lectures on the English Poets; Character of Shakespeare's Plays; Letter to William Gifford; Life of Napoleon, 4 vols.; Essays; Criticisms on Art, 2 vols.; Lectures on Dramatic Literature; Picture Galleries of England; Table Talk, 2 vols.; Select Poets of Great Britain; Political Essays; View of the English Stage; The Spirit of the Age; Conversations with Northcote; English Comic Writers; The Round Table; Winter-slow; Characteristics. London, 1817-52. Together, 27 vols. 8vo and crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (249) \$97.20
- 3060 **Haslitt (William Carew)**. COLLECTIONS AND NOTES. Second and Third Series and First and Second Supplements to the Third Series. London, 1882-89. Together 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (51) \$11.00
- 3061 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (26) \$4.50
- 3062 — THE HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND RISE OF THE REPUBLIC OF VENICE. London, 1858-60. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Matthews. With 11 extra plates inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (315) \$21.00
- 3063 **Head (Richard)**. THE ENGLISH ROGUE. Described in the Life of Meriton Latroon. Portraits and illustrations. London, [1874]. 4 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (473) \$3.60
- 3064 — THE SAME. 4 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut. One volume broken.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (395) \$4.00
- 3065 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (246) \$17.00
- 3066 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (719) \$5.00
- 3067 **Heard (Franklin F.)**. THE LEGAL ACQUIREMENTS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Boston, J. K. Wiggin, 1865. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. 60 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1454) \$4.25
- 3068 **Hearne (Thomas)**. ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, Illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles and Churches now existing. London, 1807. 2 vols. oblong 4to, morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (758) \$7.80



- 3069 **Heath (Major-General William)**. MEMOIRS. Written by Himself. Boston, 1798. 8vo, sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (316) \$4.75
- 3070 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, sheep. 2 portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (506) \$6.25
- 3071 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, half morocco. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1689) \$8.25
- 3072 **Heeren (A. H. L.)**. HISTORICAL WORKS. Translated from the German. London, 1833. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (480) \$3.60
- 3073 **Helps (Arthur)**. THE SPANISH CONQUEST IN AMERICA. London, 1855. 4 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (214) \$17.50
- 3074 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1695) \$17.50
- 3075 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (214) \$14.00
- 3076 — **WORKS**, first editions, comprising: Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd, 1835; Catherine Douglas, 1843; Essays, 1843; King Henry II., 1843; The Claims of Labour, 1844; Friends in Council, both series, 1847-59; Conquerors of the New World, 1848-52; Thoughts and Opinions of a Statesman, 1849; Companions of My Solitude, 1851; Health Fund for London, 1854; Spanish Conquest in America, 1855-61; Oulita the Serf, 1858; Organization in Daily Life, 1862; Realmah, 1868; Life of Pizarro, 1869; Casimir Maremma, 1870; Life of Hernando Cortes, 1871; Conversations on War and General Culture, 1871; Brevia, 1871; Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey, 1872; Thoughts upon Government, 1872; Life of Las Casas, 1873; Ivan de Biron, 1874; Social Pressure, 1875; Life of Columbus, 1881. London, v. d. Together 37 vols. 8vo and post 8vo, half levant morocco, by R. W. Smith.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (378) \$74.00
- 3077 **Henderson (John)**. LETTERS AND POEMS. With Anecdotes of his Life, by John Ireland. London, 1786. 8vo, calf extra. With 25 extra portraits inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (374) \$9.50
- 3078 **Hendley (T. H.) and Jacob (S. S.)**. JEYPORE ENAMELS. Plates. London, 1886. Folio, boards.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (582) \$3.50
- 3079 — **THE SAME**. Folio, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (228) \$8.00
- 3080 **Hennepin (Louis)**. DESCRIPTION DE LA LOUISIANE, nouvellement découverte au Sud Oüest de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1683. Small 8vo, old calf. Map in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1697) \$6.50  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$70.00; Barlow sale, 1890, vellum, \$62.50.
- 3081 — **BESCHRYVING VAN LOUISIANA**, etc. Plates. Amsterdam, 1688. Small 4to, marbled paper covers, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (323) \$16.00
- 3082 — **BESCHRYVING VAN LOUISIANA**. Utrecht, 1698. Small 4to, sewed, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (324) \$13.00
- 3083 — **A DESCRIPTION OF LOUISIANA**. Translated by John G. Shea. Map. New York, 1880. 8vo, paper, uncut. 250 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1700) \$6.00



**Hennepin (Louis).** — *Continued.*

- 3084 — A NEW DISCOVERY OF A VAST COUNTRY IN AMERICA, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. 2 maps and 5 plates. London, 1698. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1698) \$41.00  
There were two editions of this date. Copies of one or the other have sold: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$47.00; Brinley sale, 1881, old calf, \$45.00; Rogers sale, 1888, levant morocco, uncut, in case, \$65.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$37.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$52.50; Sotheby's, 1895, calf, £8-15.
- 3085 — A NEW DISCOVERY OF A VAST COUNTRY IN AMERICA, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. London, 1699. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. 1 map and 2 plates wanting.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1699) \$11.50
- 3086 **Henry (John Joseph).** AN ACCURATE AND INTERESTING ACCOUNT of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes, who traversed the Wilderness in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1703) \$5.00
- 3087 **Henry (M. S.).** HISTORY OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY. Illustrations. Easton, 1860. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (323) \$7.75
- 3088 **Henry (William W.).** LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPEECHES. Portrait. New York, 1891. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (106) \$5.63
- 3089 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (482) \$6.30
- Heptameron.** See Margaret of Navarre.
- 3090 **Heraldic Journal:** Recording the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. Illustrations. Boston, 1865-67. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (510) \$11.50
- 3091 **Herbert (Edward, Lord).** LIFE. Written by Himself. [Edited by Horace Walpole.] Portrait. London, 1770. 4to, calf. With book-plate and autograph of Anne Damer, Horace Walpole's Executrix.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (215) \$5.25
- 3092 **Herbert (George).** THE TEMPLE: Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Facsimile reprint of the first edition. ON VELLUM (6 printed). London, [1885]. Crown 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Ramage.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (806) \$10.00
- 3093 — WORKS, IN PROSE AND VERSE. Portrait and view. London, Pickering, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, antique calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1705) \$6.50
- 3094 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (747) \$8.50
- 3095 — WORKS, IN PROSE AND VERSE. London, Pickering, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (748) \$6.00
- 3096 **Herbert (Henry W.).** FRANK FORESTER'S HORSE AND HORSEMANSHIP of the United States and British Provinces of North America. Plates. New York, 1857. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (968) \$5.25



**Herbert (Henry W.). — Continued.**

- 3097 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (752) \$4.00
- 3098 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, by Koecker. With two A. L's. S. of the author and numerous newspaper clippings inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (282) \$10.20
- 3099 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (140) \$3.50
- 3100 **Herbert (W.). MISCELLANEOUS POETRY.** London, 1806. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. From the library of Walter Savage Landor.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (135) \$6.00
- 3101 **Herculaneum. ANTIQUITIES OF HERCULANEUM.** Translated from the Italian by T. Martin and J. Lettice. Vol. 1 (all published). 50 plates. London, 1772. Royal 4to, calf, red edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (356) \$7.75
- 3102 — **HERCULANEUM ET POMPÉI.** Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques, avec le Musée Secret. Many plates. Paris, 1870. 8 vols. royal 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (381) \$17.20
- 3103 **Herd (David). ANCIENT AND MODERN SCOTTISH SONGS, Heroic Ballads, etc.** Reprinted from the edition of 1776. LARGE PAPER. Glasgow, 1869. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (753) \$6.00
- 3104 **Hering (Fanny Field). LIFE AND WORKS OF JEAN LÉON GÉRÔME.** Photogravures. New York, 1892. Folio, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (443) \$5.00
- 3105 — **THE SAME.** Folio, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (179) \$8.50
- 3106 **Hermetic Museum (The)** restored and enlarged. Illustrations. London, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 250 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (121) \$10.60
- 3107 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (104) \$4.50
- 3108 **Herndon (W. H.) and Weik (J. W.). HISTORY AND PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** Portrait. Chicago, [1889]. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (642) \$4.87
- 3109 **Herodotus. HISTORY.** A New English version, by George Rawlinson. Illustrations. London, 1862. 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (382) \$20.00
- 3110 **Herrera (Antonio de). NOVUS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indæ Occidentalis.** Metaphraste C. Barlæo, etc. Maps. Amstelodami, 1622. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1708) \$5.00  
Barlow's copy, vellum, sold in 1890 for \$16.00.
- 3111 **Herriok (Robert). HESPERIDES.** Portrait. London, Pickering, 1846. 2 vols. post 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (754) \$10.50
- 3112 — **POEMS CHOSEN OUT OF THE WORKS OF.** Edited by F. S. Ellis. Kelmscott Press, 1895. 8vo, vellum, uncut. 250 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (981) \$17.00
- 3113 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (158½) \$10.50



- 3114 **Heures.** LES PRÉSENTES HEURES À L'USAIGE DE ROMME furēt acheués le XX jour de Décēbre. Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, pour Simon Vostre, 1502. Small 8vo, original calf, gilt gauffered edges, in morocco slip case.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (875) \$32.00
- 3115 **Hewes (G. B. T.).** RETROSPECT OF THE BOSTON TEA-PARTY. With a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes. New York, 1834. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith. 16 portraits and plates inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (518) \$4.25
- 3116 **Heweston (W. B.).** HISTORY OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE AND WARS OF EUROPE. Portraits and other illustrations. London, 1815. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (210) \$6.60
- 3117 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (149) \$7.80
- 3118 **Hewitt (John).** ANCIENT ARMOUR AND WEAPONS IN EUROPE from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the Seventeenth Century. 289 illustrations. Oxford, Parker, 1860. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (311) \$5.70
- 3119 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (212) \$3.75
- 3120 **Heywood (Thomas).** THE HIERARCHIE OF THE BLESSED ANGELS: Their Names, Orders, and Offices. Plates. London, 1635. Small folio, morocco. A few pages soiled.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (188) \$3.00
- 3121 — THE SAME. Small folio, calf. With bookplate of Charles, Lord Cornwallis. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (124) \$6.25
- 3122 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Now first Collected. London, 1874. 6 vols. crown, 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (912) \$8.25
- 3123 **Hichborn (Benjamin).** AN ORATION delivered March 5, 1777, to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1777. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1718) \$4.50
- 3124 **Hickox (John H.).** HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. LARGE PAPER. 5 plates. Albany, 1858. Royal 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1719) \$4.25
- 3125 — HISTORY OF BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Albany, 1866. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (757) \$4.50
- 3126 **Hicks (Thomas).** EULOGY ON THOMAS CRAWFORD. Portrait and plates. New York, for William Loring Andrews, 1865. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 100 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (16) \$9.00
- 3127 — THE SAME. INDIA PAPER (5 printed). Small 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (758) \$4.00
- 3128 **Hicks (Whitehead).** PROCLAMATION OF WHITEHEAD HICKS, Mayor of New York, to the Inhabitants of the City of New York, against the Storing of Gunpowder in the City. Dated, New York, January 18, 1772. Folio broadside.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (46) \$7.00
- 3129 **Highland Society of Scotland.** PRIZE ESSAYS AND TRANSACTIONS. New Series. Vols. 1 to 15. Edinburgh, 1829-57. 15 vols. 8vo, half russia. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov 16, 1897. (433) \$4.50



**Highland Society of Scotland. — Continued.**

- 3130 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 16. 16 vols. 8vo, half russia.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (452) \$4.00
- 3131 **Hildeburn (Charles B.).** A CENTURY OF PRINTING. The Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784. Philadelphia, 1885. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. 300 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (325) \$14.00
- 3132 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (420) \$5.00
- 3133 — SKETCHES OF PRINTERS AND PRINTING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. Illustrations. NEW YORK, 1895. 12mo, boards. 375 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (275) \$3.50
- 3134 **Hildreth (Richard).** THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1849-55. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (326) \$3.60
- 3135 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (100) \$5.25
- 3136 — THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1875-77. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (366) \$7.80
- 3137 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (94) \$8.40
- 3138 **Hill (George Birkbeck).** FOOTSTEPS OF DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON IN SCOTLAND. ÉDITION DE LUXE (150 printed). 150 illustrations. London, 1890. Folio, parchment, uncut.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (280) \$9.00
- 3139 — THE SAME. Folio, parchment, uncut.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (280) \$5.25
- 3140 — THE SAME. Folio, parchment, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (280) \$6.50
- 3141 **Hill (Hamilton A.).** HISTORY OF THE OLD SOUTH CHURCH. Boston, 1669-1884. Portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1890. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (115) \$4.00
- 3142 **Hill (Thomas).** A PROFITABLE INSTRUCTION OF THE PERFIT ORDERING OF BEES. London, Henrie Bynneman, 1574. Small 4to, half calf, mended and stained.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (901) \$3.00
- 3143 [**Hilliard (G. S.).**] MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JEREMIAH MASON. Portrait. Cambridge, 1873. 4to, cloth. 200 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2261) \$15.00
- 3144 **Hilliard d'Auberteuil.** ESSAIS HISTORIQUES ET POLITIQUES SUR LES ANGLO-AMÉRICAINS. Maps, portraits, and plates. Bruxelles, 1782. 2 vols. 4to, half sheep.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (522) \$12.50  
Previous records on this 4to edition: Rice sale, 1870, old calf, \$27.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half bound, \$20.50.
- 3145 **Hind (Henry Y.).** NARRATIVE OF THE CANADIAN RED RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION OF 1857, etc. Maps and colored plates. London, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (296) \$6.75
- 3146 **Hindley (Charles).** THE OLD BOOK COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY. London, 1871. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (358) \$3.90
- 3147 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding, gilt tops, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (923) \$3.75



**Hindley (Charles).** — *Continued.*

- 3148 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. small 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (314) \$4.12
- 3149 **Hinman (B. B.).** CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PURITAN SETTLERS OF THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6. Portraits. Hartford, 1852-56. 5 parts, 8vo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1731) \$10.62
- 3150 **Hissey (J. J.).** WORKS, comprising: A Tour in a Phaeton; An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales; A Holiday on the Road; A Drive through England; On the Box Seat; and Across England in a Dog Cart. London, 1884-90. Together 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (93) \$37.50
- 3151 — **WORKS**, comprising: An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales; Across England in a Dog-Cart; The Coaching Age; On the Box Seat; A Drive through England; A Tour in a Phaeton; A Holiday on the Road. [Also] The Brighton Road, by Charles P. Harper; Annals of the Road, by Captain Malet. London, 1876-92. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (106) \$63.00
- 3152 **Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores** [Ælius, Julius Capitolinus, Ælius Lampridius, Travellius Pollio, Flavius Vospicus, Eutropius et Paulus Diaconus]. Mediolani, P. de Lavagna, 1475. Small 4to, old calf. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (176) \$16.00
- 3153 **Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes** of Personal Valor, Bravery, and Particular Incidents which occurred to the Armies of Great Britain and her allies, in the last long contested war terminating with the Battle of Waterloo. 40 colored plates. London, n. d. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1248) \$10.50
- 3154 **Historical Magazine** and Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. First to Third Series, Vol. 3. Complete set, with the extra numbers. Boston and Morrisania, 1857-75. 4 vols. half morocco, and 19 vols. in parts. Together 23 vols. small 4to, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (459) \$40.25
- 3155 — **THE SAME.** 23 vols. small 4to, half roan, red tops, uncut edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1734) \$51.75
- 3156 — **THE SAME.** Second Series, Vols. 1 to 9, and Third Series, Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Together 12 vols. small 4to, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (526) \$18.00
- 3157 **Historisch Genealogischer Calender** oder Jahrbuch für 1784. Plates, some colored. Leipzig, 1784. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (10) \$14.25
- 3158 **History of North America:** comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and of the British Canadian Possessions. Maps and plates. Leeds, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1738) \$3.50
- 3159 **History of the Rise and Progress of the War in North America,** from the Time of General Gage's Arrival at Boston, in May, 1774. Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1780. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, contemporary sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (25) \$5.50  
A complete set contains three volumes. Previous records for the three volumes: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, uncut, \$60.00; Bell sale, 1895, half morocco, \$37.50.



- 3160 **History of the War between the United States and Tripoli.** Salem, 1806. 16mo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1741) \$6.50
- 3161 **Hodder (James).** ARITHMETICK, or that necessary art made most easy. Boston, J. Franklin, 1719. 16mo, calf. Portion of the portrait and some pages at the end wanting.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1746) \$8.00  
Mr. Livermore's copy, sheep, sold in 1894 for \$32.50.
- 3162 **Hodgkin (Thomas).** ITALY AND HER INVADERS, 376-744. Oxford, 1880. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (494) \$6.00
- 3163 **Hofland (T. C.).** BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL; or, The Art of Angling. London, 1848. 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut. With some extra plates inserted. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (108) \$5.50
- 3164 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco, gilt tops. With some extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (278) \$6.25
- 3165 **Hogarth (William).** HOGARTH ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN IRELAND. London, 1791. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut. J. Bindley's copy, with autograph and note, and an autograph letter of Ireland to Bindley inserted. With the plates "Before" and "After."  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (122) \$15.00
- 3166 — GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF HOGARTH, from Pictures, Drawings, etc., in the Possession of Samuel Ireland. Plates. London, 1799. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1749) \$6.25
- 3167 — WHOLE WORKS, now Re-engraved by Thomas Cook, with Anecdotes, etc. London, 1806. Folio, half imitation morocco, worn. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1321) \$5.75
- 3168 — WORKS. Including the Analysis of Beauty. With Life by Thomas Clerk. Plates. London, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (326) \$7.00
- 3169 — WORKS, in a Series of Engravings. With Descriptions and Comment on their Moral Tendency, by John Trusler. Portraits and plates. London, 1833. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (561) \$4.00
- 3170 — WORKS. From the Original Plates restored by James Heath, etc. 153 plates. London, Baldwin & Craddock, n. d. Royal folio, half morocco. The "suppressed" plates in a pocket.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (275) \$5.50
- 3171 — THE SAME. Royal folio, half morocco. The "suppressed" plates in a pocket. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (212) \$19.00
- 3172 — THE SAME. Royal folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. The "suppressed" plates in a pocket.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (294) \$13.00
- 3173 **Hogg (James).** QUEEN HYNDE. London, 1825. 8vo, calf. Presentation copy to Allan Cunningham, with inscription.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (279) \$7.25
- 3174 **Holbein (Hans).** DANCE OF DEATH. 33 colored plates by W. Hollar. London, 1816. 8vo, old morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (122) \$6.50
- 3175 — ICONES VETERIS TESTAMENTI. INDIA PAPER. Illustrations. London, Pickering, 1830. Crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (770) \$6.00



**Holbein (Hans).** — *Continued.*

- 3176 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES** of the Court of Henry VIII. 69 portraits, colored in facsimile of the originals. London, 1828. Imperial folio, half morocco extra.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (584) \$12.00
- 3177 — **THE SAME.** Imperial folio, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (387) \$10.00
- 3178 **Holbein Society.** **FACSIMILES.** Edited by Henry Green, Alfred Aspland and James Croston. London, 1876-90. 12 vols. 4to, 3 vols. folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio. Together 17 vols. cloth.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (242) \$39.10
- 3179 **Holgate (Jerome B.).** **AMERICAN GENEALOGY: Early Settlers and their Descendants.** Albany, 1848. 4to, half morocco. Top of title cut off.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (508) \$10.50
- 3180 **Holland (J. G.).** **HISTORY OF WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.** Map. Springfield, 1855. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1754) \$4.00
- 3181 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (498) \$4.50
- 3182 **Holland (H. W.).** **WILLIAM DAWES AND HIS RIDE WITH PAUL REVERE.** Boston, 1878. Small 4to, boards, uncut. 100 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (645) \$7.25
- 3183 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1753) \$8.00
- 3184 **Hollis (Thomas).** **MEMOIRS. LARGE PAPER.** Plates by Bartolozzi and others. London, 1770. 2 vols. imperial 4to, half russia. With the extra pages between 532 and 533.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1756) \$4.50
- 3185 **Holly (O. L.).** **A DESCRIPTION OF NEW YORK CITY.** Illustrations. New York, 1847. 16mo, half morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (252) \$3.00
- 3186 **Holmes (Abeil).** **ANNALS OF AMERICA,** from the Discovery of Columbus in 1492 to 1826. Second edition. Cambridge, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (532) \$10.00
- 3187 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1757) \$12.00
- 3188 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (103) \$6.50
- 3189 **Holmes (Oliver Wendell).** **AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE.** First edition. Boston, 1858. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (839) \$4.50
- 3190 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (505) \$5.00  
Mr. Montgomery's copy, original cloth, sold in 1895 for \$18.00.
- 3191 — **ELSIE VENNER.** First edition. Boston, 1861. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (501) \$3.00
- 3192 — **A FAMILY RECORD,** Woodstock, Ct., July 4, 1877. [Cambridge, 1877.]  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (521) \$3.50
- 3193 — **THE HARBINGER: a May Gift.** First edition. Boston, 1833. 12mo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (501) \$4.50
- 3194 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 13, 1898. (15) \$4.50
- 3195 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1758) \$7.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, original cloth, sold in 1897 for \$14.00.



**Holmes (Oliver Wendell).** — *Continued.*

- 3196 — **JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY: a Memoir.** First edition. Portrait. Boston, 1879. Small 4to, cloth. Presentation copy, with autograph of the author.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2517) \$3.50
- 3197 — **POEMS.** First edition. Boston, 1836. 12mo, cloth, paper label. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (827) \$10.25  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Alexander sale, 1895, \$8.00; another copy, \$8.25; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$16.00; Bangs', 1897, \$9.00.
- 3198 — **POEMS.** London, 1846. 16mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1760) \$3.25
- 3199 — **POEMS.** New and enlarged edition. Boston, 1849. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (832) \$4.00
- 3200 — **THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE.** First edition. Boston, 1872. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (849) \$4.75
- 3201 — **PUERPERAL FEVER AS A PRIVATE PESTILENCE.** First edition. Boston, 1855. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, original covers bound in. Presentation copy, with autograph.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (836) \$4.00
- 3202 — **RALPH WALDO EMERSON.** First edition. Boston, 1855. 12mo, cloth, uncut. A. L. S., 2 pages, relating to the work, inserted.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (502) \$5.50
- 3203 — **TYPICAL ELMS AND OTHER TREES OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Introductory Chapter by O. W. Holmes. Descriptive text by Lorin L. Dame. 58 plates. Boston, 1890. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (533) \$9.00
- 3204 — **URANIA.** Boston, 1846. 8vo, original wrappers. Presentation copy, with inscription. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (147) \$4.00
- 3205 — **WORKS,** first editions, comprising: Poems, 1836; Homeopathy, 1842; Berkshire Jubilee, 1845; Urania, 1846; Poems, 1849; Poems (enlarged), 1849; Astrea, 1850; Poems (first English), 1852; Puerperal Fever, 1855; Poems, 1856; Autocrat, 1858; Address before Massachusetts Historical Society, 1860; Professor at the Breakfast Table, 1860; Elsie Venner, 1861; Poems, 1862; Oration at Boston, 1863; Mechanism in Thought and Morals, 1871; Claims of Dentistry, 1872; Poet at the Breakfast Table, 1872; Songs of Many Seasons, 1874; Proceedings of Harvard Club, 1878; Poems, 1878; The School Boy, 1879; Proceedings at Dinner, 1883; Harvard Advocate, 1886; Valedictory at Bellevue, 1871; Addresses and Exercises, 1883; The Allston Exhibition, 1840; Dedicatory Address (in magazine), 1878; An Address (in magazine), 1877; Jonathan Edwards (in magazine), 1880; Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society, 1893; Grand National Peace Jubilee, 1869. Boston, 1836-93. Together 34 vols. 8vo and 12mo, all in original paper covers or cloth, as published. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (281) \$35.70
- 3206 — **WORKS.** Riverside edition. Boston, 1892-96. 13 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (277) \$14.95
- 3207 — **THE SAME.** 13 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (257) \$48.75
- 3208 **Holt (Edward).** **PUBLIC AND DOMESTIC LIFE OF GEORGE III.,** comprising the most Eventful and Important Period in the Annals of British History. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. With 130 extra plates inserted.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (413) \$16.00



- 3209 **Holton (D. P.)**. WINSLOW MEMORIAL: Family Records of Winslows and their Descendants in America. Vol. 1, Kenelm Winslow. Portraits. New York, 1877. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3873) \$10.50
- 3210 **Holtzapffel (Charles)**. TURNING AND MECHANICAL MANIPULATOR. Illustrations. London, 1843-79. 3 vols. half morocco and 1 vol. cloth. Together 4 vols. 8vo.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (289) \$7.60
- 3211 **Homer**. THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Done into English Verse. London, 1887. 2 vols. small 4to, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (371) \$5.00
- 3212 — WHOLE WORKS OF HOMER, Prince of Poets. In his Iliads and Odysseys. Translated according to the Greeke by George Chapman. London, printed for Nathaniell Butter, [about 1616]. Folio, morocco, broken. Title closely trimmed on front edge.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (777) \$45.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$105.00; Johnson sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$80.00; Sullivan sale, 1890, calf, £6-5; Sotheby's, 1891, morocco, £15-10; Sotheby's, 1895, levant morocco, £24-10; Crampton sale, 1896, £15.
- 3213 — THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated by Alexander Pope. A New Edition, with Additional Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1796. 11 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (260) \$23.10
- 3214 — THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated by Alexander Pope. Illustrations. London, 1802. 5 vols. royal 8vo, russia extra.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (162) \$6.50
- 3215 — THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated into English Blank Verse by William Cowper. Illustrations. London, 1810. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (219) \$5.60
- 3216 — THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated into English Blank Verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1881. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (418) \$4.00
- 3217 — THE ILIAD, ODYSSEY AND MINOR WORKS. Translated by George Chapman. London, 1874-88. 5 vols. square crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (95) \$13.75
- 3218 **Hone (Philip)**. DIARY. Edited by Bayard Tuckerman. New York, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (283) \$3.50
- 3219 **Hone (William)**. WORKS, comprising: The Every-Day Book and Table Book, 3 vols.; The Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information, 1 vol. London, 1838. Together 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (347) \$13.20
- 3220 **Hood (George)**. HISTORY OF MUSIC IN NEW ENGLAND. With Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists. Boston, 1846. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1768) \$4.00
- 3221 **Hood (Thomas)**. POEMS, and Poems of Wit and Humor. London, Moxon, 1848. 3 vols. crown 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (5) \$4.20
- 3222 — WORKS. Edited by his Son. Portrait. London, Moxon, 1862. 7 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (546) \$13.30



**Hood (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 3223 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (492) \$7.00
- 3224 — **WORKS.** Edited by his Son and Daughter. London, Moxon, 1869. 10 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (90) \$10.00
- 3225 **Hook (Walter F.).** LIVES OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, Anglo-Saxon Period and Reformation Period. London, 1868-82. Together 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (571) \$13.75
- 3226 **Hooke (William).** NEW ENGLANDS TEARES, FOR OLD ENGLANDS FEARES; preached in a Sermon July 23, 1640. London, 1641. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1770) \$37.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$40.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$25.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, \$27.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$85.00; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$67.50.
- 3227 **Hooker (Thomas).** THE DANGER OF DESERTION; or a Farewell Sermon, preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England. London, 1641. Small 4to, half morocco. Name erased from title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1771) \$5.50
- 3228 **Hooker (Thomas) and Cotton (John).** A SURVEY OF THE SUMME OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, wherein the Way of the Congregationall Churches of Christ in New England is warranted and cleared. London, 1648. Small 4to, antique calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1772) \$6.50
- 3229 **Hooker (W. J.).** JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN ICELAND in the Summer of 1809. Colored frontispiece and plates. Yarmouth, not published, 1811. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (439) \$3.12
- 3230 **Hookham (Mary Ann).** LIFE AND TIMES OF MARGARET OF ANJOU, Queen of England and France. Portrait. London, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (873) \$3.00
- 3231 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (506) \$5.50
- 3232 **Hope (M. B.).** THE PRINCETON TEXT BOOK IN RHETORIC. Princeton, N. J., 1859. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (530) \$10.50
- 3233 **[Hope (Thomas)].** ANASTASIUS: or, Memoirs of a Greek. Written at the Close of the Eighteenth Century. London, 1819. 3 vols. crown 8vo, calf. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (220½) \$5.70
- 3234 **[Hopkins (P. B.).]** PRISONERS' MEMOIRS; or, Dartmoor Prison. Containing a Complete History of the entire Captivity of the Americans in England. Plan. New York, 1815. 12mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1774) \$8.50
- 3235 **[Hopkins (Samuel)].** A DIALOGUE CONCERNING THE SLAVERY OF THE AFRICANS; showing it to be the Duty and Interest of the American Colonies to Emancipate all their African Slaves. Norwich, 1776. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1775) \$11.00
- 3236 **Hopkins (Samuel).** THE PURITANS; or, the Church, Court and Parliament of England during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (509) \$5.10



- 3237 **Hopkinson (Francis)**. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS AND OCCASIONAL WRITINGS. Philadelphia, 1792. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. uncut. A. L. S., dated 1788, inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (289½) \$10.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$15.00; Cooke sale, 1883, half morocco, \$15.00; Brinley sale, 1886, half calf, \$15.75.
- 3238 — **SCIENCE: a Poem**. Philadelphia, 1762. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (342) \$19.00  
A copy, half morocco, gilt top, sold at Henkels' in 1896 for \$16.00.
- 3239 **Hopkinson (Francis), Wharton (John), and Nixon (John)**. INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN BY THE CONTINENTAL NAVY BOARD, September 6, 1777, to Josiah Robinson, Commander of the Andrew Doria, the First Vessel fitted out by the Continental Congress. Folio broadside. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (139) \$31.00
- 3240 **Horace**. OMNIA POEMATATA, Scoliis Angeli Politiani, Antonii Sabellici, etc. Venetiis, Ioannem Mariam Bondum, 1567. Folio, calf, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (785) \$4.25
- 3241 — **WORKS**. Illustrated chiefly from the Remains of Ancient Art. With a Life by the Rev. Henry Hart Milman. London, 1849. 8vo, calf, red edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (544) \$6.50
- 3242 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Secundum usum Romanum**. ON VELLUM. 17 large engravings and many smaller ones, etc., all uncolored. Paris, G. Hardouyn, [1525]. Small 8vo, old French morocco, gilt edges, in morocco case.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (545) \$42.50
- 3243 **Horne (Charles F.)**. GREAT MEN AND FAMOUS WOMEN. A Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Lives of more than 200 of the most Prominent Personages in History. Illustrations. New York, 1894. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (461) \$6.50
- 3244 **Horne (Thomas H.)**. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, with a History of Printing, etc. London, 1814. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, morocco extra, by Rivière.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (147) \$5.50
- 3245 **Horsmanden (Daniel)**. THE NEW YORK CONSPIRACY; or, a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741-1742. New York, 1810. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1784) \$4.50
- 3246 **Horticulturist (The)**. Vols. 1 to 30, and Continuation as The Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist, Vols. 31 to 38. Albany and Philadelphia, 1846-83. 38 vols. 8vo, half sheep and half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (447) \$4.75
- 3247 **Hotten (John Camden)**. THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF PERSONS OF QUALITY, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. LARGE PAPER. New York, 1874. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (798) \$5.00
- 3248 **Hough (Franklin B.)**. DIARY OF THE SIEGE OF DETROIT in the War with Pontiac, etc. Edited by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1860. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (473) \$14.00  
Bell's copy, paper, uncut, sold in 1895 for \$16.00.



**Hough (Franklin B.). — Continued.**

- 3249 — **HISTORY OF ST. LAURENCE AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, NEW YORK.** Maps. Albany, 1853. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1787) \$3.00
- 3250 — **PAPERS RELATING TO THE ISLAND OF NANTUCKET.** Albany, 1856. Small 4to, half morocco. 150 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (799) \$15.00
- 3251 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (596) \$15.00
- 3252 — **PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS** Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Map. Albany, 1861. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (478) \$3.50
- 3253 **Houghton (W.). BRITISH FRESH WATER FISHES.** Colored plates. London, 1879. 4to, half bound, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (598) \$6.00
- 3254 **Houssaye (Arsene). GALERIE FLAMANDE ET HOLLANDAISE.** 132 plates. Paris, 1857. Folio, half morocco, gilt top.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (325) \$12.00
- 3255 **How (David). DIARY OF DAVID HOW, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line.** Notes by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865. Imperial 8vo, paper uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1792) \$3.50
- 3256 **Howard (C. H. C.). GENEALOGY OF THE CUTTS FAMILY IN AMERICA.** Portrait. Albany, 1892. Square 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (212) \$4.00
- 3257 **Howe (Henry). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA.** Map and illustrations. Charleston, 1845. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (305) \$5.25
- 3258 — **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA.** Charleston, 1852. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1794) \$5.50
- 3259 — **HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS** relating to General and Local History of Ohio. 177 engravings. Cincinnati, 1848. 8vo, cloth, sprinkled edges.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (252) \$4.00
- 3260 **Howe (Sir William). NARRATIVE OF, in a Committee of the House of Commons, relative to his conduct during the late Command of the King's Troops in North America.** London, 1780. 4to, half morocco.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (375) \$3.00
- 3261 — **REMARKS UPON GENERAL HOWE'S ACCOUNT** of his Proceedings on Long Island in the Extraordinary Gazette of Oct. 10th, 1776. London, 1778. 8vo, half calf, by Morrell.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (536) \$10.50
- 3262 [**Howell (James)**]. **ENGLAND'S TEARES FOR THE PRESENT WARS,** which for the Nature of the Quarrell, the Diversity of Battails, etc., cannot be paralleled by any precedent Age. London, 1644. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1798) \$4.50
- 3263 — **SOME SOBER INSPECTIONS** made into the Carriage and Consults of the late Long Parliament. London, 1656. 18mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1799) \$4.50



- 3264 **Howells (W. D.).** WORKS, first editions, comprising: Italian Journeys, 1867; Sketch of the Life of R. B. Hayes, 1876; A Day's Pleasure, 1876; Dr. Breen's Practice, 1881; A Modern Instance, 1882; A Woman's Reason, 1883; The Rise of Silas Lapham, 1885; Indian Summer, 1885; The Garroters, 1886; Modern Italian Poets, 1887; The Minister's Charge, 1887; April Hopes, 1888; A Sea Change, 1888; Annie Kilburn, 1889; The Mouse Trap, 1889; The Sleeping Car, 1890; A Hazard of New Fortunes, 2 vols., 1890; The Shadow of a Dream, 1890; The Albany Depot, 1892. Boston and New York, 1867-92. Together 20 vols. 12mo and 16mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (876) \$32.00
- 3265 **Howells (W. D.) and Piatt (J. J.).** POEMS BY TWO FRIENDS. First edition. Columbus, 1860. 12mo, original cloth, uncut, in morocco slip case. A. L. S. of W. D. Howells inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (286) \$10.00  
Previous records: Rogers sale, 1888, cloth, \$10.00; Johnson sale, 1890, cloth, \$6.75.
- 3266 **Howgill (Francis).** THE DECEIVER OF THE NATIONS DISCOVERED and his Cruelty made manifest, etc., more especially his cruel works of Darkness in Maryland and Virginia. London, 1660. Small 4to, calf. One leaf remargined. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1803) \$56.00  
Menzies' copy, calf, headline of one leaf injured, sold in 1875 for \$10.25.
- 3267 — THE POPISH INQUISITION newly erected in New-England, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of Myserie, etc. London, 1659. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1802) \$76.00  
Previous records: Thornton sale, 1894, morocco, £4-10; Libbie's, 1897, paper, uncut, corner torn from title, \$25.00.
- 3268 **Hoyt (E.).** ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent. Greenfield, 1824. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1804) \$8.25
- 3269 **Hubbard (William).** THE HAPPINESS OF A PEOPLE in the Wisdom of their Rulers. Election Sermon at Boston, May 3, 1675. Boston, John Foster, 1676. Small 4to, morocco, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1807) \$17.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$17.00; Sotheby's, 1892, morocco, £5-7-6. It is usually found bound in with the "Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians."
- 3270 — A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND, from the first planting thereof to the year 1677. "Wine Hills" map. Boston, John Foster, 1677. Small 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges. With "The Happiness of a People" at the end, and facsimile of the "White Hills" map inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1808) \$316.00  
Previous records, all with genuine map of one form or other: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, autograph of Hubbard inserted, \$180.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$200.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$225.00; Sotheby's, 1896, contemporary calf, £111.
- 3271 — THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND: Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England. "Wine Hills" map. London, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. Small 4to, contemporary calf. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (336) \$110.00



**Hubbard (William). — Continued.**

- 3272 — **THE SAME.** With both varieties of the map in facsimile. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1806) \$22.00  
Previous records, all with the genuine map: Brinley sale, 1879, original calf, \$36.00; another copy, levant morocco, \$57.50; Crawford sale, 1887, £16-5; Sotheby's, 1890, calf, £25; Wood sale, 1891, £25; Crawford sale, 1896, old calf, £60-10.
- 3273 — **NARRATIVE OF THE INDIAN WARS IN NEW ENGLAND**, from 1607 to 1677. Map. Boston, 1775. 16mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1809) \$6.25
- 3274 — **NARRATIVE OF THE INDIAN WARS IN NEW ENGLAND**, from 1607 to 1677. Danbury, Stiles Nichols, 1803. 16mo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1810) \$5.50
- 3275 — **NARRATIVE OF THE INDIAN WARS IN NEW ENGLAND**, from 1607 to 1677. Brattleboro, 1814. 16mo, mottled sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1811) \$4.50
- 3276 — **GENERAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND**, from the Discovery to 1680. Cambridge, 1815. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1813) \$4.75
- 3277 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (883) \$3.00
- 3278 — **GENERAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND**, from the Discovery to 1680. Boston, 1848. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With two autograph letters of Peter Orlando Hutchinson laid in.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1814) \$6.25
- 3279 — **THE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN WARS IN NEW ENGLAND.** With Notes by S. G. Drake. Map. Roxbury, Mass., 1865. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut. 350 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (337) \$6.00
- 3280 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (551) \$7.50
- 3281 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (492) \$6.50
- 3282 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 2 vols. royal 4to, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1812) \$7.50
- 3283 **Huc (Abbé).** **WORKS**, comprising: Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet, 3 vols.; The Chinese Empire, 2 vols. London, 1855-57. Together 5 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (175) \$11.50
- 3284 **Hudson (Charles).** **HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF MARLBOROUGH**, MASS., from its first Settlement in 1657 to 1861. With a brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1862. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1176) \$3.50
- 3285 **Huger (George).** **AN ADDRESS TO THE ARMY**; in Reply to Strictures by Roderick McKenzie, in Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 to 1781. London, 1789. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 14 extra portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1027) \$13.00
- 3286 **Hughes (T. S.).** **THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, from the Accession of George III., 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. Portrait. London, 1855. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (256) \$5.95
- 3287 **Hugo (T.).** **THE BEWICK COLLECTOR: A Descriptive Catalogue** of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick. With the Supplement. 292 woodcuts. London, 1866-68. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (63) \$4.25



- 3288 **Hugo (Victor)**. NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS. Translated by A. L. Alger. Colored plates. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (441) \$6.50
- 3289 — ROMANCES. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1887-88. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (389) \$13.20
- 3290 — ROMANCES. Boston, 1891-92. 12 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (520) \$19.50
- 3291 — NOVELS. Dilettante edition. New York, Richmond & Co., 1896. 28 vols. 12mo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (885) \$28.00
- 3292 — THE SAME. 28 vols. 12mo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (521) \$24.50
- 3293 — THE SAME. 28 vols. 12mo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (603) \$28.00
- 3294 — COMPLETE WORKS. International limited edition. Illustrations. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, n. d. 30 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (142) \$54.00
- 3295 — THE SAME. 30 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (285) \$49.50
- 3296 — THE SAME. 30 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (884) \$41.25
- 3297 **Huguenots**. THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AND AMERICA. Cambridge, 1843. 2 vols. 12mo. With library stamp. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (143) \$5.50
- 3298 **Huish (Robert)**. MEMOIRS OF GEORGE THE FOURTH. Illustrations. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (293) \$6.60
- 3299 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (228) \$7.60
- 3300 **Humble Petition and Address** of the General Court sitting at Boston in New England, unto the high and mighty Prince Charles the Second. Printed in the Year 1660. Small 4to, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2574) \$45.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$50.00; Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$43.00.
- 3301 **Humboldt (A. von)**. PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during 1799-1804. Translated by H. M. Williams. Maps, etc. London, 1822-29. 7 vols. in 6, 8vo, half calf extra. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (227) \$10.80
- 3302 **Humbug's American Museum**. Curiosities of Gotham and Country Life, Politics, Fashions and Gossips. 24 humorous lithographic plates. New York, 1852. 4to, sewed. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (310) \$4.00
- 3303 **Hume (David)**. THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 8 vols. [Also] Essays, 2 vols. London, 1788. Together 10 vols. 8vo, old morocco. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (19) \$10.00
- 3304 — THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Portraits. London, Pickering, 1826. 8 vols. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (333) \$12.80
- 3305 — THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Boston, 1854. 6 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges, by Rivière. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1827) \$12.00
- 3306 — PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS. Portrait. Boston and Edinburgh, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (352) \$5.60



**Hume (David). — Continued.**

- 3307 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1828) \$9.00
- 3308 — **THE SAME.** With Life and Correspondence, 2 vols., 1846.  
Together 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (286) \$14.25
- 3309 **Humourist (The).** A Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Epigrams, etc. Engraved titles and 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1892. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (28) \$6.00
- 3310 **Humphreys (David).** AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1730. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1829) \$3.87
- 3311 **Humphreys (David).** ESSAYS ON THE LIFE OF MAJOR-GENERAL ISRAEL PUTNAM. Portrait. Boston, 1818. Small 8vo, boards, uncut. With 16 photographs, map, and 40 autograph signatures laid in.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (553) \$7.00
- 3312 **Humphreys (H. Noel).** A HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING. 100 facsimiles. London, 1868. Small folio, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (890) \$9.50
- 3313 **Hunt (Leigh).** JUVENILIA; or, A Collection of Poems. Written between the Ages of Twelve and Sixteen. Frontispiece by Bartolozzi. London, 1801. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1351) \$4.25
- 3314 — **CLASSIC TALES, Serious and Lively.** Portraits. London, Dent, n. d. 5 vols. 16mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (374) \$6.00
- 3315 — **CRITICAL ESSAYS** on the Performers of the London Theatres. First edition. London, 1807. Crown 8vo, half calf. With 29 portraits inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (971) \$6.00
- 3316 — **LORD BYRON AND SOME OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES.** Second edition. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut, shaken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1836) \$4.00
- 3317 — **THE TOWN: its Memorable Characters and Events.** First edition. Illustrations. London, 1848. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (245) \$5.25
- 3318 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols crown 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (973) \$4.00
- 3319 — **WORKS, first editions, comprising:** The Reflector, 2 vols., 1811-12; Feast of the Poets, 1815; The Liberal, 2 vols., 1822-23; The Literary Examiner, 1823; The Companion, 1828; Lord Byron, large paper, 1828; Indicator and Companion, 2 vols., 1834; Capt. Sword and Capt. Pen, 1835; The Palfrey, 1842; Imagination and Fancy, 1844; Stories from the Italian Poets, 2 vols., 1846; One Hundred Romances of Real Life, 1846; Men, Women and Books, 2 vols., 1847; Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, 1848; The Town, 2 vols., 1848; Book for a Corner, 2 vols., 1849; Readings from Railways, 1849; Autobiography, 3 vols., 1850; Table Talk, 1851; Religion of the Heathen, 1853; Old Court Suburbs, 2 vols., 1855; Stories in Verse, 1855; Saunter through the West End, 1861; Correspondence, 2 vols., 1862. London, 1811-62. Together 35 vols., 8vo and 4to, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Ramage.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (894) \$122.50



- 3320 **Hunter (Joseph).** THE FOUNDERS OF NEW PLYMOUTH, the Parent Colony of New England. London, 1854. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1049) \$3.00
- 3321 **Huntington (E. B.).** GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR OF THE LATHROP FAMILY in this country, embracing the Descendants as far as known of Rev. John Lothrop of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., etc. Portraits and plate. Ridgefield, 1884. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1027) \$4.25
- 3322 **Hurd (D. H.).** HISTORY OF ESSEX COUNTY, MASS., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (401) \$8.50
- 3323 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half russia.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (258) \$8.50
- 3324 **Hurlbut (Henry H.).** HURLBUT GENEALOGY, or Record of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn. Portraits. Albany, 1888. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (384) \$3.25
- 3325 **Hutchinson (Thomas).** COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1769. 8vo, morocco. Corner of title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1855) \$19.25
- 3326 — THE SAME. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Last leaf remargined and 6 pages in manuscript. S. G. Drake's copy, with some extra illustrations.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (557) \$15.50
- 3327 — DIARY AND LETTERS. Compiled from the Original Documents still remaining in Possession of his Descendants, by Peter Orlando Hutchinson. Portraits and facsimile. Boston, 1884-86. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (559) \$5.25
- 3328 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1856) \$6.00
- 3329 — HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1628 to 1750. First edition. Boston, 1764-67. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1849) \$12.50
- 3330 — HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1628 to 1750. Second edition. London, 1760 [1765]-68. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1850) \$8.00
- 3331 — HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1628 to 1750. Third edition. Boston, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1851) \$6.25
- 3332 — HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1750 to 1774. Vol. 3. Portrait. London, 1828. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1852) \$4.00
- 3333 — THE SAME. With different title, and with Preface, 16 pages, and a plate. 8vo, morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1853) \$5.50
- 3334 **Hutchinson (Thomas), Oliver (Andrew), and others.** COPY OF LETTERS SENT TO GREAT BRITAIN, by Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons, Born and Educated among us. Boston, 1773. 8vo, cloth. Last leaf mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1857) \$3.25
- 3335 **Hutton (Laurence).** PLAYS AND PLAYERS. New York, 1875. 8vo, cloth. With autograph letter of the author inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (980) \$5.25



**Hutton (Laurence).** — *Continued.*

- 3336 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (25 printed). 4to, sheets, folded, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (979) \$11.00
- 3337 **Iconographic Encyclopædia** of Science, Literature and Art. 500 plates, containing upwards of 12,000 engravings. New York, 1852. 6 vols. royal 8vo and 4to, half morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1357) \$6.75
- 3338 **Ihne (Wilhelm).** HISTORY OF ROME. London, 1871. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (599) \$5.00
- 3339 **Illumination.** Colonel Tilghman, Aid de Camp to his Excellency General Washington, having brought official account of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, etc. Dated Oct. 24, 1781. Folio broadside. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (132) \$44.00
- 3340 **Illustrated Arctic News (The).** Published on Board H. M. S. Resolute, in Search of Sir John Franklin. 5 parts, from October 1, 1850, to March 14, 1851. Colored plates. London, Ackerman, 1852. Folio, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (28) \$5.13
- 3341 **Illustrated London News.** Vols. 36 to 42 and 59 to 104 (lacking Vols. 37 and 61). London, 1860-94. 48 vols. half roan and half sheep, 3 vols. in parts. Together 51 vols. folio. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (485) \$10.20
- 3342 **Illustrated Record of Important Events** in the Annals of Europe. Colored plates. London, 1815-16. 2 vols. folio, half morocco. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (353) \$13.00
- 3343 **Imlay (G.).** THE EMIGRANTS, etc.; or, the History of an Expatriated Family. London, 1793. 3 vols. 12mo, sheep, broken. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1859) \$7.12
- 3344 — **THE EMIGRANTS, etc.** Dublin, 1794. Crown 8vo, calf. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (148) \$5.00
- 3345 — **TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE WESTERN TERRITORY OF NORTH AMERICA.** Maps and plans. London, 1793. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (343) \$5.13
- 3346 — **TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE WESTERN TERRITORY OF NORTH AMERICA.** Third edition. Maps. London, 1797. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1860) \$6.50
- 3347 — **SPEECHES DELIVERED BY SEVERAL INDIAN CHIEFS;** also, An Extract of a Letter from an Indian Chief. New York, 1810. 12mo, paper, unbound. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (347) \$3.75
- 3348 **Impartial History of the War in America,** between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the Year 1779. Map and 13 portraits. London, 1780. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1862) \$35.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half morocco, uncut, \$20.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$13.00; Brinley sale, 1880, russia, uncut, \$10.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$32.00; Bell sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$30.00.
- 3349 **Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography (The).** A Series of Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men of all Ages and of all Nations. Portraits. London, n. d. 6 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (33) \$28.00
- 3350 **Inchbald (Elizabeth).** WORKS, edited by her, comprising: The British Theatre, 25 vols.; The Modern Theatre, 10 vols.; Farces and other After-pieces, 7 vols. London, 1808-11. Together 42 vols. crown 8vo, boards. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (138) \$6.75



**Inchbald (Elizabeth).** — *Continued.*

- 3351 — THE SAME. 42 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (272) \$21.00
- 3352 — THE SAME. 42 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (45) \$37.80
- 3353 — MEMOIRS AND FAMILIAR CORRESPONDENCE with the most Distinguished Persons of her Time. Portrait. London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (133) \$4.50
- 3354 **India.** PRESERVATION OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN INDIA. 100 plates. London, 1895. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (226) \$10.50
- 3355 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (207) \$10.00
- 3356 **Inghirami (F.).** MONUMENTI ETRUSCHI. Frontispiece and 466 plates. Firenze, 1821-25. 7 vols. in 10, royal 4to, half russia, uncut. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (147) \$9.00
- 3357 **Inglis (Charles).** THE CLAIM AND ANSWER, with the Subsequent Proceedings in his Case against the United States, under the Sixth Article of the Treaty, etc. Philadelphia, 1799. Small 4to, cover missing. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (667) \$5.00
- 3358 **Ingram (James).** MEMORIALS OF OXFORD. LARGE PAPER. Plates by Le Keux. Oxford, 1837. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (811) \$8.62
- 3359 — MEMORIALS OF THE COLLEGES AND HALLS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Second edition, 3 vols., 1847. [Also] Memorials of Cambridge. By T. Wright and H. L. Jones. Plates by Le Keux. 2 vols. 1845. Together 5 vols. 4to, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1040, 1041) \$11.87
- 3360 **Institution of Civil Engineers:** MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS. Vols. 3 to 118, 1844 to 1894. With General Index to Vols. 1 to 30, Name Index to Vols. 1 to 58, and Subject Index to Vols. 1 to 58. London, 1844-94. Vols. 3 to 74, half morocco, Vols. 75 to 94, original calf, and the remainder as issued. Together 120 vols. 8vo. One part and two other title-pages lacking. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (80) \$54.00
- 3361 **Intellectual Observer.** Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research and Recreative Science. Vols. 1 to 12 (lacking vols. 2 and 4) London, 1862-68. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (993) \$5.00
- 3362 **International Cyclopædia (The):** A Compendium of Human Knowledge. New York, 1895. 15 vols. 8vo, morocco. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (173½) \$12.00
- 3363 **Ipswich, N. H.** HISTORY OF IPSWICH, N. H., from its first Grant in 1736 to the Present Time. Map and 34 illustrations. Boston, 1852. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (909) \$3.50
- 3364 **[Ireland (Joseph N.).]** FIFTY YEARS OF A PLAY-GOER'S JOURNAL; or, Annals of the New York Stage from A. D. 1789 to A. D. 1848. Nos. 1 to 3 (all published). New York, [1860]. 12mo, half roan. Front covers bound in at the end, and A. L. S. of the author, referring to the book, inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (995) \$5.00
- 3365 — HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK STAGE. LARGE PAPER. Portrait. New York, 1867. 2 vols., unbound. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (114) \$32.00



[Ireland (Joseph M.)]. — *Continued.*

- 3366 — RECORDS OF THE NEW YORK STAGE from 1750 to 1860. New York, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. 200 printed. With photograph inlaid and 2 A. L.'s. S. of the author, and 2 playbills, inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (994) \$35.00
- 3367 Ireland (Samuel). FORGERIES, Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespeare. Facsimiles. London, 1796. Royal folio, half roan. With numerous portraits and plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1429) \$6.00
- 3368 — THE SAME. Royal folio, half bound. Text inlaid and with specimens of the forged documents, several portraits, etc., inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1430) \$55.00
- 3369 — PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE UPPER, OR WARWICKSHIRE AVON. First edition. Plates. London, R. Faulder, 1795. Royal 8vo, russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis. George Daniel's copy, with his monogram on both covers. With 30 extra portraits, an original drawing, etc., inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (812) \$27.50
- 3370 Ireland (William Henry). CONFESSIONS OF WILLIAM HENRY IRELAND, containing the particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, etc. London, 1805. "Ireland's own copy." The text bound up between the leaves of two 4to scrap-books and 13 Shakespearian plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1431) \$60.00  
Another "author's own copy," in 1 volume, with a large number of prints, drawings, autograph letters, etc., inserted, sold in the Mayrick sale in 1887 for £71.
- 3371 Irish Shield and Monthly Milesian : a Historic, Literary and Dramatic Journal. Edited by George Pepper. Vol. 1 (probably all published). New York, 1829. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (447) \$3.75
- 3372 Iron: The Journal of Science, Metals and Manufactures. Vols. 1 to 9. London, 1873-77. 9 vols. folio, half sheep and half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (468) \$4.50
- 3373 Irving (Pierre). THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF WASHINGTON IRVING. LARGE PAPER. New York, 1862. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. With upwards of 15 plates inserted.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (346) \$11.00
- 3374 Irving (Washington). THE ALHAMBRA. First edition. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (452) \$5.50
- 3375 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (453) \$3.50
- 3376 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (296) \$4.00
- 3577 — BRACEBRIDGE HALL. Illustrations by R. Caldecott. London, 1877. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (168) \$3.13
- 3378 — CHRONICLE OF THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA. Agapida edition (150 printed). Photogravures and colored borders. New York, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (925) \$5.00



*Irving (Washington). — Continued.*

- 3379 — THE CRAYON MISCELLANY. First edition. Philadelphia, 1835. 3 vols. 12mo, original cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (297) \$4.50
- 3380 — A HISTORY OF NEW YORK. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. First edition. Folding view of New Amsterdam. New York, 1809. 2 vols. 12mo, original calf, marbled edges, rubbed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (293) \$38.00
- 3381 — A HISTORY OF NEW YORK. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1821. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half roan.  
Bangs', June 1, 1898. (337) \$4.25
- 3382 — A HISTORY OF NEW YORK. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. Peter Stuyvesant edition (281 printed). Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. New York, 1894. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (926) \$12.50  
*See also* Grolier Club.
- 3383 — LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, and his Companions. First edition. New York, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (295) \$8.00
- 3384 — LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. Isabella edition. Illustrations. New York, n. d. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (339) \$5.25
- 3385 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (362) \$3.90
- 3386 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (621) \$7.50
- 3387 — LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Plates. New York, 1857-59. 5 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (345) \$7.00
- 3388 — LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Illustrations. New York, 1860. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (113) \$5.50
- 3389 — LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Centennial edition. Illustrations. New York, 1889. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (406) \$7.50
- 3390 — THE SAME. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, sheets, in boxes.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (313) 9.50
- 3391 — THE SAME. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, roxburghe binding, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1364) \$12.50
- 3392 — RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations by George H. Boughton. London and New York, 1893. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (294) \$3.25
- 3393 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (455) \$4.13
- 3394 — SKETCH BOOK OF GEOFFREY CRAYON, GENT. ÉDITION DE LUXE (500 printed). Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1882. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (92) \$3.00
- 3395 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (456) \$3.25
- 3396 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (920) \$4.00
- 3397 — TALES OF A TRAVELLER. Van Kortlandt edition (250 printed). Illustrations. New York, 1895. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (927) \$12.25



**Irving (Washington).** — *Continued.*

- 3398 — **WORKS.** National edition. Illustrations. New York, 1860-61. 22 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (69) \$28.60
- 3399 — **THE SAME.** With the Life and Letters, 4 vols. Together 26 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (813) \$70.20
- 3400 — **WORKS.** With Life and Letters. Geoffrey Crayon edition. Illustrations. New York, 1886-88. 27 vols. square 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (275) \$29.02
- 3401 — **THE SAME.** 27 vols. square 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (912) \$28.35
- 3402 — **THE SAME.** 27 vols. square 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (618) \$14.17
- 3403 — **WORKS.** Knickerbocker edition. Illustrations. New York, 1868-69. 27 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (563) \$15.52
- 3404 — **THE SAME.** 27 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (79) \$9.45
- 3405 — **WORKS.** Hudson edition. Illustrations. New York, n. d. 27 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (273) \$62.10
- 3406 — **WORKS.** New Knickerbocker edition. New York, n. d. 40 vols. 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (111) \$22.00
- 3407 — **WORKS.** Author's Autograph edition (500 printed). Vols. 1 to 20 (to be complete in 40 volumes). Illustrations. New York, Putnam, 1895-97. 20 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (148) \$48.00
- 3408 — **IRVINGIANA:** a Memorial of Washington Irving. LARGE PAPER (110 printed). Portraits. New York, 1860. Royal 4to, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1896) \$4.00
- 3409 **Isidore (St.).** ISIDORI DE SUMMO BONO, LIBRI TRES. [Coloniæ, Ulric Zell, circa 1470]. Small 4to, half calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (341) \$21.00
- 3410 **Jack Morgan Songster.** Compiled by a Captain in General Lee's Army. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 8vo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (829) \$5.50
- 3411 **Jackson (Andrew).** BRIEF AND IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND ACTIONS OF ANDREW JACKSON. By a Free Man. Portrait. Boston, 1831. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1897) \$3.00
- 3412 **Jackson (Catherine Charlotte, Lady).** THE COURT OF FRANCE IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, 1514-1559. Portraits. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (375) \$3.80
- 3413 — **WORKS,** comprising: Old Paris, 2 vols., 1878; The Old Regime, 2 vols., 1880; French Court and Society, 2 vols., 1881; The Court of the Tuileries, 2 vols., 1883; The Court of France in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., 1886; the last of the Valois, 2 vols., 1888; The First of the Bourbons, 2 vols., 1890. London, 1878-90. Together 14 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (157) \$168.00
- 3414 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (238) \$98.00



**Jackson (Catherine Charlotte, Lady). — Continued.**

- 3415 — THE SAME. 14 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (275) \$112.00
- 3416 — THE SAME. 14 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (115) \$126.00
- 3417 **Jackson (Francis)**. HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF  
NEWTON, MASS., from 1639 to 1800. Map and portrait. Boston,  
1854. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2628) \$15.50
- 3418 — THE SAME. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1271) \$19.00
- 3419 **Jackson (I.) and Chatto (W. A.)**. TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING.  
First edition. 300 woodcuts. London, 1839. Royal 8vo, half  
morocco, gilt top. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (246) \$4.75
- 3420 — THE SAME. 1 vol in 3, royal 8vo, morocco. With 278 plates  
and autograph of W. A. Chatto inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (815) \$75.00
- 3421 [**Jackson (Jonathan)**]. THOUGHTS UPON THE POLITICAL SITUA-  
TION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which that of  
Massachusetts is more particularly considered. Worcester, 1788.  
8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1899) \$4.50
- 3422 **Jackson ("Stonewall")**. LIFE OF THOMAS J. JACKSON. By an  
ex-Cadet. Richmond, Va., 1864. 12mo, half cloth. With origi-  
nal paper covers bound in, and Confederate bank-note inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1639) \$4.50
- 3423 **Jacobs (Joseph)**. CELTIC FAIRY TALES. JAPAN PAPER (125  
printed). Illustrations. London, 1892. Royal 8vo, boards,  
uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (610) \$4.50
- 3424 — ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. JAPAN PAPER (80 printed). Illus-  
trations. London, 1890. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (611) \$4.50
- 3425 — MORE ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. JAPAN PAPER (160 printed).  
London, 1894. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (612) \$3.25
- 3426 — INDIAN FAIRY TALES. JAPAN PAPER (160 printed). Illus-  
trations. London, 1892. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (613) \$6.25
- 3427 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (614) \$7.00
- 3428 **Jacquemart (Albert)**. HISTOIRE DE LA CÉRAMIQUE. Illus-  
trations. Paris, 1873. Royal 8vo, vellum.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (518) \$6.00
- 3429 — HISTORY OF THE CERAMIC ART. Translated by Mrs. Bury  
Palliser. Illustrations. New York [London], 1877. Royal 8vo,  
half levant morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (570) \$8.00
- 3430 **Jamaica**. THE LAWS OF JAMAICA, pass'd by the Governour's  
Council and Assembly in that Island. London, 1716. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1900) \$5.50
- 3431 — LAWS OF JAMAICA, from 32d Year of King Charles the Sec-  
ond to 11 years of George IV. Jamaica, 1792-1831. 8 vols. 4to,  
calf. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (728½) \$10.40
- 3432 — A NEW HISTORY OF JAMAICA, from the Earliest Accounts,  
to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. Maps.  
London, 1740. 8vo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1901) \$3.00



- 3433 **James (Edwin).** ACCOUNT OF AN EXPEDITION FROM PITTSBURGH TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS IN 1819, 1820, from the Notes of Major Long. Maps, chart, and 8 plates. London, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. *Bangs'*, Nov. 22, 1897. (740) \$3.30  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, \$15.75; Hart sale, 1890, boards, uncut, \$16.50; Wilson sale, 1892, £2-12; Alexander sale, 1895, half calf, uncut, \$12.00.
- 3434 **James (G. P. R.).** THE LIFE OF HENRY THE FOURTH, King of France and Navarre. Portrait. London, 1847. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
*Henkels'*, Jan. 31, 1898. (239) \$7.80
- 3435 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
*Deane sale, Libbie's*, March 8, 1898. (1903) \$5.25
- 3436 — LIFE AND TIMES OF LOUIS XIV. Portraits. London, 1838. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
*Wireman sale, Henkels'*, Nov. 9, 1897. (177) \$10.80
- 3437 — WORKS, comprising: Edward the Black Prince, 2 vols., 1836; Louis the Fourteenth, 4 vols., 1838; Richard Cœur-de-Lion, 4 vols., 1841-43; Letters Illustrative of the Reign of William III., 3 vols., 1841; Charlemagne, 1847; Henry the Fourth, 3 vols., 1847. London, 1836-47. Together 17 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
*Bancker sale, Henkels'*, March 23, 1898. (276) \$49.30
- 3438 **James (Thomas).** THE STRANGE AND DANGEROUS VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN THOMAS JAMES, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea. London, 1633. Small 4to, calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Repaired on inner margins and map in facsimile.  
*Deane sale, Libbie's*, March 8, 1898. (1907) \$9.25  
Previous records, all with the map: Crawford sale, 1887, morocco, £15-10; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$110.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco, \$112.50; Simon sale, 1893, half morocco, £17.
- 3439 — THE STRANGE AND DANGEROUS VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN THOMAS JAMES, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea. Second edition. Map. London, 1740. Small 8vo, half morocco.  
*Deane sale, Libbie's*, March 8, 1898. (1908) \$6.00
- 3440 **Jameson (Anna).** MEMOIRS OF THE BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND. Second edition. 21 portraits. London, 1838. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
*Deane sale, Libbie's*, March 8, 1898. (1909) \$8.00
- 3441 — BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND. Portraits. London, 1861. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
*Baxter sale, Bangs'*, March 16, 1898. (633) \$8.25
- 3442 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
*Hayes sale, Bangs'*, April 26, 1898. (818) \$8.25
- 3443 — WORKS, comprising: Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders; History of Our Lord. London, 1865-70. Together 6 vols. square 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
*Hayes sale, Bangs'*, April 26, 1898. (817) \$22.50
- 3444 — THE SAME. 6 vols. square 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
*Henkels'*, June 2, 1898. (240) \$40.50
- 3445 — WORKS. Boston, 1885. 10 vols. 16mo, half calf, marbled edges. *Bancker sale, Henkels'*, March 23, 1898. (278) \$10.00



- 3446 **Jameson (E. A.).** HISTORY OF MEDWAY, MASS., 1713 to 1885. Illustrations. Medway, 1886. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (741) \$5.25
- 3447 **Jamieson (John).** ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE. London, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (319) \$7.25
- 3448 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (277) \$4.00
- 3449 **Janin (J.).** L'AMOUR DES LIVRES. Paris, 1866. 16mo, half levant morocco, by Stikeman. 204 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (102) \$5.25
- 3450 **Jansen (Henri).** ESSAI SUR L'ORIGINE DE LA GRAVURE EN BOIS ET EN TAILLE-DOUCE. Paris, 1808. 2 vols. square 8vo, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (821) \$5.25
- 3451 **Jardine (Sir W.).** THE NATURALIST'S LIBRARY. Nearly 1500 full-page colored plates. Edinburgh, n. d. 40 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (236) \$32.00
- 3452 **Jasper (Theodore).** THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA, drawn and colored from Nature. New York, n. d. Large 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (876) \$4.25
- 3453 **Jay (John).** CORRESPONDENCE AND PUBLIC PAPERS. Edited by H. P. Johnson. New York, 1890. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (411) \$8.50
- 3454 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (619) \$5.20
- 3455 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (558) \$6.00
- 3456 **Jefferies (Richard).** WORKS, first editions, comprising: The Game-keeper at Home, 1878; The Amateur Poacher, 1879; Wild Life in a Southern County, 1879; Greene Ferne Farm, 1880; Round About a Great Estate, 1880; Hodge and his Masters, 1880; Wood Magic, 1881; Bevis, the Story of a Boy, 1882; Nature near London, 1883; The Story of My Heart, 1883; The Dewy Morn, 1884; Red Deer, 1884; The Life of the Fields, 1884; The Open Air, 1885; After London, or Wild England, 1885; Amaryllis at the Fair, 1887; Field and Hedgerow, last Essays, 1889; The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, by Walter Besant, 1888. London, v. d. Together 23 vols. post 8vo, cloth, as issued.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (301) \$48.88
- 3457 **Jefferson (Joseph).** RIP VAN WINKLE, as Played by Joseph Jefferson. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations. New York, 1895. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (257) \$6.00
- 3458 **Jefferson (Thomas).** CATALOGUE OF PRESIDENT JEFFERSON'S LIBRARY. Arranged by Himself. Washington, 1829. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (456) \$5.75
- 3459 — MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE AND PRIVATE PAPERS, now first published from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by T. J. Randolph. London, 1829. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, worn.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (564) \$3.00
- 3460 — MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANIES. Second edition. Portrait. Boston, 1830. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1916) \$3.00
- 3461 — NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, written in the Year 1781. [Paris], 1782. 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (10) \$49.00



**Jefferson (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 3462 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, sheep. With the title-page in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1917) \$5.50
- 3463 — **NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.** Map. London, 1787.  
8vo, calf. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (570) \$3.00
- 3464 — **OBSERVATIONS SUR LA VIRGINIE.** Traduites de l'Anglois.  
Map. Paris, 1786. 8vo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1918) \$5.50
- 3465 — **WRITINGS.** Edited by H. A. Washington. Portrait. New  
York, 1853. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (399) \$9.90
- 3466 — **WRITINGS.** Edited by H. A. Washington. New York, 1861.  
9 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1915) \$11.25
- 3467 — **WRITINGS.** Edited by H. A. Washington. Portrait. Phila-  
delphia, 1871. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (153) \$12.60
- 3468 — **WRITINGS.** Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford.  
Vol. 1 to 8 (all published). New York, Putnam, 1892. 8 vols.  
8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (242) \$10.40
- 3469 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (563) \$20.00
- 3470 — **OBSERVATIONS ON THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON,**  
with particular Reference to the Attack they contain on the Mem-  
ory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. New York, 1832. 8vo, half  
roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2083) \$6.00
- 3471 **Jefferys (Thomas).** **THE AMERICAN ATLAS; or, A Geographical**  
**Description of the whole Continent of America.** 49 maps. Lon-  
don, 1776. Folio, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1937) \$13.00
- 3472 — **THE NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY of the French Dominions**  
**in North and South America.** Maps and plans. London, 1760.  
2 vols. in 1, folio, half russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1936) \$7.00
- 3473 — **THE NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY of the French Dominions**  
**in North and South America.** Maps and plans. London, 1761.  
Folio, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (357) \$8.50
- 3474 **Jenkins (Howard M.).** **HISTORICAL COLLECTION RELATING TO**  
**GWYNEDD, a Township of Montgomery Co., Pa.** Philadelphia,  
1884. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (358) \$3.00
- 3475 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the  
author. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (295) \$3.25
- 3476 **Jenness (J. S.).** **TRANSCRIPTS OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS in the**  
**English Archives relating to the early history of the State of New**  
**Hampshire.** [Also] Notes on the First Planting of New Hamp-  
shire and on the Piscataqua Patent. Map. New York and  
Portsmouth, 1876-78. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards and paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1943) \$6.00
- 3477 **Jordan (W.).** **NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS**  
**AND EMINENT PERSONS OF THE XIXTH CENTURY.** 184 Por-  
traits. London, 1830-34. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco  
extra, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (422) \$10.00



**Jordan (W.). — Continued.**

- 3478 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (517) \$13.75
- 3479 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half calf extra, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (171) \$10.00
- 3480 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (343) \$10.80
- 3481 **Jerrold (Blanchard).** **LONDON, A PILGRIMAGE.** Numerous full-page plates by Doré. London, n. d. Folio, levant morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Matthews. A specimen binding.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (128) \$11.00
- 3482 **Jerrold (Douglas).** **CAKES AND ALE.** First edition. Frontispiece and title by George Cruikshank. London, 1842. 2 vols. crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (299) \$7.50
- 3483 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. crown 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, original covers inlaid and bound in at end of each volume, by Rivière.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (170) \$6.50
- 3484 **Jesse (John Henneage).** **GEORGE SELWYN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.** Portraits. London, 1882. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (405) \$6.50
- 3485 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (635) \$5.00
- 3486 — **LONDON; its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places.** London, 1871. 3 vols. in 6, 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 422 portraits and views inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (102) \$90.00
- 3487 — **MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED ETONIANS.** London, Bentley, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (331) \$3.00
- 3488 — **MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD.** London, 1867. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (565) \$13.50
- 3489 — **MEMOIRS OF RICHARD THE THIRD, and some of his Contemporaries.** First edition. Portrait and colored plate. London, Bentley, 1862. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy, with autograph inscription by the author. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (266) \$31.00
- 3490 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (330) \$30.00
- 3491 — **WORKS, first editions, comprising:** *Reign of the Stuarts*, 4 vols., 1840; *Memoirs of the Court of England*, 3 vols., 1843; *George Selwyn and his Contemporaries*, 4 vols., 1843-44; *Pretenders and their Adherents*, 2 vols., 1845; *Historical Memorials of London*, 2 vols., 1847; *London and its Celebrities*, 2 vols., 1850; *Memoirs of Richard III.*, 1862; *Reign of George III.*, 3 vols., 1867; *Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians*, 2 vols., 1875. London, 1840-75. Together 23 vols. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (580) \$172.80
- 3492 — **THE SAME.** First editions, except *George Selwyn*, which was the reprint of 1882. 23 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (187) \$126.50
- 3493 — **THE SAME.** First editions. Lacking the *Celebrated Etonians*. 21 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (101) \$183.75
- 3494 — **THE SAME.** First editions. Lacking the *Celebrated Etonians*. 21 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (300) \$157.50
- 3495 — **THE SAME.** All first editions, complete set. With *Life of George Brummel*, by Captain Jesse, added. Together 25 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (156) \$262.50



**Jesse (John Heneage).** — *Continued.*

- 3496 — **WORKS**, first editions, comprising: Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 4 vols., 1840; George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols., 1843; Court of England to the Death of George the Second, 3 vols., 1843; The Pretenders and their Adherents, 2 vols., 1845; Literary and Historical Memorials of London, 2 vols., 1847. London, 1840-47. Together 15 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1944) \$86.25
- 3497 **Jesse (Captain William).** **THE LIFE OF GEORGE BRUMMELL, Esq.**, commonly called "Beau" Brummell. Portrait. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (188) \$8.20
- 3498 — **THE LIFE OF GEORGE BRUMMELL, Esq. LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). 40 portraits in color. London, 1886. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (70) \$10.50
- 3499 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (348) \$8.00
- 3500 **Jesuits.** **CRAMOISY SERIES OF JESUIT MEMOIRS, RELATIONS, etc.** Edited by J. G. Shea. Lacking Nos. 19, 21, 22, and 25 of Sabin's list, and with two varieties of No. 24. New York, 1857-66. 13 vols. half calf, 8 vols. cloth, and 1 vol. in sheets. Together 22 vols. 8vo. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1949) \$38.50
- 3501 — **TRAVELS OF THE JESUITS INTO VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.** Compiled from their Letters, now first Attempted in English. Maps and plates. London, 1743. 2 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, red edges, by Cecil & Larkins.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (359) \$10.00
- 3502 **Jewett (J. A.).** **MEMORIAL OF SAMUEL APPLETON**, of Ipswich, Mass. Plates. Boston, 1850. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (117) \$5.00
- 3503 **Jewitt (Llewellynn).** **THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Nearly 2000 engravings. London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (470) \$6.50
- 3504 **Jogues (Isaac).** **NOVUM BELGIUM: An Account of New Netherland in 1643-1644.** **LARGE PAPER.** Facsimile, portrait, and map. New York, 1862. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1946) \$3.00
- 3505 **Johns Hopkins University.** **STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.** Vols. 1, 5, and 6, and extra volumes, 1, 2, and 4. Baltimore, 1883-89. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (577) \$13.50
- 3506 **Johnson (Charles).** **GENERAL HISTORY OF THE ROBBERIES AND MURDERS OF THE MOST NOTORIOUS PYRATES**, from 1717 to 1724. Plates. London, 1724. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1947) \$4.50
- 3507 — **GENERAL HISTORY OF THE ROBBERIES AND MURDERS OF THE MOST NOTORIOUS PYRATES.** Second edition. London, 1724. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1948) \$4.50
- 3508 **Johnson (Charles).** **A NARRATIVE OF THE INCIDENTS ATTENDING THE CAPTURE, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnson**, who was made prisoner by the Indians on the River Ohio, in 1790. New York, 1827. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1961) \$8.50



- 3509 [Johnson (Edward)]. A HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND from the English Planting in the Yeere 1628 until the Yeere 1652. London, 1654. Small 4to, antique calf, red edges. Catchwords cut into on one leaf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1950) \$155.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, last line of imprint in facsimile, \$80.00; another copy, levant morocco, uncut, \$150.00; Murphy sale, half morocco, \$50.00; Coburn sale, 1888, morocco, \$81.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$115.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco, \$110.00.
- 3510 — WONDER-WORKING PROVIDENCE OF SION'S SAVIOUR IN NEW ENGLAND. Frontispiece. Andover, 1867. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (363) \$4.50
- 3511 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1951) \$9.00
- 3512 Johnson (James B.). JEREMIAH JOHNSON AND THOMZIN BLANCHARD JOHNSON, HIS WIFE: An Account of their Lineage. Portrait. Washington, 1895. 8vo, paper.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (949) \$3.00
- 3513 Johnson (John). TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printer's Instructor. LARGE PAPER. London, 1824. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (948) \$5.00
- 3514 Johnson (John). HISTORY OF THE TOWNS OF BRISTOL AND BREMEN, ME., including the Pemaquid Settlement. Map and Portrait. Albany, 1873. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (414) \$3.10
- 3515 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (195) \$3.50
- 3516 Johnson (Mrs.). NARRATIVE OF THE CAPTIVITY OF MRS. JOHNSON, containing an Account of her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. Walpole, N. H., 1796. 16mo, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1955) \$31.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$13.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco, \$24.00.
- 3517 Johnson (Samuel). DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. London, 1755. 2 vols. folio, calf.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (271) \$9.00
- 3518 — THE SAME. 2 vols. folio, calf.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (64) \$8.50
- 3519 — LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT ENGLISH POETS. With Notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1854. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (584) \$4.50
- 3520 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (187) \$5.40
- 3521 — THE PRINCE OF ABISSINIA: a Tale. First edition. London, Dodsley, 1759. 2 vols. small 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (269) \$14.50
- 3522 — THE SAME. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (837) \$16.50  
Mr. Foote's copy, levant morocco, by Stikeman, sold in 1895 for \$40.00.
- 3523 — WORKS. Oxford edition. London, Pickering, 1825. 11 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (116) \$30.80



**Johnson (Samuel). — Continued.**

- 3524 — **JOHNSONIANA**; or, Supplement to Boswell, being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London, 1836. 4to, cloth, stained.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (840) \$9.00
- 3525 **Johnson (William)**. SKETCHES OF THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF NATHANIEL GREENE. Portrait and map. Charleston, 1822. 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1533) \$5.00
- 3526 **Johnston (D. C.)**. SCRAPS. Numbers 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8. Humorous plates designed and etched by D. C. Johnston. Boston, 1830-40. 6 vols. oblong 4to, paper.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1029) \$10.50
- 3527 **Jones (Charles C., Jr.)**. HERNANDO DE SOTO. The Adventures encountered and the Route pursued by the Adelantado during his March through the Territory embraced within the present limits of the State of Georgia. Portrait. Savannah, privately printed, 1880. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1963) \$5.50
- 3528 — **THE HISTORY OF GEORGIA**. Illustrations. Boston, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (367) \$4.60
- 3529 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (576) \$5.30
- 3530 **Jones (E. F.)**. STOCKBRIDGE, MASS., PAST AND PRESENT. Springfield, 1854. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3403) \$3.25
- 3531 **Jones (J. B.)**. A REBEL WAR CLERK'S DIARY at the Confederate States Capital. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (309) \$3.00
- 3532 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (913) \$3.50
- 3533 **Jones (Owen)**. THE GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. First edition. 112 plates. London, Day & Son, n. d. Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Original subscriber's copy bound from the numbers.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (841) \$16.00
- 3534 — **GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT**. Colored plates. London, [1868]. Folio, half roan. Library stamp.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (642) \$11.50
- 3535 — **THE SAME**. Folio, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (229) \$12.50
- 3536 — **THE SAME**. Folio, cloth, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (210) \$12.00
- 3537 **Jones (Paul)**. LIFE. From Original Documents in the Possession of John Henry Sherburne. London, 1825. 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1968) \$3.10
- 3538 **Jones (Thomas)**. HISTORY OF NEW YORK DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Illustrations. New York, 1879. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (90) \$8.50
- 3539 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (221) \$14.50
- 3540 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1970) \$21.00
- 3541 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1273) \$10.00



- 3542 **Jonson (Ben).** WORKS. Engraved title. London, William Stansby, 1616. Small folio, half russia, broken. 2 portraits inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1971) \$16.00
- 3543 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Small folio, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Last leaf inlaid. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (842) \$74.00
- 3544 — **WORKS.** Portrait and engraved title. London, 1640. 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, rebacked. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (285) \$6.50
- 3545 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, rebacked. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (255) \$7.25
- 3546 — **WORKS.** With Additions never before Published. Portrait. London, 1692. Folio, calf, cover loose. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1035) \$6.00
- 3547 — **WORKS.** With Notes by W. Gifford. Portrait. London, 1816. 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (843) \$16.20
- 3548 — **WORKS.** With Notes by W. Gifford and Col. F. Cunningham. Portrait. London, Bickers, 1875. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (164) \$20.70
- 3549 — **THE SAME.** 9 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (189) \$18.90
- 3550 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 9 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (457) \$14.62
- 3551 **Jordan (T. F.).** JORDAN MEMORIAL. Family Records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his Descendants in America. Portraits. Boston, 1882. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1972) \$6.00
- 3552 **Josephus (Flavius).** WORKS. Translated by William Whiston. Portrait. London, etc., 1839. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (103) \$9.75
- 3553 **Josselyn (John).** AN ACCOUNT OF TWO VOYAGES TO NEW ENGLAND. London, 1674. 16mo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1975) \$23.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$45.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$32.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$38.00; Wood sale, 1891, calf, £5-17-6; Ives sale, 1891, morocco, \$32.50; Simon sale, 1893, calf, £6-15.
- 3554 — **AN ACCOUNT OF TWO VOYAGES TO NEW ENGLAND.** LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Boston, 1865. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1976) \$5.25
- 3555 — **NEW ENGLAND'S RARITIES** Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Plate. London, 1672. 16mo, calf, by Hayday. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1973) \$39.00
- 3556 — **THE SAME.** 16mo, morocco, extra, gilt edges, by Sanford. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (957) \$16.50  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, \$35.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$32.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$50.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$42.50; Puttick's, 1891, calf, £6-6; Livermore sale, 1894, \$39.00; Sotheby's, 1895, calf, £7-10.
- 3557 — **NEW ENGLAND'S RARITIES.** With an Introduction and Notes by E. Tuckerman. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Boston, 1865. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1974) \$3.25



**Josselyn (John).** — *Continued.*

- 3558 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (845) \$8.50
- 3559 **Joutel.** JOURNAL HISTORIQUE DU DERNIER VOYAGE que M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure & le cours de la Rivière de Missicpi. Map. Paris, 1713. 8vo, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1980) \$14.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1881, old calf, \$5.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$10.50; Brevoort sale, 1890, old calf, \$12.00; Chittenden sale, 1894, levant morocco, \$11.50.
- 3560 — **A JOURNAL OF THE LAST VOYAGE** Perform'd by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. Map. London, 1714. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (375) \$16.00
- 3561 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1981) \$25.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half calf, \$16.00; Brinley sale, 1881, old calf, \$11.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$7.00; Baker sale, 1891, calf, \$18.00.  
*See also* Caxton Club.
- 3562 **Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts.** Edited by William Nicholson. Complete set. First Series, 5 vols. Second Series, 36 vols. Plates. London, 1797-1813. Together 41 vols. 8vo and 4to, half russia. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (495) \$6.33
- 3563 **Journal of a Young Man of Massachusetts,** late a Surgeon on Board an American Privateer, captured at sea by the British. Folding plate. Boston, 1816. 12mo, calf. Stained. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (288) \$4.25
- 3564 **Juan and Ulloa.** A VOYAGE TO SOUTH AMERICA. Translated by John Adams. Map and plates. London, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With autograph of Robert Southey, the binding by his daughters, with book-plate on reverse of first title. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1979) \$3.50
- 3565 **Juarros (Don Domingo).** STATISTICAL AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF GUATEMALA, in Spanish America. Translated by J. Baily. 2 maps. London, 1823. 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1982) \$6.00
- 3566 **Jubilee Days:** An Illustrated Daily Record of the Humorous Features of the World's Peace Jubilee. [Edited by T. B. Aldrich and W. D. Howells.] First edition. Complete set, 16 numbers. Illustrations by Hoppin. Boston, 1872. In 1 vol. 4to, pictorial boards. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (15) \$3.00
- 3567 **Judd (Sylvester).** HISTORY OF HADLEY, MASS., including the early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. Northampton, 1863. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1562) \$14.50
- 3568 **Jumel (Elisa B.).** OBITUARY in the New York Times of July 18th, 1865. New York, for W. L. Andrews, 1865. Royal 8vo, paper covers, uncut. 30 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (17) \$3.25
- 3569 **Junius.** LETTERS OF JUNIUS. LARGE PAPER. Portraits. London, Bensley, 1799. 2 vols. royal 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (307) \$4.00
- 3570 **Junker (W.).** TRAVELS IN AFRICA. Illustrations. London, 1890-92. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (281) \$5.25



**Junker (W.). — Continued.**

- 3571 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (461) \$6.00
- 3572 **Jurist (The).** Containing Reports of Cases Determined in Law and Equity, from the Commencement, 1837, to 1866. With Digest to 1865. London, 1838-66. 73 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (74) \$73.00
- 3573 **Justi (Carl).** DIEGO VELASQUEZ AND HIS TIMES. Illustrations. London, 1889. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (455) \$3.00
- 3574 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (186) \$4.50
- 3575 **Jutsum (Carl Thonet).** MEISTERWERKE OF GERMAN ART. Etchings and photogravures. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 vols. folio, in sections, in satin portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (280) \$9.00
- 3576 **Juvenal.** JUVENAL'S SIXTEEN SATYRS. With Arguments, Marginal Notes, and Annotations. Translated by Sir Robert Stapylton. Portrait. London, Moseley, 1647. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (508) \$4.00
- 3577 — **THE SAME.** Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, Jansen style, by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (475) \$22.00
- 3578 **Juvenal and Persius.** WORKS. Literally Translated, with Copious Explanatory Notes, by M. Madan. Oxford, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (596) \$4.20
- 3579 **Kalendar of Shepherdes (The).** The Edition of Paris, 1503, in Photographic Facsimile. Edited by H. O. Sommer. London, 1892. 3 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo, boards. 300 printed.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (426) \$3.50
- 3580 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (426) \$5.75
- 3581 **Kalm (Peter).** TRAVELS INTO NORTH AMERICA. Translated by John R. Foster. Illustrations. Warrington, 1770. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (249) \$5.40
- 3582 **Kane (Elisha Kent).** ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS. The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, 1854, and 1855. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (319) \$4.40
- 3583 **Kay (John).** SERIES OF ORIGINAL PORTRAITS AND CARICATURE ETCHINGS. With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes. Portraits. Edinburgh, 1842. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (464) \$10.25
- 3584 — **SERIES OF ORIGINAL PORTRAITS AND CARICATURE ETCHINGS.** London, 1877. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (283) \$6.25
- 3585 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (283) \$8.50
- 3586 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (283) \$7.50
- 3587 **Kaye (John W.).** A HISTORY OF THE SEPOY WAR IN INDIA, 1857-1858. London, 1875-80. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (196) \$5.20
- 3588 **Kean (Edmund).** LIFE OF EDMUND KEAN. Portrait. London, Moxon, 1835. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (160) \$3.50



- 3589 **Kean and Macready.** CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE RESPECTIVE PERFORMANCES OF KEAN AND MACREADY in Cibber's alteration of Shakespeare's Historical Play of King Richard III. London, 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1058) \$4.75
- 3590 **Keats (John).** ENDYMION. First edition. London, 1818. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top, by Tout. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (353) \$29.00  
Previous records, all in original boards, uncut: Rogers sale, 1888, \$27.00; Sullivan sale, 1890, £7-15; Dennis sale, 1892, £6; Glasse sale, 1892, £4-14; Buckley sale, 1893, £10-5; Adece sale, 1895, \$45.00; Crampton sale, 1896, £7-15.
- 3591 — POEMS. Kelmscott Press, 1894. 8vo, vellum, uncut. 300 printed. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (979) \$36.00
- 3592 — POETICAL WORKS AND OTHER WRITINGS. Edited by Henry Buxton Forman. 8 portraits. London, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (960) \$11.00
- 3593 [**Keiley (A. M.).**] PRISONER OF WAR, or Five Months among the Yankees. By A. Rifleman, Esq. Richmond, 1865. 8vo, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (836) \$4.50
- 3594 **Keimer (Samuel).** A BRAND PLUCK'D FROM THE BURNING: Exemplify'd in the Unparallel'd Case of Samuel Keimer. London, 1718. 16mo, half calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (379) \$11.00
- 3595 **Keith (Charles P.).** THE PROVINCIAL COUNCELLORS OF PENNSYLVANIA, who held Office between 1733 and 1776. Philadelphia, 1883. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (381) \$15.50
- 3596 **Keith (George).** THE DEISM OF WILLIAM PENN and his Brethren destructive to the Christian Religion, exposed and plainly laid open. London, B. Aylmer, 1699. Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (506) \$5.25
- 3597 — A JOURNAL OF TRAVELS FROM NEW-HAMPSHIRE TO CARATUCK, on the Continent of North America. London, 1706. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2000) \$31.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$28.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half calf, \$25.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, \$29.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco, uncut, \$40.00; Waterbury sale, 1895, half morocco, \$27.00; Matthews sale, 1897, morocco, \$65.00.
- 3598 — THE NOTES OF THE TRUE CHURCH with the Application of them to the Church of England, and the great Sin of Separation from Her, Delivered in a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, the 7th of November, 1703. New York, William Bradford, 1704. Small 4to, morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. Title and a few margins repaired. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (151) \$76.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$28.00; Brinley sale, 1880, stained, \$16.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$23.00.
- 3599 — THE PRESBYTERIAN AND INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES in New England and else-where brought to the Test. London, Thomas Northcott, 1691. Small 8vo, half sheep, wormed. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (80) \$7.50
- 3600 — THE SAME. 16mo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (1999) \$11.50  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1880, original sheep, \$28.00; Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, \$15.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$27.00; Martin sale, 1888, calf, £4-15; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$21.00.



- 3601 **Keith (William)**. COLLECTION OF PAPERS AND OTHER TRACTS, written Occasionally on Various Subjects. London, 1740. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2002) \$8.00
- 3602 — THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. Part 1, Containing the History of Virginia (all published). 2 maps. London, 1738. 4to, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2001) \$13.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$25.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$20.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, \$25.00; another copy, boards, uncut, \$20.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, \$30.00; Bateman sale, 1896, half bound, £4-17-6; Sotheby's, 1897, old calf, £5-10.
- 3603 **Kelly (Michael)**. REMINISCENCES OF MICHAEL KELLY, of the King's Theatre and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Portrait. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (199) \$3.00
- 3604 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 25 portraits laid in. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1063) \$5.50
- 3605 **Kelly (W. K.)**. THE ELEGIES OF PROPERTIUS; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter; and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Literally translated. London, 1854. Crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (429) \$5.25
- 3606 — THE SAME. Crown 8vo, half calf. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (669) \$4.00
- 3607 **Kemble (Fanny)**. OUTLINES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE JOURNAL OF F—— A—— K——. Drawn and etched by Mr. — [D. C. Johnson]. Boston, 1835. 8vo, paper, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1070) \$3.50
- 3608 **Kemp (Dixon)**. YACHT DESIGNING. Illustrations. London, 1876. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (761) \$7.00
- 3609 **Kendall (G. W.)**. THE WAR BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Illustrated. Colored plates. New York and Philadelphia, 1851. Folio, morocco, stained. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (187) \$4.50
- 3610 **Kennedy (John P.)**. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM WIRT. Portrait and facsimile. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy from Horace Greeley, with his autograph. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (481) \$3.50
- 3611 — SWALLOW BARN. First edition. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (533) \$3.00
- 3612 [**Kennett (White)**]. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library. London, 1713. 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2006) \$16.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, half morocco, uncut, \$32.00; Menzies sale, half morocco, large paper, \$20.50; Cooke sale, 1883, large paper (the Menzies copy), \$25.00; Barlow sale, calf, \$14.00.
- 3613 **Kenrick (W.)**. FALSTAFF'S WEDDING: a Comedy. Written in Imitation of Shakespeare. London, 1773. 8vo, half morocco. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1085) \$3.00
- 3614 **Kercheval (Samuel)**. HISTORY OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA. Winchester, S. H. Davis, 1833. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. Bangs', April 22, 1898. (114) \$7.25
- 3615 **Kerr (Robert)**. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, or Zoological System of Linnæus. London, 1792. 2 vols. 4to, calf. With nearly 400 old prints of animals inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (139) \$7.50



- 3616 **Kettell (Samuel)**. SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN POETRY. With Critical and Biographical Notices. Boston, 1829. 3 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2007) \$5.62
- 3617 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 12mo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (8) \$8.40
- 3618 **Keystone (The)**. [A Masonic Weekly.] Vols. 1 and 2. Philadelphia, 1867-69. In 1 vol. folio, cloth.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (675) \$3.75
- 3619 **Kidd (Captain)**. A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN RELATION TO CAPTAIN KIDD. London, 1701. Small 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2010) \$9.00
- 3620 **Kidder (Frederic)**. HISTORY OF THE BOSTON MASSACRE. Plate. Albany, 1870. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Autograph letter of the author inserted.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (49) \$3.25
- 3621 — MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN MAINE AND NOVA SCOTIA DURING THE REVOLUTION. Albany, 1867. 8vo, paper, uncut. Map and portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2012) \$3.75
- 3622 **Kilbourne (P. K.)**. SKETCHES AND CHRONICLES OF THE TOWN OF LITCHFIELD, CONN. Portraits, map, and plates. Hartford, 1859. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1068) \$3.75
- 3623 **King (T. H.)**. STUDY BOOK OF MEDIAEVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART. Descriptions by G. J. Hill. 400 plates. London, 1895. 4 vols. imperial 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (284) \$17.00
- 3624 — THE SAME. 4 vols. imperial 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (284) \$14.00
- 3625 **Kingsborough (Lord)**. ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO: Comprising Facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, etc. Plates, uncolored. London, 1831-48. 9 vols. imperial folio, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2016) \$189.00
- 3626 **Kingsbury (H. D.) and Deyo (S. L.)**. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF KENNEBEC CO., ME., 1799 to 1892. Portraits and illustrations. New York, 1892. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (987) \$7.00
- 3627 **Kingsley (Charles)**. WESTWARD HO! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. First edition. London, 1855. 3 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1898. (292) \$3.75
- 3628 — WORKS. Eversley edition. London, 1881. 11 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (588) \$12.37
- 3629 **Kinsie (Mrs. John H.)**. WAU-BUN, the "Early Day" in the North-West. Plates. New York, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (154) \$4.00
- 3630 **Kipling (Rudyard)**. THE CITY OF DREADFUL NIGHT. First edition. Allahabad, A. H. Wheeler & Co., 1891. 8vo, original paper cover.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (174) \$23.00
- 3631 — CITY OF DREADFUL NIGHT. London and Allahabad, n. d. 8vo, original paper cover. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (594) \$4.25
- 3632 — THE SAME. 8vo, original paper cover.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (991) \$5.12



**Kipling (Rudyard).** — *Continued.*

- 3633 — DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES, and other Verses. Fourth edition. Calcutta, 1890. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (289) \$5.12
- 3634 — THE SAME. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (250) \$4.00
- 3635 — THE JUNGLE BOOK. Both Series. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1894-95. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (254) \$4.00
- 3636 — MANY INVENTIONS. First edition. London, 1893. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (331) \$3.00
- 3637 — THE SEVEN SEAS. First edition. London, 1896. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (333) \$3.37
- 3638 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (636) \$6.38
- 3639 — UNDER THE DEODARS. Allahabad, Wheeler's Indian Railway Library, n. d. 8vo, original paper cover.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (341) \$3.88
- 3640 **Kirk (John Foster).** HISTORY OF CHARLES THE BOLD, Duke of Burgundy. Portraits. London, 1863. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (254) \$6.00
- 3641 **Kirkman (James T.).** MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF CHARLES MACKLIN. Principally Compiled from his own Papers and Memorandums. London, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. With 80 extra portraits and plates inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (368) \$28.00
- 3642 **Kit-Cat Club.** MEMOIRS OF THE CELEBRATED PERSONS COMPOSING THE KIT-CAT CLUB. 48 portraits, from paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. London, 1821. Folio, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (255) \$13.00
- 3643 **Knickerbocker Magazine.** Vols. 5 to 64 (lacking Vols. 15, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, and 49). Portraits. New York, 1835-64. 51 vols. 8vo, half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (535) \$25.50
- 3644 **Knight (Charles).** GALLERY OF PORTRAITS. With Memoirs. Upwards of 160 portraits. London, 1833-37. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (210) \$14.00
- 3645 — THE SAME. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1446) \$9.26
- 3646 — THE SAME. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2028) \$10.50
- 3647 — THE SAME. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (271) \$7.00
- 3648 — PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Index. 104 portraits and woodcuts. London, 1847. 9 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (150) \$9.00
- 3649 — THE SAME. With Martineau's History of England during the Peace, 2 vols. Together 11 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2027) \$8.80
- 3650 — THE POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1856-62. 8 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. With 244 extra portraits inserted. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (243) \$88.00
- 3651 — THE POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, n. d. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (610) \$5.60



**Knight (Charles).** — *Continued.*

- 3652 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (158) \$18.00
- 3653 — **LONDON.** Edited by C. Knight. Illustrations. London, 1851.  
6 vols. in 3, 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (401) \$6.45
- 3654 **Knight (Edward H.).** **AMERICAN MECHANICAL DICTIONARY.** Upwards of 5000 engravings. New York, 1874. 3 vols. royal 8vo, sheep.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (597) \$7.50
- 3655 **Knight (Henry Gally).** **THE ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY,** from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. 81 plates. London, 1842-43. 2 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (599) \$10.00
- 3656 **Knight (Madam).** **THE PRIVATE JOURNAL OF A JOURNEY FROM BOSTON TO NEW YORK,** in the year 1704. Albany, 1865. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2029) \$3.00
- 3657 **Knight (Richard Payne).** **A DISCOURSE ON THE WORSHIP OF PRIAPUS.** Illustrations. London, 1865. [Reprint.] Small 4to, roxburghe binding, gilt top.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (257) \$12.25
- 3658 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (374) \$15.00
- 3659 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (241) \$6.00
- 3660 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (919) \$12.00
- 3661 [**Knox (William).**] **THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES REVIEWED.** London, 1769. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2034) \$3.50
- 3662 **Kopp (H.).** **GESCHICHTE DER CHEMIE.** Portraits. Braunschweig, 1843. 4 vols. 8vo, boards.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (54) \$10.00
- 3663 **Koran (The),** commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated by George Sale. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (708) \$3.60
- 3664 **Kort en Bondigh Verhael van 't geene in den oorlogh tusschen den koningh van Engellant.** Amsterdam, 1667. Small 4to, half sheep.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (86) \$4.50
- 3665 **Krafft-Ebing (R. von).** **PSYCHOPATHIA SEXUALIS;** with Especial Reference to Contrary Sexual Instinct. Philadelphia, 1892. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (652) \$9.00
- 3666 **Kugler (F.).** **HANDBOOK OF PAINTING.** The Italian Schools. Fourth edition. Illustrations. London, 1874. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (309) \$5.25
- 3667 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (360) \$4.50
- 3668 — **HANDBOOK OF PAINTING.** The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools; The Italian Schools. London, 1879-87. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (310) \$11.40
- 3669 **Labat (Jean Baptiste).** **NOUVEAU VOYAGE AUX ISLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE.** Maps and plates. La Haye, 1724. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2038) \$4.25



- 3670 **La Bruyère. LES CARACTÈRES. CHINA PAPER** (12 printed). 18 etchings by Foulquier. Tours, 1867. Royal 8vo, levant morocco, gilt over marbled edges, in case, by Chambolle-Duru.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (922) \$32.00
- 3671 — **CHARACTERS. Rendered into English by H. Van Laun. Portraits.** London, 1885. 8vo, parchment, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (349) \$4.13
- 3672 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half parchment, gilt top, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (61) \$9.25
- 3673 **Lackawanna Jurist.** Scranton, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (176) \$33.00
- 3674 **Lacroix (J.). LA BRIQUE ORDINAIRE AU POINT DE VUE DÉCORATIF.** 155 colored plates. Paris, 1878. 2 vols. royal 4to, half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (26) \$21.00
- 3675 **Lacroix (Paul). THE ARTS IN THE MIDDLE AGES AND AT THE PERIOD OF THE RENAISSANCE. Colored plates.** London, 1870. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (953) \$6.00
- 3676 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco, rubbed.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (476) \$3.13
- 3677 — **WORKS, comprising: The Arts in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance; Science and Literature in the Middle Ages; Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages; Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages; The XVIIIth Century, its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes.** London, 1874-78. Together 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (293) \$46.25
- 3678 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (603) \$36.25
- 3679 **Lactantius. L. COELII LACTANTII FIRMIANI DIUINARUM INSTITUTIONUM LIBRI SEPTEM.** Venetiis, in aedibus Aldi, 1515. 8vo, original vellum. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (118) \$10.00
- 3680 **Laet (Joanne de). NIEUWE WERELDT OFTE BESCHRIJVINGHE VAN WEST-INDIEN.** Leyden, Isaack Elzevier, Anno 1625. Folio, vellum. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2039) \$15.00  
Murphy's copy, vellum, sold in 1884 for \$17.00.
- 3681 — **BESCHRIJVING VAN WEST-INDIEN.** Second edition. Leyden, bij de Elzeviers, 1630. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2040) \$7.25  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, vellum, \$7.50; Barlow sale, 1890, half calf, \$6.00.
- 3682 — **NOVUS ORBIS, SEU DESCRIPTIONIS INDÆ OCCIDENTALIS LIBRI XVIII.** Maps. Lugd. Bat., Elzevir, 1633. Folio, original vellum, broken.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (615) \$6.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, vellum, \$10.00; Murphy sale, 1884, vellum, \$6.50; Sotheby's, 1896, uncut, £3-5.
- 3683 **LaFayette (Madame). THE PRINCESS OF CLÈVES.** Translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. Boston, 1891. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (605) \$4.25
- 3684 **Lafitau (R. P. J. F.). HISTOIRE DES DÉCOUVERTES ET CONQUESTES DES PORTUGAIS DANS LE NOUVEAU MONDE.** Plates. Paris, 1733. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (13) \$4.00



- 3685 **La Fontaine (Jean de)**. **CONTES ET NOUVELLES EN VERS**. Illustrations. Paris, Le Clere Fils, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (610) \$6.50
- 3686 — **CONTES ET NOUVELLES EN VERS**. Lyon, N. Scheuring, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. With 119 extra plates inserted. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (110) \$24.00
- 3687 — **CONTES**. Illustrations by Fragonard. Paris, 1883. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (111) \$15.50
- 3688 — **THE SAME**. Van Gelder paper (250 printed). 2 vols. in 4, 4to, sheets, in portfolios. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (636) \$108.00
- 3689 — **TALES**. Imitated in English Verse. Illustrations. London, privately printed, 1814. 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (264) \$8.00
- 3690 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. post 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Kaufmann. With a series of plates by Eisen inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (339) \$20.00
- 3691 — **TALES AND NOVELS IN VERSE**. 85 plates by Eisen. Paris, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1005) \$22.00
- 3692 — **TALES AND NOVELS**. **JAPAN PAPER** (95 printed). 85 plates, by Eisen. Paris, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (106) \$20.00
- 3693 — **TALES AND NOVELS**. **LARGE PAPER**. Illustrations. London, for the Society of English Biblioplists, 1896. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (151) \$12.50
- 3694 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (211) \$10.00
- 3695 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (120) \$18.00
- 3696 — **FABLES**. Illustrations by Simon et Coigny. Paris, 1796. 6 vols. 12mo, levant morocco, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (612) \$22.50
- 3697 — **FABLES**. Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Paris, 1867. 2 vols. folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (265) \$4.00
- 3698 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. folio, levant morocco extra, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (611) \$22.00
- 3699 — **FABLES**. Translated by E. Wright, Jr. Illustrations. Boston, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (1069) \$7.00
- 3700 **Lahontan (Baron)**. **NEW VOYAGES TO NORTH AMERICA**. 24 maps and plates. London, 1703. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (386) \$13.00  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$10.00; Hopetoun sale, 1889, calf, £3-10; Baker sale, 1891, 2 vols. in 1, calf, \$18.00; Ives sale, calf, \$33.00; Bunbury sale, 1896, calf, £4-16.
- 3701 **Lamartine (A. de)**. **WORKS**, comprising: History of the Girondists, 3 vols.; History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France, 4 vols.; History of the French Revolution in 1848. London, 1872-75. Together 8 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (607) \$8.00



- 3702 **Lamb (Charles).** **ELIA: Essays** which have appeared under that Signature in the London Magazine. First edition. London, 1823. [Also] **The Last Essays of Elia.** London, 1833. London, 1823-33. Together 2 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (269) \$29.50  
Previous records on both series, original boards, uncut: Hazlitt sale, 1893, £28; Sotheby's, 1895, £17; Foote sale, 1895, in morocco case, \$155.00; Young sale, 1896, £10-10; Smith sale, 1897, Second Series, with presentation inscription by Lamb, £25-10.
- 3703 — **ELIA: Essays** which have appeared under that Signature in the London Magazine. First American edition. Philadelphia, 1828. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (40) \$10.50
- 3704 — **ELIA. Second Series.** First edition. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, 1828. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (41) \$14.00  
Mr. Foote's copies of the two series, half russia, sold in 1895 for \$11.00.
- 3705 — **THE ESSAYS AND LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. LARGE PAPER.** Etchings. London, Dent, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (52) \$5.50
- 3706 — **JOHN WOODVIL: a Tragedy.** To which are added, **Fragments of Burton.** First edition. London, 1802. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (4) \$16.50  
Previous records, all in original boards, uncut: Rogers sale, 1888, \$13.00; Puttick's, 1891, £6-17-6; Hookins sale, 1893, £5; Puttick's, 1893, £4-14; Buckley sale, 1893, presentation copy with inscription, £9-15; Auckland sale, 1897, Mary Lamb's copy, with autograph, £7-15.
- 3707 — **MR. H.; or, Beware a Bad Name. A Farce in Two Acts.** As performed at the Philadelphia Theatre. First edition. Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1813. 18mo, morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (2) \$98.00  
The only copy known at the time of the sale.
- 3708 — **MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; or, The History of Several Young Ladies.** First American edition. Frontispiece. George Town, Joseph Milligan, 1811. 18mo, original sheep. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (32) \$7.25
- 3709 — **ORIGINAL LETTERS, etc., of Sir John Falstaff and his Friends.** First edition. Frontispiece. London, for the author, 1796. Small 8vo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (86) \$10.50  
Previous records: Mackenzie sale, 1889, half morocco, uncut, £2-2; Maxwell sale, 1895, old sheep, with autographs of Lamb and White, \$80.00; Foote sale, 1895, presentation copy with Lamb's autograph, \$52.50; Reed sale, 1896, boards, uncut, \$17.60; Crampton sale, 1896, calf, £1-12.
- 3710 — **SATAN IN SEARCH OF A WIFE.** First edition. Illustrations. London, Moxon, 1831. Crown 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (10) \$18.00  
Previous records, all in the original paper covers: Rogers sale, 1888, \$13.00; Whiteford sale, 1889, £4; Sotheby's, 1890, £6; Sotheby's, 1895, £5-5.
- 3711 — **SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS.** First edition. London, 1808. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (24) \$4.75
- 3712 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, morocco. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (25) \$4.00



**Lamb (Charles). — Continued.**

- 3713 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (343) \$14.00  
Previous records, in original boards, uncut: Buckley sale, 1894, £2; Smith sale, 1897, £4-4.
- 3714 — **SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS.** Edited anew by Israel Gollancz. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Portraits. London, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (315) \$3.50
- 3715 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (493) \$3.25
- 3716 — **TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** First edition. Plates after Mulready, engraved by Blake. London, 1807. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf extra.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (436) \$41.00  
Previous records: Duff sale, 1888, morocco extra, £10; Percy sale, 1890, calf, £9; Wood sale, 1891, calf, £10-5; Witton sale, 1893, calf, £10-5; Foote sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$100.00; Crampton sale, 1896, calf, £13-10.
- 3717 — **TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** Plates by William Blake. London, M. J. Godwin, 1810. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. A rent in one leaf and a narrow strip cut from the top of each title.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (11) \$6.00  
Previous records: Kenyon sale, calf, 1890, £1-16; Sotheby's, 1890, boards, uncut, £10-10; Buckley sale, 1893, calf extra, £2-10; Smith sale, 1897, calf, £1-7.
- 3718 — **TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** Plates by William Blake. London, M. J. Goodwin, 1816. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf extra, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (12) \$4.50
- 3719 — **WORKS.** London, C. & J. Ollier, 1818. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (69) \$12.00
- 3720 — **WORKS.** Edited by Talfourd. Comprising: Essays of Elia, both series, and some unpublished Letters, 3 vols., 1835; Letters, 2 vols., 1837; Final Memorials, 2 vols., 1848. 2 portraits. London, Moxon, 1835-48. Together 7 vols. post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (266) \$17.50
- 3721 — **THE SAME.** With Poetical Works and Tales from Shakespeare. Together 7 vols. crown 8vo, calf. From Derwent Coleridge's Library.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (260) \$20.70
- 3722 — **PROSE WORKS.** Portrait. London, Moxon, 1855. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (74) \$4.40
- 3723 — **WORKS.** LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Portrait. Boston, 1865. 5 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (376) \$11.50
- 3724 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (288) \$7.50
- 3725 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (362) \$15.00
- 3726 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (924) \$8.13
- 3727 — **LIFE, LETTERS AND WRITINGS.** Edited by Percy Fitzgerald. Portraits. London and Philadelphia, 1895. 6 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (314) \$8.25
- 3728 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (77) \$3.30



- 3729 **Lamb (Martha J.).** HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. New York and Chicago, 1877. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Presentation copy to H. B. Dawson, with A. L. S. of the author laid in. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (735) \$5.00
- 3730 — THE SAME. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, paper. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (222) \$8.00
- 3731 — THE SAME. With the Supplement. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 18, 1897. (350) \$5.25
- 3732 **Lamb (R.).** AN ORIGINAL AND AUTHENTIC JOURNAL OF OCCURRENCES during the late American War from its Commencement to the year 1783. Dublin, 1809. 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2047) \$3.00
- 3733 [**Lamb**]. A FRESH SUIT AGAINST INDEPENDENCY; or, the National Church-way Vindicated, the Independent Church-way Condemned. London, 1771. Small 8vo, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2045) \$4.00
- 3734 **Lamballe (Princess).** SECRET MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF FRANCE, during the Revolution. Portrait. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (374) \$10.50
- 3735 — SECRET MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF FRANCE. Portrait. London, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (263) \$8.50
- 3736 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (122) \$5.40
- 3737 [**Lambert (Abbé)**]. COLLECTION OF CURIOUS OBSERVATIONS on the Manners, Customs, etc., of the several Nations of Asia, Africa and America. Translated by J. Dunn. London, 1750. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (51) \$4.00
- 3738 **Lancaster (Daniel).** HISTORY OF GILMANTON, N. H., including what is now Gilford, to the Time it was Disannexed. Gilmanton, 1845. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1468) \$7.00
- 3739 **Landen (J.).** MATHEMATICAL MEMOIRS respecting a Variety of Subjects. London, 1755-80. 5 vols. 4to, calf. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (205) \$7.75
- 3740 **Landor (Walter Savage).** IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS. LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Frontispieces. London, 1891. 6 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (319) \$9.00
- 3741 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. [Also] Poems and Dialogues in Verse and Epigrams. Edited by C. G. Crump. 2 vols. Together 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1016) \$16.00
- 3742 — WORKS AND LIFE. Portraits. London, 1874. 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (257) \$16.00  
*See also Rowfant Club.*
- 3743 **Landseer (Thomas).** CHARACTERISTIC SKETCHES OF ANIMALS. With Descriptions by Barrow. 64 plates. London, 1832. Royal 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (107) \$4.00
- 3744 **Lanfrey (P.).** THE HISTORY OF NAPOLEON THE FIRST. London, 1871. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (176) \$36.00
- 3745 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (298) \$25.00



- 3746 **Lang (Andrew)**. **ALMÆ MATRES**: St. Andrews, 1862; Oxford, 1865. First edition. Printed in colors. Edinburgh, 1887. 4 pages, 4to. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (181) \$5.00
- 3747 — **ANGLING SKETCHES**. **LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). With 3 etchings and other illustrations. London and New York, 1891. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (330) \$3.75
- 3748 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (359) \$5.62
- 3749 — **AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE**. First edition. Etched frontispiece. London, 1887. Crown 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (354) \$17.50
- 3750 — **BALLADS OF BOOKS**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (113 printed). London, 1888. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (440) \$3.13
- 3751 — **BOOKS AND BOOKMEN**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (100 printed). Illustrations. London, 1886. Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (320) \$5.25
- 3752 — **THE MOST PLEASANT AND DELECTABLE TALE** of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Frontispiece. London, 1887. Crown 8vo, paper, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (322) \$6.00
- 3753 — **THE DEAD LEMAN**, and other Tales. From the French. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). London, 1889. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (327) \$5.50
- 3754 — **ESSAYS IN LITTLE**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). London, 1891. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (331) \$3.50
- 3755 — **GRASS OF PARNASSUS**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (113 printed). London and New York, 1888. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (323) \$5.75
- 3756 — **LETTERS ON LITERATURE**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (113 printed). London and New York, 1889. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (665) \$4.75
- 3757 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (357) \$3.50
- 3758 — **LETTERS TO DEAD AUTHORS**. First edition. London, 1886. 12mo, cloth, uncut. With autograph letter of the author inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (353) \$4.00
- 3759 — **THE LIBRARY**. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1881. Crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (393) \$3.38
- 3760 — **LIFE OF LOCKHART**. London and New York, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco. With some extra portraits, mostly proofs, inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (94) \$14.00
- 3761 — **LOST LEADERS**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (100 printed). London, 1889. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (325) \$6.00
- 3762 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (356) \$4.50
- 3763 — **THE MIRACLES OF MADAME SAINT KATHERINE OF FIERBORS**. **JAPAN PAPER** (50 printed). Chicago, Way & Williams, 1897. Crown 8vo, boards, in slip case. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (365) \$3.00
- 3764 — **OLD FRIENDS: Essays in Epistolary Parody**. First edition. **LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). Frontispiece. London and New York, 1890. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (328) \$3.50



**Lang (Andrew).** — *Continued.*

- 3765 — **OXFORD.** Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. First edition. Etchings and vignettes. London, 1880. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (663) \$6.50
- 3766 — **PICTURES AT PLAY.** First edition. LARGE PAPER. London, 1888. 8vo, cloth, uncut, in morocco case.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (355) \$6.00
- 3767 — **PRINCE PRIGIO.** First edition. LARGE PAPER. 27 illustrations by Gordon Browne. Bristol and London, 1889. 4to, half parchment, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (326) \$3.00
- 3768 — **THE RED FAIRY BOOK.** First edition. LARGE PAPER (113 printed). Illustrations. London and New York, 1890. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (329) \$7.00
- 3769 — **RHYMES A LA MODE.** First edition. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). London, 1885. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Alfred Matthews.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1019) \$15.00
- 3770 — **THE SECRET COMMONWEALTH OF ELVES, FAUNS, AND FAIRIES.** First edition. LARGE PAPER (50 printed for sale). Frontispiece in two states. London, 1893. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1021) \$4.00
- 3771 — **SPECIMENS OF A TRANSLATION OF THEOCRITUS.** First edition. N. p., n. d. 8vo, paper. Said to have been only 20 printed.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (347) \$30.00
- 3772 — **THE TERCENTENARY OF IZAAK WALTON.** Portrait and illustrations. London, for private circulation only, 1893. 4to, boards, uncut. 30 printed. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (358) \$12.00
- 3773 — **THE SAME.** 4to, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (363) \$21.00
- 3774 — **THE SAME.** 4to, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (536) \$17.00  
Mr. Foote's copy sold in 1895 for \$30.00.
- 3775 — **"THAT VERY MAB."** First edition. London, 1885. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. Autograph letter of Lang inserted, asserting that he is not the author of the work, "though he wrote a few verses and one chapter." Bangs', March 31, 1898. (351) \$5.50
- 3776 — **THEOCRITUS, BION, AND MOSCHUS.** First edition. London, 1880. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (349) \$3.75
- 3777 — **XXII BALLADES IN BLUE CHINA.** First edition. London, 1880. Crown 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (348) \$6.25
- 3778 — **XXII AND X = XXXII BALLADS IN BLUE CHINA.** Frontispiece. London, 1881. Crown 8vo, parchment cover, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (438) \$6.50
- 3779 — **THE YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.** First edition. LARGE PAPER (140 printed). Illustrations. London and New York, 1894. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (333) \$4.00
- 3780 **Langbaine (Gerard).** A NEW CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PLAYS. London, 1688. Small 4to, half calf, gilt edges.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1104) \$7.50
- 3781 **Langland (William).** THE VISION AND CREED OF PIERS PLOUGHMAN. Frontispiece. London, Pickering, 1842. 2 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (928) \$8.25



- 3782 **Landi (Luigi)**. THE HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. With Index. London, 1828. 6 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (336) \$8.10
- 3783 **Lapham (William B.)**. HISTORY OF RUMFORD, Oxford County, Me., from its first Settlement in 1779 to the Present Time. Portraits and illustrations. Augusta, 1890. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1451) \$3.25
- 3784 **Lapham (W. B.) and Maxim (S. P.)**. HISTORY OF PARIS, ME., from its Settlement to 1880. Portraits and plates. Paris, 1884. 8vo, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1308) \$3.25
- 3785 **La Place (Marquis de)**. MÉCANIQUE CÉLESTE. Translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. [Also] Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. Portrait. Boston, 1829-39. 5 vols. 4to, boards, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (126) \$26.25
- 3786 **Larned (Ellen D.)**. HISTORY OF WINDHAM COUNTY, CONN., 1600 to 1880. Portraits and maps. Worcester, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (435) \$4.20
- 3787 **Larned (J. N.)**. HISTORY FOR READY REFERENCE from the best Historians, Biographers, and Specialists. Maps. Springfield, 1894. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (172) \$26.50
- 3788 **Larousse (Pierre)**. GRAND DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL DU XIXE SIÈCLE FRANÇAIS. Avec deux Suppléments. Paris, v. d. Together 17 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (337) \$80.75
- 3789 **Las Casas (Bartholome de)**. AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES MADE BY THE SPANIARDS IN AMERICA, containing the Most Exact Relation hitherto publish'd of their Unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians. London, 1699. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Pratt.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (393) \$13.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$27.50; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$16.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$13.00; Baker sale, 1891, calf, \$15.00; Wood sale, 1891, calf, £3-5.
- 3790 — BREVISSIMA RELACION DE LA DESTRUCCION DE LAS INDIAS. [Barcelona, 1646.] 4to, vellum, rough leaves. Lacking title and leaf of license. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (391) \$5.00  
This copy sold in the Barlow sale, 1890, for \$6.00.
- 3791 — NARRATIO REGIONUM INDICARUM PER HISPANOS QUOSDAM DEVASTATARUM VERISSIMA. Engraved title-page and 17 engravings. Francoforti, Sumptibus Theodori de Bry, 1598. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (392) \$18.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, extra, \$25.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$20.00; Hawley sale, 1894, russia, £5-15; Sotheby's, 1896, morocco extra, £5-5; Ashburnham sale, 1897, pigskin, £3-3.
- 3792 — THE TEARS OF THE INDIANS: Being an Historical and true Account of the cruel Massacres and Slaughters of above Twenty Millions of Innocent People. London, 1656. 16mo, calf. Lacking the leaf "Historical Relation of Spanish Massacres."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2061) \$22.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$12.50; Wood sale, 1891, half calf, £3-5; Alexander sale, 1895, levant morocco, \$32.00. The last two had the leaf "Historical Relation."



- 3793 **Las Cases (Count de).** JOURNAL OF THE PRIVATE LIFE AND CONVERSATIONS OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. 2 maps, view, and plan. London, Colburn, 1823. 4 vols. in 8, 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (514) \$9.20
- 3794 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (165) \$28.00
- 3795 — THE LIFE, EXILE AND CONVERSATIONS OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1835. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (146) \$22.25
- 3796 **Latham (William).** EPITAPHS IN OLD BRIDGEWATER, MASS. Illustrations. Bridgewater, 1882. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (404) \$7.00
- 3797 **Lathrop (John).** A DISCOURSE preached on March the Fifth, 1778. Boston, 1778. 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2063) \$3.75
- 3798 [**Lathy (Thomas Pike)**]. THE ANGLER: a Poem, in Ten Cantos. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). Illustrations. London, 1819. 8vo, boards, cracked. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1680) \$12.00  
A copy on large paper, half morocco, uncut, sold at the Coleman sale, in 1897, for £1-8.
- 3799 — MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF LOUIS XIV. Portraits. London, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (300) \$4.80
- 3800 **Latimer (Hugh).** FRUITFUL SERMONS. Plate (slightly defective). London, John Daye, 1571. Small 4to, contemporary calf. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1028) \$5.00
- 3801 **Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** Kelmscott Press, 1896. Imperial 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (320) \$7.50
- 3802 **Laurens (Henry).** CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY LAURENS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Portrait. New York, 1861. 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2065) \$5.50  
*See also* Bradford Club.
- 3803 **Laval (P.).** VOYAGE DE LA LOUISIANE, Fait par Ordre de Roy en l'année mil sept cent vingt. Maps. Paris, 1728. 4to, contemporary calf. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (396) \$10.00
- 3804 **Lavater (John Caspar).** ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY. Translated by Henry Hunter. More than 800 engravings. London, 1789. 5 vols. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (938) \$32.50
- 3805 — ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY. 418 engravings. London, 1804. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (338) \$6.00
- 3806 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half calf. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (266) \$6.80
- 3807 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, russia. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (282) \$6.50
- 3808 [**Lawne**]. THE PROFANE SCHISME OF THE BROWNISTES OR SEPARATISTS, with the Impietie, Dissensions, Lewd, and Abominable Vices of that Impure Sect. N. p. 1612. Small 4to, morocco, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2067) \$32.00
- 3809 **Lawrence (John).** GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF JOHN LAWRENCE OF WISSET IN SUFFOLK, ENGLAND, and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Boston, 1869. 8vo, cloth. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (627) \$4.00



- 3810 **Lawrence-Archer (J. H.).** THE ORDERS OF CHIVALRY. 3 portraits and 63 plates. London, 1887. 4to, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1898. (330) \$5.25
- 3811 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (289) \$6.50
- 3812 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (330) \$3.00
- 3813 **Lawson (Deodat).** CHRIST'S FIDELITY the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a Sermon deliver'd at Salem Village, the 24th March, 1692. Second edition. London, 1704. Small 8vo, half calf. Top of title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2070) \$7.25  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$23.00; Brinley sale, 1880, old calf, \$12.00; another, calf, \$10.00.
- 3814 **Lawson (John).** HISTORY OF CAROLINA. Raleigh, 1860. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2071) \$8.25
- 3815 **Layard (Austen H.).** THE MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH. 171 plates. London, 1853. Folio, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (563) \$14.00
- 3816 — WORKS, comprising: Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols.; Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1849-53. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (109) \$9.38
- 3817 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf. One a presentation copy with the author's inscription.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (374) \$8.70
- 3818 — THE SAME. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (388) \$6.00
- 3819 **Lea (Henry).** A HISTORY OF THE INQUISITIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. New York, 1888. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (445) \$6.00
- 3820 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (175) \$5.10
- 3821 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (622) \$5.25
- 3822 **Le Bruyn (C.).** TRAVELS INTO MUSCOVY, PERSIA, and part of the East Indies. Upwards of 320 plates. London, 1737. 2 vols. folio, old calf. Bangs', Oct. 18, 1897. (360) \$4.25
- 3823 **Lechford (Thomas).** PLAIN DEALING, OR, NEVVS FROM NEW ENGLAND. A short view of New-England's Present Government. London, Nathaniel Butter, 1642. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges, by Bedford. Title strengthened on inner margin, otherwise fine and large. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2072) \$71.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$35.00; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$60.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$50.00; Martin sale, 1888, morocco extra, £12; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$70.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$60.00.
- 3824 — PLAIN DEALING, or, News from New England. With Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston, 1867. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. 285 printed.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (555) \$3.00
- 3825 — THE SAME. Small 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2073) \$5.10
- 3826 **Lecky (W. E. H.).** HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. New York, 1878-88. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (706) \$7.00



**Lecky (W. E. H.). — Continued.**

- 3827 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (625) \$8.00
- 3828 — **HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS**, from Augustus to Charlemagne. Second edition. London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (343) \$6.60
- 3829 **Le Clercq (Christian).** **FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FAITH IN NEW FRANCE.** Translated, with Notes, by J. G. Shea. Map and portraits. New York, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut. 250 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2075) \$7.50
- 3830 **Lee (A. T.).** **HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND PARISH OF TETBURY**, in the County of Gloucester. Illustrations. London, 1857. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (121) \$3.25
- 3831 **Lee (Henry).** **MEMOIRS OF THE WAR IN THE SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** Portraits. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (205) \$4.00
- 3832 — **MEMOIRS OF THE WAR IN THE SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** Portraits. New York, 1869. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. With autograph of Gen. Robert E. Lee.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (632) \$3.50
- 3833 **Lee (William).** **DANIEL DEFOE, his Life and Recently Discovered Writings, 1716-1729.** Portrait. London, 1869. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (364) \$3.00
- 3834 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (303) \$5.70
- 3835 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (519) \$3.37
- 3836 — **CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF DANIEL DEFOE.** [London], 1869. 4to, roxburghe binding, gilt top, uncut. 12 printed. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (237) \$3.00
- 3837 **Lee (William).** **LETTERS.** Collected and edited by Worthington C. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891. 3 vols. small 4to, paper, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (770) \$3.45
- 3838 **Leech (John).** **PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER.** From the Collection of Mr. Punch. First and Second Series. Illustrations. London, 1857. 2 vols. oblong 4to, half roan.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (703) \$10.00
- 3839 — **PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER.** Five Series. London, n. d. In 2 vols. oblong 4to, half roan.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (357) \$14.00
- 3840 **Legal Opinion.** Harrisburg, 1870-73. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (169½) \$50.00
- 3841 **Legge (Alfred O.).** **PIUS IX., the Story of his Life to the Restoration in 1850.** London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (852) \$3.25
- 3842 **Legge (James).** **CHINESE CLASSICS IN CHINESE.** With Translation, Critical and Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, and Indexes: Confusius; Mencius; Annals of the Bamboo Books; The Shoo-King, or Book of History; The She-King, or Book of Poetry. Hongkong, 1861-71. 4 vols. half calf, 2 vols. in cloth. Together 6 vols. royal 8vo. Bangs', May 16, 1898. (35) \$15.30
- 3843 **Le Grand (J. B.).** **FABLIAUX, or Tales.** Selected and Translated into English Verse by G. L. Way. Woodcuts by Bewick. London, 1815. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (313) \$7.88



- 3844 **Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of)**. THE PERFECT PICTURE OF A FAVOURITE; or, Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. London, 1708. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Portrait inserted. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (268) \$4.00
- 3845 **Leipziger Allegemeine Musikalische Zeitung**. Vols. 1 to 7. Leipzig, 1866-67. 7 vols. small folio, boards. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (133) \$10.50
- 3846 **Leisure Hours**: A Monthly Magazine devoted to History, Prose, Poetry, etc. Edited by J. Trainor King. Vols. 1 to 6. Pittsburgh, 1868-71. In 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (129) \$4.20
- 3847 **Lempriere (J.)**. UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY. Vol. 1. London, 1808. 1 vol. in 3, 4to, half calf. With 573 portraits inserted. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (269) \$24.00
- 3848 **Lenox (James)**. SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS IN FOLIO. Privately printed, [New York, 1861]. Royal 4to, half calf. Presentation copy from Mr. Lenox. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2093) \$10.25
- 3849 **Le Petit (Jules)**. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PRINCIPALES ÉDITIONS ORIGINALES, 15e au 17e Siècle. 300 facsimiles. Paris, 1888. 4to paper. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (115) \$6.25
- 3850 — THE SAME. 4to, paper. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (126) \$3.25
- 3851 **Le Sage (Alain René)**. ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS. Translated by Benjamin Heath Malkin. Illustrations by Smirke. London, 1809. 4 vols. 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (942) \$9.00
- 3852 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, russia. With some extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (148) \$10.50
- 3853 — ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. LARGE PAPER (125 printed). Plates by Lalauze. Edinburgh, 1886. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1047) \$6.00
- 3854 **Lescarbot (Marc)**. HISTOIRE DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. Maps. Paris, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2091) \$7.50
- 3855 **Leslie (Charles)**. THE SNAKE IN THE GRASS; or, Satan Transformed into an Angel of Light. London, 1696. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2095) \$11.25  
Brinley's copy, old calf, sold in 1880 for \$5.50.
- 3856 **Leslie (Charles E.) and Taylor (Tom)**. LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. With Notices of some of his Contemporaries. Portrait and illustrations. London, Murray, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (422) \$6.20
- 3857 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', June 8, 1898. (299) \$5.00
- 3858 **L'Estrange (Hamon)**. AMERICANS NO IEWES, or Improbabilities that the Americans are of that race. London, W. W. for Henry Seile, 1652. Small 4to, half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (404) \$18.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1881, levant morocco, \$55.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$22.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$32.50.
- 3859 **Letter (A)** from a Gentleman to his Friend, in England, descriptive of the Different Settlements in the Province of Upper Canada. Philadelphia, 1795. 12mo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (601) \$5.50



- 3860 **Lever (Charles).** Ch.—*Continued.*  
 edition. Illustrations 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
 half levant morocco, with sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (625) \$8.00
- 3861 — **THE CONFESSIONS (con.** London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant  
 Plates by "Phiz." Dubl. Tout.  
 Blanchard sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (343) \$6.60
- 3862 — **THE DALTONS; or, Three ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FAITH IN**  
 Illustrations by "Phiz." London, with Notes, by J. G. Shea. Map  
 Bangs', 2 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut. 250
- 3863 — **ONE OF THEM.** First edition. Ill. 29, 1898. (2075) \$7.50  
 London, 1861. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. **IRISH OF TETBURY, in**  
 Bangs', March 31, 1898. 1857. 8vo,
- 3864 — **WORKS, first editions, comprising: Confessions of** (311) \$3.25  
 Lorrequer, 1839; Charles O'Malley, 2 vols., 1841; Jack Hinton, 1843;  
 Tom Burke of "Ours," 2 vols., 1844; St. Patrick's Eve, 1845;  
 Arthur O'Leary, 1845; The O'Donoghue, 1845; The Knight of Gwynne,  
 1847; Roland Cashel, 1850; Horace Templeton, 2 vols., 1852;  
 The Daltons, 2 vols., 1852; The Dodd Family Abroad, 1854;  
 Sir Jasper Carew, n. d.; The Fortunes of Glencore, 3 vols., 1857;  
 The Martins of Cro' Martin, 1856; Davenport Dunn, 1859;  
 One of Them, 1861; Barrington, 1863; Luttrell of Arran, 1865;  
 Cornelius O'Dowd, 3 vols., 1864; Tony Butler, 3 vols., 1865;  
 Sir Brook Fossbrooke, 3 vols., 1866; The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly,  
 1868; Lord Kilgobbin, 3 vols., 1872; Illustrations by "Phiz" and Cruikshank.  
 Dublin and London, 1839-72. Together 40 vols. 12mo and 8vo, half levant morocco,  
 gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (267) \$360.00  
 The Mackenzie set, complete, 59 vols., all first editions except  
 "A Day's Ride," which was second, and bound from the parts  
 with covers, etc., preserved, sold in 1889 for £275.
- 3865 — **WORKS, comprising: Jack Hinton; Harry Lorrequer; Arthur**  
 O'Leary; Lord Kilgobbin; The Dodd Family Abroad; The Martins of Cro' Martin;  
 Confessions of Con Cregan; Roland Cashel, 2 vols.; Luttrell of Arran;  
 Charles O'Malley; Tom Burke of "Ours," 2 vols.; One of Them; Barrington;  
 The Daltons; Davenport Dunn; The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly; The O'Donoghue;  
 The Knight of Gwynne. Dublin and London, 1854-73. Illustrations by "Phiz,"  
 Cruikshank and others. Together 20 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
 Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (310) \$85.00
- 3866 — **WORKS.** London, Chapman and Hall, n. d. 17 vols. 8vo,  
 half morocco, gilt tops.  
 Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (170) \$54.00
- 3867 — **NOVELS.** With Introduction by Andrew Lang. Illustrations.  
 Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1894. 40 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops,  
 uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (272) \$76.00
- 3868 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER** (150 printed for America). 40  
 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (110) \$104.00
- 3469 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 40 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
 Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (379½) \$70.00
- 3870 — **MILITARY NOVELS, comprising: Harry Lorrequer; Charles**  
 O'Malley; Jack Hinton; Tom Burke; Arthur O'Leary. Boston, 1891.  
 Together 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (616) \$15.75
- 3871 — **THE SAME.** 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
 Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (271) \$13.50



3844 Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of). — *Continued.*

FAVOURITE: or, Secret Memoirs of ME. 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (635) \$20.25  
cester. London, 1708. 8vo, half inserted. Henke's 40). HISTORY OF LYNN, MASS. Plates. Boston, 1829.

3845 Leipziger Allgemeine Nachrichten and Newhall (J. B.). HISTORY OF LYNN, MASS., including, 1866-67. 7 vols. small folio, Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (571) \$5.50  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (571) \$5.50  
ing, 1866-67. 7 vols. small folio, Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (571) \$5.50

3846 Leisure Hours: A Monthly Poem, 1865. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1140) \$4.00  
Poetry, etc. Edited by

burgh, 1868-71. In 12 (John). THE LIFE OF MAYSTER WYLLIAM CAXTON, of the Weald of Kent, the first printer in England. Portrait and plates. London, 1737. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.

3847 Lampriere (J.). Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (645) \$6.50  
1 vol. in.

3876 [Lewis (M. G.)]. THE MONK. Unabridged Reprint of the First Edition. London, n. d. 2 vols. crown 8vo, boards.

3848 — Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (97) \$5.50

3877 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, boards.

Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (477) \$4.75

3878 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.

Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1142) \$3.25

3879 Lewis (M.) and Clarke (W.). TRAVELS OF CAPT. LEWIS AND CAPT. CLARKE, from St. Louis by the way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean. Map. London, 1809. 8vo, half morocco extra. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (55) \$3.75

3880 — TRAVELS TO THE SOURCE OF THE MISSOURI RIVER and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Maps. London, 1814. 4to, half roan.

Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (640) \$5.50

3881 — HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LEWIS AND CLARKE, to the Source of the Missouri River, etc. Edited by Elliott Coues. LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Maps. New York, 1893. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (273) \$18.40

3882 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Bangs', March 31, 1898. (371) \$16.50

3883 Leicester (Sir Peter). HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, in Two Books. Map. London, 1673. Small folio, old sheep. Stained and worn.

Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (571) \$6.25

3884 Library Chronicle: a Journal of Librarianship and Bibliography. Edited by Ernest C. Thomas. Vols. 1 to 5. London, 1884-88. 5 vols. small 4to, half roan and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (564) \$8.75

3885 Library Journal: Official Organ of the American Library Association. Vols. 1 to 20. New York, 1877-95. 17 vols. half sheep and half roan, 3 vols. in parts. Together 20 vols. small 4to. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (565) \$30.00

3886 Library of New England History. With Introduction and Notes by H. M. Dexter and J. H. Trumbull. Comprising: Mourt's Relation; Church's King Philip's War; Lechford's Plain Dealing. Boston, 1865-67. Together 4 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (641) \$44.00

3887 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (35 printed). 4 vols. royal 4to, paper, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2106) \$19.00



**Library of New England History. — Continued.**

- 3888 — THE SAME. LARGE DRAWING PAPER (4 printed). 4 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (948) \$9.00
- 3889 **Library of Old English Authors.** A Series of Well-selected Reissues of the Works of Famous Authors of Past Times. Edited by Distinguished Scholars. London, n. d. 54 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (274) \$35.50
- 3890 — THE SAME. 54 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (237) \$29.70
- 3891 **Liechtenstein (Princess Marie).** HOLLAND HOUSE. Portraits, engraved titles, and other illustrations. London, 1874. 2 vols. square 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (640) \$8.00
- 3892 — THE SAME. 2 vols. square 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Worsfold. With 109 extra portraits and views inserted.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (246) \$42.00
- 3893 **Lilly (W.).** CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY, including the Nativities, etc., in Three Books. Second edition. Portrait by Marshall. London, 1659. Small 4to, half calf. Portrait and title mounted and some leaves mended.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (25) \$4.00
- 3894 — THE SAME. Small 4to, half calf. Portrait and title mounted and some leaves mended.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (14) \$6.50
- 3895 — THE WORLD'S CATASTROPHE; or, Europe's many Mutations until 1666. First edition. London, 1647. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1898. (26) \$3.75
- 3896 — HISTORY OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES, from the Year 1602 to 1681. Written by Himself. LARGE PAPER. 11 portraits. London, 1822. Royal 8vo, russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2109) \$3.00
- 3897 **Lincoln (Abraham).** POLITICAL DEBATES between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the Campaign of 1858, in Illinois. Columbus, 1860. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2112) \$3.25
- 3898 — COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Nicolay and Hay. Portrait. New York, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (876) \$4.20
- 3899 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (641) \$3.50
- 3900 **Lincoln (Solomon, Jr.).** HISTORY OF HINGHAM, MASS. Hingham, 1827. 16mo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1726) \$3.75
- 3901 **Lingard (John).** HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1819-30. 8 vols. 4to, calf.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (148) \$7.00
- 3902 — HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 10 portraits. London, 1883. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (297) \$11.25
- 3903 — THE SAME. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (297) \$10.50
- 3904 — THE SAME. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1293) \$16.25
- 3905 **Linschoten (J. H. van).** JOHN HVIGHEN VAN LINSCHOTEN, his Discours of Voyages into ye East & West Indies. 10 maps (should be 12). London, John Wolfe, [1598]. Folio, morocco. Margin of title repaired.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2115) \$29.00



**Linschoten (J. H. van).** — *Continued.*

- 3906 — **THE SAME.** Folio, calf. Lacking 11 maps.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2116) \$11.00
- 3907 — **THE SAME.** Folio, calf, rebaked. Lacking 1 map.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (466) \$15.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, russia, \$50.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$315.00; Ives sale, 1891 (the Barlow copy), \$210.00; Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, old calf, \$105.00.
- 3908 — **ITINERARIO, VOYAGE OFTE SCHIPVAERT naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, etc.** 35 plates and 8 maps, all colored. Amstelredam, Cornelis Claesz, 1596. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2114) \$16.75  
A copy, calf, sold at Sotheby's, in 1893, for £2-15.
- 3909 — **NAVIGATIO AC ITINERARIUM JOHANNIES HUGONIS LINSCHOTANI, in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam Descriptiones, etc.** Maps and plates. Hagae-Comitis, 1599. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2117) \$8.50  
A copy, vellum, sold at Sotheby's in 1896 for £1-18.
- 3910 **Lippincott's Magazine of Literature, Science and Education.** Vols. 1 to 43. Philadelphia, 1868-89. 42 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Lacking title to Vol. 12 and part of Vol. 2. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (568) \$21.50
- 3911 **Lippman (F.). ENGRAVINGS AND WOODCUTS BY OLD MASTERS** reproduced in Facsimile. Series 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. 250 plates. London, 1892. 5 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (264-268) \$97.50
- 3912 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (295-299) \$60.00
- 3913 **List (A) of Copies of Charters from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, presented to the Honourable, the House of Commons, etc.** London, 1741. Folio, contemporary calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (138) \$9.50
- 3914 **List (A) of the Names of the Long Parliament Anno 1640, likewise of the Parliament holden at Oxford, as also of the three ensuing Parliaments, holden at Westminster in the years 1653, 1654, 1656.** London, 1659. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2120) \$5.50
- 3915 **Littel (John). FAMILY RECORDS: or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley, and Vicinity.** Plate. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 8vo, cloth.   
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (168) \$4.88
- 3916 **Littell's Living Age.** Vols. 1 to 201 (lacking Vol. 157). London, 1844-94. 196 vols. half sheep, 4 vols. in parts. Together 200 vols. royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (575) \$50.00
- 3917 **Little (William). THE HISTORY OF WARREN, a Mountain Hamlet, Located among the White Hills of New Hampshire.** Maps and illustrations. Manchester, 1870. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1806) \$3.00
- 3918 — **HISTORY OF WEARE, N. H., 1744 to 1888, with Genealogical Notices of the Families in Weare.** Portraits. Lowell, 1888. 8vo, cloth.   
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1834) \$4.00
- 3919 **[Livermore (George)]. THE ORIGIN, HISTORY AND CHARACTER OF THE NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Cambridge, 1849. 4to, cloth. 12 printed. Presentation copy from the author.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2128) \$13.00



- 3920 **Livingston (Luther B.).** AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Vol. 1, 1895. New York, 1895. 8vo, cloth. 400 printed.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (64) \$10.25
- 3921 — THE SAME. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (5) \$9.50
- 3922 — THE SAME. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (28) \$8.25
- 3923 — THE SAME. Vol. 2, 1896. 8vo, cloth.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (101) \$5.00
- 3924 — THE SAME. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (702) \$4.25
- 3925 — THE SAME. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (10) \$7.75
- 3926 — THE SAME. Vol. 3, 1897. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (7) \$5.50
- 3927 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (149) \$18.00
- 3928 **Livy.** LIVII T. PATAVINI HISTORIARUM AB URBE CONDITA LIBRI, qui extant XXXV. LARGE PAPER. Venetiis, Aldus, 1555. Royal 4to, old calf, rebacked.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (958) \$9.50
- 3929 — LIVIUS QUOD EXTAT cum notis Sigonii et Gronovii et aliorum. Portrait and engraved title. Amstelodami, Danielel Elzevirium, 1678. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (248) \$5 62
- 3930 — HISTORY OF ROME. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Baker. Second edition. London, 1814. 6 vols. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2136) \$6.75
- 3931 **Locke (John).** WORKS. Portrait. London, 1801. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (649) \$5.00
- 3932 **Locke (J. G.).** BOOK OF THE LOCKES. Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of William Locke of Woburn. Illustrations. Boston, 1853. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (654) \$4.50
- 3933 **Locke (John L.).** SKETCHES OF THE HISTORY OF CAMDEN, ME. Hallowell, 1859. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (591) \$3.00
- 3934 **Locker-Lampson (Frederick).** LONDON LYRICS. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Frontispiece by Caldecott, in two states. London, 1881. 8vo, vellum. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (379) \$12.00
- 3935 — PATCHWORK. London, 1879. 4to, cloth. Presentation copy from the author. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (378) \$7.25  
*See also Rowfant Club.*
- 3936 — A CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTED BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, etc., collected by F. Locker-Lampson. London, 1889. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (381) \$9.50
- 3937 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1071) \$5.00
- 3938 — THE SAME. 8vo, half roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (318) \$6.50
- 3939 **Lodge (Edmund).** LIFE OF SIR JULIUS CÆSAR, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, etc. LARGE PAPER. 18 portraits and other engravings. London, 1827. Imperial 4to, cloth, rough edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2142) \$4.75



**Lodge (Edmund).** — *Continued.*

- 3940 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** With Memoirs. 240 portraits. London, Harding & Lepard, 1821-34. 4 vols. folio, half morocco, entirely uncut. Bound from the parts, with specimen covers preserved, and with 3 extra plates inserted. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (461) \$53.00
- 3941 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (325) \$59.00
- 3942 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN. LARGE PAPER.** 240 portraits. London, 1823-24. 12 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2143) \$60.00
- 3943 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. in 6, royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (960) \$21.00
- 3944 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** London, 1823-24. 12 vols. in 6, royal 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (146) \$15.00
- 3945 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (277) \$27.60
- 3946 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** London, 1835. 12 vols. in 7, royal 8vo, calf, gilt edges. Bound from the parts. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (326) \$24.50
- 3947 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. royal 8vo, half vellum. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (581) \$21.00
- 3948 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. royal 4to, contemporary morocco, slightly rubbed. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (399) \$75.00
- 3949 — **PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** London, Bohn, 1849. 8 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (50) \$4.80
- 3950 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (111) \$18.00
- 3951 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. crown 8vo, half calf extra, by Rivière. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (319) \$13.60
- 3952 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (651) \$16.00
- 3953 **Log Book (The),** or Nautical Miscellany. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, [1827]. 8vo, pictorial boards. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (416) \$3.75
- 3954 **London Stage (The):** A Collection of the Most Reputed Tragedies, Operas, Melodramas, Farces, and Interludes. Portraits and illustrations. London, n. d. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1176) \$4.00
- 3955 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (51) \$12.80
- 3956 **Long (J.). VOYAGES AND TRAVELS OF AN INDIAN INTERPRETER AND TRADER,** describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Map. London, 1791. Royal 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2148) \$10.00
- 3957 — **THE SAME.** Royal 4to, half calf. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (20) \$4.75
- Previous records: Guild sale, 1887, half calf, \$12.50; Constable sale, 1889, boards, uncut, £2-2; Barlow sale, 1890, calf. \$9.00; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco, \$21.00; Gibson sale, 1893, calf, £2-3; Matthews sale, 1897, half morocco, uncut, \$29.00.



- 3958 **Long (Stephen H.)**. NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION TO THE SOURCE OF ST. PETER'S RIVER, LAKE WINNEPEEK, LAKE OF THE WOODS, etc. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (212) \$3.20
- 3959 **Long Island Historical Society**. MEMOIRS. Vols. 1, 2, and 4. Containing: Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679-80; Battle of Long Island; George Washington and Mount Vernon. Brooklyn, 1867-89. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (412) \$3.30
- 3960 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (157) \$3.75
- 3961 **Longacre (J. B.) and Herring (J.)**. THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1834-39. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (411) \$8.40
- 3962 — THE SAME. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, rubbed. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (396) \$4.88
- 3963 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2546) \$7.00
- 3964 — THE SAME. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. LARGE PAPER. Philadelphia, 1836-40. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (128) \$6.00
- 3965 — THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS. Philadelphia and New York, 1846. 4 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (196) \$8.50
- 3966 — THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS. With the Supplementary Volume. Philadelphia, 1852-67. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (138) \$12.50
- 3967 **Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth)**. COPLAS DE DON JORGE MANRIQUE. Translated from the Spanish, with an Introductory Essay, by Henry W. Longfellow. First edition. Boston, 1833. 12mo, original cloth. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (385) \$7.50
- 3968 — THE SAME. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1080) \$5.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Rogers sale, 1888, \$26.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$10.00; Roos sale, 1897, \$8.00.
- 3969 — THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, and other Poems. First edition. Boston, 1858. 12mo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (661) \$3.50
- 3970 — MANUEL DE PROVERBES DRAMATIQUES. First edition. Portland, 1830. 12mo, half roan. Corner stained. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1077) \$3.50
- 3971 — THE SAME. 12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (662) \$3.00
- 3972 — NOVELAS ESPAÑOLAS: El Serrano de las Alpujarras y el Cudaro Misterioso. First edition. Brunswick, 1830. 12mo, boards. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (631) \$3.25  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, cloth, sold in 1897 for \$10.00.
- 3973 — OUTRE-MER. First complete edition. New York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1081) \$3.50  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, cloth, sold in 1897 for \$10.50.



**Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). — Continued.**

- 3974 — **POEMS ON SLAVERY.** First edition. Cambridge, 1842. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1083) \$20.00  
Previous records: Rogers sale, 1888, paper, \$16.00; Buckley sale, 1894, paper, presentation copy, £4-6; Foote sale, 1894, half morocco, A. L. S. inserted, \$42.50; Bangs', 1895, cloth, \$26.00; Maxwell sale, 1895, paper, in morocco case, \$38.00.
- 3975 — **THE SONG OF HIAWATHA.** LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations by Frederic Remington. Boston and New York, 1891. Royal 8vo, boards. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (387) \$5.25
- 3976 — **VOICES OF THE NIGHT.** First edition. Cambridge, 1839. 12mo, new boards, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (633) \$5.00
- 3977 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, new boards, paper label, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1082) \$8.50  
Previous records, all in original boards, uncut: Rogers sale, 1888, \$18.00; Crampton sale, 1896, £2-10; Roos sale, 1897, \$13.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$18.00.
- 3978 — **PROSE WORKS.** First edition. Portrait. Boston, 1857. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1089) \$3.00
- 3979 — **POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS,** with Later Poems. Illustrations. Boston, n. d. 3 vols. imperial 4to, turkey morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (280) \$14.25
- 3980 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. imperial 4to, morocco, rubbed.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (877) \$4.35
- 3981 — **WORKS.** LARGE PAPER (500 printed). Cambridge, 1886. 11 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (464) \$22.00
- 3982 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 11 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1108) \$37.12
- 3983 — **WORKS.** With Life, by Samuel Longfellow. Standard Library edition. Boston, n. d. 14 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (786) \$37.80
- 3984 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1109) \$29.75
- 3985 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (472) \$11.90
- See also Dante.*
- 3986 **Longus.** **LES AMOURS DE DAPHNIS ET DE CHLOE.** Illustrations. Paris, 1800. Imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt over marbled edges, by Bell-Niedrée.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (342) \$9.00
- 3987 **Longworth.** **LONGWORTH'S AMERICAN ALMANAC** and City Directory for 1810. New York, 1810. 12mo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (165) \$17.00
- 3988 — **LONGWORTH'S NEW YORK REGISTER** and City Directory. New York, 1818. 12mo, original pictorial boards.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (166) \$12.00
- 3989 **Lord (John).** **BEACON LIGHTS OF HISTORY.** New York, [1888-93]. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (147) \$12.50
- 3990 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 8. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (407) \$10.80
- 3991 **Loring (Amasa).** **HISTORY OF SHAPLEIGH, ME.** Portland, 1854. 12mo, half roan, worn.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3214) \$3.75



- 3992 **Loring (James Spear)**. THE HUNDRED BOSTON ORATORS appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. Boston, 1855. 8vo, calf, marbled edges, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1036) \$3.25
- 3993 **Lossing (Benson J.)**. HISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY. Illustrations. New York, [1884]. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (228) \$7.50
- 3994 — THE HOME OF WASHINGTON AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. New York, 1865. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1776) \$5.50
- 3995 — OUR COUNTRY. Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (189) \$6.38
- 3996 — THE PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION. First edition. Illustrations. New York, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (414) \$14.00
- 3997 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (188) \$10.00
- 3998 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (160) \$8.50
- 3999 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2156) \$8.00
- 4000 — THE PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION. New York, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (56) \$8.70
- 4001 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (243) \$6.40
- 4002 — THE PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE WAR OF 1812. Illustrations. New York, 1869. 1 vol. in 2, 8vo, boards, uncut. Bound from the numbers, and with some extra illustrations inserted. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (415) \$14.00
- 4003 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy from the author to S. G. Drake. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (665) \$6.00
- 4004 — THE SAME. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (57) \$4.25
- 4005 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Bound from the numbers. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1113) \$6.50
- 4006 — PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR. Illustrations. Hartford, 1866-68. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (331) \$4.12
- 4007 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (492) \$3.75
- 4008 **Loubat (J. F.)**. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. 170 etchings. New York, 1878. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (690) \$20.00
- 4009 **Loudon (Archibald)**. SELECTION OF SOME OF THE MOST INTERESTING NARRATIVES OF OUTRAGES Committed by the Indians in their Wars with the White People. Carlisle, 1808. [Reprinted, 1888.] 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2158) \$19.50
- 4010 **Loudon (J. C.)**. ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM; or, The Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign. 2500 illustrations. London, 1838. 4 vols. of text and 4 vols. of plates. Together 8 vols. 8vo, calf. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (600) \$5.60



- 4011 **Louisville.** LOUISVILLE DIRECTORY for 1832. Map. Louisville, 1832. 16mo, boards. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (542) \$4.00
- 4012 **Lovejoy (Rev. Elijah P.).** THE MARTYRDOM OF LOVEJOY: An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a Pro-Slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. Chicago, 1881. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2160) \$3.50
- 4013 **Low (Isaac).** TO THE RESPECTABLE INHABITANTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York, 29th March, 1775. [Address to the committee advising them not to export any more nails, and counselling against supplying the Royal troops at Boston, until they have assurances that nothing hostile is intended.] Broadside.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (62) \$9.00
- 4014 — THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE MENTIONED IN THE COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION as proper to be elected for a general committee for the City and County of New York, in the present alarming Exigency. Folio broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (18) \$16.00
- 4015 **Lowe (Robert W.).** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH THEATRICAL LITERATURE from the earliest times to the present day. New York, 1888. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (670) \$4.00
- 4016 **Lowell (James Russell).** AMONG MY BOOKS. First and Second Series. First editions. Boston, 1873-76. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (672) \$4.50
- 4017 — THE BIGLOW PAPERS. First edition. Cambridge, 1848. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2164) \$9.00  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy, cloth, sold in 1897, for \$11.50.
- 4018 — CONVERSATIONS ON SOME OF THE OLD POETS. First edition. Cambridge, 1845. 12mo, original fancy paper cover, uncut. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1521) \$23.25
- 4019 — THE SAME. 12mo, original paper cover.  
Bangs', April 19, 1898. (1371) \$15.00  
Previous records, all in original paper cover: Libbie's, 1891, \$13.00; Gannett sale, 1895, \$6.00; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$15.00.
- 4020 — A FABLE FOR CRITICS. First edition. New York, 1848. 12mo, original cloth. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (178) \$3.50
- 4021 — THE SAME. 12mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2163) \$3.25
- 4022 — LETTERS. Edited by C. E. Norton. Photogravure portraits. New York, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (620) \$4.20
- 4023 — POEMS. First edition. New York, 1849. 2 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1116) \$7.00
- 4024 — WORKS. Standard Library edition. Illustrations. Boston, 1892. 11 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (784) \$23.10
- 4025 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (476) \$11.00
- 4026 **Lowell Daily Citizen.** Vols. 6 to 29. Lowell, 1856-79. 24 vols. in 47, folio, boards, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (752) \$58.75



- 4027 **Lowell Daily Courier.** Vols. 1 (Nos. 74 to 154 irregular), 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, and 15 to 30. Lowell, 1835-65. Together 40 vols. folio and small folio, boards, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (749) \$40.00
- 4028 **Lowell Offering: A Repository of Original Articles** written exclusively by Females actively employed in the Mills. Edited by Harriet Farley and Harriet F. Curtis. 5 vols., 1841-45. [Also] **New England Offering: Written by Females** who are, or have been, factory Operatives. Edited by Harriet Farley. Vols. 6 and 7, 1848-49. Lowell, 1841-49. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, Vols. 2, 6, and 7 with the original covers bound in. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (670) \$22.75
- 4029 **Lowndes (William T.). BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Revised by H. G. Bohn. London, 1857. 11 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (677) \$6.05
- 4030 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. crown 8vo, boards.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1523) \$12.10
- 4031 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. in 4, crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1126) \$5.50
- 4032 — **THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Revised by H. G. Bohn. LARGE PAPER. London, 1869. 6 vols. 8vo, half roan.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (130) \$13.80
- 4033 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (521) \$12.75
- 4034 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (113) \$15.75
- 4035 — **THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Revised by H. G. Bohn. London, 1875. 6 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (163) \$9.60
- 4036 — **THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Revised by H. G. Bohn. London, 1887. 11 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (282) \$16.50
- 4037 **Lübke (Wilhelm). HISTORY OF ART.** Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Illustrations. London, 1869. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (176) \$7.50
- 4038 — **OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ART.** Edited by Clarence Cook. Illustrations. New York, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (623) \$4.00
- 4039 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (676) \$5.00
- 4040 — **HISTORY OF SCULPTURE, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time.** Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Illustrations. London, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (249) \$6.40
- 4041 — **MONUMENTS OF ART.** With a preface by Henry Ward Beecher. 154 outline engravings and 4 colored plates. New York, n. d. Text, 1 vol. 8vo, and plates, 2 vols. oblong folio. Together 3 vols. half morocco, gilt edges. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (752) \$12.00
- 4042 **Lucretius. OPERA.** Venetiis, In ædib. Aldi, 1503. Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (974) \$21.50



**Lucanus. — Continued.**

- 4043 — PHARSALIA, cum duplici explanatione, Sulpitii Verulani et J. Badii Ascensii. Paris, Ascensius, 1506. Calf, ornamental back and sides, with name "Loys de Sainte-Maure" in upper cover and motto in the under, gilt edges, gauffered and painted in ornaments. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (188) \$21.00
- 4044 Lucas (Samuel). CHARTERS OF THE OLD ENGLISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. With an Introduction and Notes. London, 1850. 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2173) \$5.50
- 4045 Luisini (Fr.). IN LIBRUM HORATII DE ARTE POETICA COMMENTARIUS. Venetiis, Aldus, 1554. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. With numerous manuscript notes in the margins, said to be in the autograph of Paul Manutius. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (977) \$6.50
- 4046 Lullus (R.). ARS GENERALIS ULTIMA. Venetiis, Philippum Petione Magistri Joannis Cordubensis, 1480. Small 4to, boards, covered with leather. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (181) \$6.50
- 4047 Luther (Martin). A RIGHT COMFORTABLE TREATISE containing sundrye Pointes of consolation for them that labour and are laden. Englished by W. Gace. London, Thomas Vautrollier, 1580. 12mo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2176) \$5.75
- 4048 Luzerne Legal Observer. Scranton, 1860-63. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (170) \$48.00
- 4049 Luzerne Legal Register. Vols. 2 to 14. Wilkesbarre, 1873-86. 13 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (171) \$71.50
- 4050 Lyman (Theodore, Jr.). DIPLOMACY OF THE UNITED STATES. Boston, 1828. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf. Autograph letter of the author inserted. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (681) \$5.25
- 4051 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (570) \$6.00
- 4052 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2181) \$10.20
- 4053 Lynde (Benjamin). THE DIARIES OF BENJAMIN LYNDE AND OF BENJAMIN LYNDE, JR. With an Appendix. Portrait. Boston, privately printed, 1880. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2182) \$3.75
- 4054 Maberly (J.). THE PRINT COLLECTOR. London, 1844. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (363) \$3.75
- 4055 — THE PRINT COLLECTOR. Edited by Robert Hoe, Jr. New York, 1880. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (391) \$3.50
- 4056 McAdam (D.), Bischoff (H., Jr.), and others. HISTORY OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. New York, 1897. 2 vols. royal 8vo, morocco. Bangs', May 11, 1898. (597) \$7.25
- 4057 Macaulay (Catherine). THE FEMALE PATRIOT: An Epistle from C—t—e M—c—y to the Rev. Dr. W—i—n on her late Marriage. London, 1779. 4to, half roan. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (136) \$6.00



- 4058 **Macaulay (T. B.).** THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Portrait. London, 1836. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (364) \$8.00
- 4059 — THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Fourth edition. London, 1849. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2188\*) \$5.50
- 4060 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (481) \$3.75
- 4061 — THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Cambridge, 1866. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (115) \$15.00
- 4062 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (392) \$9.00
- 4063 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. With the Essays, 6 vols. Together 14 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (982) \$57.75
- 4064 — WORKS, comprising: History of England, 5 vols.; Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vols.; Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols.; Biographies; Speeches; Macaulay's Life and Letters, by George O. Trevelyan, 2 vols. London, 1850-76. Together 14 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (131) \$60.20
- 4065 — WORKS, comprising: History of England, 5 vols.; Miscellaneous Works, Edited by his Sister, Lady Trevelyan, 5 vols. New York, Harper, 1879-80. Together 10 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (183) \$30.00
- 4066 **McCarthy (Justin).** A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. London, 1880. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (252) \$8.40
- 4067 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (114) \$13.00
- 4068 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (132) \$15.80
- 4069 — A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. London, 1886. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (288) \$7.60
- 4070 **McClellan (George).** REGIONAL ANATOMY in Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 vols. 4to, half roan.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (549) \$5.40
- 4071 **Machiavelli (Niccolo).** THE HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND DIPLOMATIC WRITINGS. Translated from the Italian by Christian E. Detmold. Portrait. Boston, 1882. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (180) \$6.40
- 4072 **Macintyre (John).** THE CONFESSION OF JOHN MACINTYRE taken by Hugh Warden in the presence of Mr. David Mitchelson and Richard Cater. Dated, 1778. Folio broadside, uncut.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (12) \$7.00
- 4073 **Mackay (Charles).** MEMOIRS OF EXTRAORDINARY POPULAR DELUSIONS. Portraits. London, Bentley, 1841. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (216) \$8.70
- 4074 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (327) \$6.38



- 4075 **McKenney (T. L.) and Hall (James).** HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 120 colored portraits. Philadelphia, 1848-49. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half roan.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (612) \$11.25
- 4076 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (426) \$11.70
- 4077 — HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. 100 portraits. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges, rubbed. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (553) \$11.25
- 4078 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1150) \$12.75
- 4079 — HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. 100 colored portraits, forming 2 vols. folio, of plates, and 2 vols. imperial 8vo, of text. Philadelphia, n. d. Together 4 vols. half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (345) \$21.00
- 4080 — THE SAME. 4 vols. half morocco.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (305) \$19.00
- 4081 — THE SAME. 4 vols. half morocco.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (345) \$22.00
- 4082 **Mackenzie (Alexander).** VOYAGES FROM MONTREAL, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. Portrait and maps. London, 1801. Royal 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2198) \$6.25
- 4083 — VOYAGES FROM MONTREAL through the Continent of North America. Map. Philadelphia, 1802. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2199) \$3.00
- 4084 **Mackenzie (Roderick).** STRICTURES ON LIEUT.-COL. TARLETON'S HISTORY OF THE CAMPAIGNS OF 1780 AND 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. London, 1787. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 13 portraits inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1026) \$9.00
- 4085 **Macklin (Charles).** LIFE AND MEMOIRS. Illustrations. London, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With a number of extra prints inserted.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (154) \$25.00
- 4086 [**Maclay (William B.)**]. SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF GEORGE HOLLAND, the Veteran Comedian. Portrait. New York, 1871. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. With A. L.'s. S. of T. H. Morrell and William Winter, relating to the book, and a playbill, inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (942) \$3.50
- 4087 **McMaster (John B.).** HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. Vols. 1 to 4. Maps. New York, 1883-95. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (626) \$4.60
- 4088 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (692) \$6.50
- 4089 **Macmillan's Magazine.** Vols. 33 to 61 (lacking Vols. 45, 58, and 60). London, 1876-90. 26 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (628) \$10.40
- 4090 **Macpherson (James).** THE POEMS OF OSSIAN. London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (292) \$3.80
- 4091 **Macy (Obad).** HISTORY OF NANTUCKET, MASS., together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. Map. Boston, 1835. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2536) \$3.12



- 4092 **Madden (R. R.).** THE LITERARY LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE COUNTESS OF BLESSINGTON. Portraits. London, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (124) \$4.80
- 4093 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (568) \$7.20
- 4094 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (329) \$8.40
- 4095 **Madison (James).** SELECTIONS FROM THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF JAMES MADISON, from 1813 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire. LARGE PAPER. Washington, 1859. 4to, cloth, uncut. Title-page stained.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (423) \$4.25
- 4096 — THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON, purchased by Order of Congress. Washington, 1840. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2205) \$6.75
- 4097 — THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON, purchased by Order of Congress. New York, 1841. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (560) \$4.50
- 4098 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', April 22, 1898. (124) \$5.55
- 4099 **Magazine of American History**, with Notes and Queries. Vols. 1 to 22. Maps and illustrations. New York, 1877-86. 17 vols. in 20, half morocco, and 5 vols. in parts. Together 25 vols. small 4to.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2208) \$35.00
- 4100 — THE SAME. From Vol. 1 to Vol. 10, No. 2. 9 vols. 4to, in parts, uncut. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (492) \$27.45
- 4101 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 8. Vols. 1 to 5 in 8 vols., half morocco, and 3 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 11 vols. small 4to.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (697) \$33.00
- 4102 — THE SAME. Vols. 3 to 29. 27 vols. small 4to.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (425) \$16.20
- 4103 **Magazine of History and Biography.** Vols. 1 to 5. Richmond, 1893-97. 1 vol. cloth, 4 vols. in numbers. Together 5 vols.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (608) \$6.88
- 4104 **Mahon (Lord).** HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles. With the Continuation by Earl Stanhope. London, Murray, 1839-70. 8 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (572) \$29.60
- 4105 **Maine.** MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. First Series, 9 vols. Second Series, Vols. 1, 2, and 3, with a duplicate of Vol. 1. [One the Reprint, 1865, with corrections and additions.] Portland, 1831-84. 13 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2212) \$28.28
- 4106 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 6. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (998) \$12.75
- 4107 — FIRST MAINE BUGLE, Campaigns 1, 2, and 3. [Also] Maine Bugle, Campaigns 1 and 2. Portraits. Rockland, 1890-95. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1156) \$4.00
- 4108 — STORY OF ONE REGIMENT, the Eleventh Maine Infantry Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. By a Committee of the Regiment Association. Portrait. New York, 1896. 8vo, cloth.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (1018) \$5.00



- 4109 **Major (B. H.).** LIFE OF PRINCE HENRY OF PORTUGAL, surnamed the Navigator. Portraits and maps. London, 1868. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2216) \$3.25
- 4110 **Malory (Sir Thomas).** LE MORTE D'ARTHUR. The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, etc. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1893-94. 3 vols. small 4to, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (196) \$8.50
- 4111 **Manchester (Duke of).** COURT AND SOCIETY, from Elizabeth to Anne. Portraits. London, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (342) \$3.40-
- 4112 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (297) \$4.00
- 4113 **[Mandeville (B.)].** THE FABLE OF THE BEES; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits. London, 1723-29. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (335) \$4.50
- 4114 **[Mann (Herman)].** THE FEMALE REVIEW. Life of Deborah Sampson, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. Boston, 1866. Small 4to, paper, uncut. 250 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3128) \$3.00
- 4115 — HISTORICAL ANNALS OF DEDHAM, MASS., from 1635 to 1847. Dedham, 1847. 8vo, sheets folded, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1051) \$3.25
- 4116 **Manufacturer and Builder.** Vols. 2 to 24. Illustrations. New York, 1870-92. 23 vols. small folio, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (582) \$11.50
- 4117 **Marbot (Baron de).** MEMOIRS. Translated by A. J. Butler. Portrait and maps. London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (415) \$6.00
- 4118 **Marcoy (Paul).** JOURNEY ACROSS SOUTH AMERICA, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Illustrations. London, 1873. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (533) \$4.00
- 4119 **Marcus Aurelius.** LIBRO DEL FAMOSISSIMO EMPERADOR MARCO AURELIO, etc. Seuilla, Juan Cromberger, 1532. Small folio, calf. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1173) \$10.00
- 4120 — THE GOLDEN BOKE OF MARCUS AURELIUS, Emperour and Eloquent Oratour. Londini, Thomas Berthelet, 1546. 12mo, cloth. Robert Southey's copy. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (580) \$7.50
- 4121 **Margaret of Navarre.** L'HEPTAMERON DES NOUVELLES DE MARGUERITE REINE DE NAVARRE. Engravings by Freudenberg, etc. Berne, 1780. 3 vols. 8vo, original calf, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (209) \$25.50
- 4122 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, original calf, gilt edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (253) \$18.00
- 4123 — L'HEPTAMERON. LARGE PAPER (70 printed). Illustrations by Freudenberg. Paris, 1880. 4 vols. 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (644) \$10.80
- 4124 — HEPTAMERON; or, The History of the Fortunate Lovers. London, 1654. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Title and index in manuscript. Each leaf enlarged from 16mo to 8vo by pasting paper round the edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (744) \$5.00
- 4125 — HEPTAMERON. Done into English Prose and Verse, from the Original French, by Arthur Machen. Privately printed, 1886. 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (646) \$4.20



**Margaret of Navarre. — Continued.**

- 4126 — **HEPTAMERON.** Illustrations by Freudenberg and Dunker. London, for the Society of English Bibliophiles, 1894. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (233) \$7.50
- 4127 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (645) \$21.25
- 4128 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (560) \$15.50
- 4129 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (587) \$10.50
- 4130 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (93) \$26.25
- 4131 **Margry (Pierre).** LIST OF FRENCH OFFICERS THAT SERVED WITH THE AMERICAN ARMY. N. p., n. d. 8vo, half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (426) \$9.50
- 4132 **Markham (Gervase).** ENGLISH HUSBANDMAN. Illustrations. London, 1635. Small 8vo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (186) \$3.25
- 4133 — **MAISON RUSTIQUE; or, The Countrey Farme.** Illustrations. London, 1616. Small folio, calf. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (501) \$5.00
- 4134 **Marlowe (Christopher).** THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE AND LAMENTABLE DEATH OF EDWARD the Second King of England. London, 1622. Small 4to, half morocco extra, by Rau. Cut in headlines. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (396) \$11.00
- 4135 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco extra, by Rau. Cut in headlines. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (391) \$6.50
- 4136 — **WORKS.** London, Pickering, 1826. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. W. C. Macready's copy, with manuscript notes. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (221) \$9.30
- 4137 — **WORKS.** With Notes by Alexander Dyce. London, Pickering, 1850. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1898. (338) \$9.00
- 4138 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (395) \$9.00
- 4139 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (187) \$14.25
- 4140 — **WORKS.** Edited by A. H. Bullen. LARGE PAPER (120 printed). London, 1885. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (184) \$4.88
- 4141 **Marryat (Captain).** DIARY IN AMERICA. With Remarks on its Institutions. Both Series. 2 maps. London, 1839. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2239) \$4.50
- 4142 — **WORKS.** LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London and Boston, 1895. 24 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (298) \$50.40
- 4143 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 24 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (116) \$54.00
- 4144 **Marryat (Joseph).** HISTORY OF POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, Mediæval and Modern. Third edition, revised and augmented. Colored plates and numerous woodcuts. London, 1868. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1178) \$5.50
- 4145 **Marsden (J. B.).** HISTORY OF THE EARLY PURITANS AND HISTORY OF THE LATER PURITANS. London, 1850-52. 2 vols. 8vo, panelled calf, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2240) \$4.50



- 4146 **Marshall (H.)**. HISTORY OF KENTUCKY. Frankfort, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2243) \$15.50
- 4147 **Marshall (John)**. LIFE OF WASHINGTON. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1804. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1171) \$4.37
- 4148 — LIFE OF WASHINGTON. Portrait, 2 views, and maps. London, 1804-07. 5 vols. 8vo, half russia, broken.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (437) \$5.00
- 4149 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, half roan, red tops.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3707) \$5.62
- 4150 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (37) \$16.25
- 4151 — VIE DE GEORGE WASHINGTON. Portrait and views. Maps and plans in separate volume. 6 vols. 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (38) \$6.00
- 4152 **Marshall (O. H.)**. HISTORICAL WRITINGS RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE WEST. Portrait and map. Albany, 1887. Small 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2246) \$3.25
- 4153 **Marston (John)**. WORKES, being Tragedies and Comedies. First edition. London, 1633. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (392) \$12.00
- 4154 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, old half calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1009) \$6.50
- 4155 — WORKS. Edited by A. H. Bullen. LARGE PAPER (120 printed). London, 1887. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (185) \$4.87
- 4156 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1182) \$5.25
- 4157 **Martial**. EPIGRAMMATA. Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, 1501. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (399) \$6.00
- 4158 — EPIGRAMS. In English Verse. With a Commentary by James Elphinston. Portrait. London, 1782. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (158) \$6.50
- 4159 **Martial Achievements of Great Britain and Her Allies**, from 1799 to 1815. 53 colored plates. London, n. d. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1249) \$15.25
- 4160 [**Martin (Benjamin)**]. REASON FOR ESTABLISHING THE COLONY OF GEORGIA, with some Account of the Country. Map and plate. London, 1733. 4to, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1453) \$18.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1880, half morocco, \$10.00; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco, \$17.00; Baker sale, 1891, half russia, \$24.00.
- 4161 **Martin (Henri)**. HISTORY OF FRANCE. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1865-66. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1012) \$5.50
- 4162 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (711) \$8.50
- 4163 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2248) \$12.00



**Martin (Henri). — Continued.**

- 4164 — A POPULAR HISTORY OF FRANCE. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. Illustrations. Boston, 1877. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (179) \$9.75
- 4165 **Martin (John).** A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Privately printed. London, 1834. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1013) \$3.75
- 4166 **Martin (Theodore).** THE LIFE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT. Illustrations. London, 1875. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (117) \$9.38
- 4167 **Martineau (Harriet).** AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With Memorials by Maria Weston Chapman. Illustrations. London, 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (67) \$4.80
- 4168 — HISTORY OF THE PEACE: Being a History of England, from 1816 to 1854. Boston, 1864. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (118) \$7.00
- 4169 **Martindale (Joseph C.).** A HISTORY OF THE TOWNSHIPS OF BYBERRY AND MORELAND, in Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876. 12mo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (430) \$3.25
- 4170 **Martyn (William F.).** A NEW DICTIONARY OF NATURAL HISTORY; or, Compleat Universal Display of Animated Nature. Colored plates. London, Harrison & Co., 1785. 2 vols. folio, russia, worn. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1554) \$3.25
- 4171 **Martyr (Peter).** IOANNES RUFFUS SOROLIUIENSIS ARCHIEPŪS CŪSENTIN': legata'; apo. ad lectorē de orbe nouo. Alcala, Arnoldi Guillelmi, 1516. Folio, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Without the "Legatio Babylonica" found in a few copies.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2250) \$40.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, boards, \$170.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$70.00; Ives sale, morocco extra, \$70.00. The Ives copy is without the 16 leaves of "Legatio Babylonica." Whether either Murphy or Barlow had them we do not know. They are lacking in the Lenox Library copy.
- 4172 — PETRI MARTYRIS AB ANGLERIA MEDIOLANEN. . . . de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe novo decades tres. Basileæ, Ioannem Bebelium, 1533. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2251) \$18.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, Richard Eden's copy, with his manuscript notes, \$100.00; Murphy sale, 1884, vellum, \$5.50; Brevoort sale, 1890, half roan, \$6.50; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$23.00.
- 4173 — DE REBUS OCEANIS ET NOVO ORBE, Decades tres. Coloniae, 1574. Small 8vo, half morocco. Robert Southey's copy, with his autograph.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2252) \$7.00  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883 (the Deane copy), \$6.00; Barlow sale, 1890, pigskin, \$6.00; Ives sale, 1891 (the Barlow copy), \$17.50; Pierce sale, 1895, pigskin, \$6.00.
- 4174 — THE DECADES OF THE NEWE WORLDE, or West India. Conteyning the nauigations and conquestes of the Spaniardes. Translated into Engylssche by Rycharde Eden. London, William Powell, 1555. Small 4to, russia, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1192) \$135.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$85.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$75.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$162.50; Buckley sale, 1893, morocco extra, £12-5.



**Martyr (Peter).** — *Continued.*

- 4175 — **THE HISTORY OF TRAUAYLE IN THE WEST AND EAST INDIES**, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in order, augmented and finished by Richard Willes. London, Richard Iugge, 1577. Small 4to, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Title in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1193) \$22.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, russia, \$42.50; Brinley sale, 1879, four leaves from another edition, and title mounted, \$29.00; Cooke sale, 1883, russia, \$69.00.
- 4176 — **DE NOVO ORBE**; or the Histories of the West Indies containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spanyards, etc. London, Thomas Adams, 1612. Small 4to, russia, worn.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2253) \$22.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$28.00; Buckley sale, 1893, morocco extra, £11; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$35.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$45.00.
- 4177 **Marvell (Andrew)**. **WORKS**. Portrait. London, 1726. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (395) \$3.25
- 4178 **Marvin (A. P.)**. **HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF LANCASTER, MASS.** Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (609) \$3.25
- 4179 **Maryland**. **A RELATION OF MARYLAND**; together with a Map of the Country, the Condition of Plantation, his Majestie's Charter to the Lord Baltemore. N. p., 1635. Small 4to, calf. Map and 4 pages in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2258) \$75.00  
A perfect copy sold at the Simon sale, 1893, for £76. None of the great American collections seem to have had it.
- 4180 — **A RELATION OF THE SUCCESSEFULL BEGINNINGS OF THE LORD BALTEMORE'S PLANTATION IN MARYLAND**. Anno Domini 1634. Baltimore, 1865. Small 4to, boards. 150 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2259) \$4.00
- 4181 **Mason (Jeremiah)**. **MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE OF**. Portrait. Cambridge, privately printed, 1873. 4to, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1016) \$4.25
- 4182 **Mason (John)**. **BRIEF HISTORY OF THE PEQUOT WAR**. Boston, 1736. 8vo, morocco. Lacking half title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2262) \$120.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, part of headlines in facsimile, \$40.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, uncut, \$85.00; Brinley sale, 1880, morocco extra, \$82.50; Terry sale, 1889, sewed, uncut, \$180.00; Ives sale, levant morocco, \$110.00.
- 4183 **Masonic Mirror and Key Stone**: A Journal devoted to Masonic Intelligence, Literature, Fine Arts, etc. Vols. 2 and 3. Philadelphia, 1852-54. 2 vols. folio, boards.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (570) \$3.75
- 4184 **Massachusetts**. **BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MASSACHUSETTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. Portraits. New York, 1879. 2 vols. 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1059) \$4.50
- 4185 — **ACTS AND RESOLVES, Public and Private, of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, 1692-1780**. Vols. 1 to 5. Boston, 1869-86. 5 vols. royal 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2265) \$13.75



**Massachusetts. — Continued.**

- 4186 — THE CASE OF THE PROVINCES OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY AND NEW YORK, respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. Boston, 1764. Small folio, boards. The last two leaves in facsimile. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2271) \$3.50
- 4187 — A CONSTITUTION AND FORM OF GOVERNMENT for the State of Massachusetts Bay, agreed upon by the Convention, Feb. 28, 1778. Boston, 1778. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2276) \$10.50
- 4188 — THE CONSTITUTION OR FRAME OF GOVERNMENT for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1781. Small folio, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2278) \$3.00
- 4189 — CHARTER, ACTS AND LAWS of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Boston, 1699. Small folio, calf. With autograph on back cover of William Pepperrell.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (711) \$66.00
- 4190 — THE CHARTER GRANTED BY THEIR MAJESTIES KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Boston, 1759. Folio, half sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2267) \$5.50
- 4191 — THE CHARTERS AND GENERAL LAWS of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1814. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2268) \$3.75
- 4192 — MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF AGRICULTURE: Annual Reports of the Secretary of. 1852 to 1878, 1880 to 1885, 1888, 1889, 1892, and 1894. Boston, 1852-94. 37 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (649) \$4.62
- 4193 — MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF EDUCATION. First to Fifty-third Reports (lacking the 31st, 49th, 50th, and 51st reports). Boston, 1838-89. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, paper, and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (652) \$12.00
- 4194 — MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS. A complete set, both originals and reprints, comprising: The American Apollo, Vol. 1, January to September, 1792, in the original wrappers, uncut; Collections, Vols. 1 to 5, in the original numbers, blue covers, uncut, 1792-96; Collections, First to Fifth Series, and Vols. 1, 2, and 3 of the Sixth Series, all first editions. 43 vols. in 38, half morocco and cloth, uncut, 1792-1889; Reprints of Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, First Series, and Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, Second Series. 13 vols., boards, uncut, 1806-43; Second Reprint of Vol. 1, First Series, boards, uncut, 1806; Reprint of Vols. 5 and 6, Second Series, 2 vols., boards, uncut, 1848; Second edition of Vols. 2 and 3, Fifth Series, and Vols. 5 and 6, Fifth Series. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 1877-79. Together 64 vols. 8vo, as described.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2289) \$432.00
- 4195 — THE SAME. First to Sixth Series, Vol. 4 (lacking First Series, Vol. 3, Second Series, Vol. 9, Third Series, Vol. 9, Fifth Series, Vols. 5 and 8). 21 vols. cloth, and 28 vols. boards. Together 49 vols. 8vo, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (713) \$61.25
- 4196 — THE SAME. First, Second, and Third Series, complete, Fourth Series (lacking Vol. 7), Fifth Series (lacking Vols. 2 and 3 and all after Vol. 8). Boston, 1806-82. 31 vols. boards, and 14 vols. cloth. Together 45 vols. 8vo, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1055) \$61.88



**Massachusetts. — Continued.**

- 4197 — **THE SAME.** Fifth Series, Vols. 5, 6, and 7 (Sewall Papers). Boston, 1878-82. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (716) \$7.50
- 4198 — **MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS, 1791 to 1894.** First Series, 20 vols. with Index, and Second Series, Vols. 1 to 8. Boston, 1879-94. 29 vols. 8vo, cloth. With many notices of meetings, newspaper clippings, autograph letters, etc., laid in. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2296) \$87.00
- 4199 — **THE SAME.** First Series, Vols. 1 to 20, with Index, and Second Series, Vols. 1, 2, 5, and 6. Together 25 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (715) \$31.25
- 4200 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1, 2, and 3, 1791 to 1858. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2297) \$6.00
- 4201 — **COLONIAL LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS;** Reprinted from the Edition of 1672, etc. Under the Supervision of W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1887. Royal 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1108) \$6.75
- 4202 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2266) \$6.50
- 4203 — **COLONIAL LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprinted from the Edition of 1660, etc. Edited by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1889. Royal 8vo, half morocco, yellow edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1107) \$5.00
- 4204 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1200) \$6.00
- 4205 — **COLONIAL LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS, etc.** Edited by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1890. Royal 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1109) \$8.00
- 4206 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1201) \$6.25
- 4207 — **PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION OF CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1795.** Boston, n. d. 4to, half morocco. Title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (840) \$4.25
- 4208 — **MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.** 1858 to 1862 and 1871 to 1877. Boston, 1859-78. 44 vols. 8vo, half russia. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (644) \$4.40
- 4209 — **RECORD OF THE SERVICE OF THE FORTY-FOURTH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER MILITIA IN NORTH CAROLINA, August, 1862, to May, 1863.** Portraits. Boston, 1887. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (926) \$3.12
- 4210 — **MASSACHUSETTS SUPREME COURT REPORTS, 1804 to 1891,** comprising: Massachusetts, 17 vols.; Pickering, 24 vols.; Metcalf, 13 vols.; Cushing, 12 vols.; Gray, 16 vols.; Allen, 14 vols.; Massachusetts, 57 vols. Exeter and Boston, 1821-92. Together 153 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (37) \$160.65
- 4211 **Massey (Gerald).** **A BOOK OF THE BEGINNINGS.** With the Second Part. London, 1881-83. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (317) \$5.00
- 4212 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (318) \$6.60
- 4213 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (697) \$8.00



- 4214 **Massinger (Philip)**. A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS: a Comedie. First edition. London, 1633. Small 4to, half russia, worn. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2304) \$5.25
- 4215 — **DRAMATIC WORKS**. Revised and Corrected, with Notes, by John M. Mason. Portraits. London, 1779. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (718) \$4.40
- 4216 — **PLAYS**. With Notes by W. Gifford. Portrait. London, 1805. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (341) \$6.20
- 4217 — **PLAYS**. With Notes by W. Gifford. Portrait. London, 1813. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, broken. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (225) \$4.00
- 4218 — **THE SAME**. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, russia extra. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (345) \$12.00
- 4219 **Master of the Rolls Publications**, comprising: Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Edward III. to Henry VIII., 2 vols.; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2 vols.; Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 4 vols.; Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III., 1216-1272, 2 vols.; Annales Monastici, 5 vols. London, 1859-71. Together 15 vols. imperial 8vo, half roan, uncut. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (808) \$22.50
- 4220 **Masterpieces of French Art**. Edited by William A. Armstrong. Imperial edition (1000 printed). Plates. Philadelphia, 1882. 10 sections, in portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (279) \$17.00
- 4221 — **THE SAME**. 10 sections, in portfolios. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (23) \$12.50
- 4222 **Masterpieces of German Art**. Edited by J. E. Reed. EDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). Plates. Philadelphia, 1884. 10 sections, folio in portfolios. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (299) \$15.00
- 4223 — **THE SAME**. 10 sections, folio in portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (281) \$8.00
- 4224 **Masterpieces of Italian Art**. Edited by Charles Blanc and others. Remarque proof edition (200 printed). Plates. Philadelphia, n. d. 10 sections, in satin portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (317) \$36.00
- 4225 **Masuccio**. THE NOVELLINO OF MASUCCIO. Now first Translated into English by W. G. Waters. Illustrations. London, 1895. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (562) \$12.50
- 4226 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (337) \$20.50
- 4227 **Mathematical Monthly**. Edited by J. D. Runkle. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Steel portraits and other illustrations. Cambridge, 1859-61. 3 vols. small 4to, half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (598) \$3.00
- 4228 **Mather (Cotton)**. ECCLESIASTES: The Life of the Reverend and Excellent Jonathan Mitchel. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1697. Small 8vo, morocco, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2312) \$27.00  
Brinley's two copies sold in 1879, one, unbound, for \$11.00, and the other, morocco extra, for \$29.00.
- 4229 — **A GOOD EVENING FOR THE BEST OF DAYES**. Boston, B. Green, 1708. Small 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2316) \$7.50  
Brinley's two copies, both uncut, sold in 1879, one, unbound, for \$3.50, the other, morocco, for \$5.00.



**Mather (Cotton).** — *Continued.*

- 4230 — A GOOD MAN MAKING A GOOD END. The Life and Death of the Rev. Mr. John Baily. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1698. Small 8vo, original sheep, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2311) \$26.00
- 4231 — INDIA CHRISTIANA: A Discourse Delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, etc. Boston, B. Green, 1721. Small 8vo, morocco. With the rare slip of corrigenda pasted inside of cover.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2320) \$19.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$16.50; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$30.00; Brinley sale, 1879, sheep, \$11.00; Chittenden sale, 1894, half calf, \$7.00; Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, sheep, \$21.00.
- 4232 — JOHANNES IN EREMO. Memoirs Relating to the Lives of the Ever-Memorable Mr. John Cotton, Mr. John Norton, Mr. John Wilson, Mr. John Davenport, and Mr. Thomas Hooker. Boston, for Michael Perry, 1695. Small 8vo, morocco, uncut. The Memoir of Hooker lacking.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2310) \$9.50  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$55.00; another, original sheep, \$30.00; Johnson sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$14.00; Libbie's, 1897, half calf, \$21.00.
- 4233 — LATE MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES RELATING TO WITCHCRAFTS AND POSSESSIONS. Second impression. London, 1691. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2305) \$20.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$40.00; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$46.00; another copy, morocco extra, \$52.50; Brinley sale, 1880, morocco extra, title mounted, \$55.00.
- 4234 — THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE REV. MR. JOHN ELIOT, who was the first preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. Third edition. London, John Dunton, 1694. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2309) \$11.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, calf, \$14.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, \$15.00; Livermore sale, 1894, calf, \$15.00; Lenox duplicate sale, 1895, calf, \$16.00.
- 4235 — MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620-1698. Map. London, 1702. Folio, half morocco. With the leaf of errata, probably facsimile.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (11) \$49.00
- 4236 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Folio, calf, rebacked. With the errata in facsimile. Some leaves supplied from a small paper copy. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2313) \$43.00  
Previous records, on large paper: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$125.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$110.00; Ives sale, 1891 (the Menzies copy), \$110.00.
- 4237 — MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA. Hartford, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, worn.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2315) \$5.00
- 4238 — MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA. To which is added a Memoir of Cotton Mather, by Samuel G. Drake. Portraits. Hartford, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1070) \$6.50
- 4239 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 18, 1898. (272) \$5.50



**Mather (Cotton).** — *Continued.*

- 4240 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (719) \$6.50
- 4241 — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF INCREASE MATHER. With Preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy. London, 1725. 8vo, polished calf extra, red edges, by Bedford. 3 portraits inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2350) \$5.50
- 4242 — NUNCIA BONA E TERRA LONGINQUA; a Brief Account of some Good and Great Things a doing for the Kingdom of God, in the midst of Europe. Boston, B. Green, 1715. Small 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2318) \$17.00  
Brinley's copy, morocco extra, sold in 1879 for \$11.00.
- 4243 — PARENTATOR: Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and Death of Increase Mather. Portrait by R. White. Boston, B. Green, 1724. Small 8vo, morocco extra, uncut. Top of title and portrait mended. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2323) \$22.00
- 4244 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, sheep. Lacking the portrait.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2322) \$3.75  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$16.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$25.00; another copy, sheep, \$18.00; Terry sale, 1889, sheep, \$26.00; Libbie's, 1891, sheep, \$21.00; Livermore sale, 1894, sheep, \$12.00.
- 4245 — PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM: The Book of Psalms, in a Translation exactly Conformable unto the Original; but all in blank verse. Boston, 1718. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2319) \$16.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$22.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$30.00; Rogers sale, 1888, morocco extra, \$27.50; Coburn sale, 1888, \$30.00; Terry sale, 1889, sheep, \$21.00; Streatfield sale, 1889, morocco, £6; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$23.00; Buckley sale, 1893, sheep, \$10.00.
- 4246 — RATIO DISCIPLINÆ FRATRUM NOV-ANGLORUM; a Faithful Account of the Discipline professed and practiced in the Churches of New England. Boston, S. Gerrish, 1726. Small 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Bedford. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2324) \$16.00  
Brinley's two copies sold in 1879 for \$5.00 and \$6.00.
- 4247 — THINGS TO BE MORE THOUGHT UPON: a Brief Treatise on the Injuries offered unto the Glorious and only Saviour of the World. Boston, T. Fleet, 1713. Small 8vo, sheep. Samuel Sewall's copy, with his autograph.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2317) \$15.00
- 4248 — THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD, being an account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed in New England, etc. First London edition. London, 1693. Small 4to, calf extra. Half-title inlaid and restored, and top of title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2306) \$15.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, calf, uncut, \$100.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, close cut at top, \$122.50; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$62.50; Ives sale, 1891, calf, uncut, \$125.00.
- 4249 — THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD. The second London edition. London, for John Dunton, 1693. Small 4to, morocco. Four leaves cropped at bottom and restored in manuscript. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2307) \$17.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, uncut, \$110.00; Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$40.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$42.00; Streatfield sale, 1889, calf, uncut, £20-10; Libbie's, 1897, half roan, \$61.00.



- 4250 **Mather (Increase).** A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND. London, 1676. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt. Half-title in facsimile.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (435) \$31.00
- 4251 — THE SAME. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Discolored, torn and mended, and probably lacking the half-title.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1212) \$25.50
- 4252 — THE SAME. With the half-title. Small 4to, half bound.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (7) \$69.00
- 4253 — THE SAME. Very fine and perfect copy, with the half-title. Small 4to, calf extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2332) \$130.00  
Previous records ; where known to have had the half-title, the fact is stated : Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$100.00 ; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$79.00 ; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, with the half-title, \$26.00 ; Coburn sale, 1888, levant morocco, \$65.00 ; Terry sale, 1889, half morocco, with the half-title, \$66.00 ; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$77.50 ; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, no half-title, \$95.00 ; Henkels', 1891 (the Menzies copy), \$180.00.
- 4254 — A CALL FROM HEAVEN TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATIONS. [Also] A Discourse Concerning the Danger of Apostasy. [Also] Pray for the Rising Generation. Second impression. Boston, John Foster, 1679. In 1 vol. small 8vo, sheep.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (727) \$22.00
- 4255 — CASES OF CONSCIENCE CONCERNING EVIL SPIRITS, personating Men, Witchcrafts, infallible Proofs of Guilt in such as are accused with that Crime. Boston, B. Harris, 1693. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2340) \$30.00  
Brinley's copy, morocco extra, sold in 1879 for \$65.00.
- 4256 — A COLLECTION OF SOME OF THE MANY OFFENSIVE MATTERS contained in a Pamphlet, entitled, The Order of the Gospel revived. Boston, 1701. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2342) \$40.00  
Brinley's copy, morocco, uncut, sold in 1879 for \$31.00.
- 4257 — A DISQUISITION CONCERNING ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCILS. Proving, that not only Pastors, but Brethren delegated by the Churches, have equally a Right to a decisive Vote in such Assemblies. [Boston], for Nicholas Boone, 1716. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2346) \$23.00
- 4258 — A DISCOURSE CONCERNING FAITH AND FERVENCY IN PRAYER. Boston, B. Green, 1710. Small 8vo, calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (730) \$9.00  
Previous records : Brinley sale, 1879, calf, lacking a leaf of Preface, \$17.00 ; Moore sale, 1893, sheep, \$11.00.
- 4259 — A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE GRACE OF COURAGE. Boston, B. Green, 1710. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2344) \$28.00
- 4260 — A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE MAINTENANCE DUE TO THOSE THAT PREACH THE GOSPEL, etc. Boston, B. Green, 1706. Small 8vo, inlaid to 4to, half morocco. Last leaf in manuscript.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2343) \$4.50  
Brinley's copy, half morocco, sold in 1879 for \$15.00.
- 4261 — THE DUTY OF PARENTS TO PRAY FOR THEIR CHILDREN. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1703. Small 8vo, calf. Title mended.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (729) \$8.00



**Mather (Increase). — Continued.**

- 4262 — **EARLY HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.** With an Introduction and Notes, by S. G. Drake. **LARGE PAPER.** Boston, 1864. Royal 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2349) \$3.50
- 4263 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** Royal 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1072) \$4.25
- 4264 — **AN EARNEST EXHORTATION TO THE INHABITANTS OF NEW ENGLAND.** Boston, John Foster, 1676. Small 8vo. Lacking all after page 16.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2331) \$6.00
- 4265 — **AN ESSAY FOR THE RECORDING OF ILLUSTRIOUS PROVIDENCES.** Wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. Boston, Samuel Green, 1684. Small 8vo, sheep. Lacking table of Contents, 8 pages at end.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2334) \$36.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$53.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco, \$33.00; Terry sale, 1889, sheep, \$109.00; Johnson sale, 1890, sheep, \$29.00.
- 4266 — **THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF NEW ENGLAND,** concerning the Subject of Baptisme and Communion of Churches. Cambridge. S. Green, 1673. Small 4to, half calf. Corner of title repaired.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2330) \$15.00  
Brinley's two copies, both dated 1675, sold in 1879: one, levant morocco, uncut, for \$22.00; the other, levant morocco, for \$24.00.
- 4267 — **A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THE TRYALS of the New-England Witches.** London, for John Dunton, 1693. Small 4to, calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2338) \$35.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, uncut, \$50.00; Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$42.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half morocco, \$52.50; Terry sale, 1889, calf, \$76.00; Streatfield sale, 1889, calf, uncut, £18; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$95.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$100.00.
- 4268 — **HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WAR.** With Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. **LARGE PAPER.** Portraits. Boston, 1862. Royal 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2347) \$6.00
- 4269 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** Royal 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1067) \$7.50
- 4270 — **KOMETOGRAPHIA; or, a Discourse concerning Comets.** Boston, S. Green, 1683. Small 8vo, calf. Title-page imperfect and edges badly worn.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (728) \$6.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$22.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$18.00; Rogers sale, 1888, morocco, \$26.00; Terry sale, 1889, sheep, \$16.00.
- 4271 — **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THAT REVEREND MAN OF GOD, Mr. Richard Mather,** teacher of the church in Dorchester in New England. Cambridge, S. G. and M. J., 1670. Small 4to, calf, yellow edges. Title in facsimile, and some headlines cut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2354) \$12.50  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$40.00; Streatfield sale, 1889, calf, £4-15; Holbrow sale, 1892, half morocco, \$22.00.



**Mather (Increase). — Continued.**

- 4272 — **THE MYSTERY OF CHRIST OPENED AND APPLIED.** Boston, 1686. Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Inner margin of title and lower margin of five leaves restored, catch-words in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2336) \$14.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$16.00; Livermore sale, 1894, sheep, \$11.00.
- 4273 — **PRAY FOR THE RISING GENERATION.** Last Sermon preached the third day of the 5th moneth, 1678. Third Impression. [Boston], R[ichard] P[ierce], 1685. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2335) \$6.50
- 4274 — **A RELATION OF THE TROUBLES** which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614 to the year 1675. Boston, John Foster, 1677. Small 4to, calf. Top of title extended, last leaf mended, some words in facsimile. With the autograph of Increase Mather on the title-page, also of Jorusha Mather, his daughter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2333) \$170.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, unbound, \$59.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$61.00.
- 4275 — **THE REVOLUTION IN NEW-ENGLAND JUSTIFIED,** and the People there vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, etc. Boston, 1773. 8vo, half morocco. Title mended. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (106) \$4.50
- 4276 — **A SIXTH COLLECTION OF PAPERS** relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England, containing: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there. London, 1689. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2337) \$6.00
- 4277 **Mather (Nathaniel).** A SERMON wherein is shewed that it is the duty and should be the care of believers in Christ, to live in the constant exercise of grace. Boston, R. P., 1684. 16mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2352) \$22.00  
Brinley's copy, morocco extra, sold in 1879 for \$13.00.
- 4278 [**Mather (Richard)**]. **CHURCH-GOVERNMENT AND CHURCH COVENANT DISCUSSED,** in an answer to the Elders of the severall churches in New England to two and thirty questions sent over to them by divers ministers in New England, etc. London, 1643. Small 4to, old calf. Bottom of title and margin of leaf of preface mended. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2355) \$8.00
- 4279 — **A MODEST AND BROTHERLY ANSWER TO MR. CHARLES HERLE,** his book against the independence of churches. London, 1644. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2353) \$6.50
- 4280 **Mather (Samuel).** **AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIBERTIES** of the Churches in New-England. Boston, T. Fleet, 1738. 8vo, old calf. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (438) \$3.00
- 4281 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2357) \$5.00
- 4282 — **AN ATTEMPT TO SHEW THAT AMERICA MUST BE KNOWN TO THE ANCIENTS.** Boston, 1773. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2358) \$3.58
- 4283 — **THE LIFE OF THE VERY REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER.** Boston, for Samuel Gerrish, 1729. 8vo, old calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (437) \$5.25



**Mather (Samuel).** — *Continued.*

- 4284 — THE SAME. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2328) \$3.00
- 4285 — A SERMON AFTER THE DECEASE OF THE VERY REVEREND AND LEARNED COTTON MATHER, who expired Feb. 13, 1727-8. Boston, G. Rogers, 1728. Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2356) \$4.00
- 4286 Mathews (Mrs. Charles). THE LIFE OF CHARLES MATHEWS. London, 1860. Post 8vo, levant morocco. With upwards of 50 extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (91) \$14.00
- 4287 — THE SAME. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. With 16 plates inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1247) \$3.50
- 4288 — MEMOIRS OF CHARLES MATHEWS, COMEDIAN. Portraits. London, 1838. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (136) \$14.00
- 4289 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (371) \$42.00
- 4290 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Vol. 3 slightly stained.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1249) \$5.00
- 4291 — MEMOIRS OF CHARLES MATHEWS. Portraits. London, 1839. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (272) \$8.00
- 4292 Mathews. WORKS RELATING TO C. AND C. J. MATHEWS, comprising Memoirs of Charles Mathews, 4 vols., 1839; Anecdotes of Actors, 1844; Life of Charles James Mathews, 2 vols., 1879. Together 7 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (366) \$12.25
- 4293 — THE SAME. 7 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (338) \$18.90
- 4294 Matthews (Brander). BOOKBINDINGS, OLD AND NEW. JAPAN PAPER (75 printed). London, 1896. 8vo, paper.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (399) \$7.50
- 4295 [Manduit (Israel)]. A SHORT VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, with respect to their original Charter and Constitution. London, 1769. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2361) \$3.50
- 4296 — A SHORT VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. Fourth edition. London, 1776. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2362) \$3.10
- 4297 Maundeville (Sir John). THE VOIAGE AND TRAVAILLE OF SIR JOHN MAUNDEVILLE. London, 1725. 8vo, scored calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2364) \$6.50
- 4298 Mawe and Abercrombie. UNIVERSAL GARDENER AND BOTANIST. London, 1778. 4to, old calf, broken. From the library of General George Washington, with his autograph on the title-page.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (771 a) \$120.00
- 4299 Maxwell (W. H.). THE FORTUNES OF HECTOR O'HALLORAN and his Man Mark Antony O'Toole. First edition. Illustrations by John Leech. London, [1842]. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (274) \$7.75
- 4300 — HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798. 27 plates by Cruikshank. London, 1866. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1377) \$3.25



**Maxwell (W. H.). — Continued.**

- 4301 — **LIFE OF FIELD-MARSHALL, HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.** Illustrations. London, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (301) \$9.00
- 4302 — **THE VICTORIES OF THE BRITISH ARMIES; with Anecdotes illustrative of Modern Warfare.** Frontispiece. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (343) \$6.20
- 4303 **Maxwell (William).** VIRGINIA HISTORICAL REGISTER and Literary Note Book. Vols. 1 to 6. Richmond, 1848-53. 6 vols. in 3, 8vo, half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2366) \$24.75
- 4304 **Mayer (Luigi).** WORKS, comprising: Views in Palestine, 1804; Views in the Ottoman Dominions in Europe, etc., 2 vols., 1810; Views in Egypt, 1805, colored plates. London, n. d. Together 4 vols. royal folio, half morocco. Lower margins badly water-stained. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1561) \$14.00
- 4305 **Mayhew (Experience).** INDIAN CONVERTS; or, Some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard in New England. London, 1727. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2372) \$9.25  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$21.00; another copy, calf, \$11.00; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$22.00.
- 4306 **Mayhew (Henry).** LONDON LABOUR AND THE LONDON POOR. Illustrations. London, 1862. 5 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (227) \$16.50
- 4307 — **THE SAME.** Lacking the fifth volume. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (129) \$16.00
- 4308 **Mayhew (Jonathan).** DEFENCE OF THE OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHARTER AND CONDUCT of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. [Also] Remarks on an Anonymous Tract entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations. Boston, 1763-64. In 1 vol. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2377) \$7.50
- 4309 — **A DISCOURSE** wherein the Mystery of King Charles' Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled. Boston, 1750. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2375) \$3.00
- 4310 — **OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHARTER AND CONDUCT** of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Boston, 1763. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2376) \$4.00
- 4311 — **VERSES ON DR. MAYHEW'S BOOK OF OBSERVATIONS.** By a Gentleman of Rhode Island Colony. Providence, 1763. 8vo, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2378) \$4.00
- 4312 **Maynard (Abbé).** LA SAINTE VIERGE. 14 colored plates and 200 cuts. Paris, 1877. Imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (188) \$3.50
- 4313 **Mayo (John).** TRACTATUS QUINQUE MEDICO-PHYSICI; De Sal-Nitro et Spiritu Nitro-Acreo; De Respiratione. Portrait. Oxford, 1674. 8vo, morocco. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (67) \$3.75
- 4314 **Meade (William).** OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA. Plates. Philadelphia, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2382) \$4.00



**Meade (William).** — *Continued.*

- 4315 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (572) \$3.25
- 4316 — **OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA.**  
Portraits and illustrations. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo,  
cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (728) \$3.25
- 4317 **Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette.**  
Vols. 1 to 69 (lacking Vol. 57). London, 1823-58. Together 68  
vols. in 56, 8vo, half russia and half sheep. Library stamp in  
each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (604) \$5.60
- 4318 **Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of Engineering, Agricultural Ma-  
chinery, Manufactures and Ship Building. New Series.** Vols. 1  
to 28 (lacking Vols. 18, 23, and 25). London, 1859-72. Together  
25 vols. in 24, 4to, half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each  
volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (605) \$3.00
- 4319 **Medwin (Thomas).** *JOURNAL OF THE CONVERSATIONS OF LORD  
BYRON.* First edition. London, 1824. 4to, boards, uncut. With  
71 portraits and 9 views loosely laid in.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (118) \$3.75
- 4320 **Meehan (Thomas).** *THE NATIVE FLOWERS AND FERNS IN THE  
UNITED STATES.* First Series. Colored plates. Boston, 1879.  
2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (136) \$5.20
- 4321 — **THE SAME.** First and Second Series. 4 vols. royal 8vo,  
cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1077) \$11.50
- 4322 **Meiners (C.).** *HISTORY OF THE FEMALE SEX.* Translated by F.  
Shoberl. London, 1808. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half sheep.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (352) \$5.50
- 4323 **Meissonier (E.).** *ŒUVRES.* 82 photogravures. Paris, n. d. 2  
vols. folio, in portfolios.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (376) \$11.00
- 4324 **Mela (Pomponius).** *COSMOGRAPHIA POMPONII MELE: tribus  
libris digesta parvo quodam compendio Joannius Coelii ad-  
aucta, etc.* [N. p., n. d., about 1512.]  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2387) \$19.50
- 4325 — **LIBRI DE SITU ORBIS TRES, adiectis Ioachimi Vadiani in eos-  
dem Scholiis.** Viennæ, Panoniæ, 1518. Folio, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2388) \$35.00
- 4326 **Melvin (James).** *A JOURNAL OF THE EXPEDITION TO QUEBEC, in  
the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold.*  
New York, 1857. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 100  
printed. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (87) \$4.50
- 4327 — *A JOURNAL OF THE EXPEDITION TO QUEBEC in the Year  
1775.* Philadelphia. Franklin Club, 1864. 8vo, sheets folded.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2390) \$4.25
- 4328 **Mendel (Hermann).** *MUSIKALISCHES CONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON.*  
Berlin, 1870-79. 11 vols. half morocco, and 1 vol. paper. To-  
gether 12 vols. royal 8vo.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (144) \$4.50
- 4329 **Mennis (Sir John) and Smith (James).** *MUSARUM DELICIÆ; or,  
The Muses Recreation.* London, 1817. 2 vols. crown 8vo, mo-  
rocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1159) \$6.75



- 4330 **Menzies (Sutherland)**. ROYAL FAVOURITES. Third edition. Portraits. London, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (628) \$4.20
- 4331 **Mercator**. HISTORIA MUNDI; or, Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Second edition. London, 1637. Thick folio, calf. With the map of Virginia, but the map of New England in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2398) \$7.00  
Barlow's copy, perfect, sold in 1890 for \$40.00.
- 4332 **Mercuri (P.)**. COSTUMES HISTORIQUES DES 12, 13, 14, AND 15 SIÈCLES. Colored plates. Paris, 1860. 3 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (215) \$22.50
- 4333 — THE SAME. 3 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (207) \$21.75
- 4334 **Meredith (George)**. MODERN LOVE, with foreword by E. Cavazza. LARGE JAPAN PAPER (10 printed). Portland, 1891. 4to, boards. uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1199) \$5.00
- 4335 **Merian (M.)**. TODTEN-TANTZ DER STADT BASEL, nach dem Original in Kupfer gebracht. Engraved title and 42 engravings. Franckfurt, 1696. Small 4to, calf extra.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (86) \$3.62
- 4336 **Merivale (Charles)**. HISTORY OF THE ROMANS UNDER THE EMPIRE. Maps. London, 1852-62. 7 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by Rivière.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (479) \$20.12
- 4337 — THE SAME. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (259) \$14.70
- 4338 — THE SAME. 7 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (120) \$22.75
- 4339 — HISTORY OF THE ROMANS UNDER THE EMPIRE. London, 1865. 8 vols. crown 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges, by Rivière.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (197) \$16.80
- 4340 **Mermaid Series**: The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists, comprising: Beaumont and Fletcher, Congreve, Dekker, Ford, Heywood, Marlowe, Massinger, Middleton, Nero and other Plays, Otway, Shirley, Webster and Tourneur, and Wycherley. London, v. d. 16 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (406) \$15.20
- 4341 **Merrill (J. L.)**. HISTORY OF ACWORTH, N. H., with the Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary, etc. Portraits. Acworth. 1869. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt top.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (5) \$8.00
- 4342 **Merry Order of St. Bridget (The)**. Personal Recollections of the Use of the Rod. York, privately printed, 1857. 12mo, half roan, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (769) \$5.25
- 4343 **Mervault (Pierre, Rochelois)**. JOURNAL DES CHOSES LES PLUS MÉMORABLES qui se sont passées au dernier Siège de la Rochelle. Rouen, 1671. 12mo, calf. From the library of John Locke, with his autograph.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (355) \$3.25
- 4344 **Meteyard (Eliza)**. LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD, from his private Correspondence and Family Papers. Portraits and illustrations. London, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1094) \$6.50
- 4345 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1837) \$6.00



- 4346 **Metternich (Prince)**. MEMOIRS, 1773-1815. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier. Portrait. London, Bentley, 1880-82. 5 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (303) \$11.50
- 4347 **Meyer (H. L.)**. ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS. Colored plates. London, 1838. 4 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (677) \$30.00
- 4348 **Meyer**. MEYER'S KONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON. Illustrations. Leipzig, 1874. 21 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (306) \$16.80
- 4349 **Meyrick (Samuel R.)**. ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANTIENT ARMOUR, from the Collection at Goodrich Court. Oxford, n. d. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, water-stained.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (370) \$5.00
- 4350 — WORKS, comprising: A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, second edition, 3 vols.; Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour, 2 vols. Colored plates. London, 1842-54. Together 5 vols. imperial 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2404) \$30.00
- 4351 **Michael Angelo Buonarroti**. SONNETS. Translated by John Addington Symonds. JAPAN PAPER (50 printed). Frontispiece. Portland, 1895. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (209) \$6.00
- 4352 **Michaud (J. F.)**. HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 vols. imperial folio, morocco.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (433) \$5.50
- 4353 **Michaux (F. Andrew) and Nuttall (Thomas)**. THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA: or, A Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. 277 colored plates. Paris, 1819, and Philadelphia, 1859. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (137) \$90.00
- 4354 — THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA. 277 colored plates. Philadelphia, 1859-65. 5 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1089) \$75.00
- 4355 **Middlesex County**. HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASS., with Biographical Sketches. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1890. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half russias, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1044) \$4.88
- 4356 **Middleton (Thomas)**. THE MAYOR OF QUINBOROUGH. First edition. London, 1661. Small 4to, half sheep.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (402) \$6.00
- 4357 — BEST PLAYS. Edited by H. Ellis. Portrait and plate. London, 1887-90. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (458) \$4.00
- 4358 — DRAMATIC AND OTHER WORKS. With Life and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1840. 5 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (198) \$16.25
- 4359 — THE SAME. 5 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (154) \$8.75
- 4360 — THE SAME. 5 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (230) \$21.50
- 4361 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). 5 vols. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1091) \$20.00



**Middleton (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 4362 — **WORKS.** Edited by A. H. Bullen. Portraits. London, 1885.  
8 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', March 28, 1898. (76) \$11.00
- 4363 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (120 printed). 8 vols. 8vo, cloth,  
uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (187) \$12.00
- 4364 **Milbert (J.).** ITINÉRAIRE PITTORESQUE DU FLEUVE HUDSON ET  
DES PARTIES LATÉRALES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD. 52 plates.  
Paris, 1828. Text, 1 vol. 4to, and plates, 1 vol. folio. 2 vols.  
half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (445) \$9.50
- 4365 **Miles (Henry D.).** PUGILISTICA, being 144 Years of the History of  
British Boxing. Portraits and illustrations. London, n. d. 3 vols.  
8vo, cloth. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1293) \$3.37
- 4366 **Millais (John G.).** A BREATH FROM THE VELDT. Illustrations.  
London, 1895. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (437) \$3.13
- 4367 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (581) \$5.13
- 4368 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', June 1, 1898. (284) \$3.12
- 4369 **Miller (George).** HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, SUFFOLK COUNTY. N. p., [1876.] 8vo, unbound.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (539) \$6.00
- 4370 **Miller (John).** DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE AND CITY OF NEW YORK. London, Thomas Rodd, 1843. 8vo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (231) \$11.00
- 4371 **[Milligan (Jacob)].** SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. London, 1770. 8vo, sewed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2409) \$7.75
- 4372 **Milligen (James).** ANCIENT UNEDITED MONUMENTS, comprising Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-reliefs, etc. 62 plates. London, 1892. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (232) \$3.25
- 4373 — **THE SAME.** 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (326) \$5.25
- 4374 — **THE SAME.** 4to, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1205) \$4.50
- 4375 **Mills (Charles).** THE HISTORY OF CHIVALRY, or, Knighthood and its Times. Second edition. London, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (739) \$4.40
- 4376 **Mills and Hicks.** BRITISH AND AMERICAN REGISTER, with an Almanack for the Year 1781. Calculated for the Meridian of New York. New York, Mills and Hicks, [1781]. 16mo, half boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (217) \$14.00
- 4377 **Milman (Rev. Henry H.).** HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY. London, Murray, 1854. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (299) \$6.60
- 4378 — **HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY.** New York, 1860. 8 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (847) \$5.00
- 4379 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', June 8, 1898. (275) \$5.60
- 4380 — **WORKS,** comprising: History of Latin Christianity, 9 vols.; History of Christianity, 3 vols.; History of the Jews, 3 vols. London, 1866-75. Together 15 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (351) \$19.50



- 4381 **Milner (Thomas)**. THE GALLERY OF NATURE. Illustrations. London, 1846. Imperial 8vo, half calf. Leigh Hunt's copy, with notes in his autograph. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (124) \$3.25
- 4382 **Milnor (William)**. AN AUTHENTIC HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE SCHUYLKILL FISHING COMPANY, from its Establishment in the Year 1732, to the Present Time. Portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo, original cloth. With a Notice of an Election of the Schuylkill Fishing Company, 1762, with the seal, and A. L. S. of Robert Wharton inserted. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (640) \$14.00
- 4383 — THE SAME. 8vo, original cloth. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (197) \$7.50
- 4384 — A HISTORY OF THE SCHUYLKILL FISHING COMPANY, 1732-1888. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1889. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (641) \$3.25
- 4385 — THE SAME. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (662) \$7.00
- 4386 **Milton (John)**. CHARACTER OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT AND ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES IN 1641. London, H. Brome, 1681. Bound with 19 other works of the period, in 1 vol. thick small 4to, calf. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (459) \$5.25
- 4387 — PARADISE LOST: A Poem Written in Ten Books, licensed and entered according to order. First edition, first title. London, Peter Parker, 1667. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1097) \$400.00  
Previous records, all with first title-page: Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$215.00; Laurence sale, 1892, original calf, £120; Sotheby's, 1895, original calf, £100; Foote sale, morocco extra, in case, \$525.00; Crampton sale, 1896, short copy, morocco extra, £90; Sewall sale, 1896, old morocco, \$395.00; Burrard sale, 1896, old calf, £90.
- 4388 — PARADISE LOST: A Poem in Ten Books. The Author J. M. First edition, third title. London, Peter Parker, 1668. Small 4to, calf, red edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1098) \$117.00  
Previous records, with third title: Duff sale, 1888, calf, £9; Young sale, 1890, morocco extra, £10-5; Read sale, 1892, vellum, £10-5; Williams sale, 1894, calf, piece cut from title, £9.
- 4389 — PARADISE LOST: A Poem in Ten Books. The Author John Milton. First edition, sixth title. London, S. Simmons, 1668. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2414) \$20.00  
Previous records, with sixth title: Livermore sale, 1894, morocco, \$61.00; Frere sale, half calf, some margins shaved, £15-15.
- 4390 — PARADISE LOST: A Poem in Ten Books. First edition, seventh title. London, S. Simmons, 1669. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (402½) \$20.00  
Previous records, with seventh title: Hart sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$51.00; Litchfield sale, 1893, original sheep, £13; Dennis sale, 1892, original sheep, £15-5; Sotheby's, 1895, morocco extra, £15; Sewall sale, 1896, morocco, \$46.00.
- 4391 — PARADISE LOST. Second edition. Portrait by W. Dolle. London, S. Simmons, 1674. Small 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2415) \$5.50



**Milton (John). — Continued**

- 4392 — PARADISE LOST. Third edition. Portrait by W. Dolle. London, 1678. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2416) \$3.00
- 4393 — PARADISE LOST. 24 plates. London, 1833. Imperial 8vo, calf, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (364) \$4.25
- 4394 — THE SAME. Imperial 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1099) \$3.25
- 4395 — PARADISE LOST. Illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, n. d. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (304) \$11.00
- 4396 — LE PARADIS PERDU, traduction de Chateaubriand. Illustrations. Paris, 1868. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 16, 1898. (668) \$4.25
- 4397 — POEMS, both English and Latin, compos'd at several Times. London, Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley, 1645. Small 8vo, calf. Lacking the genuine portrait, but with another inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2411) \$60.00  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, morocco extra, £40; Sotheby's, 1890, original sheep, £65-10; Crawford sale, 1891, morocco extra, £57; Dennis sale, 1892, morocco extra, £33; Foote sale, 1895, morocco extra, in case, \$370.00; Crampon sale, 1896, morocco extra, £51.
- 4398 — POEMS, etc., upon Several Occasions; both English and Latin, etc. With a small Tractate of Education. London, 1673. Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges. Lacking the genuine portrait.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2412) \$10.00  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, morocco extra, £5; Sullivan sale, 1890, morocco extra, £5; Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco extra, £9-15; Crampon sale, 1896, calf, £6; Libbie's, 1897, levant morocco, \$38.00.
- 4399 — POETICAL WORKS. With Mr. Addison's Notes. Illustrations. London, 1731. 2 vols. small 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (413) \$5.50
- 4400 — POETICAL WORKS. With the Principal Notes of Various Commentators, etc. Portrait (foxed). London, 1801. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (372) \$4.50
- 4401 — POETICAL WORKS. With an Introduction and Life by Edward Phillips. Portrait. London, Pickering, 1826. 3 vols. crown 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (12) \$4.80
- 4402 — THE SAME. 3 vols. crown 8vo, morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (305) \$6.30
- 4403 — THE SAME. 3 vols. crown 8vo, morocco extra, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1103) \$10.13
- 4404 — THE SAME. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1207) \$7.50
- 4405 — PRO POPULO ANGLICANO DEFENSIO. London, 1651. Small 4to, original vellum. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (425) \$10.50
- 4406 — THE SAME. Small 4to, vellum. With several portraits inserted. Bangs', May 10, 1898. (244) \$5.25
- 4407 — TETRACHORDON; Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of Marriage, or nullities in Marriage. First edition. London, 1645. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2413) \$4.00



**Milton (John). — Continued.**

- 4408 — **WORKS**, in Verse and Prose. With a Life by the Rev. J. Mitford. Portrait. London, Pickering, 1851. 8 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt gauffered edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (363) \$34.00
- 4409 — **THE SAME**. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (373) \$19.00
- 4410 — **THE SAME**. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (121) \$27.00
- 4411 — **THE SAME**. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2423) \$21.00
- 4412 — **THE SAME**. 8 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1101) \$40.50
- 4413 **Minadoi (John Thomas)**. **THE HISTORY OF THE WARRES** betweene the Turkes and the Persians. Translated into English by A. Hartwell. London, John Wolfe, 1595. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2429) \$3.25
- 4414 **Miner (Charles)**. **HISTORY OF WYOMING**. Maps. Philadelphia, 1845. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (447) \$3.25
- 4415 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (188) \$3.25
- 4416 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2430) \$4.25
- 4417 **Minot (George B.)**. **CONTINUATION OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY** from the year 1748. Boston, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. With autograph letter of the author inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (757) \$5.50
- 4418 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2433) \$3.50
- 4419 — **HISTORY OF THE INSURRECTIONS IN MASSACHUSETTS IN 1786** and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Portrait. Worcester, 1788. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (756) \$5.00
- 4420 **Mirandola (Giov. Pico della)**. **COMMENTATIONES JOANNIS PICA MIRANDULÆ**, 1496. [Also] *Disputationes Joannis Pica Mirandulæ Litterarum Principis aduersas Astrologia*, 1495. 1495-96. Two in 1 vol., folio, half calf. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (271) \$5.50
- 4421 **Mirour for Magistrates**: Being a True Chronicle historie of the untimely Falles of such unfortunate Princes and men of note as have happened since the first Entrance of Brute into this Land. London, Felix Kyngston, 1610. Small 4to, calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1113) \$6.25
- 4422 — **MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES**. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1815. 3 vols. 4to, calf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1114) \$15.37
- 4423 **Mirror of Taste and Dramatic Censor**. Plates. Philadelphia, 1810. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep, worn.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1301) \$6.50
- 4424 **Miscellanea Curiosa**. Containing a Collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this age. Maps and plates. London, 1726. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2436) \$3.75



- 4425 **Miscellaneous Notes and Queries**: A Monthly Magazine of History, Folk-lore, Mathematics, etc. Vols. 1 to 14. Manchester, N. H., 1885-96. 14 vols. in 13, 8vo, half roan, uncut, with original covers bound in.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (630) \$18.85
- 4426 **Missale Romanum** denuo quidem summa diligentia Castigatum ob Sacerdotum Commoditatem, Optimo ordine Digestum, etc. Venetiis, Iuntas, 1557. Folio, levant morocco, gilt over marbled edges. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1116) \$36.00
- 4427 **Missel Romain**. Contenant l'Office de tous les Dimanches et des Principales Fêtes de l'Année. Miniatures. Tourai, 1887. 12mo, levant morocco, silk fly-leaves, gilt edges, by Rousselle.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (92) \$10.00
- 4428 **Mississippi**. JOURNAL OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE CONVENTION and Ordinances and Resolution, with Appendix, including the Adjutant-General's Report. Jackson, 1861. 8vo, half sheep.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (190) \$5.50
- 4429 **Missouri**. LAWS OF THE DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA: Territory of Louisiana and Territory and State of Missouri, up to the year 1824 and between 1824 and 1836. Jefferson City, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (1121) \$4.75
- 4430 **Mitchell (D. G.)**. PICTURES OF EDGEWOOD. First edition. Plates. New York, 1869. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1210) \$3.00
- 4431 **[Mitchell (John)]**. THE CONTEST IN AMERICA BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE, by an Impartial Hand. London, 1757. 8vo, half sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (31) \$3.25
- 4432 **Mitchell (Jonathan)**. A DEFENCE OF THE ANSWER AND ARGUMENTS of the Synod met at Boston in the year 1662, against the reply made thereto, by the Rev. John Davenport. Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson, 1664. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2438) \$78.00  
A presentation copy from Richard Mather to John Cotton sold in the Brinley sale, in 1879, for \$16.00.
- 4433 **Mitchell (Nahum)**. HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF BRIDGEWATER, MASS. Portrait. Boston, 1840. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (403) \$10.00
- 4434 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (192) \$8.25
- 4435 **[Mitchell (S. L.)]**. THE PICTURE OF NEW YORK. By a Gentleman residing in this city. New York, 1807. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2632) \$3.10
- 4436 — THE SAME. 16mo, sheep, broken.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (247) \$10.00
- 4437 **Mitford (Mary Russell)**. OUR VILLAGE. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London and New York, 1893. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (380) \$3.75
- 4438 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (412) \$3.63
- 4439 — WORKS, comprising: Our Village, two Series, 1852; Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols., 1853; Dramatic Works, 2 vols., 1854; Life of, 3 vols., 1870; Letters, 2 vols., 1872; Friendships of, 2 vols., 1882. London, v. d. 13 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (379) \$17.88



- 4440 **Moleville (A. F. B. de).** ANNALS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Translated by R. C. Dallas. Portrait. London, 1813. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (564) \$8.50
- 4441 — PRIVATE MEMOIRS RELATIVE TO THE LAST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF LOUIS XVI. Portraits. London, 1797. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Dr. Doran's copy, with his autograph.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (430) \$7.50
- 4442 **Molière.** DRAMATIC WORKS. Translated by Van Laun. Portrait and 33 etchings, by Lalauze. Edinburgh, 1875-76. 6 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (182) \$7.80
- 4443 — THE SAME. 6 vols. royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (497) \$22.50
- 4444 — THE SAME. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (396) \$16.80
- 4445 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (156) \$24.00
- 4446 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (140) \$25.50
- 4447 — DRAMATIC WORKS. Translated into English prose, by Charles H. Wall. Portrait. London, 1883. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (307) \$6.30
- 4448 — PLAYS. Translated by Van Laun. Illustrations. Paris and Philadelphia, Barrie, n. d. 10 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (381) \$35.00
- 4449 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER (200 printed). 10 vols. 4to, paper, in limp morocco portfolios. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (122) \$45.00
- 4450 **Molloy (J. F.).** WORKS, comprising: Court Life Below Stairs; London under the First Georges, 1714-1760; London under the Last Georges, 1760-1830. London, 1882-83. Together 4 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (751) \$6.80
- 4451 **Monardes (Nicolo).** JOYFULL NEWES OUT OF THE NEWFOUND WORLD, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers herbs, trees, oyles, plants and stones, etc. Englished by John Frampton. Illustrations. London, W. Norton, 1580. Small 4to, calf. Title and one or two leaves slightly mended at the top.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2442) \$11.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$13.00; Barlow sale, morocco, title and last leaf mended, \$35.00; Libbie's, 1891, levant morocco, \$25.00.
- 4452 **Monatschrift für Theater und Musik.** Vols. I to II. Wien, 1855-65. 11 vols. 4to, half roan.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (148) \$9.62
- 4453 **Monette (John W.).** HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF THE VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI. Maps. New York, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2443) \$8.00
- 4454 **Monitor (The),** from August, 1755, to July, 1757. London, 1755-57. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', April 14, 1898. (660) \$5.50
- 4455 **Monmouth County, N. J.** HISTORY OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, N. J. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1885. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (209) \$8.25



- 4456 **Monmouth (Robert Carey, Earl of)**. MEMOIRS. Written by Himself; and Fragmenta Regalia, being a History of Queen Elizabeth's Favorites, by Sir Robert Naunton. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh and London, 1808. 8vo, russia, gilt edges. With 23 original drawings inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1120) \$12.50
- 4457 **Monstrelet (Enguerrand de)**. CHRONICLES. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Illustrations. London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (393) \$4.70
- 4458 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (423) \$3.00
- 4459 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (308) \$4.00
- 4460 **Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley)**. LETTERS AND WORKS. Edited by her great grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. Portraits. London, 1837. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (621) \$8.70
- 4461 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (309) \$10.50
- 4462 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (358) \$15.30
- 4463 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (141) \$13.20
- 4464 **Montaigne (Michaell de)**. ESSAYS, or Morall, Politike and Militaire Discourses. Done into English by John Florio. First edition. London, Val. Sims for E. Blount, 1603. Folio, old calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (154) \$78.00  
Previous records: Macaulay sale, 1896, calf, £19-15; Sotheby's 1896, morocco extra, £23-10; Bierstadt sale, 1897, calf, \$115.00; Frederickson sale, 1897, calf, \$95.00.
- 4465 — ESSAYS IN THREE BOOKS. With Marginal Notes and Quotations of Authors cited. Rendered into English by Charles Cotton, Esq. Portrait, London, 1693. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (414) \$7.50
- 4466 — WORKS. With Notes, etc., by Hazlitt. Edited by Wight. LARGE PAPER. Cambridge, 1864. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1123) \$15.00
- 4467 — THE SAME. INDIA PAPER (5 printed). 4 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1122) \$36.00
- 4468 — ESSAYS. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. Frontispiece. London, 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (498) \$11.10
- 4469 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (258) \$6.60
- 4470 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (730) \$9.75
- 4471 **Montalembert (Count de)**. THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Edinburgh, 1861-79. 5 vols., calf, red edges, and 2 vols., cloth. Together 7 vols. 8vo.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (752) \$10.50
- 4472 **Montanus (Arnoldus)**. DE NIEUWE EN ONBEKENDE WEERELD; of Beschryving van America en't Zuid-Land. With 54 full-page plates, etc. Amsterdam, 1671. Folio, vellum. Title leaves and dedication loose and slightly torn.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (197) \$9.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, vellum, \$11.00; Cooke sale, 1883, vellum, \$19.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half calf, \$17.50.



- 4473 **Montbard (G.).** **AMONG THE MOORS.** Sketches of Oriental Life. JAPAN PAPER (120 printed). London, 1894. Royal 8vo, half vellum. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (722) \$5.00
- 4474 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half vellum. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (600) \$4.12
- 4475 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, half vellum. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (406) \$3.75
- 4476 **Montes.** **COMMISSIONS DU ROY ET DE MONSEIGNEUR L'ADMIRAL,** au Sieur de Montes pour l'habitation et terres de Lacadie Canada, et autres endroits en la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1605. 12mo, calf, gilt edges, by Bedford. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2452) \$40.00
- 4477 **Montesquieu.** **LE TEMPLE DE GNIDE SUIVI D'ARSACE ET ISMENIE.** Préface par O. Uzanne. Rouen, 1881. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (723) \$8.50
- 4478 **Montfaucon.** **L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE ET REPRÉSENTÉE EN FIGURES.** LARGE PAPER. Portrait and nearly 1000 engravings. Paris, 1719. 5 vols. in 10, royal folio, calf. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (371) \$17.50
- 4479 **Montgomery.** **BY AUTHORITY,** New York, October 8, 1777. Early this Morning Lieutenant Colonel Innes, Inspector General of Provincial Forces, arrived from Fort Montgomery with the agreeable News, that, on the Evening of the 6th Instant; Fort Clinton and its Dependencies, were taken by Storm, etc. Folio broadside, uncut. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (1) \$21.00
- 4480 **Monthly Anthology and Boston Review.** Vols. 1 to 10. Boston, 1804-11. 10 vols. in 9, 8vo, half sheep. James Savage's copy, with the names of the writers in the Anthology, by him. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2455) \$22.50
- 4481 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. in 8, 8vo, half sheep. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (834) \$3.20
- 4482 **Monthly Magazine and British Register.** Vols. 1 to 16. London, 1796-1803. 16 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (1) \$18.00
- 4483 **Monthly Mirror:** Reflecting Men and Manners, with Strictures on their Epitome, the Stage. First Series, 22 vols., and New Series, Vols. 1 to 8 (lacking Vol. 2). London, 1795-1810. 29 vols. 8vo, calf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1315) \$18.95
- 4484 **Monthly Weather Review,** 1878-87. Washington, 1878-87. 6 vols. half roan, and 4 vols. in parts. Together 10 vols. 4to. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (631) \$3.25
- 4485 **Montholon and Gourgand.** **MEMOIRS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF NAPOLEON.** Dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the Generals who Shared his Captivity. London, 1823. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (202) \$7.70
- 4486 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 8vo, half calf. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (147) \$19.60
- 4487 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (411) \$16.10
- 4488 — **THE SAME.** With The Historical Memoirs of Napoleon, by B. E. O'Meara. Together 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (615) \$32.80



- 4489 **Montreal.** MOTIVES FOR A SUBSCRIPTION towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765. Montreal, 1765. Small 4to, half calf, by Rivière. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (141) \$5.62
- 4490 **Moodey (Joshua).** THE GREAT SIN OF FORMALITY IN GOD'S WORSHIP. Boston, B. Harris, 1691. 12mo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2458) \$13.00
- 4491 **Moore (C. G.).** REGISTERS OF BROAD CHALKE, County Wilts. Marriages, Births, Baptisms, and Burials. London, 1880. 11 parts, 8vo (all published), in the original tinted paper covers. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (199) \$5.75
- 4492 **Moore (Frank).** DIARY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, from Newspapers and Original Documents. Portraits and maps. New York, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (191) \$3.60
- 4493 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2472) \$5.25
- 4494 — DIARY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Illustrations. New York, privately printed, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1132) \$10.00
- 4495 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (763) \$8.00
- 4496 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (753) \$3.00
- 4497 — THE REBELLION RECORD: a Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Incidents, Poetry, etc. Portraits, maps, etc. New York, 1861-66. 12 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (598) \$21.60
- 4498 — THE SAME. 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (753) \$9.00
- 4499 **Moore (George H.).** THE TREASON OF CHARLES LEE, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. Portraits and facsimiles. New York, 1860. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2474) \$3.00
- 4500 **Moore (Hugh).** MEMOIR OF COLONEL ETHAN ALLEN. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834. 12mo, calf, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (52) \$3.00
- 4501 **Moore (J.).** THE ANGLER'S GUIDE. Instructions for the Profitable Ordering of Fish-Ponds, etc. London, 1721. Small 8vo, old calf. Title repaired, partly in manuscript, and text inlaid. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1684) \$7.00
- 4502 **Moore (J. Hamilton).** THE YOUNG GENTLEMAN AND LADY'S MONITOR. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1787. 12mo, sheep. With an early bookplate of C. N. Bancker. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (688) \$10.50
- 4503 **Moore (Thomas).** EPISTLES, ODES, AND OTHER POEMS. First edition. Frontispiece. London, 1806. 4to, half calf. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (236) \$4.50
- 4504 — IRISH MELODIES. First edition. Illustrations by Maclise. London, 1846. Imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (373) \$7.50
- 4505 — LIFE OF LORD BYRON. With his Letters and Journals. London, 1854. 6 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (99) \$5.40



**Moore (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 4506 — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Portrait. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (310) \$3.00
- 4507 — ODES OF ANACREON. Translated into English Verse, with Notes. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London, Stockdale, 1800. 4to, levant morocco super extra, elaborately tooled by Dr. Koecker, uncut. With 160 extra illustrations, including 60 by Bartolozzi, and a fine autograph letter of Moore inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (635) \$85.00
- 4508 — POETICAL WORKS. Collected by Himself. London, 1853-54. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, calf extra.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (221) \$10.00
- 4509 — THE SAME. 10 vols. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (382) \$19.00
- 4510 **Moraley (William).** THE ORPHAN: or, Revived Fugitive. Humbly Dedicated to the Right Hon. the Lord-Mayor of London. [London], Printed for the Author in the year 1753. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (460) \$19.00
- 4511 **More (Henry).** COLLECTION OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL WRITINGS OF. London, 1722. Folio, half sheep, broken and stained. From the library of Charles Lamb, with notes in his handwriting.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2483) \$28.00
- 4512 **More (Sir Thomas).** A FRUTEFUL AND PLEASAUNT WORKE of the beste state of a publyque weale, and of the newe yle called Utopia. Translated into Englyshe by Raphe Robynson, etc. First English edition. London, Abraham Vele, 1551. 16mo, morocco, gilt edges. Very fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2484) \$137.50  
Previous records: Young sale, 1890, some leaves mended, £2-4; Ashburnham sale, 1898, £51.
- 4513 — UTOPIA. London, 1684. Small 8vo, calf. With an extra leaf in manuscript in the handwriting of Coleridge.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (597) \$14.00
- 4514 — UTOPIA. Translated into English by Raphe Robinson. New edition, with notes by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Portrait and facsimiles. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2485) \$6.00
- 4515 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (40 printed). 4to, panelled calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (501) \$3.50
- 4516 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, half roan.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (465) \$22.00
- 4517 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (476) \$7.50
- 4518 — THE WORKES OF SIR THOMAS MORE Knight, Sometime Lorde Chancellor of England, Wrytten by him in the English Tongue. London at the Costes and Charges of John Cawood, John Waly and Richarde Tottell, Anno 1577. Folio, morocco, gilt over red edges, by Hayday. With J. Donne's autograph on the title and manuscript notes, and with the unpagged leaf between pages 1138 and 1139.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1141) \$125.00  
Previous records: Sotheby's, 1889, oak boards, £20-10; Sullivan sale, 1890, morocco, £17; Toovey sale, 1894, William Rooper's (son-in-law of T. More) copy, £14-10; Ashburnham sale, 1897, some leaves remargined, £16; Cholmondeley sale, 1897, last leaf in facsimile, £13-7-6.



- 4519 **Morell (Charles)**. THE TALES OF THE GENII. Translated from the Persian. Illustrations. London, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (362) \$3.00
- 452Q — THE SAME. But instead of the engravings the series of original drawings for them were inserted. 2 vols. 8vo, russia, gilt edges, each volume in roan case, by Zaehnsdorf. Binding slightly worn. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (205) \$14.00
- 4521 **Moreri (Louis)**. LE GRAND DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE ou le Mélange Curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. Paris, 1759. 10 vols. folio, calf. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (265) \$8.75
- 4522 **Morgan (John)**. COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE JOHN MORGAN RAID, through Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio. Rochester, 1863. 16mo, paper. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1231) \$3.00
- 4523 **Morgan (Lewis H.)**. THE AMERICAN BEAVER AND HIS WORKS. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1868. 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (635) \$3.12
- 4524 — LEAGUE OF THE HO-DE-NO-SAUNEE, or Iroquois. Map and plates. Rochester, 1851. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2493) \$11.00
- 4525 **Morgan (Mary J.)**. CATALOGUE OF THE ART COLLECTION FORMED BY. ÉDITION DE LUXE. Plates. New York, 1886. 4to, vellum. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (24) \$3.50
- 4526 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 4to, vellum. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (463) \$3.25
- 4527 **Morin (Louis)**. FRENCH ILLUSTRATORS. 15 colored plates. New York, 1893. Folio, in the original parts, in cloth portfolio. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (569) \$5.00
- 4528 — THE SAME. Folio, in the original parts, in cloth portfolio. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (329) \$4.00
- 4529 **Morley (John)**. ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. New York, Harper, 1882. 32 vols. 12mo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (349) \$16.80
- 4530 **Morris (F. O.)**. NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. Third edition. 72 colored plates. London, 1870. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', June 21, 1898. (466) \$3.50
- 4531 — NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH MOTHS. Colored plates. London, 1871. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (312) \$16.00
- 4532 — NATURAL HISTORY OF THE NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS. Second edition. 232 colored plates. London, 1875. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (723) \$3.75
- 4533 — PICTURESQUE VIEWS of Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. Nearly 250 colored plates. London, n. d. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (376) \$17.25
- 4534 **Morris (Gouverneur)**. DIARY AND LETTERS OF. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. Portraits. New York, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (757) \$3.00
- 4535 **Morris (Jonathan F.)**. GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REGISTER of the Descendants of Edward Morris of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Portraits and plate. Hartford, 1887. 8vo, cloth. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (724) \$4.25



- 4536 **Morris (William).** *THE ÆNEIDS OF VIRGIL.* Done into English by William Morris. First edition. London, 1876. 8vo, cloth. Presentation copy, with inscription by the author.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (726) \$7.00
- 4537 — *CHILD CHRISTOPHER AND GOLDILIND THE FAIR,* a New Prose Romance. Kelmscott Press, 1895. 2 vols. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (632) \$7.50
- 4538 — *THE SAME.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (316) \$10.50
- 4539 — *THE SAME.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (982) \$10.00
- 4540 — *THE SAME.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (163) \$9.00
- 4541 — *THE EARTHLY PARADISE: a Poem.* First edition. London, 1868-76. 4 parts complete, in 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, paper labels.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (370) \$15.00
- 4542 — *THE SAME.* 4 parts in 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (195) \$6.37
- 4543 — *GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.* Kelmscott Press, 1893. Crown 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (138) \$6.00
- 4544 — *THE SAME.* Crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (973) \$7.00
- 4545 — *LETTERS ON SOCIALISM.* London, privately printed, 1894. Crown 8vo, vellum, uncut. 34 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1234) \$5.50
- 4546 — *LOVE IS ENOUGH; or, the Freeing of Pharamond.* Kelmscott Press, 1897. Royal 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (169) \$11.50
- 4547 — *NEWS FROM NOWHERE; or, an Epoch of Rest.* Kelmscott Press, 1892. 8vo, vellum. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (158) \$10.50
- 4548 — *A NOTE BY WILLIAM MORRIS ON HIS AIMS IN FOUNDING THE KELMSCOTT PRESS.* Together with a short description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell. Kelmscott Press, 1898. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (170) \$5.75
- 4549 — *OF THE FRIENDSHIP OF AMIS AND AMILE.* Done out of the Ancient French into English by William Morris. Kelmscott Press, 1894. 16mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (314) \$8.00
- 4550 — *THE SAME.* 16mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (975) \$13.00
- 4551 — *THE PILGRIMS OF HOPE: a Poem, in Thirteen Books.* London, 1886. 8vo, original printed wrapper.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (200) \$27.00
- 4552 — *THE SAGA LIBRARY.* Vols. I to 5. Maps. London, 1890-94. 5 vols. post 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (96) \$8.50
- 4553 — *THE SAME.* 5 vols. post 8vo, roxburghe binding.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (71) \$4.25
- 4554 — *SIR GALAHAD.* First edition. London, 1858. Post 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (369) \$27.00
- 4555 — *THE STORY OF THE GLITTERING PLAIN,* which has been also called the Land of Living Men. Kelmscott Press, 1891. Small 4to, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (967) \$32.00



**Morris (William).** — *Continued.*

- 4556 — **THE STORY OF THE GLITTERING PLAIN.** Second edition. Kelmscott Press, 1894. Imperial 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (968) \$26.00
- 4557 — **THE STORY OF GUNNLANG THE WORM-TONGUE.** First edition. Printed for William Morris at the Chiswick Press, 1891. 8vo, vellum, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (201) \$25.00
- 4558 — **THE STORY OF SIGURD THE VOLSUNG AND THE FALL OF THE NIBLUNGS.** Kelmscott Press, 1898. Imperial 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (171) \$14.00
- 4559 — **THE SUNDERING FLOOD.** Kelmscott Press, 1897. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (167) \$10.50
- 4560 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (168) \$10.25
- 4561 — **THE TALE OF BEOWULF.** Done out of the Old English tongue by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Kelmscott Press, 1895. Imperial 8vo, vellum. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (633) \$15.00
- 4562 — **THE SAME.** Imperial 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (319) \$13.00
- 4563 — **THE TALE OF THE EMPEROR CONSTANS, and a Tale of Over Sea.** Done out of Ancient French into English by William Morris. Kelmscott Press, 1894. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (631) \$5.75
- 4564 — **THE SAME.** 16mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (976) \$6.00
- 4565 — **THE TALE OF KING FLORUS AND THE FAIR JEHANE.** Kelmscott Press, 1893. 16mo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (974) \$13.00
- 4566 — **THE TWO SIDES OF THE RIVER; Hapless Love, and the First Foray of Aristomenes.** London, not for sale, 1876. 8vo, original printed wrapper, uncut, in morocco slip-case.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (198) \$23.00
- 4567 — **THE WATER OF THE WONDROUS ISLES.** Kelmscott Press, 1897. Imperial 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (327) \$20.00
- 4568 — **THE WELL AT THE WORLD'S END.** Kelmscott Press, 1896. Imperial 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (324) \$29.00
- 4569 — **THE WELL AT THE WORLD'S END.** London, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1235) \$4.50
- 4570 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (577) \$3.25
- 4571 **Morrison (Robert).** **A DICTIONARY OF THE CHINESE LANGUAGE.** In three parts. London, 1815. 6 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (332) \$9.00
- 4572 **Morrow (P. A.).** **SYSTEM OF GENITO-URINARY DISEASES, Syphilology, and Dermatology.** Illustrations. New York, 1893. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (554) \$5.10
- 4573 **Morse (John T.).** **LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. LARGE PAPER.** Portraits. Cambridge, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (141) \$4.00
- 4574 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (376) \$4.50



- 4575 **Morton (Nathaniel)**. **NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**; or, a Brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England, in America. Cambridge, S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson], for John Usher of Boston, 1669. Small 4to, calf, red edges. With autograph of John Farmer on back of title. Marginal notes on many leaves cut into.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2503) \$125.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$150.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$175.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$280.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$205.00; Simon sale, 1893, half morocco, £47; Sotheby's, 1896, sheep, £50.
- 4576 — **NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**. Second edition. Boston, for Nicholas Boone, 1721. Small 4to, calf, foxed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2505) \$7.25
- 4577 — **NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**. Third edition. Newport, 1772. Small 4to, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2507) \$10.00
- 4578 — **NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**. Fifth edition. With Notes by John Davis. Boston, 1826. 8vo, morocco extra, uncut. With manuscript notes by the Editor, and with facsimile map inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2509) \$10.00
- 4579 — **NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**. Sixth edition. Portrait and plate. Boston, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2510) \$5.50
- 4580 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1238) \$5.00
- 4581 **Morton (Mrs. S. W.)**. **THE POWER OF SYMPATHY**; or, the Triumph of Nature, founded on Truth. First edition. Frontispiece. Boston, 1789. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2512) \$15.00
- 4582 **Morton (Thomas)**. **NEW ENGLISH CANAAN**, or New Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes. Amsterdam, 1637. Small 4to, half calf. Margins of last three leaves strengthened, but a very fair copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2511) \$110.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$160.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$180.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$100.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$180.00.
- 4583 **Motley (John L.)**. **CORRESPONDENCE**. Edited by George W. Curtis. Portrait. New York, 1889. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (447) \$3.50
- 4584 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS**. Portraits. New York, 1869. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (166) \$13.60
- 4585 — **HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS**. Portraits and maps. New York, 1876. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (494) \$7.60
- 4586 — **MERRY-MOUNT**; a Romance of the Massachusetts Colony. First edition. Boston, 1849. 12mo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (711) \$4.50
- 4587 — **THE SAME**. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2516) \$5.50
- 4588 — **THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC**. Portrait. New York, 1869. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (165) \$10.20



**Motley (John L.). — Continued.**

- 4589 — WORKS, comprising: Rise of the Dutch Republic; History of the United Netherlands. New York, 1868. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (731) \$12.60
- 4590 — WORKS, comprising: Rise of the Dutch Republic; History of the United Netherlands. New York, 1873-74. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (726) \$7.70
- 4591 — HISTORICAL WORKS, comprising: History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols.; Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols.; Life and Death of John of Barneveld, 2 vols. Illustrations. London, Murray, 1856-74. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (144) \$53.10
- 4592 — THE SAME. With "Correspondence," 2 vols. Together 11 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (366) \$88.00
- 4593 — HISTORICAL WORKS. Illustrations. New York, 1865-74. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (204) \$24.30
- 4594 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (326) \$42.75
- 4595 — HISTORICAL WORKS. New York, 1879. 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (180) \$27.00
- 4596 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (758) \$10.12
- 4597 **Moulton (J. W.) and Yates (J. V. N.).** HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Plate. New York, 1824-26. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2518) \$6.00
- 4598 — THE SAME. With New York 170 years ago, by J. W. Moulton. Together 3 vols. 8vo, boards and paper. Autograph letter of J. W. Moulton laid in.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (212) \$10.12
- 4599 **Moultrie (William).** MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. Portrait. New York, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (468) \$9.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$34.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half calf, \$20.00; Cooke sale, 1883, half morocco, \$17.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$12.50.
- 4600 [**Mourt (G.).**] A RELATION OR JOURNAL OF THE BEGINNING AND PROCEEDINGS of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English aduenturers both Merchants and others. London, for John Bellamie, 1622. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Title and some leaves remargined.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2513) \$320.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$170.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$195.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$135.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$360.00; Ives sale, 1891, first letter of title cut off, \$410.00; Simon sale, 1893, title mended, £40.
- 4601 — RELATION OR JOURNAL OF THE PLANTATION AT PLYMOUTH. With Introduction and Notes by H. M. Dexter. Map. Boston, 1865. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. 250 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2514) \$7.75



- 4602 **Mudge (Alfred)**. MEMORIALS; being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account of the Name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868. Portraits. Boston, 1868. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (769) \$4.25
- 4603 **Muhlbaeh (Louisa)**. HENRY VIII. AND HIS COURT. Translated by H. N. Pierce. Vols. 1 and 2. Mobile, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, with original wall-paper covers in fine state.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (192) \$4.50
- 4604 — HISTORICAL NOVELS. New York, 1894. 18 vols. 12mo, half roan, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (793) \$23.40
- 4605 **Müller (Max)**. CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. London, Longmans, 1868. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (181) \$14.00
- 4606 **Munden (Joseph Shepherd)**. MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH SHEPHERD MUNDEN, COMEDIAN. By his Son. London, 1844. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top. With 42 extra portraits inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (365) \$10.50
- 4607 **Muñoz (Don J. B.)**. HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD. With Notes by the Translator. Vol. 1 (all published). Portrait and map. London, 1797. 8vo, sheep, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2521) \$4.00
- 4608 **Munro (W. H.)**. HISTORY OF BRISTOL, R. I. Illustrations. Providence, 1880. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (599) \$3.13
- 4609 **Munsell**. MUNSELL'S HISTORICAL SERIES, comprising: Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book; Orderly Book of Gen. John Burgoyne; Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi; Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson, 1776-77; Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books, 1776-77; Account of Red Jacket and his People; Journal of Captain Pausch; Digby's Journal of the British Invasion. Albany, 1857-87. Together 8 vols. small 4to, cloth, paper, and boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2523) \$23.00
- 4610 — THE SAME. Comprising: Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book; Narrative of the Causes which Led to Philip's Indian War; Orderly Book of the Northern Army; Obstruction to the Navigation of Hudson's River; Loyal Verses of Stansbury and Odell; Orderly Book of General Burgoyne; Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi; Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Albany, 1857-61. Together 9 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1153) \$56.25
- 4611 **Münster (Sebastian)**. COSMOGRAPHIEY DAS IST BESCHREIBUNG ALLER LÄNDER, Herrschaften, fürnemsten Stetten, Geschichten, Gebreuchen, Hantierungen, etc. Maps and woodcuts. Basel, 1598. Folio, old stamped calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (604) \$7.00
- 4612 **Mure (William)**. CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE. London, 1850. 5 vols. 8vo, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by J. Larkins.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1241) \$13.75
- 4613 — HISTORY OF GRECIAN LITERATURE. London, 1854. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (155) \$10.63
- 4614 **Murphy (Henry R.)**. CATALOGUE OF HIS LIBRARY. New York, 1884. Royal 8vo, paper. With Addenda and printed prices.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2525) \$3.50



- 4615 **Murray (A. S.). HISTORY OF GREEK SCULPTURE.** Illustrations. London, 1880-83. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (769) \$4.00
- 4616 **Murray (James). AN IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE PRESENT WAR IN AMERICA.** Vols. 1 and 2. Portraits. Newcastle, [1779]. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2528) \$14.00  
Part of a third volume was published, ending at page 332, but it is very rare. Copies of the three volumes have sold: Rice sale, 1870, \$64.50; Menzies sale, 1875, half calf, \$31.50.
- 4617 **Murray (John). HANDBOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND.** Illustrations. London, 1869-79. 8 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (768) \$17.00
- 4618 **Muse (The) in Good Humour; a Collection of Comic Tales by the most Eminent Poets.** 2 vols. [Also] **The Muse in a Moral Humour.** 2 vols. London, 1757. Together 4 vols. small 8vo, calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (157) \$11.60
- 4619 **Musée de Peinture et de Sculpture ou Recueil des principaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs des collections publiques et particulières de l'Europe.** Outline plates by Reveil. Paris, 1828-34. 16 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (845) \$20.00
- 4620 — **MUSÉE DE PEINTURE ET DE SCULPTURE.** Paris, 1874. 10 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (893) \$12.50
- 4621 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Library stamp, on titles.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (606) \$12.50
- 4622 **Musée de Sculpture Comparée du Palais du Trocadéro, du XIe au XVe Siècle.** Renaissance, Louis XIII, XIV, XV, XVI jusqu'à nos jours. 140 plates. Paris, n. d. 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (27) \$9.00
- 4623 **Musée Français.** Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815. 343 plates. Paris, n. d. 4 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (246) \$30.50
- 4624 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 4to, calf, slightly rubbed.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (311) \$41.00
- 4625 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, rubbed. Lacking about 12 plates.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (591) \$17.00
- 4626 **Museum of Foreign Literature, Science and Art.** New Series, Vols. 7 to 9, and 11 to 15. Philadelphia, 1839-41. 8 vols. 8vo, half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (709) \$5.00
- 4627 **Museum of Painting and Sculpture, or Collection of the Principal Pictures, Statues and Bas-Reliefs in Public and Private Galleries of Europe.** Outline plates by Reveil. 17 vols. [Also] **Hamilton's The English School, from Hogarth to the Present Time.** 4 vols. London, 1829-33. Together 21 vols. post 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (605) \$52.50
- 4628 **Music of the Modern World.** Illustrated in the Lives and Works of the Greatest Modern Musicians. By Anton Seidl, H. E. Krehbiel, and others. Plates. New York, 1895. 27 parts, 4to, paper.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (611) \$17.55



- 4629 **Musset (Alfred de)**. *LA CONFESSION D'UN ENFANT DU SIÈCLE*. 3 portraits. Paris, 1878. 8vo, levant morocco, elaborately tooled, by Ritter. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (389) \$8.50
- 4630 **Muther (Richard)**. *HISTORY OF MODERN PAINTING*. Over 1300 illustrations. London, 1896. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (117) \$7.80
- 4631 **Mythographi Latini**: Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactantius Placidus, Albricus Philosophus. Edidit Th. Munckerus. Illustrations. Amstelodami, 1681. 8vo, vellum. David Garrick's copy, with his bookplate. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (468) \$5.25
- 4632 **Nagler**. *NEUES ALLGEMEINES KÜNSTLER LEXICON*. München, 1835-52. 22 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (150) \$52.25
- 4633 **Nelson (J.)**. *A TRUE COPY OF THE JOURNAL OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE for the Tryal of K. Charles I*. Portrait. London, 1684. Folio, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2534) \$11.50
- 4634 **Nantes**. *THE TRUE ORIGINALL EDICT OF NANTS* as it was enacted by Henry the Third. London, 1622. Small 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2535) \$26.00
- 4635 **Napier (Henry Edward)**. *FLORENTINE HISTORY*, from the Earliest Authentic Records to the Accession of Ferdinand the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany. London, 1846. 6 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (410) \$6.60
- 4636 **Napier (W. F. P.)**. *HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA AND IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE*. Second edition. Maps and plans. London, 1832. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (202) \$16.20
- 4637 **Naples and the Campagna Felice**. Plates by Rowlandson. First edition. London, 1815. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (269) \$15.00
- 4638 **Naples**. *MUSÉE ROYAL DE NAPLES*. Peintures, Bronzes et Statues Erotiques du Cabinet Secret, avec leur Explication par le Colonel Famin. LARGE PAPER. 60 plates. Paris, 1857. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (166) \$25.00
- 4639 **Napoleon**. *THE CODE NAPOLEON, OR FRENCH CIVIL CODE*. Literally Translated by a Barrister of the Inner Temple. London, 1827. Royal 8vo, calf, rebacked. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (381) \$4.00
- 4640 **Narragansett Club**. *PUBLICATIONS*, comprising: 1, A Key into the Language of America; 2, A Reply to Roger Williams; 3, The Bloody Tenent of Persecution, for Cause of Conscience Discussed; 4, The Bloody Tenent, yet more Bloody; 5, George Fox digg'd out of his Burrowes; 6, Letters to Roger Williams, 1632-1682. Providence, 1866-74. Together 6 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2545) \$32.25
- 4641 **Nash (Joseph)**. *ARCHITECTURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES*. 25 plates. London, 1838. Folio, half morocco. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (191) \$4.00
- 4642 **Nash (Thomas)**. *THE UNFORTUNATE TRAVELLER; or, the Life of Jack Wilton*. With an Essay by Edmund Gosse. Frontispiece. London, 1892. Crown 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (395) \$3.25



- 4643 **Nason (Elias)**. HISTORY OF DUNSTABLE, MASS., from its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1873. Boston, 1877. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (546) \$3.00
- 4644 — **SIR CHARLES HENRY FRANKLAND, BARONET**; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. Albany, 1865. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2540) \$4.00
- 4645 **Nation (The)**: a Weekly Journal Devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art. Vols. 35 to 57. New York, 1882-93. 21 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 23 vols. 4to. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (716) \$14.95
- 4646 **National Academy of Sciences**. MEMOIRS. Vols. 2 to 7. Colored plates, maps, etc. Washington, 1884-95. 6 vols. in 8, 4to, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (609) \$4.00
- 4647 **National Cyclopædia of American Biography**. New York, 1893. 6 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, marbled edges.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (22) \$16.50
- 4648 **Natta (Marcus Antonius)**. DE DEO LIBRI XV. Venetiis, Paulus Manutius, 1559. Folio, old morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1165) \$8.50
- 4649 **Nature**: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. 8 to 26. Illustrations. London, 1873-82. 19 vols. 4to, half sheep and half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (657) \$8.07
- 4650 **Naumann (Emil)**. THE HISTORY OF MUSIC. Translated by F. Praeger. Illustrations. [London], Cassell & Co., n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (397) \$6.00
- 4651 **Naunton (Sir Robert)**. FRAGMENTA REGALIA, or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favorites. [London], 1641. Small 4to, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2547) \$6.00
- 4652 — FRAGMENTA REGALIA. Portrait. [London], 1642. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2548) \$6.00
- 4653 — THE COURT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. With Biographical Additions by James Caulfield. Portraits. London, 1814. 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2550) \$3.00
- 4654 — THE SAME. With portraits on satin (5 printed). 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1166) \$28.00
- 4655 **Naval Achievements of Great Britain**, from the year 1793 to 1817. 51 colored plates. London, n. d. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1250) \$16.00
- 4656 **Naval Magazine (The)**. Edited by C. S. Stewart. Vols. 1 and 2 (all published). Map and plates. New York, 1836-37. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (276) \$6.00
- 4657 **Naval Monument**, containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War. Plates. Boston, 1840. 8vo, sheep, broken. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2551) \$3.00
- 4658 **Neal (Daniel)**. THE HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. Map. London, 1720. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges. With an extra map inserted. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (628) \$5.25



**Neal (Daniel). — Continued.**

- 4659 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2554) \$8.00
- 4660 — **THE HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.** Map. London, 1747.  
2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2555) \$7.00
- 4661 — **THE HISTORY OF THE PURITANS, or Protestant Non-Conformists.** Portsmouth, 1816. 5 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (339) \$3.50
- 4662 — **THE HISTORY OF THE PURITANS.** New edition. London, 1837. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2556) \$3.75
- 4663 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (780) \$5.25
- 4664 — **THE HISTORY OF THE PURITANS.** Portraits. New York, 1843. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (741) \$3.50
- 4665 **Neale (J. P.). VIEWS OF THE SEATS OF NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN** in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. First and Second Series. 720 plates. London, 1818-29. Together 11 vols. 8vo, half roan. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (782) \$20.62
- 4666 **Neill (Edward D.). WORKS, comprising: The Fairfaxes of England and America; The English Colonization of America; The Founders of Maryland.** Albany and London, 1868-76. Together 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2562) \$6.00
- 4667 — **WORKS, comprising: History of the Virginia Company; The Founders of Maryland; Virginia Vetusta; Virginia Carolorum.** Albany, 1869-86. Together 4 vols. small 4to and 8vo, paper, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (783) \$12.50
- 4668 — **WORKS, comprising: Pocahontas and her Companions; History of the Virginia Company; Virginia Vetusta; Virginia Carolorum.** Albany, 1869-86. Together 4 vols. small 4to, cloth and paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2561) \$13.00
- 4669 — **TERRA MARIÆ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History.** Philadelphia, 1867. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2560) \$3.00
- 4670 **Nelson (Henry L.). THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** 44 colored plates. New York, 1885. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (728) \$41.00
- 4671 **Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, 1834 to 1870.** Jahrgänge 1 to 66 (lacking 26, 27, 58, 59, 60, and 62). Leipzig, 1834-70. Together 60 vols. in 46, 4to, boards and half sheep.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (173) \$17.25
- 4672 **Newell (Joseph Keith). "OURS," Annals of Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the Rebellion.** Springfield, 1875. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1065) \$3.00
- 4673 **New England. A BRIEF RELATION of the Discovery and Plantation of New England, and of sundry Accidents therein occurring, for the yeere of our Lord, 1607, to this present 1622.** London, John Haviland, 1622. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. A few leaves mended in the upper corners, some letters partly restored in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (409) \$450.00



**New England. — Continued.**

- 4674 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, half morocco. 7 leaves in facsimile and title remargined.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2573) \$80.00  
Previous records: Terry sale, 1889 (the perfect Deane copy), \$145.00; Simon sale, 1893, half morocco, £40.
- 4675 — **LIVES OF THE CHIEF FATHERS OF NEW ENGLAND.** Boston, 1870. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2131) \$12.75
- 4676 — **A NEW AND FURTHER NARRATIVE OF THE STATE OF NEW ENGLAND,** being a continued account of the Bloody Indian War. London, F. B. for Dorman Newman, 1676. Folio, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2576) \$51.00
- 4677 — **A TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE MOST CONSIDERABLE OCCURRENCES** that have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New England. London, Benjamin Billingsley, 1676. Folio, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2575) \$41.00  
The Barlow copy of the two above books, in one volume, sold in 1890 for \$45.00. The Ives copy of the five reports on the Indian war, a complete set, sold in 1891 for \$500.00.
- 4678 — **NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.** Vols. 1 to 47 (lacking Vols. 16, 17, 18, and 20). Portrait. Boston, 1847-93. 37 vols. half roan, and 6 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 43 vols. 8vo.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1264) \$86.00
- 4679 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 42. 38 vols. half morocco, and 4 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 42 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2579) \$235.20
- 4680 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 40. 35 vols. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and 5 vols. in parts. Together 40 vols. 8vo.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (788) \$165.00
- 4681 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 13. 13 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (144) \$22.75
- 4682 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 24 to 49. 25 vols. cloth and 1 vol. in parts. Together 26 vols. 8vo.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (744) \$52.00
- 4683 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 30 to 49. 20 vols. 8vo, in parts, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (745) \$34.00
- 4684 — **NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Biographies.** 1845-1862. Boston, 1880-85. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2580) \$13.00
- 4685 — **NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINE.** Edited by J. T. and E. Buckingham. Vols. 1 to 7. Portraits. Boston, 1831-34. 7 vols. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2582) \$17.50
- 4686 — **NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINE OF KNOWLEDGE AND PLEASURE.** No. 2. Boston, Benjamin Mecom, [1758]. 12mo, paper, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (106) \$8.00
- 4687 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER IMPROVED.** Salem, S. Hall, 1784. 48mo, half roan. Lacking one signature at end, and probably one leaf of first signature.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2583) \$62.00
- 4688 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Northampton, T. M. Pomroy, 1806. 48mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2584) \$17.00



**New England. — Continued.**

- 4689 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Springfield, for Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1807. 48mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2585) \$19.00
- 4690 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Walpole, N. H., 1814. 48mo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2586) \$17.00
- 4691 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** New York, 1818. 48mo, paper.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1266) \$6.25
- 4692 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Hartford, George Goodwin & Sons, 1820. 48mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2587) \$11.00
- 4693 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Newark, Benj. Olds, 1824. 48mo, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2588) \$10.00
- 4694 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Philadelphia, 1840. 48mo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2589) \$7.00
- 4695 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Trenton, 1846. 48mo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2591) \$3.00
- 4696 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** New York, M. Day, n. d. 48mo, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2594) \$3.00
- 4697 — **NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.** Boston, Benj. True, n. d. 48mo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2592) \$18.00
- 4698 — **THE NEW ENGLANDER.** Vols. 1 to 36 (lacking Vol. 20). New Haven, 1843-77. Together 35 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (862) \$8.75
- 4699 — **NEW ENGLAND'S ENSIGNE.** It being the Account of Cruelty, the Professors Pride, and the Articles of their Faith; signified in Characters written in blood, wickedly begun, barbarously continued, and inhumanly finished, etc. London, 1659. Small 4to, paper. Title, first leaf of preface, last leaf and corners of 3 other leaves missing.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1214) \$6.50  
Barlow's copy, russia, foot of four leaves remargined, sold in 1890 for \$155.00.
- 4700 — **NEW ENGLAND'S FIRST FRUITS;** in respect, first, of the (conversion of some, conviction of divers, preparation of sundry) of the Indians, etc. London, 1643. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1209) \$190.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1895, levant morocco, \$33.00; Brinley sale, 1879, Cotton Mather's copy, \$21.00; Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, \$48.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$180.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$120.00.
- 4701 **New English Theatre (The),** containing the most Valuable Plays which have been acted on the London Stage. London, 1776-77. 12 vols. 12mo, old calf, broken.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1351) \$4.32
- 4702 **New Gallery of British Art.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. 100 plates. New York, 1883. 10 sections, folio, in morocco portfolio.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (177) \$10.00
- 4703 **Newgate Calender;** or, Malefactor's Universal Register. With Notes by William Jackson. Upwards of 40 plates. London, [1804]. 7 vols. 8vo, calf extra, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2600) \$14.70
- 4704 **Newgate Calender, Improved;** being Interesting Memoirs of Notorious Characters. Illustrations. London, Kelly, n. d. 6 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (349) \$12.60



- 4705 **New Hampshire Historical Society.** COLLECTIONS. Vols. 1 to 8. Concord, 1824-66. 5 vols. half calf and 3 vols. cloth. Together 8 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2610) \$19.20
- 4706 **New Ipswich, N. H.** HISTORY OF NEW IPSWICH, N. H., from its first Grant in 1736 to the Present. Map, portraits, and illustrations. Boston, 1852. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (69) \$3.62
- 4707 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2614) \$6.00
- 4708 **New Jersey.** ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY: Being Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey. Vols. 1 to 16. With Index. Trenton, 1880-91. 17 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (486) \$17.00
- 4709 — **NEW JERSEY EQUITY REPORTS**, comprising: Saxton, 1 vol.; Green, 3 vols.; Halsted, 4 vols.; Stockton, 3 vols.; Beasley, 2 vols.; McCarter, 2 vols.; C. E. Green, 12 vols.; Stewart, 18 vols.; Dickinson, 2 vols. Jersey City, 1877-91. Together 47 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (31) \$54.05
- 4710 — **THE SAME.** From Saxton to Vol. 4 of Dickinson. 49 vols. 8vo, sheep. Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (221) \$68.60
- 4711 — **NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. Newark, 1847-52. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (489) \$3.00
- 4712 — **SESSION LAWS OF NEW JERSEY.** From 1833 to 1836, and 1847 to 1894. Trenton, 1833-94. 46 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (51) \$16.10
- 4713 — **LAW REPORTS.** From Coxe to Vol. 25 of Vroom. Trenton, 1877-93. 54 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (220) \$75.60
- 4714 — **NEW JERSEY LAW JOURNAL.** Vols. 1 to 4, and 8 to 18. Somerville, 1878-95. Bound in 13 vols. 8vo.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (50) \$26.00
- 4715 — **THE PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS** of the Proprietors of West and East Jersey to the Legislature of New Jersey. Map. New York, 1784. 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (696) \$20.00
- 4716 **New Plymouth.** BOOK OF THE GENERAL LAWS of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. Cambridge, S. Green, 1672. Small folio, calf. Title-page and last leaf in facsimile, some leaves remargined.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2813) \$130.00  
Brinley's copy, levant morocco, sold in 1879 for \$130.00.
- 4717 — **THE COMPACT WITH THE CHARTER AND LAWS** of the Colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1836. Royal 8vo, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2814) \$3.75
- 4718 — **A DECLARATION OF THE WARRANTABLE GROUNDS AND PROCEEDINGS** of the First Associates of the Government of New Plymouth. Boston, 1773. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2816) \$5.00  
The Terry copy, boards, uncut, sold in 1889 for \$12.00.
- 4719 **New Princeton Review.** Vols. 1 to 6. New York, 1886-88. 6 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (735) \$3.60



- 4720 **New Sydenham Society. PUBLICATIONS.** London, 1859-80. 63 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (597) \$6.30
- 4721 **New Testament. LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT.** Charenton, 1647-54. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, old French morocco, by Le Gascon.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (141) \$12.00
- 4722 — **THE NEW TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH.** Translated by John Wycliffe. Now first printed from a contemporary Manuscript. Chiswick Press, 1848. Small 4to, vellum, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1857) \$5.25
- 4723 **Newton (Isaac). PHILOSOPHIÆ NATURALIS PRINCIPIA MATHEMATICA.** Illustrations. Glasguae, 1833. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (668) \$6.00
- 4724 **New York. CHANCERY REPORTS.** 32 vols. bound in 7, and Digest. The Complete Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.'s Edition. 8 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', Nov. 19, 1897. (290) \$15.20
- 4725 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (295) \$23.10
- 4726 — **COLONIAL LAWS OF NEW YORK,** from the Year 1664 to the Revolution. New York, 1894. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (617) \$10.00
- 4727 — **COMMON PLEAS REPORTS.** From Smith, to Vol. 16 of Daly. New York, v. d. 22 vols. 8vo, sheep, some broken.  
Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (249) \$56.10
- 4728 — **THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** New York, Loudon, 1783. 12mo, paper.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (205) \$3.75
- 4729 — **COURT OF APPEALS REPORTS.** From Comstock, 1847, to Vol. 5 of Smith, Feb., 1897, including also Abbott's Reports, 4 vols., and Keyes' Reports, 4 vols. New York, v. d. Together 159 vols. 8vo, sheep, some broken.  
Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (247) \$111.30
- 4730 — **COURT OF APPEALS REPORTS,** comprising: Comstock, 4 vols.; Selden, 6 vols.; Kernan, 4 vols.; Smith, 13 vols.; Tiffany, 12 vols.; Hand, 6 vols.; Keyes, 4 vols.; Sickels, 83 vols. (wanting vol. 69). New York, 1859-92. Together 131 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (32) \$91.70
- 4731 — **COURT OF APPEALS REPORTS.** New York, 1859-96. 148 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (21) \$111.00
- 4732 — **COURT OF APPEALS REPORTS.** Banks' edition. New York, Banks Bros., v. d. 104 vols. in 52, 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (294) \$88.40
- 4733 — **NEW YORK DAILY HERALD.** June, 1836, to May, 1837. Folio, half sheep.  
Bangs', June 2, 1898. (308) \$10.00
- 4734 — **THE SAME.** For 1876. 2 vols. folio, half russia, cracked.  
Bangs', June 2, 1898. (310) \$6.75
- 4735 — **NEW YORK GAZETTE: or, The Weekly Post-Boy.** From January 6th, to December 29th, 1763 (wanting February 10th and 24th, March 24th, May 19th, and September 8th). New York, John Holt, 1763. 47 pieces, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (141) \$37.60
- 4736 — **A GLANCE AT NEW YORK,** embracing the City Government, Theatres, Hotels, Churches, etc. New York, A. Greene, 1837. Small 12mo.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (211) \$7.00



**New York. — Continued.**

- 4737 — NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. First Series. Vols. 1 to 4. Second Series, Vols. 1 to 3. Publication Fund Series, Vol. 1. New York, 1811-68. Together 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards, and paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2635) \$6.40
- 4738 — LAWS OF NEW YORK. From the Year 1691 to 1751 inclusive. New York, James Parker, 1752. Folio, sheep.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (733) \$7.00
- 4739 — LAWS OF NEW YORK. From the 11th of November, 1752, to the 22nd of May, 1762. Digested by William Livingston and William Smith, Jr. Vol. 2. New York, 1762. Folio, old calf.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (204) \$9.25
- 4740 — LAWS OF NEW YORK. From 1691 to 1773 inclusive. Published According to an Act of the General Assembly. Edited by Peter van Schaak. New York, 1774. 2 vols. in 1, folio, sheep.  
Bangs', March 23, 1898. (879) \$6.50
- 4741 — LAWS AND ORDINANCES. Published 29th Day of March, 1786. New York, S. & J. Loudon, 1786. 44 pages, sewed, uncut.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (174) \$5.38
- 4742 — LAWS OF NEW YORK. Commencing with the First Session, 1777. Poughkeepsie, 1782. Folio, unbound.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (881) \$12.00
- 4743 — LAWS OF NEW YORK. From the First to the Twelfth Session, inclusive. [Compiled by Samuel Jones and Richard Varick.] New York, Hugh Gaine, 1789. 2 vols. folio, original calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (464) \$13.50
- 4744 — THE SAME. 2 vols. folio, sheep.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (882) \$11.00
- 4745 — NAMES OF PERSONS FOR WHOM MARRIAGE LICENSES WERE ISSUED by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (207) \$6.50
- 4746 — NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. Part 1, Zoology, 5 vols.; Part 2, Botany, 2 vols.; Part 3, Mineralogy, 1 vol.; Part 4, Geology, 4 vols.; Part 5, Agriculture, 5 vols.; Part 6, Palæontology, 4 vols. Colored plates. Albany, 1842-61. Together 21 vols. 4to, cloth. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (727) \$39.90
- 4747 — NEW YORK AS IT IS, containing a General Description of the City of New York. Map and frontispiece. New York, 1839. 16mo, roan.  
Bangs', April 18, 1898. (282) \$3.87
- 4748 — NEW YORK CITY DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York, privately printed, 1861. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (234) \$3.25
- 4749 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 16, 1898. (224) \$3.25
- 4750 — THE PICTURE OF NEW YORK AND STRANGERS' GUIDE TO the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. Map and 8 plates (spotted). New York, [1828]. 16mo, boards.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (251) \$21.00
- 4751 — REMINISCENCES OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND ITS VICINITY. Illustrations. New York, 1855. 12mo, morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (241) \$5.50
- 4752 — NEW YORK ROYAL GAZETTE. For March 17th and November 24th to December 29th, 1781. New York, James Rivington, 1781. 12 pieces, folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (146) \$12.00



**New York. — Continued.**

- 4753 — **SESSION LAWS OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK**, enacted in 1773; and Session Laws of 1774 and 1775 (2 leaves in manuscript). New York, 1773-75. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (880) \$15.00
- 4754 — **SUPERIOR COURT REPORTS**, comprising: Hall, 2 vols.; Sandford, 5 vols.; Duer, 6 vols.; Bosworth, 10 vols.; Robertson, 7 vols.; Sweeny, 2 vols.; Jones and Spencer, 8 vols. Albany, 1866-76. Together 40 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (10) \$22.00
- 4755 — **THE SAME.** From Hall, to Vol. 29 of Jones and Spencer. 61 vols. 8vo, sheep, some broken.  
Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (248) \$67.10
- 4756 — **NEW YORK TIMES.** Vols. 10 to 15. New York, 1861-65. Bound in 11 vols. folio, boards. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (763) \$11.00
- 4757 — **TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK.** To prevent, as much as possible, the evil consequences which may arise. . . . By Order of the Committee, Pierre Van Cortlandt, Chairman, Jan. 9, 1776. [New York, n. d.] 7 pages, 12mo, paper.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (203) \$13.50
- 4758 — **VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK**, January 5, 1773, to March 6, 1773, and a State of the Rights of the Colony of New York, with respect to its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1773. Folio, half roan, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (734) \$5.00
- 4759 **New York Broad-sides.** **AT A MEETING OF THE TRUE SONS OF LIBERTY**, in the City of New York, July 27, 1774. Signed Ebenezer Snuffle, Secretary. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (15) \$9.00
- 4760 — **COMMITTEE CHAMBER**, Sept. 30, 1774, 6 O'clock P. M. It was resolved unanimously, That the following Narrative of the Proceedings of the Committee be published. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (16) \$6.00
- 4761 — **A CITIZEN'S ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC.** Dated New York, December 18, 1769. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (19) \$6.50
- 4762 — **FELLOW CITIZENS, FRIENDS TO LIBERTY AND EQUAL COMMERCE.** Signed "A Student of Law." Dated New York, November 19, 1773. 4 pages, folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (38) \$5.50
- 4763 — **THE FOLLOWING EXTRACTS FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATIONS** for the City and County of New York, are by them directed to be published. Printed March 9, 1775. 2 pages, large folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (14) \$9.00
- 4764 — **THE LONG EXPECTED TEA SHIP ARRIVED LAST NIGHT AT SANDY-HOOK**, but the Pilot would not bring up the Captain till the sense of the city was known. Dated New York, April 19, 1774. Small 4to.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (124) \$30.00
- 4765 — **NEW YORK**, June 12, 1770. Advertisement, Whereas an Act was passed last session of Parliament for repealing the Act imposing a Duty on Paper, Paint and Glass imported from Great Britain. Small 4to, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (93) \$5.00



**New York Broad-sides. — Continued.**

- 4766 — NEW YORK, November 5, 1773. To the Friends of Liberty and Commerce. Signed "Cassius." 4to, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (91) \$6.50
- 4767 — NEW YORK, Tuesday, April 25, 1775. This Day, about Noon, arrived a second Express from New England, with the following important advices. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (58) \$34.00
- 4768 — NEW YORK, June 24th, 1775. Last Night Arrived an Express from the Provincial-Camp near Boston, with the following interesting Account of an Engagement at Charlestown. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (6) \$75.00
- 4769 — NEW YORK, Aug. 29, 1775. Fresh News, Just Arrived from Gen. Wooster. Dated Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (7) \$35.00
- 4770 — PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE IN NEW YORK. Committee-Chamber, July 13, 1774. Signed by Isaac Low. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (17) \$21.00
- 4771 — TO THE FREE AND LOYAL INHABITANTS OF THE CITY AND COLONY OF NEW YORK. Signed "Brutus." Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (55) \$6.00
- 4772 — TO THE FREE-BORN CITIZENS OF NEW YORK. Signed "A Moderate Man." Dated New York, July 11, 1774. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (27) \$5.00
- 4773 — TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Signed "A Freeman." Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (24) \$5.00
- 4774 — TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Signed "Another Freeman." Dated New York, March 14, 1775. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (25) \$7.00
- 4775 — TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, in Communion with the Reformed Dutch Church. Signed "The Old Dutchman." Large folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (11) \$8.00
- 4776 — TO THE FREEMEN AND FREEHOLDERS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. Dated New York, September 3, 1775. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (23) \$5.00
- 4777 — TO THE INDEPENDENT FREEHOLDERS AND FREEMEN OF THIS CITY AND COUNTY. Signed by Abel Hardenbrook, Gerard W. Beekman, John Alsop, and others. Dated New York, Jan. 4, 1770. 4to, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (64) \$11.00
- 4778 — TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. Signed "A Citizen." Dated New York, March 4, 1775. 2 pages, folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (13) \$12.00
- 4779 — TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. Dated Thursday Night, April 13, 1775. Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (63) \$22.00
- 4780 — TO THE PUBLIC. Signed "The Free Citizens." Dated New York, September 14, 1774. Small 4to, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (96) \$11.00



**New York Broad-sides. — Continued.**

- 4781 — **TO THE RESPECTABLE PUBLIC.** We Conceive the Sense of our Fellow Citizens, relative to the Delegates to represent them at the proposed Congress, etc. Signed by John Alsop, Isaac Low, John Jay. Dated New York, July 20, 1774. 4to, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (66) \$5.00
- 4782 — **TO THE WORTHY INHABITANTS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.** Signed "A Citizen." Folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (21) \$13.00
- 4783 — **TO THE WORTHY INHABITANTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** Signed "Poplicola." 2 pages, folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (20) \$13.00
- 4784 — **TO THE WORTHY INHABITANTS OF NEW YORK.** Signed "A Mechanic." 4 pages, folio, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (40) \$5.50  
*See also* Low, Isaac.
- 4785 **Nichols (C. B.). ILLUSTRATED NEW YORK: a Series of Views of the Empire City and its Environs.** Parts 1 and 3. New York, 1847. 2 parts, 8vo, paper.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (273) \$7.80
- 4786 **Nichols (John). LITERARY ANECDOTES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century.** Portraits. London, 1812-58. Together 17 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897 (205) \$11.05
- 4787 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. 8vo, calf, bindings broken. With 151 extra portraits inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2638) \$34.00
- 4788 — **THE SAME.** 17 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by Hayday.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1193) \$47.60
- 4789 — **PROGRESSES, PROCESSIONS, AND MAGNIFICENT FESTIVITIES of Queen Elizabeth and James First.** London, 1823-28. 7 vols. 4to, tree calf (cracked), by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1194) \$15.75
- 4790 **Nicholson (William). HISTORY OF THE WARS OCCASIONED BY THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** Colored portraits. London, 1817. Folio, half calf, yellow edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (573) \$6.50
- 4791 **Nicolas (Sir Harris). HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF AGINCOURT.** Colored plate and map. London, 1827. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1200) \$4.00
- 4792 — **HISTORY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Colored illustrations. London, Pickering, 1842. 4 vols. royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2643) \$8.00
- 4793 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1196) \$12.00
- 4794 **Nicolay (J. G.) and Hay (J.). ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A History.** Portraits. New York, 1890. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (778) \$23.00
- 4795 — **THE SAME.** 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (142) \$20.50
- 4796 — **THE SAME.** With Lincoln's Works. Edited by Nicolay and Hay. 2 vols. Together 12 vols. half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (457) \$28.50



- 4797 **Niebuhr (B. G.). LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ROME.** London, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (34) \$6.00
- 4798 — **LECTURES ON ROMAN HISTORY.** London, 1855. 3 vols. crown 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (200) \$6.00
- 4799 **Niederrheinische Musik-Zeitung, für Kunstfreunde und Künstler,** 1853 to 1866. Köln, 1853-66. 12 vols. 4to, paper and boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (176) \$7.50
- 4800 **Niel (P. J. P.). PORTRAITS DES PERSONAGES FRANÇAIS les plus illustres du XVIe Siècle.** 48 tinted portraits. Paris, 1849. 2 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (268) \$10.00
- 4801 **Nightingale (J.). REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS on a Bill of Plans and Penalties against Her Majesty, Caroline.** Portraits. London, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (320) \$6.00
- 4802 **Niles (H.). PRINCIPLES AND ACTS OF THE REVOLUTION IN AMERICA.** Baltimore, 1822. 8vo, half roan.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (501) \$3.75
- 4803 — **NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER.** Vols. 34 to 73 (lacking Vol. 65, the first 17 numbers of Vol. 69, and last 9 parts of Vol. 73). Baltimore, 1828-47. 40 vols. in 36, 8vo, half sheep, worn. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (772) \$18.00
- 4804 **[Nipolose (Nicholas)]. THE THEATRES, a Poetical Dissection.** London, 1772. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 125 portraits, several play-bills, etc., inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1376) \$14.00
- 4805 **Noble (Mark). LIVES OF THE ENGLISH REGICIDES, and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign King Charles the First.** London, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2645) \$4.25
- 4806 **Nodier (Charles). THE BIBLIOMANIAC.** Translated from the French by M. O. Wright. JAPAN PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations. New York, 1894. 8vo, paper.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (203) \$5.00
- 4807 **Nordenskiöld (Baron). FACSIMILE ATLAS to Illustrate the Early History of Chartography and Geography.** 51 large folding maps. Stockholm, 1889. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (247) \$10.75
- 4808 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (282) \$16.00
- 4809 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (175) \$12.00
- 4810 **Norris (J. Parker). PORTRAITS OF SHAKESPEARE. LARGE PAPER** (500 printed). 33 portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1885. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1735) \$10.25
- 4811 — **THE SAME.** Royal 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (153) \$3.25
- 4812 **North (James W.). HISTORY OF AUGUSTA, ME.** Portraits, map, and illustrations. Augusta, 1870. 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (76) \$6.25



- 4813 **North (Roger).** THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE FRANCIS NORTH. Portrait. London, 1742. 4to, old calf. With portrait and A. L. S. of the author inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (421) \$3.25
- 4814 **North American Review.** Vols. 1 to 156, complete. Boston and New York, 1815-93. 156 vols. 8vo, half russia and half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (777) \$113.10
- 4815 — **NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.** Index to Vols. 1 to 125, 1815-1877. By William Cushman, Jr. Cambridge, 1878. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2653) \$5.15
- 4816 **North Carolina.** INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PROVINCE OF NORTH CAROLINA. Addressed to Emigrants from the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. By an Impartial Hand. Glasgow, 1773. 8vo, roxburgh binding.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (502) \$4.50
- 4817 **Northcote (James).** ONE HUNDRED FABLES, Original and Selected. First and Second Series. 560 woodcuts. London, 1828-33. 2 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (60) \$12.50
- 4818 — **THE LIFE OF TITIAN.** Portrait. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (204) \$4.00
- 4819 **Northcote (J. Spencer) and Brownlow (W. B.).** ROMA SOTTERRANEA; or, Some Account of the Roman Catacombs. Colored illustrations and map. London, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1210) \$4.50
- 4820 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (171) \$6.25
- 4821 **Norton (Charles B.).** LITERARY LETTER, comprising American Papers of Interest. Numbers 1 to 6 (all published). Plates and facsimiles. New York, 1857-60. In 1 vol. small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2659) \$3.00
- 4822 **Norton (John).** ABEL BEING DEAD YET SPEAKETH; or, the life and death of Rev. Mr. John Cotton, late preacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New England. London, 1658. Small 4to, morocco. Very fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2662) \$25.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$18.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$22.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$30.00; Sotheby's, 1896, morocco, £5-12-6.
- 4823 — **A DISCUSSION OF THAT GREAT POINT IN DIVINITY, the Sufferings of Christ. Being an answer to a dialogue intituled The Meritorious Price of our Redemption, etc.** London, 1653. Small 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2661) \$6.50
- 4824 — **THE HEART OF NEW-ENGLAND RENT AT THE BLASPHEMIES OF THE PRESENT GENERATION.** London, 1660. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2666) \$41.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$67.50; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$52.50; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$52.50.
- 4825 — **THE ORTHODOX EVANGELIST; with a Preface by John Cotton.** London, 1654. Small 4to, calf. With autograph "Henry Dunster his book, given by ye author."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2663) \$3.00



- 4826 **Notes and Queries: a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, etc.** First Series, Vol. 1, November, 1849, to Eighth Series, Vol. 10, December, 1896. With Index to first seven Series. London, 1849-96. Together 99 vols. square 8vo, half calf, not uniform in color. Bangs', May 11, 1898. (615) \$138.60
- 4827 — **THE SAME.** First Series, Vol. 1, to Fourth Series, Vol. 6 (lacking Third Series, Vol. 9), and Index to first three Series. Together 42 vols. square 8vo, half calf. Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (197) \$42.00
- 4828 **Nouveau Voyage Pittoresque de la France.** Illustrations. Paris, 1817. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1176) \$15.00
- 4829 **Nova Scotia Historical Society. COLLECTIONS.** Vols. 1 to 4. Halifax, 1879-85. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2672) \$6.50
- 4830 **Noyer (Madame de). CORRESPONDENCE.** Translated and edited by Florence L. Bayard. Portrait. London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (569) \$4.60
- 4831 **Noyes (James). THE TEMPLE MEASURED; or, a Brief Survey of the Temple Mystical, etc.** London, 1647. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2674) \$3.50
- 4832 **Nuttall (Thomas). MANUAL OF THE ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF CANADA.** Illustrations. Cambridge, 1832-34. 2 vols. 12mo, half sheep (broken) and cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (683) \$6.00
- 4833 **O'Brien (Henry). PHŒNICIAN IRELAND.** Translated and Illustrated with Notes. London, 1837. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (152) \$3.50
- 4834 **Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London.** Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1781. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (17) \$4.25
- 4835 **Observations on the River Potomack, the Country Adjacent and the City of Washington.** New York, 1793. 12mo, half morocco. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (13) \$7.00
- 4836 **O'Callaghan (E. B.). DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY of the State of New York.** Illustrations. Albany, 1856-58. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (504) \$3.30
- 4837 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. 4to, cloth. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (444) \$11.55
- 4838 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. 4to, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2629) \$5.50
- 4839 — **HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLAND; or New York under the Dutch.** Illustrations. New York and Philadelphia, 1846-48. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (210) \$7.00
- 4840 — **HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLAND.** Second edition. Maps and portraits. New York, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2676) \$10.00
- 4841 — **A LIST OF EDITIONS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES and Parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860.** Albany, 1861. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut. 150 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2678) \$3.25



**O'Callaghan (E. B.). — Continued.**

- 4842 — THE SAME. Imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1217) \$3.00
- 4843 O'Connor. CHRONICLES OF ERI: Being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber, or the Irish People. Portrait, colored plate, etc. London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (457) \$4.10
- 4844 Office (L') de la Semaine Sainte, en Latin et en François. Illustrations. Paris, 1723. 8vo, red morocco. Choice specimen of old French binding.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (53) \$20.00
- 4845 Office (L') de la Semaine Sainte à l'usage de la Maison du Roy. Illustrations. Paris, 1741. 8vo, red morocco. Choice specimen of old French binding.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (54) \$20.00
- 4846 Officium B. Mariæ Virg. accedunt Psalmi, etc. Antverpiæ, ex Officina Plantiniana, 1682. 24mo, old calf, with clasps. With autograph of I. Watts, 1700.  
Bangs', May 10, 1898. (257) \$5.00
- 4847 Ogilby (John). AMERICA: Being the Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World. Maps and plates. London, 1671. Large folio, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2680) \$20.00  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, old calf, \$21.00; Coburn sale, 1888, calf, \$11.50; Barlow sale, 1890, half russia, \$23.00; Bangs', 1896, large paper, from Charles II.'s library, \$62.50.
- 4848 Ogilvie (John). POEMS ON SEVERAL SUBJECTS. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (315) \$3.20
- 4849 Ogilvie (John). IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. London and New York, 1883. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (314) \$7.00
- 4850 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (492) \$6.00
- 4851 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, half calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (773) \$8.00
- 4852 O'Hanlon (John Canon). LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. Vols. 1 to 8 (all published). 1875-96. 8vo, buckram, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (372 a) \$6.40
- 4853 — THE SAME. 8vo, buckram, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (383) \$15.00
- 4854 Ohio. SUPREME COURT REPORTS. Cincinnati, 1877-86. 43 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', June 9, 1898. (35) \$51.60
- 4855 Oldham (John). WORKS, together with his Remains. First edition. London, 1686. 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (423) \$3.00
- 4856 [Oldmixon (J.)]. THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN AMERICA. Second edition. Map. London, 1741. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2686) \$10.50
- 4857 Oldys (William). THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN, exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful and Valuable Books. Portrait. London, 1738. 8vo, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2687) \$3.25
- 4858 Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LITERARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND in the End of the Eighteenth and Beginning of the Nineteenth Centuries. London, 1882. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (323) \$6.90



- 4859 **Oliver (Jacques)**. ALPHABET DE L'IMPERFECTION ET MALICE DES FEMMES. Plates and vignettes, many in two states. Paris, 1876. 8vo, paper. 5 portraits inserted.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (405) \$10.00
- 4860 [**Oliver (Peter)**]. A POEM sacred to the Memory of the late Secretary Joseph Willard. Boston, 1757. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2688) \$3.75
- 4861 **Omar Khayyám**. THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1872. Small 4to, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (330) \$5.13
- 4862 — THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Third edition. London, 1879. Small 4to, roxburghe binding.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (103) \$5.00
- 4863 — THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. JAPAN PAPER (25 printed). Portland, 1894. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (207) \$6.00
- 4864 — THE SAME. JAPAN PAPER. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (333) \$5.75
- See also* Grolier Club.
- 4865 **O'Meara (Barry E.)**. NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. London, Bentley, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. With 66 portraits inserted.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (244) \$42.00
- 4866 — NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. Colored portrait and plates. New York, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (773) \$5.25
- 4867 **Oncken (Wilhelm)**. ALLGEMEINE GESCHICHTE in Einzeldarstellungen. Colored and plain plates. Berlin, 1879-93. 46 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (309) \$165.60
- 4868 **Onderdonk (Henry)**. QUEENS COUNTY IN OLDEN TIMES. Jamaica, 1865. 4to, half roan.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (151) \$7.00
- 4869 **Orange County, N. Y.** HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1881. Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 5, 1898. (919) \$8.25
- 4870 **Orbeliani (Sulkhan-Saba)**. BOOK OF WISDOM AND LIES. Translated by Oliver Wardrop. Kelmscott Press, 1894. Imperial 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (128) \$15.50
- 4871 — THE SAME. Imperial 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (161) \$10.50
- 4872 **Orcutt (W. D.)**. GOOD OLD DORCHESTER; a Narrative History of the Town. Portraits and illustrations. Cambridge, 1893. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (301) \$3.00
- 4873 **Orleans**. GALERIE DES TABLEAUX DU DUC D'ORLÉANS. LARGE PAPER. 150 plates. Paris, n. d. 2 vols. folio, cloth.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (315) \$10.00
- 4874 — GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL, DITE D'ORLÉANS. 180 plates. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. folio, old morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (313) \$14.00
- 4875 **Orme (Edward)**. ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS. 40 colored plates. London, n. d. 2 vols. 4to, morocco.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (635) \$5.60
- 4876 **Ortizius (Blasius)**. SUMMI TEMPLI TOLETANI GRAPHICA DESCRIPTIO. Toleti, apud Joannem Ayala, 1549. 8vo, morocco, tooled in imitation of a Diane de Poitiers binding.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (17 b) \$10.00
- This volume sold for £13 at Sotheby's in 1897.



- 4877 **Ostrander (S. M.).** HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN AND KING'S COUNTY. Illustrations. Brooklyn, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (24) \$11.50
- 4878 **Ottley (William Young).** AN INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF ENGRAVING upon Copper and on Wood. London, 1816. 2 vols. royal 4to, half roan, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1300) \$3.00
- 4879 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. royal 4to, half vellum, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1226) \$32.00
- 4880 — AN INQUIRY CONCERNING THE INVENTION OF PRINTING. 37 plates. London, 1863. 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Holloway. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1227) \$13.00
- 4881 — ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN. LARGE PAPER. 84 facsimiles, London, 1823. Folio, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (129) \$8.00
- 4882 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER, Folio, boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (269) \$3.25
- 4883 — OBSERVATIONS ON A MANUSCRIPT IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, believed to be of the Second or Third Century, etc. London, 1835. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1228) \$4.00
- 4884 **Otway (Thomas).** WORKS. With Notes and a Life of the author by Thomas Thornton. LARGE PAPER. Portrait and 2 plates. London, 1813. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1229) \$9.75
- 4885 **Oulton (W. C.).** A HISTORY OF THE THEATRES OF LONDON, from 1795 to 1817. London, 1818. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (248) \$3.30
- 4886 **Overland Monthly (The):** Devoted to the Development of the Country. Vols. 1 to 8. San Francisco, 1868-72. 8 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (804) \$8.00
- 4887 **Ovid.** ART OF LOVE, AMOURS, REMEDY, ETC. Plates by S. Gribelin. London, Jacob Tonson, 1719. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges. With Horace Walpole's bookplate.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (518) \$4.50
- 4888 — METAMORPHOSEON LIBRI XV. 181 woodcuts. Parisiis, Hieron. de Marnef, 1587. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (224) \$8.50
- 4889 — METAMORPHOSES. Text in Latin and English. Engravings by B. Picart and others. Amsterdam, 1732. 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, old half calf.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1694) \$12.50
- 4890 — METAMORPHOSES. Text in Dutch and Latin. Engravings by Picart and others. Amsterdam, 1732. Royal folio, half morocco, red edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (355) \$10.00
- 4891 — LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE. 142 plates after Boucher Eisen, Moreau, etc. Paris, [1767]. 4to, original calf.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (203) \$23.00
- 4892 — THE SAME. 4to, original calf, gilt edges.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (85) \$36.00
- 4893 — LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE. LARGE PAPER. Engravings after Lebarbier, Monsiau, and Moreau. Paris, 1806. 4 vols 4to, original paper covers, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (429) \$17.00



*Ovid. — Continued.*

- 4894 — **LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE.** 141 engravings after Moreau le jeune, and others. Paris, 1808. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (440) \$9.00
- 4895 — **OVID'S METAMORPHOSIS** Englished, Mythologized and Represented in Figures, by George Sandys. Plates. London, 1640. Folio, calf. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (722) \$3.25
- 4896 **Oviedo y Valdes (Gonzalo Hernandez de).** **LA HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS.** Woodcuts. Sevilla, 1535. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt. Some leaves mended. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (508) \$20.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, vellum, with signature of the author, \$60.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$60.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$46.00.
- 4897 **Oxberry.** **OXBERRY'S DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORIC ANECDOTES.** 96 portraits. London, 1825-27. 7 vols. foolscap 8vo, half calf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1421) \$7.70
- 4898 — **OXBERRY'S DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY, or the Green Room Spy.** New Series, Vols. 1 and 2 (all published). 27 portraits. London, 1827. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, half roan, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1418) \$5.50
- 4899 **Oxford English Classics.** Comprising: Hume and Smollett's History of England, 13 vols.; Gibbon's History of Rome, 8 vols.; Johnson's Works, 11 vols.; Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols.; Robertson's Charles V., History of America, and Miscellaneous Works, 8 vols. London, Pickering, 1826. Together 44 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (380) \$88.00
- 4900 **Pacific Railroad Survey.** Colored plates and maps. Washington, 1855-60. 13 vols. 4to, half russia and cloth. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (694) \$7.80
- 4901 **Paget (John).** **A DEFENCE OF CHURCH-GOVERNMENT,** exercised in Presbyteriall, Classicall and Synodall Assemblies. London, 1641. Small 4to, old calf, broken. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2704) \$5.50
- 4902 **Paige (Lucius R.).** **HISTORY OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,** from 1630 to 1877. With a Genealogical Register. Portrait and maps. Boston, 1877. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (301) \$5.00
- 4903 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (190) \$3.25
- 4904 — **AN ADDRESS AT THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION** in Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 15, 1838. Cambridge, 1838. 8vo, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1622) \$3.60
- 4905 — **HISTORY OF HARDWICK, MASS.** With a Genealogical Register. Portrait. Boston, 1883. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1621) \$6.00
- 4906 [**Paine (Thomas)**]. **COMMON SENSE.** Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. First edition. Philadelphia, 1776. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (725) \$7.00
- 4907 — **THE RULING PASSION; Phi Beta Kappa Poem,** Delivered at Harvard, July 20, 1797. Boston, 1797. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2716) \$11.00



**[Paine (Thomas)]. — Continued.**

- 4908 — **POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.** Portrait. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (402) \$3.50
- 4909 — **WRITINGS.** Collected and Edited by Moncure D. Conway, 1774-1804. New York, 1894. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1305) \$3.00
- 4910 — **WRITINGS, AND LIFE.** Edited by Moncure D. Conway. New York, 1893-94. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (409) \$7.80
- 4911 **Painter (William).** **THE PALACE OF PLEASURE.** Beautifully adorned, and well furnished with many pleasant Histories and excellent Nouvelles. London, 1566-67. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, tooled in Roger Payne style, by W. Pratt. Title of first volume in facsimile. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1234) \$154.00  
There seems to be no record of any sale of this first edition in "Book-Prices Current."
- 4912 — **THE PALACE OF PLEASURE.** Edited by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1235) \$21.00  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, morocco, uncut, £8-5; Leigh sale, 1889, morocco, £5-10; Hartree sale, 1890, half morocco, £4-16; Marshall sale, 1890, half calf, £3-5; Burra sale, 1897, morocco, £2-10.
- 4913 — **THE PALACE OF PLEASURE.** Edited for the Fourth Time by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1890. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (411) \$8.25
- 4914 **Palais Royal.** **GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL** gravée d'après les Tableaux des différentes Écoles; description historique de chaque tableau par Mr. l'Abbé De Fontenai. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. folio, morocco, rubbed. 9 duplicate plates laid in.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (590) \$11.00
- 4915 **Palfrey (John G.).** **HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.** Maps and illustrations. Boston, 1865-90. 2 vols. cloth, uncut, and 3 vols. half morocco. Together 5 vols. 8vo.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (818) \$6.25
- 4916 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (816) \$5.20
- 4917 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2721) \$6.50
- 4918 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 3. **LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2721\*) \$5.25
- 4919 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 3. **LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1236) \$5.62
- 4920 **Palgrave (Sir Francis).** **THE HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND OF ENGLAND.** London, 1851-64. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (412) \$20.00
- 4921 — **HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND OF ENGLAND.** London, 1878. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (817) \$9.00
- 4922 **Paracelsus.** **HERMETIC AND ALCHEMICAL WRITINGS.** London, 1894. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (183) \$11.50
- 4923 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (173) \$3.50



- 4924 **Paradin (Guillaume).** CHRONIQUE DE SAVOYE, reveue et nouvellement augmentée. Woodcuts. Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1561. Folio, morocco, elaborately tooled in imitation of a binding done for Henri II. and Diane de Poitiers.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (193 c) \$21.00
- 4925 **Paradisiches Wunder-Spiel,** Welches sich in diesen letzten Zeiten und Tagen in denen Abendlandischen Welt-Theilen, als ein Vorspiel der neuen Welt hervorgethan. Ephratæ, [Pennsylvania], 1766. 4to, contemporary sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (225) \$3.50  
Previous records: Rogers sale, 1888, calf, \$7.50; Baker sale, 1891, calf, \$21.00.
- 4926 **Parcerisa (F. J.).** RECUERDOS Y BELLEZAS DE ESPAÑA. About 500 plates. Madrid, 1844-57. 8 vols. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (196) \$24.00
- 4927 **Pardoe (Julia).** THE COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS THE FIRST, KING OF FRANCE. Portraits. London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2727) \$8.00
- 4928 — THE COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS THE FIRST, KING OF FRANCE. Portrait. New York [London], 1887. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (330) \$6.90
- 4929 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (821) \$6.00
- 4930 — LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. Third edition. Portraits. London, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2728) \$7.65
- 4931 — LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. New York [London], 1887. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (329) \$6.90
- 4932 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (820) \$6.45
- 4933 — THE LIFE OF MARIE DE MÉDICIS, Queen of France. Second edition. Portraits. London, 1852. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (333) \$6.00
- 4934 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (444) \$7.88
- 4935 — THE LIFE OF MARIE DE MÉDICIS, Queen of France. Portraits. New York [London], 1890. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (331) \$6.90
- 4936 — HISTORICAL WORKS, first editions, comprising: Louis the Fourteenth, 3 vols., 1847; Francis the First, 2 vols., 1849; Marie de Médicis, 3 vols., 1852. London, 1847-52. Together 8 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (549) \$48.00
- 4937 — HISTORICAL WORKS, comprising: Francis the First, 2 vols., 1849; Louis the Fourteenth, 3 vols., 1849; Marie de Médicis, 3 vols., 1852. London, 1849-52. Together 8 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (122) \$32.00
- 4938 — HISTORICAL WORKS. London, 1886-90. 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (387) \$67.50
- 4939 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (156) \$45.00



- 4940 **Paris (Compte de).** HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Translated by L. F. Tavistro. Philadelphia, 1876. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (376) \$4.00
- 4941 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (334) \$5.60
- 4942 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (822) \$5.20
- 4943 **Paris Exposition.** D'ŒUVRES DE L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE PARIS, 1889. With English text by William Walton. ÉDITION DE GRAND LUXE (200 printed). Plates. Folio, in ten portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (327) \$23.00
- 4944 **Paris Salon Catalogues.** Complete set, from 1879 to 1896. With supplementary volume of the Universal Exposition of 1878. Over 4000 illustrations. Paris, 1878-96. Together 19 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (260) \$39.90
- 4945 — THE SAME. For 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1891. HOLLAND PAPER. Paris, v. d. 7 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (300) \$49.00
- 4946 — THE SAME. For 1885. Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (84) \$5.50
- 4947 — THE SAME. For 1887. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (85) \$5.50
- 4948 — THE SAME. For 1887. Imperial 8vo, in cloth portfolio. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (161) \$4.25
- 4949 — THE SAME. For 1888. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (86) \$5.50
- 4950 — THE SAME. For 1888. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (162) \$4.37
- 4951 — THE SAME. For 1889. English Text. ÉDITION DE LUXE (250 printed). Imperial 8vo, silk covers. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (593) \$3.00
- 4952 — THE SAME. For 1889. English Text. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (98) \$5.25
- 4953 — THE SAME. For 1889. English Text. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (895) \$3.75
- 4954 — THE SAME. For 1890. English Text. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (99) \$5.25
- 4955 — THE SAME. For 1890. English Text. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (752) \$5.00
- 4956 — THE SAME. For 1890. English Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, silk covers. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (594) \$3.00
- 4957 — THE SAME. For 1890. English Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (307) \$6.00
- 4958 — THE SAME. For 1891. French Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (277) \$3.20
- 4959 — THE SAME. For 1891. French Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (754) \$5.50
- 4960 — THE SAME. For 1891. English Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (308) \$6.00
- 4961 — THE SAME. For 1892. French Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (278) \$3.10
- 4962 — THE SAME. For 1892. French Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (445) \$3.75
- 4963 — THE SAME. For 1892. French Text. HOLLAND PAPER. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (309) \$4.75



**Paris Salon Catalogues. — Continued.**

- 4964 — THE SAME. For 1892. English Text. Imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1026) \$3.50
- 4965 **Park (Thomas)**. **HELICONIA**, comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, 1575 to 1604. London, 1815. 3 vols. 4to, calf extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (739) \$7.88
- 4966 **Parker (Edward L.)**. **HISTORY OF LONDONDERRY, N. H.**, comprising the Towns of Derry and Londonderry. Portrait and plates. Boston, 1851. 12mo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (661) \$6.00
- 4967 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2147) \$6.75
- 4968 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1074) \$5.50
- 4969 **Parker (Joel)**. **A BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR OF THE LATE SIR PETER PARKER**, Captain of H. M. Ship *Menelaus*, killed in action while storming the American Camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, Aug. 31, 1814. Portrait. London, 1815. Royal 4to, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2733) \$4.00
- 4970 **Parker (J. H.)**. **GLOSSARY OF TERMS** used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Fifth edition. 1700 woodcuts. Oxford, 1850. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (281) \$9.37
- 4971 **Parkinson (John)**. **THEATRUM BOTANICUM**; the Theatre of Plants, or an Herball of large Extent. Engraved title, by Marshall, and woodcuts. London, 1640. 2 vols. folio, calf, cracked.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (610) \$6.00
- 4972 **Parkman (Francis)**. **A HALF-CENTURY OF CONFLICT**. Boston, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (828) \$4.50
- 4973 — **MONTCALM AND WOLFE. LARGE PAPER** (75 printed). Boston, 1885. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (130) \$7.00
- 4974 — **WORKS. LARGE PAPER** (75 printed). Comprising: *Pioneers of France in the New World*; *The Jesuits in North America*; *Discoveries of the Great West*; *Old Régime in Canada*; *Count Frontenac and New France*; *Montcalm and Wolfe*; *Conspiracy of Pontiac*. Boston, 1866-85. Together 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (830) \$30.00
- 4975 — **WORKS. LARGE PAPER**. Comprising: *Pioneers of France in the New World*; *Jesuits in North America*; *Discovery of the Great West*; *Old Régime in Canada*; *Frontenac and New France*; *Conspiracy of Pontiac*. Boston, 1866-77. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1242) \$16.50
- 4976 — **WORKS. Portraits**. Boston, v. d. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (336) \$20.40
- 4977 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (390) \$39.60
- 4978 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (827) \$10.50
- 4979 — THE SAME. 12 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (157) \$39.00



- 4980 **Parsons (Usher)**. LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM PEPPERRELL. Map. Boston, 1855. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (837) \$3.00
- 4981 **Parthenius**. PARTHENII GIANNETTASII HALIEUTICA. Illustrations. Neapoli, 1689. Post 8vo, vellum.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1689) \$5.00
- 4982 **Parton (James)**. LIFE AND TIMES OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Portraits. New York, 1865. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1383) \$7.25
- 4983 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (620) \$5.50
- 4984 — LIFE OF ANDREW JACKSON. Portraits. New York, 1860. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1898) \$3.75
- 4985 **Pastor (Ludwig)**. HISTORY OF THE POPES from the close of the Middle Ages. Edited by Frederick J. Antrobus. London, 1891-94. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (831) \$8.20
- 4986 **Patents**. OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE. Vols. 1 to 77. From the beginning, in 1872, to December, 1896, with all the yearly Indexes bound separately. Washington, 1872-96. 83 vols. half roan, and 20 vols. in parts. Together 103 vols. royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (710) \$103.00
- 4987 — REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS and other discoveries and improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. New Series, Vols. 5 to 18. Enlarged Series, Vols. 1 to 40. London, 1836-62. Together 54 vols. 8vo, half russia, broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (785) \$16.20
- 4988 **Pattie (James O.)**. PERSONAL NARRATIVE during an Expedition from St. Louis to Mexico, etc. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1833. 8vo, sheep. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (702) \$11.50
- 4989 — THE SAME. 8vo, mottled sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2744) \$8.25
- 4990 **Paul (Howard) and Gebbie (George)**. THE STAGE AND ITS STARS, Past and Present: a Gallery of Dramatic Illustrations and Critical Biographies. 128 plates. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 vols. folio, parts, uncut, in cloth portfolio.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1878) \$5.50
- 4991 — THE SAME. 2 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1879) \$14.20
- 4992 [**Paulding (James K.)**]. CHRONICLES OF THE CITY OF GOTHAM. First edition. New York, 1830. 12mo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (526) \$11.00
- 4993 **Pearce (Stewart)**. ANNALS OF LUZERNE COUNTY, PA. Maps and illustrations. Philadelphia, 1866. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (522) \$3.75
- 4994 **Peele (George)**. WORKS. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, Pickering, 1828. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (148) \$4.25
- 4995 — WORKS. Edited by Alexander Dyce. Second edition. London, Pickering, 1829. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (149) \$9.75
- 4996 — THE SAME. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (210) \$9.38



**Peale (George).** — *Continued.*

- 4997 — **WORKS.** Edited by A. H. Bullen. LARGE PAPER (120 printed). London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (231) \$4.00
- 4998 **Pellet (Elias P.).** HISTORY OF THE 114TH REGIMENT New York State Volunteers. Norwich, N. Y., 1866. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1067) \$3.12
- 4999 **Pelton (J. M.).** GENEALOGY OF THE PELTON FAMILY in America. Portraits. Albany, 1892. Small 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (616) \$4.25
- 5000 **Pemberton (Ebenezer).** A FUNERAL SERMON on the Death of that Learned and Excellent Divine, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Willard. Boston, B. Green, 1707. 16mo, calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (834) \$3.00
- 5001 — **A SERMON PREACH'D IN NEW-ARK,** June 12, 1744, at the Ordination of Mr. David Brainerd. Boston, 1744. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2757) \$9.00
- 5002 **Penn (John).** POEMS. Consisting of Original Works, Quotations and Translations. Illustrations. London, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Presentation copy from the author to Joseph Bowles. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (524) \$3.50
- 5003 **Penn (William).** A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers. London, 1695. Small 8vo, calf. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2760) \$4.00
- 5004 — **AN EPISTLE,** containing a Salutation to all faithful Friends, a Reproof to the Unfaithful, etc. [London, 1682]. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2759) \$6.00
- 5005 — **INCOURAGEMENT FOR THE NEW SETTLERS** in Georgia, Nova Scotia, etc. Information and Directions formerly given to Such Persons as went over to Settle in America. London, 1750. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (266) \$7.00
- 5006 — **MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN.** Folding plan of Philadelphia. Amsterdam, 1684. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (3) \$55.00  
Barlow's copy, vellum, uncut, sold in 1890 for \$42.50.
- 5007 — **DER NEUE CHARTER.** Oder Schriftliche Versicherung der Freyheiten, welche William Penn, Esqr. den Einwohnern von Pensylvannien und dessen Territorien gegeben. Germantown, Christoph Saur, 1743. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (526) \$4.25
- 5008 **Pennant (Thomas).** SOME ACCOUNT OF LONDON. LARGE PAPER. London, 1805. 2 vols. 4to, russia. Upwards of 300 extra prints inserted. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (597) \$42.00
- 5009 **Pennell (Joseph).** PEN DRAWING AND PEN DRAUGHTSMEN, their Work and their Methods. Illustrations. London, 1889. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 18, 1897. (547) \$6.00
- 5010 **Pennethorne (J.).** THE GEOMETRY AND OPTICS OF ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE. 54 plates. London, 1878. Folio, half roan.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (400) \$6.00
- 5011 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half roan.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (400) \$16.00
- 5012 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half roan.  
Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (359) \$8.00
- 5013 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half roan.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (360) \$9.25



- 5014 **Pennsylvania.** THE ACTS OF THE ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1775.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203 f) \$15.00
- 5015 — THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1782.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203 e) \$7.00
- 5016 — PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES. Second Series, Vols. 1 to 7, 9, 14, and 18. Third Series, Vol. 3. Harrisburg, 1874-96. Together 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (540) \$12.10
- 5017 — AN AUTHENTIC VIEW of the Progress of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1799. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (984) \$3.00
- 5018 — THE CHARTERS AND ACTS OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania. ["Big Peter Miller."] Philadelphia, 1762. 2 vols. in 1, folio, cloth.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203 c) \$14.00
- 5019 — THE CHARTERS AND ACTS OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania. ["Little Peter Miller."] Philadelphia, 1762. 2 vols. folio, vol. 1 slightly imperfect.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203 d) \$15.00
- 5020 — COLONIAL RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA and Pennsylvania Archives. With General Index. Harrisburg, 1852-55. 29 vols. 8vo, half sheep, broken.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (539) \$17.40
- 5021 — PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs. Vols. 1 to 4. Original Issues. Philadelphia, 1826-40. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (535) \$29.00
- 5022 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 (the reprint) and 5 to 14. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1898. (440) \$11.00
- 5023 — THE SAME. Vols. 5 to 12. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (532) \$18.00
- 5024 — IN CONGRESS, April 14, 1777. Whereas the State of Pennsylvania is threatened with Immediate Invasion, etc. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, [1777]. Folio broadside.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (972) \$7.00
- 5025 — JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1782. Folio, old calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (528) \$23.00
- 5026 — LAWS OF THE PROVINCE of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1728. Folio, sheep. Slightly imperfect.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (203 b) \$19.00
- 5027 — LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH of Pennsylvania, 1700 to 1801. Philadelphia and Lancaster, 1797-1801. 4 vols. folio, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (139) \$13.00
- 5028 — LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1801 to 1893, inclusive. Harrisburg, v. d. 74 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (204) \$124.10
- 5029 — LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1850 to 1857, and 1860 to 1864. 13 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (366) \$3.90
- 5030 — LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA. By Smith and Read. Philadelphia, 1700-1825. 8 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (205) \$23.20



**Pennsylvania. — Continued.**

- 5031 — **PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE**; or, American Monthly Museum. Vols. 1 and 2. January, 1775, to July, 1776. Philadelphia, R. Aitken, 1875-76. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1 lacking plate of electrical machine and pages 285 and 331; Vol. 2 lacking pages 111 to 114, 117 to 124, 127 to 132, and 287.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (386) \$35.00
- 5032 — **PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.** From the commencement in 1877 to July, 1897. Philadelphia, 1877-97. 20 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (529) \$25.00
- 5033 — **THE SAME.** From 1877 to 1896. 19 vols. royal 8vo, in numbers. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (443) \$13.30
- 5034 — **A MEMORIAL OF THE CASE OF THE GERMAN EMIGRANTS** settled in the British Colonies of Pennsylvania, and the back Parts of Maryland, Virginia, etc. London, 1754. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, by Lortie.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (551) \$22.00
- 5035 — **A PROCLAMATION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF VICE AND IMMORALITY** issued by the President and Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, November 20, 1782. Folio broadside.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (978) \$8.00
- 5036 — **REMARKS ON THE ADDRESS OF SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY OF PENNSYLVANIA** to their Constituents, dated Sept. 29, 1788. Philadelphia, 1787. 12mo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2761) \$12.00
- 5037 — **REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO LOCATE THE SITE OF THE FRONTIER FORTS OF PENNSYLVANIA.** Plans. Harrisburgh, 1896. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (550) \$5.00
- 5038 — **STATE REPORTS**, comprising: Barr, 10 vols.; Jones, 2 vols.; Harris, 12 vols.; Casey, 12 vols.; Wright, 15 vols., including Index; Smith (P. F.), 32 vols.; Norris, 15 vols.; Outerbridge, 14 vols.; Amerman, 5 vols.; Crumrine, 31 vols.; Monaghan, 16 vols. Philadelphia and New York, 1846-95. Together 164 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (14) \$237.80
- 5039 — **THE SAME.** Ashmead's Reports. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (22) \$6.00
- 5040 — **THE SAME.** Casey's Reports. 12 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (369) \$13.20
- 5041 — **THE SAME.** Harris' Reports. 12 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (368) \$12.00
- 5042 — **THE SAME.** Pearson's Reports. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (188) 7.00
- 5043 — **THE SAME.** Wright's Reports. 14 vols. 8vo, sheep (lacking Vol. 2).  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (370) \$10.40
- 5044 — **SUPREME COURT REPORTS.** Binney's Reports, 1799-1814. Philadelphia, 1809. 6 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (3) \$6.00
- 5045 — **THE SAME.** Brightly's Reports. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (10) \$7.00
- 5046 — **THE SAME.** Grant's Reports. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (11) \$6.75
- 5047 — **THE SAME.** Monaghan's Reports, 1888-1891. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (13) \$6.50



**Pennsylvania. — Continued.**

- 5048 — **THE SAME.** Pennypacker's Reports, 1881-1884. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (12) \$14.00
- 5049 — **THE SAME.** Peters' Reports. 16 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (38) \$8.00
- 5050 — **THE SAME.** Rawle's Reports, 1828-1835. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (6) \$5.50
- 5051 — **THE SAME.** Sergeant and Rawle's Reports, 1814-1828. 17 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (4) \$22.10
- 5052 — **THE SAME.** Watts' Reports, 1832-1840. 10 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (7) \$9.00
- 5053 — **THE SAME.** Wharton's Reports, 1835-1841. 6 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (8) \$14.10
- 5054 — **THE SAME.** Yeates' Reports, 1791-1808. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (2) \$5.00
- 5055 — **VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS** of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. Beginning the Fourth Day of December, 1682, to the Twenty-sixth Day of September, 1776, the Expiration of the Government under the Crown. A Complete set: Vol. 1, B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1752; Vol. 2, B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1753; Vol. 3, B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1754; Vol. 4, Henry Miller, 1774; Vol. 5, Henry Miller, 1775; Vol. 6, Henry Miller, 1776. Philadelphia, 1752-76. Together 6 vols. folio, old sheep. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (527) \$120.00
- 5056 — **TO THE FREEHOLDERS AND OTHER ELECTORS OF ASSEMBLY-MEN FOR PENNSYLVANIA.** The Election is at hand, much noise is about Old Tickets, etc. Folio broadside. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (974) \$7.00
- 5057 — **TO THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF PENNSYLVANIA.** The Remonstrance of the Subscribers Freemen and Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia, now confined in the Free Mason's Lodge. Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1777. 2 pages, folio. Bancker's sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (126) \$8.50
- 5058 **Penrose (Francis C.).** AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. Illustrations. London, Society of Dilettanti, 1851. Folio, boards. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (835) \$7.00
- 5059 **Pepper (William).** SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1885-86. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (765) \$5.62
- 5060 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (360) \$7.50
- 5061 **Pepys (Samuel).** MEMOIRS, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Portraits and plates. London, 1825. 2 vols. royal 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2765) \$6.50
- 5062 — **MEMOIRS,** comprising his Diary, etc. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (261) \$12.00
- 5063 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. With a number of extra prints inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1254) \$31.25
- 5064 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. With a number of extra prints inserted. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (252) \$35.00



**Pepys (Samuel). — Continued.**

- 5065 — **THE SAME.** With Evelyn's Diary, 5 vols., 1827; The Lives of the Norths, 3 vols., 1826; and Life of Pepys, 2 vols., 1841. Together 15 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (256) \$43.50
- 5066 — **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke, 6 vols. [Also] Diary of John Evelyn. Edited by William Bray. With Life of the author by Henry B. Wheatley. London, Bickers & Son, 1875-79. Together 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (838) \$33.75
- 5067 — **THE SAME.** With Wheatley's Samuel Pepys, 1880. Together 11 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (215) \$68.75
- 5068 — **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Rev. Mynors Bright. LARGE PAPER (169 printed). New York, 1884. 10 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (553) \$12.50
- 5069 **Percy (Thomas).** RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY. London, 1839. 3 vols. post 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2767) \$4.50
- 5070 — **RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY.** Edited by H. B. Wheatley. London, Bickers, 1876. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. Wireman sale. Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (214) \$12.30
- 5071 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1467) \$6.00
- 5072 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1322) \$3.75
- 5073 — **BISHOP PERCY'S FOLIO MANUSCRIPT, BALLADS AND ROMANCES.** Edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867. 3 vols. in 7, 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. With the Loose and Humorous Songs.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (582) \$18.20
- 5074 — **THE SAME.** With the Loose and Humorous Songs. 3 vols. in 7, 8vo, paper.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1256) \$7.88
- 5075 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (632) \$12.75
- 5076 **Percy Society.** PUBLICATIONS. A complete set. London, 1840. 30 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (249) \$60.00
5077. — **THE SAME.** 30 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (132) \$69.00
- 5078 — **THE SAME.** 30 vols. post 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Matthews. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1260) \$75.00
- 5079 **Perefixe (H. de).** LIFE OF HENRY THE FOURTH OF FRANCE. Translated by M. Le Moine. LARGE PAPER (12 printed). Paris, 1785. 8vo, calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1262) \$3.25
- 5080 **Perkins (A. F.).** A SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND A LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS OF JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. Boston, privately printed, 1873. 4to, cloth, uncut. With 2 Supplements laid in. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (877) \$15.50
- 5081 **Perrault (Charles).** LES HOMMES ILLUSTRES qui ont paru en France pendant ce Siècle. 103 portraits. Paris, 1696. 2 vols. in 1, folio, boards, leather back.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1266) \$12.00



**Perrault (Charles). — Continued.**

- 5082 — **LES CONTES DES FÉES EN PROSE ET EN VERS.** Deuxième édition. CHINA PAPER (30 printed). Illustrations. Lyon, 1865. 8vo, levant morocco, extra gilt top, by Petit.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1265) \$16.00
- 5083 **Perrot (Gervase).** **THE CHRONICLE OF CLEMENDY;** or, The History of the IX. Joyous Journeys. Done into English by Arthur Machen. Frontispiece. London, 1888. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (101) \$5.25
- 5084 **Perrot (Georges).** **HISTORY OF ART IN CHALDÆA AND ASSYRIA.** Illustrations. London, 1884. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (841) \$7.50
- 5085 **Perrot (Georges) and Chipiez (Charles).** **HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT.** Illustrations. London, 1883. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (840) \$9.50
- 5086 — **HISTORY OF ART IN PERSIA.** Illustrations. London, 1892. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (324) \$8.20
- 5087 — **HISTORY OF ART IN PHOENICIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.** Illustrations. London, 1885. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (257) \$4.00
- 5088 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (160) \$5.50
- 5089 **Perry (W. S.).** **EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL CLUB.** Facsimiles of Important Documents connected with the early History of the American Church. New York, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1245) \$4.00
- 5090 — **JOURNALS OF GENERAL CONVENTIONS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES, 1785-1835.** Claremont, N. H., 1874. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2774) \$3.37
- 5091 — **PAPERS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN VIRGINIA, A. D. 1650-1766.** Privately printed, 1870. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut. 200 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2773) \$3.25
- 5092 **Peters (Hugh).** **A DYING FATHER'S LAST LEGACY TO AN ONLY CHILD;** or, Mr. Hugh Peters's Advice to his Daughter. Portrait. London, 1661. Small 8vo, old calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2776) \$9.00
- 5093 **Peters (Samuel).** **A GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT** from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain. First edition. London, for the Author, 1781. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (133) \$32.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$60.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, uncut, \$125.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, uncut, \$65.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$32.50; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$72.50; Adees sale, 1895, levant morocco, \$57.50.
- 5094 — **GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT.** Second edition. London, 1782. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2781) \$22.00
- 5095 — **GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT.** 8 engravings. New Haven, 1829. 8vo, levant morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2782) \$6.00



- 5096 **Petit (Victor)**. HISTORY OF MARY STUART. Translated from the Original and Unpublished Manuscript by Charles de Flandre. 2 portraits. Privately printed, 1873. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (402) \$9.00
- 5097 — CHATEAUX DE LA VALLÉE DE LA LOIRE DES XVE ET XVIIIE SIÈCLES. 100 plates. Paris, 1861. 2 vols. in 1, folio, in portfolio. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (842) \$13.00
- 5098 **Petit Cabinet (Le) de Priare**, Poésies Inédites. Neuchatel, 1874. 16mo, sewed, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (292) \$31.00
- 5099 **Petits Conteurs du XVIII. Siècle**, publiés avec Notices Bio-Bibliographiques, par Octave Uzanne. Paris, Quantin, v. d. 12 vols. 8vo, paper. With the extra series of 60 etchings separate.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (211) \$28.50
- 5100 **Petrie (George)**. THE ROUND TOWERS AND ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND. Dublin, 1845. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (181) \$18.00
- 5101 **Pfinor (Rodolphe)**. MONOGRAPHIE DU CHATEAU D'ANET. 58 plates. Paris, 1867. Folio, in portfolio.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (554) \$6.50
- 5102 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (32) \$15.00
- 5103 — MONOGRAPHIE DU CHATEAU DE HEIDELBERG. 12 plates. Paris, 1859. Folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (34) \$9.00
- 5104 — MONOGRAPHIE DU PALAIS DE FONTAINEBLEAU. 2 vols. [Also] Architecture et Décoration des Époques Louis XIV., XV. et XVI. au Palais de Fontainebleau. Plates. 1885. Together 3 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (31) \$48.00
- 5105 **Philadelphia**. THE PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY FOR 1791. By Clement Biddle. Philadelphia, 1791. 8vo, original cover. Corner gone from first leaf.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (198½) \$8.00
- 5106 — HISTORY OF THE FIRST CITY TROOP, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1774 to 1874. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1874. 4to, cloth, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (563) \$6.00
- 5107 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (688) \$8.50
- 5108 — PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY. Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1764. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1389) \$5.50
- 5109 — VIEWS IN PHILADELPHIA AND ITS ENVIRONS, from original Drawings taken in 1829 and 1830. Philadelphia, C. G. Childs, 1830. 8vo, in the 6 original parts, as issued.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (531) \$5.00
- 5110 — WEEKLY NOTES OF CASES, 1874-1892. Philadelphia, 1875-92. 30 vols. 8vo, sheets.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (24) \$49.50
- 5111 **Phillips (Henry)**. THE TRUE ENJOYMENT OF ANGLING. LARGE PAPER. London, Pickering, 1843. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1693) \$5.50
- 5112 **Phillips (Henry)**. HISTORY OF THE PAPER CURRENCY. Roxbury, 1865. 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut. 250 printed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1272) \$4.25



**Phillips (Henry). — Continued.**

- 5113 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (572) \$3.20
- 5114 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1271) \$4.00
- 5115 **Phillips (John).** CYDER: a Poem. First edition. LARGE PAPER. Frontispiece. London, 1708. 8vo, original calf. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (434) \$10.50
- 5116 **Philobiblon (The):** a Monthly Bibliographical Journal. New York, 1862-63. 2 vols. small 4to, half vellum. With some portraits inserted. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (234) \$3.50
- 5117 **Philosophical Magazine.** Edited by Alexander Tilloch. Vols. 1 to 34, 43 to 68, and Vols. 1 and 2 of the New Series. London, 1798-1827. Together 62 vols. half russia and boards, uncut. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (723) \$6.20
- 5118 **Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest.** First edition. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1827. 3 vols. post 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (216) \$5.70
- 5119 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. post 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (71) \$4.50
- 5120 **Phoenix (S. Whitney).** THE WHITNEY FAMILY, of Connecticut, and its Affiliations, 1649 to 1878. New York, 1878. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, by Matthews. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (579) \$21.00
- 5121 **Physiognomical Portraits.** One Hundred Distinguished Characters from Undoubted Originals. 100 portraits. London, 1822. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1768) \$16.00
- 5122 — **PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS.** One Hundred Distinguished Characters from Undoubted Originals. LARGE PAPER. London, 1824. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (484) \$18.00
- 5123 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, calf, gilt edges. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (270) \$8.50
- 5124 **Picart (Bernard).** THE CEREMONIES AND RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS of the Various Nations of the Known World. Plates. London, 1733. 7 vols. in 6, folio, old calf. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (392) \$15.60
- 5125 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 7 vols. in 6, folio, old calf. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (415) \$34.50
- 5126 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 7 vols. in 6, folio, old calf. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (244) \$15.75
- 5127 **Pickett (A. J.).** HISTORY OF ALABAMA. Illustrations. Charleston, 1851. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (536) \$4.00
- 5128 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1331) \$15.25  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, \$14.50; Cooke sale, 1883, cloth, \$11.50; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$12.50; Brevoort sale, 1890, cloth, \$10.00.
- 5129 **Picture Exhibition (The),** containing Original Drawings of Eighteen Disciples. Woodcuts. Worcester, L. Thomas, 1788. 24mo, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (663) \$5.50



- 5130 **Picturesque America ; or, the Land We Live In.** Edited by William Cullen Bryant. Illustrations. New York, n. d. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 7, 1898. (79) \$3.75
- 5131 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (684) \$6.00
- 5132 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, morocco. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (185) \$4.50
- 5133 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half roan, marbled edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (165) \$3.00
- 5134 **Picturesque Australasia.** Edited by E. E. Morris. Illustrations. London, 1887. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', April 18, 1898. (107) \$5.50
- 5135 **Picturesque Canada, the Country as it Was and Is.** Edited by George M. Grant. Illustrations. Toronto, 1882. 6 vols. in 5, 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1333) \$4.37
- 5136 **Picturesque Europe.** Edited by Bayard Taylor. Illustrations. New York, n. d. 3 vols. 4to, turkey morocco, gilt edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (685) \$11.25
- 5137 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (182) \$7.80
- 5138 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (601) \$6.30
- 5139 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (973) \$10.50
- 5140 **Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt.** Illustrations. New York, [1881]. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Bangs', Sept. 20, 1897. (275) \$3.60
- 5141 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. in 6, 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1335) \$6.88
- 5142 **Pierce (Josiah).** HISTORY OF GORHAM, ME. Portland, 1862. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1500) \$5.00
- 5143 **Pietas et Congratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos.** Bostoni-Massachusettsensium, 1761. 4to, calf. With the errata. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2797) \$13.00
- 5144 — **THE SAME.** THICK PAPER. 4to, old morocco, sides with broad gilt borders and the royal arms in the center, gilt edges, rebaked. The Brinley copy. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (491) \$14.00
- 5145 — **THE SAME.** THICK PAPER. 4to, morocco, with royal arms on the binding. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (726) \$26.00
- 5146 **Pigafetta (A.).** PRIMO VIAGGIO INTORNO AL GLOBE TERRACQUEO ossia Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, 1519-1522. Maps and plates. Milano, 1800. Small 4to, half vellum. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2798) \$6.50
- 5147 **Pike (Zebulon Montgomery).** EXPEDITIONS TO HEADWATERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, during the years 1805-1807. Edited by Elliott Coues. New York, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (401) \$4.87
- 5148 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (150 printed). 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (338) \$7.50
- 5149 **Pilling (James C.).** BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGES. Facsimiles. Washington, 1891. 8vo, paper. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (207) \$3.25



- 5150 **Piranesi (G. B. and C. F.).** WORKS, comprising: *Antichita Romana*, 4 vols.; *Della Magnificenza e d' Architettura de' Romani*; *Osservazioni sopra la Lettera de Marriette*; *Opere Varie d' Architettura*; *Rovine de Castello d' Acqua Giulia*; *Colonna di Trajano*; *Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio*; *Colonna Antonina*; *Antichita di Cora*; *Carceri*; *Antichita d' Albano, e di Castel Gandolfo*; *Lapides Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares*; *Campus Martius antiquæ Urbis*; *Antichita Romana (Alcune Vedute d' Archi Trionfali)*; *Vedute di Roma*; *Maniere d' adornare i Cammini*; *Trofei d' Ottaviano Augusto*; *Vasi Candelabri, etc.* Rome, 1748, etc. Bound in 12 vols, folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (272) \$48.75
- 5151 **Pisan (Christine de).** JEANNE D'ARC: CHRONIQUE RIMÉE. CHINA PAPER (5 printed). Orleans, 1865. 24mo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, by J. Canape.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1289) \$7.00
- 5152 **Pistolesi (E.).** IL VATICANO DESCRITTO ED ILLUSTRATO. Upwards of 800 plates. Roma, 1829-38. 8 vols. folio, half vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (248a) \$30.00
- 5153 **Pitkin (Timothy).** A POLITICAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from 1763 to 1797. Portrait of Washington. New Haven, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (576) \$4.60
- 5154 **Pitman (Henry).** A RELATION OF THE GREAT SUFFERING AND STRANGE ADVENTURES OF. London, 1689. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges, by Pratt.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (456) \$60.00  
A copy, calf extra, sold at Henkels', in 1896, for \$35.00.
- 5155 **Pius VI.** HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL MEMOIRS OF PIUS THE SIXTH. Translated from the French. Portrait. London, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. From the library of Robert Southey, with his autograph and bookplate.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2808) \$6.00
- 5156 **Planche (James B.).** CYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME; or Dictionary of Dress. Illustrations. New York, 1877. 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (654) \$6.25
- 5157 **Plans and Forts in America.** Reduced from Actual Surveys, 1763. [London, 1763.] Small 4to, contemporary calf.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (450) \$47.50
- 5158 **Platform.** A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England. London, 1653. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Some marginal notes cut into.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (586) \$30.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, calf, \$32.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, \$31.00.
- 5159 — A PLATFORM OF CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England. Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson, 1671. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Cut in a few headlines.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (587) \$85.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$85.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, \$70.00; Brinley sale, 1881, levant morocco, uncut, title in facsimile, \$31.00; Terry sale, 1889 (the Deane copy), \$63.00; Livermore sale, 1894, sewed, \$77.00.



**Platform. — Continued.**

- 5160 — **A PLATFORM OF CHURCH DISCIPLINE.** Boston, John Foster, 1680. 12mo, calf. Lacking the Table of Contents at the end.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (588) \$13.00
- 5161 **Plato. THE DIALOGUES OF PLATO.** Translated into English, with Analysis and Introductions, by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1871. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (149) \$12.40
- 5162 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (268) \$14.00
- 5163 — **THE DIALOGUES OF PLATO.** Translated by B. Jowett. Third edition. New York and London, 1892. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (420) \$15.00
- 5164 **Plautus. COMŒDIÆ XX.** Venetiis, Aldus, 1522. 8vo, calf, red edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1291) \$6.00
- 5165 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, original Venetian binding.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1341) \$6.50
- 5166 **Players (The): A Weekly Dramatic and Literary Journal.** Vols. 1, 2, 3, and part of Vol. 4 (all published). London, 1860-61. 4 vols. small folio, half roan.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1492) \$3.00
- 5167 **Playfair Papers, or Brother Jonathan, "the Smartest Nation in all Creation."** First edition. 10 plates by R. Cruikshank. London, 1841. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1493) \$5.25
- 5168 **Pliny. PLINII C. SECUNDI NATURALIS HISTORIÆ.** Venetiis, Aldus, 1540. 4 vols. small 8vo, pigskin, gauffered edges, by E. Rau, Philadelphia.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1295) \$9.80
- 5169 — **NATURAL HISTORY.** Translated by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, 1855. 6 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (398) \$3.60
- 5170 **Plutarch. THE LIVES OF THE NOBLE GRECIANS AND ROMANS.** Translated from Greek into French by James Amiot, and out of French by Sir Thomas North. Engraved title. London, 1657. Folio, calf. . . . .  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (415) \$5.25
- 5171 — **LIVES.** The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected and Revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2812) \$7.50
- 5172 — **LIVES.** The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected and Revised by A. H. Clough. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, 1865. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1297) \$10.50
- 5173 — **LIVES.** The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected and Revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1875. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (305) \$4.25
- 5174 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (576) \$9.50
- 5175 — **LIVES.** Translated from the Greek by John and William Langhorne. Portrait. London, 1819. 6 vols. 8vo, half vellum, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (213) \$9.60
- 5176 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (135) \$12.00



*Plutarch. — Continued.*

- 5177 — **MORALS.** Translated from the Greek by several Hands. Corrected and Revised by William W. Goodwin, with Introduction by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 vols. 8vo, calf. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (855) \$8.12
- 5178 **Plutarque Français (Le): Les Vies des hommes et des femmes illustres de la France.** 200 portraits. Paris, 1844. 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (269) \$7.80
- Plymouth Colony.** See New Plymouth.
- 5179 [Poe (Edgar A.)]. **THE NARRATIVE OF ARTHUR GORDON PYM OF NANTUCKET.** First edition. New York, 1838. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 4, 1898. (327) \$12.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Eastham sale, 1887, \$17.50; Bangs', 1895, \$8.00; Hazlitt sale, 1893, £1-10; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$17.25.
- 5180 — **THE RAVEN, AND OTHER POEMS.** New York, 1845. [Also] Tales. New York, 1845. First editions. Two in 1 vol. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', March, 31, 1898. (439) \$32.00
- 5181 — **THE RAVEN AND OTHER POEMS.** London [New York], 1846. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. With autograph letter of the author inserted. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (452) \$18.00
- 5182 — **TALES OF THE GROTESQUE AND ARABESQUE.** First edition. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 vols. 12mo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (860) \$16.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Eastham sale, 1887, \$31.00; Libbie's, 1891, \$42.00; Bangs', 1895 (first issue), \$52.00; Bangs', 1895 (second issue), \$28.00.
- 5183 — **TALES AND POEMS.** With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram. Illustrations. London, 1884. 4 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (780) \$6.20
- 5184 — **WORKS.** Amontillado edition. New York, 1884. 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, and a separate 4to volume of etchings on satin. Together 9 vols. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (640) \$34.40
- 5185 — **WORKS.** Edited by Edmund C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. Chicago, 1894. 10 vols. 12mo, parchment, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (136) \$27.50
- 5186 — **WORKS.** 24 plates. London, 1895. 8 vols. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1347) \$13.00
- 5187 — **WORKS.** JAPAN PAPER (250 printed). Plates in two states. With the facsimile of the original manuscript of "Murders in the Rue Morgue." Philadelphia, 1896. Together 7 vols. folio and royal folio, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (767) \$25.37
- 5188 **Poggio.** **THE FACETIÆ; or, Jocose Tales of Poggio.** Now first Translated into English. Paris, 1879. 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (422) \$5.20
- 5189 **Points of Humor.** 20 full-page plates and numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1823. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, boards. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (359) \$5.50
- 5190 **Political Science Quarterly.** Vols. 1 to 8. Boston, 1886-93. 7 vols. half sheep, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 8 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (839) \$17.60



- 5191 **Pollard (Alfred W.).** LAST WORDS ON THE HISTORY OF THE TITLE-PAGE. 27 facsimiles. London, 1891. 4to, cloth, uncut. 260 printed. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (449) \$4.62
- 5192 — THE SAME. 4to, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1358) \$4.55
- 5193 **Pollard (E. A.).** SOUTHERN HISTORY OF THE WAR. First, Second, Third, and Last Years of the War. Portraits. New York, 1863-66. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, stained. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1222) \$6.00
- 5194 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (342) \$8.00
- 5195 **Polo (Marco).** TRAVELS. Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by William Marsden. Map. London, 1818. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (672) \$11.00
- 5196 **Polyanthos Enlarged (The).** Portraits and plates. Boston, 1812-14. 4 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2839) \$12.00
- 5197 **Pontanus (Joannis Joviani).** OPERA OMNIA SOLUTA ORATIONE COMPOSITA. Venetiis, Aldus, 1518. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1302) \$4.50
- 5198 **Poole (William F.).** AN INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Third edition. With Supplement to 1887. Boston, 1888. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Bangs', April 6, 1898. (2) \$11.25
- 5199 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 5, 1898. (353) \$10.50
- 5200 **Pope (Alexander).** ADDITIONS TO THE WORKS OF. Together with many original Poems and Letters of Contemporary Writers. London, 1776. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, calf, yellow edges. Autograph letter of Alexander Dyce inserted, and with manuscript notes by Joseph Hunter. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1301) \$50.00
- 5201 — WORKS, comprising: Poetical Works, 6 vols.; Homer's Iliad, 6 vols.; Homer's Odyssey, 6 vols. Illustrations, by Stothard, Westall, and Fuseli. London, 1804-06. Together 18 vols. small 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (401) \$55.80
- 5202 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 18 vols. small 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (167) \$73.80
- 5203 **Pope (Charles H.).** A HISTORY OF THE DORCHESTER POPE FAMILY, 1634 to 1888. With Sketches of other Popes. Facsimiles. Boston, 1888. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (867) \$3.50
- 5204 **Pope (John).** A TOUR THROUGH THE SOUTHERN AND WESTERN TERRITORIES of the United States of North America. New York, 1888. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2845) \$3.00
- 5205 **Popish Plot.** A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PASSAGES of the Last Fourteen Years, with an Account of the Plot both before and after the Fire of London. London, 1680. 8vo, inlaid to folio. With numerous prints and autographs, including Charles II., James II., Pepys, etc. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1303) \$21.00
- 5206 **Popular Science Monthly.** Vols. 1 to 44. New York, 1872-94. 42 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 44 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (739) \$14.52



- 5207 **Porcacchi (Thomas)**. *L' ISOLE PIÙ FAMOSE DEL MONDO*. Maps. Venetia, 1576. Folio, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2849) \$3.50
- 5208 **Portalis (Roger) and Beraldi (Henri)**. *LES GRAVEURS DU DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE*. Paris, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (451) \$10.50
- 5209 **Porter (David D.)**. *NAVAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR*. Portraits and illustrations. New York, 1886. Imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (870) \$3.12
- 5210 **Porter (Edward G.)**. *RAMBLES IN OLD BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND*. Illustrations. Boston, 1887. 4to, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (123) \$3.50
- 5211 — *THE SAME*. 4to, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (164) \$5.12
- 5212 **Portland**. *ADDRESS OF A CONVENTION OF DELEGATES*, met at Portland, Jan. 28, 1795, on the Subject of Separation from Massachusetts. Portland, [1795]. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2855) \$11.00
- 5213 — *PORTLAND TRANSCRIPT*. Edited by Charles P. Ilsley. Vols. 1 to 4. Portland, 1837-40. 4 vols. in 2, folio, boards, broken.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (753) \$4.00
- 5214 **Portraits of Eminent Conservative Statesmen**. With Genealogical and Historical Memoirs. Both Series. 72 portraits. London, n. d. 2 vols. royal 4to, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (390) \$12.50
- 5215 **Postellus (G.)**. *QUATUOR LIBRORUM DE ORBIS TERRÆ CONCORDIA*, etc. [Paris], Petrus Gromorsus, n. d. 8vo, oaken boards covered with morocco, elaborately inlaid and tooled in the style of Henri II.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (1 a) \$11.00
- 5216 **Pote (William)**. *JOURNAL* during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745 to 1747. *JAPAN PAPER* (25 printed). 9 illustrations and map. New York, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (442) \$19.00
- 5217 — *THE SAME*. *JAPAN PAPER*. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1372) \$8.00
- 5218 **Potter (C. E.)**. *THE HISTORY OF MANCHESTER*, formerly Derryfield in New Hampshire. Illustrations. Manchester, 1856. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (103) \$3.10
- 5219 — *THE SAME*. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2225) \$3.50
- 5220 — *THE SAME*. 8vo, boards, uncut, one corner stained.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1164) \$3.25
- 5221 **Potts (Thomas)**. *THE WONDERFULL DISCOVERIE OF WITCHES IN THE COUNTIE OF LANCASTER*, with the Arraignment and Triall of Nineteen Notorious Witches, August 17, 1612. London, 1613. Small 4to, half calf. Title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2861) \$3.10
- 5222 **Pouchot (M.)**. *MEMOIRS UPON THE LATE WAR IN NORTH AMERICA*, 1755-1760. Roxbury, 1866. 2 vols. royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1308) \$6.00
- 5223 — *THE SAME*. *LARGE PAPER*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1307) \$15.00



- 5224 **Pound (D. J.).** PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT PERSONAGES. First and Second Series. London, 1859. 2 vols. folio, half levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (389) \$9.00
- 5225 **Powell (J. W.).** REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. First to Twelfth Reports. Numerous plates. Washington, 1881-91. 10 vols. sheep and 2 vols. cloth. Together 12 vols. royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (150) \$16.20
- 5226 — THE SAME. Second to Fifteenth Reports, 1881-1894. In 21 vols. royal 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (361) \$15.75
- 5227 **Powell (William H.) and Shippen (Edward).** OFFICERS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY who Served in the Civil War, Regular and Volunteer. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1892-93. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1375) \$3.50
- 5228 **Power (Tyrone).** IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA during the Years 1833, 1834, and 1835. Etchings. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', May 16, 1898. (634) \$5.60
- 5229 **Pownall (Thomas).** THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. Fifth edition. London, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. With autographs of Rufus Choate.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2865) \$4.75
- 5230 **Pratt (Enoch).** COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF EASTHAM, WELFLEET AND ORLEANS, MASS., from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1186) \$3.50
- 5231 **Prayer.** BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Pickering's Reprints of the seven various Editions, from Edward VI. to Victoria. [London], Pickering, 1844. 7 vols. folio, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (312) \$38.50
- 5232 — THE SAME. Lacking Vol. 7. 6 vols. folio, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (378) \$31.50
- 5233 — BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Richmond, J. W. Randolph, 1863. 16mo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (825) \$5.12
- 5234 — FACSIMILE OF THE BLACK-LETTER PRAYER BOOK OF 1636. With Alterations and Additions, etc. London, 1871. Folio, cloth. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (385) \$4.75
- 5235 — BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. LARGE PAPER. New York, De Vinne Press, 1893. Royal 8vo, vellum, bevelled boards, gilt top, with brass clasps. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (103) \$57.00
- 5236 **Prentice (Andrew N.).** RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE AND ORNAMENT IN SPAIN. 60 plates. London, n. d. 4to, cloth.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (36) \$13.50
- 5237 **Prentice (Thomas).** THANKSGIVING FOR THE REDUCTION OF CAPE BRETON, preached at Charlestown, July 18, 1745. Boston, 1745. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2871) \$7.00
- 5238 — THE SAME. With five other Sermons by the same author. 6 in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3176) \$20.00
- 5239 **Prentiss (S. W.).** NARRATIVE OF A SHIPWRECK ON THE ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. Fourth edition. London, 1783. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2872) \$4.25



- 5240 **Presbyterian Doctrine.** SOME SHORT OBSERVATIONS made on the Presbyterian Doctrine of Election and Reprobation. Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford, 1721. 18mo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2873) \$6.50
- 5241 **Prescott (Benjamin).** LETTER TO THE REV. MR. JOSHUA GEE, in Answer to his of June 3, 1743, addressed to the Rev. Mr. Ells. Boston, 1743. 8vo, half roan. Title stained.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2874) \$3.00
- 5242 **Prescott (W. H.).** HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. First edition. Portraits. New York, 1843. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2876) \$3.30
- 5243 — HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF PERU. First edition. Portraits and map. New York, 1847. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (798) \$3.10
- 5244 — HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH. First edition. Portraits. Boston, 1857. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (163) \$4.80
- 5245 — HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA. First edition. Boston, 1838. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2878) \$6.75
- 5246 — HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA THE CATHOLIC. ÉDITION DE LUXE (250 printed). Philadelphia, n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1380) \$6.75
- 5247 — WORKS, comprising: Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Charles the Fifth, 3 vols.; Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Philip the Second, 3 vols.; Miscellanies, 1 vol. Portrait. New York and Boston, 1846-57. Together 15 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (191) \$18.00
- 5248 — WORKS, comprising: Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles the Fifth, 2 vols.; Philip the Second, 3 vols.; Miscellanies; and Life, by Ticknor. London, Bentley, v. d. Together 15 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (172) \$52.50
- 5249 — WORKS. ÉDITION DE LUXE (250 printed). Philadelphia, 1893. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (635) \$31.20
- 5250 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 12 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1378) \$19.20
- 5251 **Present (A) for the Ladies,** being an Historical Vindication of the Female Sex. London, 1692. 8vo, contemporary morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (31) \$5.50
- 5252 **Prevost (Abbé).** HISTORY OF MANON LESCAUT AND OF THE CHEVALIER DES GRIEUX. Illustrations by Maurice Leloir. London, 1886. Imperial 8vo, sheets, in portfolio. With 26 extra etchings inserted. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (459) \$11.00
- 5253 — THE SAME. Imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bradstreet.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (675) \$19.50
- 5254 — HISTORY OF MANON LESCAUT AND OF THE CHEVALIER DES GRIEUX. ÉDITION DE LUXE. Illustrations by Maurice Leloir. London, 1889. Imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (404) \$4.25



- 5255 **Price (Lake).** INTERIORS AND EXTERIORS OF VENICE. 26 plates. London, [1843]. Folio, morocco extra. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (279) \$6.50
- 5256 **Prichard (James G.).** RESEARCHES INTO THE PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MANKIND. Colored plates. London, 1836-47. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (243) \$5.00
- 5257 — **THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.** Fourth edition, enlarged by E. Norris. 62 colored plates. London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (427) \$3.10
- 5258 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (860) \$3.00
- 5259 **Priestley (Joseph).** EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS ON DIFFERENT KINDS OF AIR. London, 1774. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (74) \$10.50
- 5260 **Prime (W. S.).** HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND. Map and plate. New York, 1845. 12mo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (152) \$6.50
- 5261 **Prime (W. C.).** THE CHINA HUNTER'S CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrations. New York, 1878. 12mo, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1393) \$4.50
- 5262 — **POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS.** 200 illustrations. New York, 1878. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (871) \$17.00
- 5263 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, cloth. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (492) \$15.63
- 5264 — **THE SAME.** Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (660) \$14.50
- 5265 **Prince (Thomas).** CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND IN THE FORM OF ANNALS. Vol. 1. Boston, 1736. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Matthews. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (873) \$13.00
- 5266 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1. Small 8vo, boards, uncut, broken. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (690) \$30.00
- 5267 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1. Small 8vo, half morocco. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1390) \$5.00
- 5268 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1 and Nos. 1 and 2 of Vol. 2. 2 vols. small 8vo, morocco, bevelled sides, red edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2888) \$36.00  
Three parts only of the second volume were ever published. Brinley's copy, complete, uncut, sold in 1879 for \$42.00, and Moore's copy, complete, in calf, sold in 1894 for \$27.00.
- 5269 — **ANNALS OF NEW ENGLAND.** Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2. Boston, 1818. Small 8vo, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2889) \$4.25
- 5270 — **CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND IN THE FORM OF ANNALS.** Portrait. Boston, 1826. Small 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2891) \$4.00
- 5271 — **THE SAME.** Small 8vo, half russia. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1391) \$3.00
- 5272 — **CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND IN THE FORM OF ANNALS.** Third edition. With Additions by S. G. Drake. Portraits. Boston, 1852. 8vo, half morocco. With special manuscript Index. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2892) \$10.50



**Prince (Thomas). — Continued.**

- 5273 — THE PSALMS, HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS of the Old and New Testament, being the New England Psalm-Book Revised and Improved. Boston, 1758. 16mo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2895) \$6.75
- 5274 **Prince (Thomas, Jr.).** CHRISTIAN HISTORY, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America, for the Year 1743 and 1744. Boston, 1744-45. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2901) \$11.00
- 5275 **Prince Society.** PUBLICATIONS, comprising: Vols. 1 and 2, Hutchinson Papers, 2 vols.; Vol. 3, Wood's New England Prospect; Vol. 4, Dunton's Letters from New England; Vols. 5, 6, and 7, Andros Tracts, 3 vols.; Vol. 8, Sir William Alexander and American Colonization; Vol. 9, John Wheelwright, his Writings; Vol. 10, Voyages of the Northmen to America; Vols. 11, 12, and 13, Champlain's Voyages, 3 vols.; Vol. 14, Morton's New English Canaan; Vol. 15, Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony in America; Vol. 16, Radisson's Voyages; Vol. 17, Capt. John Mason; Vol. 18, 19, and 20, Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 3 vols.; extra volume, Genealogies of the Payne and Gore families. Boston, 1865-85. Boston, 1865-90. 12 vols. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and 9 vols. paper, uncut. Together 21 vols. small 4to.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (872) \$157.50
- 5276 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 17, Vol. 21, Antinomianism in Massachusetts, and the extra volume. 17 vols. half morocco, and 2 vols. in paper. Together 19 vols. small 4to, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2902) \$142.50
- 5277 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 12. 12 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1311) \$64.50
- 5278 — THE SAME. Vols. 1 to 7. LARGE PAPER (10 printed). 7 vols. 4to, paper.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1312) \$18.37
- 5279 **Prior (James).** THE LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, from a Variety of Original Sources. Portrait. London, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (185) \$4.60
- 5280 **Proclamation (A)** declaring a Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as by Land, agreed upon between the United States of America and his Britannic Majesty and enjoining the Observance thereof. April 11, 1783. Signed (in ink) by Elias Boudinot and Charles Thomson. Folio broadside. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (967) \$88.00
- 5281 [**Proctor (B. W.).**] THE LIFE OF EDMUND KEAN. By Barry Cornwall. Portraits. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Pratt. With 79 extra illustrations inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (373) \$24.00
- 5282 **Prologues and Epilogues** from Shakespeare to Garrick. Portraits. London, 1779. 4 vols. 12mo, original calf, rebounded.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (244) \$50.00
- 5283 **Proud (Robert).** THE HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA in North America. Portrait and map. Philadelphia, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (584) \$9.00
- 5284 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2909) \$10.50
- 5285 [**Prout (Timothy).**] DIANA'S SHRINES TURNED INTO READY MONEY by Priestly Magic; or, Virtue Given up. New York, 1773. 8vo, half morocco, title mended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2359) \$10.00



- 5286 **Providence Gazette.** No. 705, July 5, 1777. Folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (534) \$3.00
- 5287 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 710, 711, and 713. August, 1777. 3 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (526) \$5.25
- 5288 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 721, 722, 724, 725, and 726. October and November, 1777. 5 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (527) \$8.75
- 5289 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 740, 743, 744, 747, 748. March 7, 1778, to May 2, 1778. 5 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (529) \$10.00
- 5290 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 753, 754, 757, 759. June 6, 1778, to July 18, 1778. 4 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (530) \$10.00
- 5291 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 766 and 767. September 5 and September 12, 1778. 2 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (531) \$6.50
- 5292 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 770 and 771. October 3 and October 10, 1778. 2 pieces, folio.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (532) \$7.50
- 5293 **Prynne (William).** **HISTRIO-MASTIX;** the Players Scourge, or Actors Tragaedie. London, 1633. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2911) \$11.00
- 5294 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, old calf. Title-page in facsimile. 2 portraits inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1538) \$5.00
- 5295 — **A LOOKING GLASSE FOR ALL LORDLY PRELATES.** [London, 1636.] Small 4to, half calf, lacking title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2910) \$4.25
- 5296 — **A NEW DISCOVERY OF THE PRELATES TYRANNY.** Portrait. London, 1641. Small 4to, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2912) \$3.50
- 5297 — **THE POPISH ROYALL FAVOURITE;** or a Full Discovery of His Majesties, Extraordinary Favour to Papists, Priests, Jesuits, etc. London, 1643. [Also] A Fresh Discovery of some prodigious New Wandring-Blasing-Stars and Firebrands. London, 1646. In 1 vol. small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2913) \$7.00
- 5298 **Psalmanazar (George).** **MEMOIRS OF GEORGE PSALMANAZAR,** a Reputed Native of Formosa. Portrait. London, 1764. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (540) \$14.50
- 5299 **Psalms.** **NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID,** fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. London, 1696. Small 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3451) \$10.00
- 5300 — **THE PSALMS, HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS** of the Old and New Testament, for use, etc., especially in New England. Fifteenth edition. London, 1725. Small 8vo, half sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2598) \$10.00
- 5301 — **NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID.** Boston, J. Draper, 1754. 12mo, old calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (116) \$6.00
- 5302 — **THE PSALMS OF DAVID,** with The Ten Commandments, Creed, Lord's Prayer, etc. Translated from the Dutch. For the Use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the City of New-York. New York, James Parker, 1767. 12mo, contemporary morocco, with the name "Ann Bogart" on the side.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (495) \$40.00  
Brinley's copy, calf, sold in 1881 for \$15.00.



*Psalms. — Continued.*

- 5303 — **BAY PSALM BOOK.** A Literal Reprint, being the earliest Version of the Psalms, and the First Book printed in America. Cambridge, 1862. 8vo, levant morocco, doublé, gilt top, uncut, in slip case, by Matthews.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1154) \$75.00
- 5304 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (220) \$30.00
- 5305 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (87) \$12.50
- 5306 — **THE SAME. THICK PAPER** (12 printed). 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (86) \$25.00
- 5307 — **THE SAME. INDIA PAPER** (5 printed). 8vo, boards.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (84) \$19.00  
*See also Watts (I.).*
- 5308 **Ptolemy. GEOGRAPHIA UNIYERSALIS, vetus et nova.** Libri viii quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimeri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est. Maps. Basileæ, Henricum Petrum, 1540. Folio, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2919) \$53.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, \$42.50; Barlow sale, 1890, pigskin, \$20.00.
- 5309 — **GEOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS, vetus et nova, complectens Enarrationis lib. viii.** Basileæ, H. Petrus, 1545. Folio, calf, with elaborate ornamental scrolls in black and gold, in imitation of the Grolier manner, gaufered edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (193 d) \$17.00  
This copy sold at Sotheby's in 1897 for £11.
- 5310 **Puckle (James). THE CLUB; in a Dialogue between Father and Son. LARGE PAPER.** London, 1817. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2920) \$5.00
- 5311 **Pugin (A. Welby). GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME.** Third edition. 73 plates. London, 1868. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (231) \$15.50
- 5312 — **THE SAME.** 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (212) \$5.50
- 5313 — **WORKS, comprising: Examples of Gothic Architecture, 3 vols.; True Principles of pointed or Christian Architecture, 2 vols. in 1; Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 2 vols.; Gothic Ornaments of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Colored plates.** London, 1895. Together 7 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (372) \$10.50
- 5314 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (373) \$15.75
- 5315 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (410) \$17.50
- 5316 **Puliga (Countess de). MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ, her Correspondence and Contemporaries.** London, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1517) \$26.00
- 5317 **Punch; or, the London Charivari. Vols. 1 to 111.** Complete set, from its Commencement, in 1841, to the end of 1896. Illustrations by Leech, Doyle, Tenniel, and others. London, 1841-96. 111 vols. in 63, 4to, half calf, sprinkled edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (428) \$75.60



**Punch. — Continued.**

- 5318 — THE SAME. Vols. I to III. III vols. in 63, 4to, half calf, sprinkled edges. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (383) \$85.05
- 5319 — THE SAME. Vols. I to 15. 15 vols. in 4, 4to, half morocco, broken. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (875) \$3.00
- 5320 — THE SAME. Vols. 10 to 35. 24 vols. in 12, 4to, half morocco. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (694) \$9.00
- 5321 **Purchas (Samuel).** HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a history of the world, in sea voyages and lande-travells, by Englishmen and others. London, 1625-26. 5 vols. folio. [Also] A duplicate of Vol. 4, once in the possession of Thomas Prince, and with numerous manuscript notes by him. [Also] Purchas his Pilgrimage, first edition, 1613. [Also] Purchas his Pilgrimage, second edition, 1614. [Also] Purchas his Pilgrimage, third edition, large paper, 1617. Together 9 vols. folio, levant morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2923-2927) \$382.50  
Previous records on the five volumes: Menzies sale, 1875, \$425.00; Griswold sale, 1880, morocco extra, \$800.00; Murphy sale, 1884, russia, \$265.00; Brice sale, 1887 (one of the very few copies with the correct map at page 65, vol. 1), morocco extra, £73; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$325.00; Ives sale, 1891, russia, \$450.00; Coleridge sale, 1896 (with the engraved title dated 1624), morocco extra, £67.
- 5322 — PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE. Second edition. London, 1614. Folio, calf. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (712) \$5.00
- 5323 — PURCHAS: HYS PILGRIMAGE. Third edition. London, 1617. 4to, original pigskin. Title-page mended and lower margins water-stained.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (876) \$5.00
- 5324 — MICROCOSMUS, or the Historie of Man. London, 1619. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2928) \$8.50
- 5325 [Purpy (J. P.)]. A LETTER FROM SOUTH CAROLINA giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, etc., of that Province. Second edition. London, 1732. 8vo, calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (585) \$3.75
- 5326 **Pusey (Caleb).** PROTEUS ECCLESIASTICUS; or, George Keith varied in Fundamentals, etc. With Remarks on Daniel Leeds' Abusive Almanack for the Year 1703. Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen, 1703. Small 4to, sewed.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (426) \$101.00
- 5327 **Putnam (Rufus).** JOURNAL, kept in Northern New York during Four Campaigns of the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760. Albany, 1886. Small 4to, paper, uncut. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2936) \$3.12
- 5328 **Puttenham (G.).** ARTE OF ENGLISH POESIE. Edited, with Life and Notes, by Haslewood. London, 1811. 4to, russia, gilt edges, cracked. Presentation copy to Mr. Utterson, with titles in red and duplicate portrait of Elizabeth, of which only 12 each were printed.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (384) \$6.00
- 5329 **Pynchon (William).** THE COVENANT OF NATURE MADE WITH ADAM, described and cleared from Sundry great Mistakes. London, 1662. Small 4to, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2939) \$75.00  
Mr. Moore's copy, old calf, sold in 1893 for \$25.00.



**Pynchon (William).** — *Continued.*

- 5330 — **THE MERITORIOUS PRICE OF MAN'S REDEMPTION; or, Christ's Satisfaction Discussed and Explained.** London, 1655. Small 4to, calf. Lacking 4 leaves.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2938) \$7.00  
A copy, calf extra, sold at Sotheby's, in 1896, for £15-10.
- 5331 **Pystels and Gospels** after the use of Sarylbury of Every Sondag and Holy Days in the Yere. Rouen, Jhon Prest for Robert Ualentin, 1555. 12mo, levant morocco, gilt edges. Title torn and mended.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1402) \$12.00
- 5332 **Quaere (A)** concerning the Church-Government Practised in the separate Congregations. London, 1643. Small 4to, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2940) \$11.00
- 5333 **Quaritch (B.).** FACSIMILES OF CHOICE EXAMPLES OF HISTORICAL AND ARTISTIC BOOKBINDINGS, from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century. 103 colored plates. London, 1889. Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (186) \$15.00
- 5334 — **PALÆOGRAPHY, Notes upon the History of Writing and the Mediæval Art of Illumination.** 22 colored plates. Privately printed, 1894. 12mo, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (98) \$4.00
- 5335 **Quarles (John).** REGALE LECTUM MISERIE; or a Kingly Bed of Miserie. Second edition. 2 plates. Printed in the Yeare 1649, Small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2944) \$9.50
- 5336 **Quarterly Journal of Agriculture and Journal of Agriculture.** Vols. 1 to 21. Edinburgh, 1829-59. 21 vols. 8vo, half russia, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (921) \$10.50
- 5337 **Quarterly Journal of Economics.** Vols. 1 to 8. Boston, 1887-94. 6 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 8 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (867) \$18.40
- 5338 **Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review.** Edited by Richard M. Bacon, of Norwich. Vols. 1 to 10. London, 1818-28. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (192) \$5.00
- 5339 **Quarterly Review.** Vols. 1 to 23, 53 to 182 (lacking Vols. 4, 54, 58, 59, 60, 77, 78, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160, and 181). New York and London, 1809-92. 88 vols. half sheep and half russia, and 6 vols. in parts. Together 94 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (868) \$4.70
- 5340 **Quarto Boston Notion.** Vol. 1. October, 1841, to April, 1842. Boston, 1841-42. Folio, boards.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1357) 3.00
- 5341 **Quebec.** JOURNAL OF THE PRINCIPAL OCCURRENCES DURING THE SIEGE OF QUEBEC, by the American Revolutionists under Generals Montgomery and Arnold in 1775-1776. London, 1824. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. 2 plates inserted.  
Chase and Dale Sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (591) \$36.00  
Cooke's copy, half morocco, uncut, sold in 1883 for \$7.00.
- 5342 **Queens County.** HISTORY OF QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y. Illustrations. New York, 1882. Imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (637) \$3.50
- 5343 **Quenard (P.).** PORTRAITS DES PERSONNAGES CÉLÈBRES DE LA RÉVOLUTION. 200 portraits. Paris, 1796-1802. 4 vols. in 2, 4to, half calf.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (212) \$25.00



- 5344 **Quincy (Edmund)**. TREATISE OF HEMP-HUSBANDRY. Plate. Boston, 1765. Small 4to, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2947) \$8.50
- 5345 **Quincy (Josiah)**. HISTORY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Portrait and plates. Cambridge, 1840. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2952) \$4.50
- 5346 — HISTORY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Illustrations. Boston, 1860. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (881) \$4.20
- 5347 **Quincy (Josiah, Jr.)**. REPORTS OF CASES ARGUED AND ADJUDGED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, between 1761 and 1772. Boston, 1865. 8vo, sheep, rebaked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2948) \$3.00
- 5348 **Babelais (Francis)**. WORKS. Done out of French by Sir Thomas Urchard, Kt. and others. Portrait. London, 1694. 6 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, old calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (459) \$5.50
- 5349 — WORKS. Translated by Urquhart and Motteux. Revised by Ozell. Portrait and folding plates. London, 1750. 5 vols. small 8vo, calf. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (431) \$6.75
- 5350 — WORKS. Translated by Urquhart and Motteux, etc. London, 1845. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (466) \$6.40
- 5351 — THE SAME. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2960) \$4.00
- 5352 — WORKS. Translated by Urquhart and Motteux. With introduction by Anatole de Montaignon. Illustrations. London, 1892. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Bangs', June 8, 1898. (294) \$9.00
- 5353 **Racinet (M. A.)**. LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE. 500 plates, 300 in colors. Paris, 1888. 6 vols. small 4to, half roan. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1009) \$21.00
- 5354 — THE SAME. 6 vols. small 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (37) \$43.50
- 5355 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in the original parts, small 4to, boards.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (882) \$27.75
- 5356 — THE SAME. 6 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (669) \$49.50
- 5357 — L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME. 100 colored plates. Paris, [1872]. Folio, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (884) \$23.00
- 5358 — L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME. Deuxième Série. 120 colored plates. Paris, 1885. 10 parts, folio, in portfolios.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (883) \$16.00
- 5359 — THE SAME. 10 parts, folio, in portfolios.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (289) \$27.00
- 5360 — L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME. Both series. Paris, n. d. 2 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (38) \$42.00
- 5361 **Rae (John)**. STATEMENT OF SOME NEW PRINCIPLES ON THE SUBJECT OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Boston, 1834. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2961) \$4.75
- 5362 **Rafinesque (C. S.)**. ATLANTIC JOURNAL AND FRIEND OF KNOWLEDGE. Complete, 8 numbers, with Valedictory. Philadelphia, 1832-33. 8vo, boards. Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (472) \$5.50



- 5363 **Bain (O. O.).** *ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America.* 17 plates. Hafniæ, 1837. Royal 4to, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (112) \$5.50
- 5364 **Raleigh (Sir Walter).** *THE DISCOVERIE OF THE LARGE, RICH AND BEWTFUL EMPIRE OF GUIANA, with a Relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa.* London, Robert Robinson, 1596. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Title soiled.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2963) \$76.00  
Previous records: Halliwell sale, 1889, cut in headlines, £5-7-6; Ditchfield sale, 1893, vellum, two holes in title, £32; Bunbury sale, 1896, with Harcourt's Guiana, 1526, £51.
- 5365 — *THE MARROW OF HISTORIE, or an Epitome of all Historicall Passages. Abbreviated by A. R. Portrait.* London, 1650. 16mo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2971) \$4.50
- 5366 — *WORKS. With Lives, by Oldys and Birch.* Oxford, 1829. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (435) \$8.00
- 5367 — *THE SAME.* 8 vols. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2974) \$10.00
- 5368 — *A DECLARATION OF THE DEMEANOR AND CARIAGE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH, as well in his Voyages, as in, and sithence his Returne.* London, 1618. Small 4to, sprinkled calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2965) \$7.00
- 5369 — *THE SAME.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Corners of last 10 leaves repaired.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2966) \$4.50  
Previous records: Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$10.00; Martin sale, 1888, uncut, £9-15; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$32.50; Moore sale, 1893, vellum, \$10.50; Bangs', 1896, levant morocco, uncut, \$15.50.
- 5370 — *NEWES OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH with the true Description of Guiana.* London, 1618. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Title mounted. 2 portraits inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2964) \$16.00
- 5371 **Ramsay (Allan).** *POEMS. New Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.* London, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2980) \$3.50
- 5372 **Ramsay (David).** *THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.* Philadelphia, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (589) \$10.50  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1880, old calf, \$5.50; Cooke sale, 1883, 2 vols. in 1, calf, \$11.00; Adee sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$20.00.
- 5373 — *HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New edition.* London, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2983) \$3.50
- 5374 — *HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps.* Trenton, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2982) \$5.00
- 5375 — *THE SAME.* 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (31) \$5.25
- 5376 — *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, from its Settlement, in 1670, to the Year 1808.* Charleston, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Stained and plan torn. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (274) \$5.00



**Ramsay (David).** — *Continued.*

- 5377 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2984) \$5.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$13.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half calf, \$12.50; Murphy sale, 1884, sheep, \$11.00; Bangs', 1896, boards, uncut, \$9.50.
- 5378 — **THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.** Portrait. London, 1807. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (591) \$4.50
- 5379 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (592) \$3.25
- 5380 **Randall (Henry L.).** **LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON.** Illustrations. New York, 1858. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (355) \$3.00
- 5381 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (576) \$3.30
- 5382 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1933) \$3.75
- 5383 **Ranke (Leopold).** **HISTORY OF ENGLAND** principally in the Seventeenth Century. Oxford, 1875. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (892) \$7.50
- 5384 — **HISTORY OF THE POPES OF ROME**, during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by Sarah Austin. London, 1840-41. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (356) \$6.30
- 5385 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (461) \$9.00
- 5386 — **HISTORY OF THE POPES OF ROME.** London, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (277) \$9.60
- 5387 — **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY.** Translated by Sarah Austin. Second edition. London, 1845. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1409) \$5.62
- 5388 — **HISTORICAL WORKS**, comprising: History of the Popes of Rome, during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 3 vols., 1841; History of the Reformation in Germany, 3 vols., 1845; History of Servia and the Servian Revolution, 1847; Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, 3 vols., 1849; Civil Wars and Monarchy of France, 2 vols., 1852; History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, 6 vols., Oxford, 1875. London and Oxford, v. d. Together 18 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (176) \$99.00
- 5389 — **WORKS**, comprising: History of the Popes of Rome, 3 vols.; Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, 3 vols.; History of Servia; History of France, 2 vols. London, 1840-52. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (893) \$22.50
- 5390 **Rapin (P.) and Tyndal (N.).** **HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** Portraits and plates. London, 1732-45. 5 vols. folio, calf, cracked.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (595) \$6.25
- 5391 **Rastell (John).** **PASTIME OF PEOPLE**; or, the Chronicles of Divers Realms, and most especially of the Realm of England. London, 1811. 4to, half morocco, covers bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (480) \$5.00



- 5392 **Baumer (Frederick von)**. THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. London, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2991) \$5.25
- 5393 **Rawlinson (George)**. THE FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES OF THE ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD. Second edition. Maps and illustrations. London, 1871. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (272) \$6.60
- 5394 — THE SIXTH ORIENTAL MONARCHY. Illustrations. London, 1873. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (191) \$6.00
- 5395 — WORKS, comprising: Five Great Monarchies, 4 vols., 1862-67; Sixth Great Monarchy, 1873; Seventh Great Monarchy, 1876; Ancient Egypt, 2 vols., 1881; Phœnicia, 1880; Manual of Ancient History, 1869; History of Herodotus, 4 vols., 1858-60. London and Oxford, v. d. Together 14 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (154) \$63.00
- 5396 — WORKS, comprising: Five Great Monarchies, 4 vols., 1862; Sixth Great Monarchy, 1873; Seventh Great Monarchy, 1876; Ancient Egypt, 2 vols., 1881; Phœnicia, 1889. London, v. d. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (229) \$54.00
- 5397 — WORKS, comprising: Ancient Egypt, 2 vols.; Five Great Monarchies, 3 vols.; Sixth Great Monarchy; Seventh Great Monarchy. Maps and illustrations. London and New York, v. d. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (894) \$14.87
- 5398 — WORKS, comprising: Five Great Monarchies, 3 vols.; Sixth Great Monarchy; Seventh Great Monarchy. London, Murray, 1873-76. Together 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (354) \$18.00
- 5399 **Raynal (Abbé)**. A PHILOSOPHICAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Maps and portraits. London, 1783. 8 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2994) \$4.00
- 5400 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1041) \$3.00
- 5401 — PHILOSOPHICAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Portrait and maps. London, 1788. 8 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (417) \$3.20
- 5402 **Raynald (Thomas)**. THE BIRTH OF MANKIND, otherwise named the Womans Booke. London, for James Boler, 1626. Small 4to, half calf.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (256) \$5.25
- 5403 **Read (Daniel)**. THE COLUMBIAN HARMONIST. Engraved by A. Doolittle. [Also] Supplement to the American Singing Book. [Probably engraved by Doolittle.] New Haven, 1793. 2 vols. oblong 8vo, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (77) \$11.00
- 5404 **Read (Thomas Buchanan)**. POEMS. First edition. Boston, 1847 12mo, boards. Presentation copy from the author.  
Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (293) \$3.00
- 5405 **Reade (Charles)**. NOVELS AND TALES. New edition. Illustrations, London, Chatto & Windus, n. d. 20 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (597) \$25.00
- 5406 — THE SAME. 20 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (222) \$46.00



**Reade (Charles).** — *Continued.*

- 5407 — **COMPLETE STORIES AND TALES.** Illustrations. Boston, n. d.  
16 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (418) \$28.80
- 5408 **Reasons** Humbly Offered to prove that the Letter printed at the  
end of the French Memorial of Justification is a French Forgery.  
London, M. Collyer, 1756. 12mo, half morocco.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (368) \$4.00
- 5409 **Rebellion.** **WAR OF THE REBELLION:** a Compilation of the Official  
Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. First Series.  
Vol. 1 to Vol. 50, Part 2. Washington, 1880-97. 106 vols. 8vo,  
cloth. With series of 36 atlases and Index, 4to, paper. To-  
gether 142 vols. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (817) \$42.60
- 5410 — **THE SAME.** Vol. 1 to Vol. 51, Part 1, and atlases, Parts 1 to  
35 and Index (lacking Parts 16 and 35 of atlases). 107 vols. 8vo,  
cloth, and 34 atlases, 4to, paper. Together 141 vols.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (935) \$35.25
- 5411 — **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONDUCT OF THE**  
**WAR.** Three Series. Washington, 1863-66. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (358) \$7.20
- 5412 **Recent Ideals of American Art.** 175 plates. New York, Appleton,  
n. d. Folio, morocco. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (22) \$12.00
- 5413 **Reclus (Elisée).** **UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.** Translated and Edited  
by Prof. E. G. Ravenstein and Prof. A. H. Keane. Over 100  
maps, and nearly 5000 illustrations. London, n. d. 19 vols. im-  
perial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (423) \$31.35
- 5414 — **THE SAME.** Comprising: The Earth, The Ocean, Asia,  
Africa, Europe, and Oceanica. 16 vols. imperial 8vo, half mo-  
rocco, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (438) \$32.00
- 5415 — **THE SAME.** The Earth. 10 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (720) \$17.50
- 5416 **Recueil des Plans de l'Amérique.** 15 plans and views. Paris, 1755.  
8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (577) \$12.00
- 5417 **Reed (William B.).** **LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOSEPH REED,**  
Military Secretary of Washington, at Cambridge. Portrait.  
Philadelphia, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. With 15 extra portraits  
inserted. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (601) \$5.00
- 5418 **Reeve (John) and Muggleton (Lodowick).** **JOYFUL NEWS FROM**  
**HEAVEN;** or the last Intelligence from our glorified Jesus above  
the Stars. London, 1658. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2999) \$25.00
- 5419 **Reeves (John).** **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LAW,** from the Time of  
the Romans to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth. With Notes,  
etc., by W. F. Finlason. London, 1869. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (312) \$4.87
- 5420 — **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LAW.** Philadelphia, 1880. 5 vols.  
8vo, cloth. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (223) \$4.00
- 5421 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (360) \$5.50
- 5422 **Reid (G. W.).** **WORKS OF THE ITALIAN ENGRAVERS OF THE FIF-**  
**TEENTH CENTURY.** 19 plates. London, 1884. Folio, half  
bound. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (242) \$13.00
- 5423 **Reid (Whitelaw).** **OHIO IN THE WAR:** Her Statesmen, her Gen-  
erals and Soldiers. Portraits. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo,  
cloth. Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (246) \$3.25



**Reid (Whitelaw).** — *Continued.*

- 5424 — **OHIO IN THE WAR.** Portraits. Columbus, Ohio, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (863) \$3.25
- 5425 **Reiss (W.) and Stubel (A.).** THE NECROPOLIS OF ANCON IN PERU. About 100 colored plates. London, 1881. 15 vols. folio, in portfolios. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (943) \$22.50
- 5426 **Remarks on the Quaker unmask'd;** or plain truth found to be plain falshood. Philadelphia, John Morris, 1764. 16mo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2943) \$3.00
- 5427 **Rémusat (Madame de).** MEMOIRS, 1802-1808. With Preface and Notes by Paul de Rémusat. New York, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (944) \$6.00
- 5428 **Renouard (A. A.).** ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ALDES. Second edition. Portrait. Paris, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1339) \$11.25
- 5429 **Reply (A)** to a letter from a Gentleman in New York to his Friend in Brunswick. [Also] Some Animadversions on a Reply to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York, to his Friend in Brunswick, by the Author of the Letter. Printed in the year 1750. 8vo, unbound. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (695) \$5.00
- 5430 **Report of the Tests of Metal and other Materials for Industrial Purposes made with the United States Testing Machine at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., for the Years 1879 (Part 2), 1883, 1885 to 1892, and 1894.** Plates. Washington, 1880-90. 13 vols. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (890) \$39.00
- 5431 **Repository (The),** of Arts, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, Fashions and Politics. 1809-1818. Colored plates. London, 1809-18. 20 vols. 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (2) \$40.00
- 5432 **Beresby (Sir John).** TRAVELS AND MEMOIRS. With Anecdotes and Secret History of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. 40 portraits and views. London, 1813. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (177) \$11.00
- 5433 **Retrospective Review,** and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Three Series, complete. London, 1820-54. 16 vols. half calf, and 2 vols. cloth. Together 18 vols. 8vo. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3008) \$15.75
- 5434 **Betz (Cardinal de).** MEMOIRS. Containing the Particulars of his Own Life. Portrait. London, 1723. 4 vols. small 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (361) \$6.80
- 5435 **Révolution Française,** ou Analyse Complète et Impartiale du Moniteur. Paris, 1801-02. 6 vols. 4to, boards. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1032) \$9.00
- 5436 **Revue des Deux-Mondes.** Third Series. Vols. 1 to 4 and 31 to 90 (lacking Vols. 76, 81, 82, 83, and 84). Together 59 vols. 8vo, half sheep and half russia. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (1040) \$5.90
- 5437 **Revue Générale de l'Architecture et des Travaux Publics.** Journal des Architectes, des Ingénieurs, des Archéologues, etc. Vols. 1 to 45. Plates. Paris, 1840-87. 45 vols. 4to, half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (42) \$96.75



- 5438 **Reynard the Fox.** The most delectable history of, newly corrected and purged from all grosness in phrase and matter. [Also] The Second Part, and The Shifts of Renardine the Son of Reynard the Fox. Woodcuts. London, 1681-84. 3 vols. in 1, small 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1342) \$20.00  
Previous records: Aylesford sale, 1888, calf, £6-10; Williams sale, 1892, morocco extra, £4-10.
- 5439 **Reynaud (Leonoe).** TRAITÉ D'ARCHITECTURE. I. Art de Bâtir; II. Edifices. Paris, 1860. Text in 2 vols. 4to, plates in 2 vols. folio. Together 4 vols. half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (43) \$18.00
- 5440 **Reynolds (Frederick).** LIFE AND TIMES OF. Written by Himself. Portrait. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Morrell. With 64 extra portraits inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (370) \$28.00
- 5441 **Reynolds (G. W. M.).** PICKWICK ABROAD; or, The Tour in France. First edition. 43 plates by Crowquill. London, 1864. 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (448) \$7.50
- 5442 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1424) \$3.25
- 5443 **Rhode Island.** RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Providence, 1827-85. 7 vols. in 5, 8vo, half sheep and cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3014) \$17.50
- 5444 — RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1872-1878. Providence, 1872-78. 6 vols. 8vo, paper.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3015) \$3.90
- 5445 — HISTORICAL TRACTS. Nos. 1, 4, and 6 to 19, parts 1 and 2. Illustrations. Providence, 1877-84. Together 18 vols. small 4to, paper, uncut. 250 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3018) \$18.00
- 5446 — SESSION LAWS: May, 1767, pp. 1-14; June, pp. 15-48; Aug., pp. 49-58; Feb., 1768, pp. 71-81; May, pp. 1-11; Feb., 1769, pp. 64-75, 77-94; May, pp. 1-19; June, pp. 21-42; Sept., pp. 45-58; Oct., pp. 61-79; Feb., 1770, pp. 81-101; May, pp. 1-19; June, pp. 21-37; Sept., pp. 39-60 [66]; Oct., pp. 61-84; May, 1771, pp. 1-26; June, pp. 27-46; Aug., pp. 47-69; Oct., pp. 71-86; May, 1772, pp. 1-23; Aug., pp. 25-51; Oct., pp. 53-74; Dec., pp. 77-88; Jan., 1773, pp. 89-94; May, pp. 1-27; Aug., pp. 29-71; Oct., pp. 73-91; May, 1774, pp. 1-23; June, pp. 25-55; Aug., pp. 57-85; Oct., pp. 87-124; Dec., pp. 125-157; April, 1775, pp. 159-169; May, pp. 1-24; June, pp. 25-69, 71-84; Aug., pp. 85-112; Oct., pp. 113-200; Oct., 1778, pp. 1-56. Newport, 1767-78. Together 39 vols. small folio, sewed, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (953) \$87.75
- 5447 — RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS AND SAILORS SOCIETY. Personal Narratives of the Battles of the Rebellion, being papers read before the Society. Nos. 1 to 10. Providence, 1878-79. 10 parts, small 4to, paper, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (1029) \$10.00
- 5448 **Ricci (Corrado).** ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA CORREGGIO. His Life, his Friends, and his Time. 37 plates. London, 1896. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (250) \$9.50
- 5449 **Riccioboni (Lewis).** AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THE THEATRES IN EUROPE. London, 1741. 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1601) \$3.00



- 5450 [Rice (Robert)]. HIDDEN THINGS BROUGHT TO LIGHT; or the Discord of the Grand Quakers among themselves, discovered in some letters written to and from George Fox, James Nayler, and John Perrott. Printed in the year 1678. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3022) \$10.50
- 5451 — SOMETHING IN ANSWER TO A BOOK PRINTED IN 1678, called the Hidden Things brought to Light, with Robert Rice of Barbadoes his name to it. N. p., 1679. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2942) \$4.00
- 5452 Rich (O.). BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Complete set, comprising: Catalogue of Books, 1500-1700; Bibliotheca Americana Vetus, and Supplement, 1493-1700; Bibliotheca Americana Nova, Vol. 1, 1701-1800; Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova; Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Vol. 2, 1801-1844, in 2 vols. London, 1832-46. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth and half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3019) \$60.75
- 5453 — THE SAME. Comprising: Catalogue of Books and Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (200) \$5.50
- 5454 Rich (Shebnah). TRURO, CAPE COD; or, Land Marks and Sea Marks. Illustrations. Boston, 1883. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3548) \$3.25
- 5455 Richardson (M. A.). THE BORDERER'S TABLE BOOK; or, Gatherings of the Local History and Romance of the English and Scottish Border. Illustrations. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846. 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (194) \$9.60
- 5456 — THE SAME. 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1034) \$4.50
- 5457 Richardson (Samuel). CLARISSA HARLOWE: or, The History of a Young Lady. Plates. London, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (226) \$5.00
- 5458 — THE HISTORY OF SIR CHARLES GRANDISON. Plates by Isaac Taylor. London, 1781. 7 vols. small 8vo, old calf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (221) \$3.85
- 5459 — WORKS. With a Sketch of his Life and Writings, by Rev. Edward Mangin. Portrait. London, 1811. 19 vols. crown 8vo, half calf. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (496) \$12.35
- 5460 — WORKS. Edited by Leslie Stephen. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). London, 1883-84. 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Ancker sale, Ezekiel and Bernheim's, Nov. 22, 1897. (465) \$18.00
- 5461 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (497) \$22.20
- 5462 Richmond (J. F.). NEW YORK CITY AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, 1609-1872. 200 illustrations. New York, 1872. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (438) \$4.25
- 5463 Ricketson (Daniel). HISTORY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS., including a History of the old Township of Dartmouth, etc. New Bedford, 1858. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2568) \$4.25
- 5464 — THE SAME. 12mo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1258) \$3.50
- 5465 Ridpath (John C.). GREAT RACES OF MANKIND. Colored plates, maps, and other illustrations. Cincinnati, 1893. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half russia, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (363) \$6.00



**Ridpath (John C.). — Continued.**

- 5466 — **HISTORY OF THE WORLD.** ÉDITION DE LUXE. Portraits and illustrations. New York, n. d. 8 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (385) \$10.40
- 5467 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (387) \$25.00
- 5468 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (422) \$14.00
- 5469 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (387) \$20.40
- 5470 **Riedesel (Major-General).** MEMOIRS, LETTERS, AND JOURNALS, during his Residence in America. Translated by William L. Stone. Portrait and plates. Albany, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (610) \$6.40
- 5471 **Riedesel (Madame de).** LETTERS AND MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. New York, 1827. 12mo, calf, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3030) \$4.25
- 5472 — **LETTERS AND JOURNALS RELATING TO THE WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Portrait. Albany, 1867. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (609) \$3.25
- 5473 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3031) \$4.50
- 5474 **Righetti (P.).** DESCRIZIONE DEL CAMPIDOGGIO. 390 plates. Roma, 1833-36. 2 vols. folio, half vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (248 b) \$7.50
- 5475 **Riker (James).** ANNALS OF NEWTOWN, in Queens County. Maps. New York, 1852. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (152) \$11.25
- 5476 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (304) \$15.50
- 5477 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (216) \$16.00
- 5478 — **HARLEM, its Origin and Early Annals.** Illustrations and maps. New York, for the author, 1881. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (191) \$13.50
- 5479 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (303) \$20.00
- 5480 **Riley (James).** AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE LOSS OF THE AMERICAN BRIG COMMERCE ON THE COAST OF AFRICA. Portrait, map, and plates. New York, 1817. 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (278) \$3.00
- 5481 **Riley (James Whitecomb).** OLD-FASHIONED ROSES. Second edition. London, 1891. 12mo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. With an original stanza, of four lines, written and signed by the author, on the fly leaf.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (513) \$3.25
- 5482 **Ripley (George).** SPECIMENS OF FOREIGN STANDARD LITERATURE. Edited by George Ripley. Boston, 1838. 13 vols. 12mo, half morocco.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (224) \$29.90
- 5483 **Ripley (R. S.).** THE WAR WITH MEXICO. Maps. New York, 1849. 8vo, half calf.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (508) \$13.25
- 5484 **Rive (Abbé).** LA CHASSE AUX BIBLIOGRAPHES ET ANTIQUAIRES MAL-ADVISES. Londres, 1789. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Duru. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (485) \$23.00



- 5485 **Rivers (W. J.).** A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA TO THE CLOSE OF THE PROPRIETARY GOVERNMENT. Charleston, 1856. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3036) \$6.00
- 5486 **Rives (W. C.).** HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JAMES MADISON. Boston, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2206) \$9.00
- 5487 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (697) \$3.75
- 5488 **Rivington (James).** THE LAST WORDS, Dying speech and Confession of J—s R—g—n, P—t—r, who was executed at New Brunswick, in the Province of New Jersey, on the Thirteenth Day of April, 1775. Supposed to be written by himself the Night preceding the Day of his Execution. 4to broadside, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (108) \$8.00
- 5489 **Roads (Samuel, Jr.).** HISTORY AND TRADITIONS OF MARBLEHEAD, MASS. Illustrations. Boston, 1880. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2232) \$6.00
- 5490 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With autograph of the author.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1169) \$4.25
- 5491 **Robbins (Rev. P.).** SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF THE REV. CHANDLER ROBBINS, in Plymouth, January 30, 1760. Boston, 1760. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. Last leaf remargined and note in ink on back of title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3037) \$5.50
- 5492 **Robbins (Thomas).** HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE FIRST PLANTERS IN NEW ENGLAND. Hartford, 1815. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3038) \$3.00
- 5493 — DIARY. Edited and Annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. Portrait. Boston, 1886. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (285) \$6.50
- 5494 — THE SAME. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3039) \$4.00
- 5495 **Roberts the Denyll;** A Metricall Romance from an ancient Illuminated Manuscript. Illustrations. London, 1798. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1358) \$5.25
- 5496 **Roberts (David).** PICTURESQUE SKETCHES IN SPAIN. 26 plates. London, 1837. Folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (649) \$5.25
- 5497 — SKETCHES IN THE HOLY LAND, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. With Descriptions by Rev. G. Crowly and W. Brockedon. Portrait and 247 plates. London, 1842-49. 6 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt edges, rubbed.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (365) \$57.00
- 5498 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 3, folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (155) \$31.50
- 5499 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 5, folio, half morocco, gilt edges, rubbed. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (559) \$45.00
- 5500 — SKETCHES IN THE HOLY LAND, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. 247 plates. London, Day & Son, 1855. 6 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (191) \$6.00
- 5501 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (444) \$8.55



**Roberts (David). — Continued.**

- 5502 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8vo, morocco.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (400) \$6.45
- 5503 — THE SAME. 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (178) \$17.25
- 5504 **Roberts (George).** THE LIFE, PROGRESSES, AND REBELLION OF JAMES, Duke of Monmouth, etc. Portrait and map. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (366) \$3.60
- 5505 **Roberts (William).** AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND NATURAL HISTORY OF FLORIDA, etc. Maps and plates. London, 1763. 4to, boards. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (551) \$3.75  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, half bound, \$6.50; Hawkins sale, 1887, sewed, uncut, \$8.25; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$42.50.
- 5506 **Roberts (W.).** PRINTERS' MARKS. JAPAN PAPER (75 printed). Illustrations. London, 1893. Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (100) \$5.25
- 5507 — RARE BOOKS AND THEIR PRICES. JAPAN PAPER (90 printed). London, 1895. 8vo, vellum, with silk ties.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (446) \$3.00
- 5508 **Robertson (William).** HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. London, 1771. 2 vols. 4to, half sheep. Title damaged. With autograph of Noel Byron on both fly leaves.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (309) \$5.00
- 5509 — WORKS. Portraits. London, 1851. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (367) \$6.00
- 5510 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, calf extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3042) \$10.50
- 5511 **Robertson (Wyndham).** POCAHONTAS, alias Matoaka, and her Descendants through her Marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe. Portraits. Richmond, 1887. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2829) \$3.25
- 5512 **Robin (Abbé).** NEW TRAVELS THROUGH NORTH AMERICA, in a Series of Letters. Boston, 1784. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (967) \$3.00
- 5513 **Robinson (Henry Crabb).** DIARY, REMINISCENCES AND CORRESPONDENCE. Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. Portrait. London, 1869. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (570) \$13.50
- 5514 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (624) \$9.30
- 5515 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (694) \$7.50
- 5516 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. With 78 extra portraits inserted.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (425) \$55.50
- 5517 **Robinson (John).** A DEFENCE OF THE DOCTRINE PROPOUNDED BY THE SYNODE AT DORT, against John Murton and his Associates. [London], 1624. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. Corners of title and 4 leaves mended and slightly stained.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3045) \$40.00
- 5518 — ESSAYES; or, Observations Divine and Morall. Second edition. London, 1638. 18mo, calf, cracked.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3046) \$8.00



**Robinson (John).** — *Continued.*

- 5519 — A JUSTIFICATION OF SEPARATION FROM THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, against Mr. Richard Bernard, his invective intituled: *The Separatists Schisme*. Printed in the yeere 1639. Small 4to, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3047) \$12.00  
Cooke's copy, calf extra, sold in 1883 for \$5.25.
- 5520 — A MANUMISSION TO A MANUDUCTION, or Answer to a Letter inferring publique Communion in the Parish Assemblies upon private Godly Persons there. N. p., 1615. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3048) \$100.00
- 5521 — WORKS OF JOHN ROBINSON, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, With a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. Boston, 1851. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3050) \$6.75
- 5522 **Robinson (V. J.).** EASTERN CARPETS. Second Series. With Preface by Sir George Birdwood. Colored plates. London, 1893. Folio, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (270) \$9.00
- 5523 **Robinson (William) and Loddra (William).** SEVERAL EPISTLES given forth by two of the Lord's faithful Servants whom he sent to New England, to bear Witness to his everlasting Truth. London, printed in the year 1669. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3053) \$85.00
- 5524 **Robinson (W.)** HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF TOTTENHAM. Second edition. Illustrations. London, 1840. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1826) \$5.75
- 5525 **Robson (Joseph).** AN ACCOUNT OF SIX YEARS' RESIDENCE IN HUDSON'S BAY from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. Maps. London, 1752. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3055) \$3.75
- 5526 **Roby (J.).** TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE. Both Series. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London, 1829-31. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (157) \$8.00
- 5527 [**Rochefort (Charles de)**]. THE HISTORY OF THE CARIBBY ISLANDS. Rendered into English by John Davies. Plates. London, 1666. Folio, calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1001) \$5.75
- 5528 — THE SAME. Folio, sheep. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (19) \$5.25
- 5529 **Rochefoucault (Duke de la).** TRAVELS THROUGH THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA, the Country of the Iroquois, etc., in the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. Map. London, 1799. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (613) \$7.00
- 5530 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, half russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2057) \$5.00
- 5531 **Rochester (Earl of).** ROME RHYM'D TO DEATH; being a Collection of Choice Poems. Written by the E. of R., Dr. Wild, and others of the best modern Wits. Frontispiece. London, 1683. 16mo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3064) \$3.50
- 5532 — WORKS of the Earls of Rochester, Roscommon and Dorset. With Memoirs. 3 plates. London, 1739. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (421) \$5.00
- 5533 **Rogers (Charles).** A COLLECTION OF PRINTS IN IMITATION OF DRAWINGS, to which are annexed Lives of their Authors. Portrait and over 100 plates. London, 1778. 2 vols. folio, russia.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (246) \$20.00



- 5534 **Rogers (Major Robert).** **CONCISE ACCOUNT OF NORTH AMERICA.** London, for the author, 1765. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (182) \$10.00
- 5535 — **THE SAME.** With the Journals of Major Robert Rogers. London, 1765. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, sheep. Cover broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3061) \$20.00  
Previous records on the two works: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$36.00; Menzies sale, 1875, morocco, \$18.00; Cooke sale, 1883 (the Menzies set), \$48.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$42.00.
- 5536 — **PONTEACH; or the Savages of America, a Tragedy.** London, 1766. 8vo, calf. 3 leaves stained.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3062) \$18.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$16.00; Libbie's, 1889, boards, \$16.00; Bell sale, 1895, half morocco, uncut, \$17.00; Matthews sale, 1897 (the Menzies copy), \$27.00.
- 5537 **Rogers (Samuel).** **ITALY: A Poem.** First edition. 56 vignettes by Turner, Stothard, and others. London, 1830. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (595) \$7.50
- 5538 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (450) \$5.00
- 5539 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (511) \$4.75
- 5540 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (450) \$12.00
- 5541 — **POEMS.** First edition. Illustrations by Turner and Stothard. London, 1834. 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1441) \$11.00
- 5542 — **ITALY: a Poem, and Poems.** **LARGE PAPER.** Illustrations by Turner, Stothard, and others. London, 1838. 2 vols. 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (179) \$36.00
- 5543 — **RECOLLECTIONS.** London, 1859. 2 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut. With about 70 extra portraits inserted.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (183) \$21.00
- 5544 **Rogers (Capt. Woodes).** **A CRUISING VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD,** first to the South Seas thence to the East-Indies, and homeward by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-1711. Maps. London, 1712. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3060) \$3.25
- 5545 **Rollin (Charles).** **THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIANS,** Carthaginians, Assyrians, etc. Portrait and maps. London, 1835. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (228) \$9.00
- 5546 — **THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIANS,** Carthaginians, Assyrians, etc. Portrait and map. London, 1850. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (289) \$14.40
- 5547 **Romanee of Chastisement: Select Tales from the Original Manuscript.** Frontispiece. London, 1869. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (770) \$8.50
- 5548 **Romances,** comprising: Old English Romances, 12 vols.; Old Spanish Romances. London, 1881-83. Together 24 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (400) \$46.80
- 5549 **Romant de la Rose.** *Cy est Romant de la Rose. Du tout lart damours est enclose.* Illustrations. Paris, Nicholas des Prez, n. d. Small 4to, old calf. Lacking leaves C 6, H 2, I 1, and with some leaves torn.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (540) \$7.00



- 5550 **Boorbach (O. A.). BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.** Catalogue of American Publications including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1848. With Supplements, 1820-1850, and 1852-1855. New York, 1849-55. Together 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (158) \$6.00
- 5551 **Roosevelt (Theodore). THE WILDERNESS HUNTER.** LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Illustrations. New York, n. d. Imperial 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (447) \$8.25
- 5552 — **THE SAME.** Imperial 8vo, buckram, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (504) \$3.25
- 5553 — **THE WINNING OF THE WEST.** New York, 1889. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (958) \$5.00
- 5554 **Roscoe (Thomas). ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY.** With Biographical and Critical Notices. Complete set. Portraits and etchings by George Cruikshank. London, 1831-33. 19 vols. foolscap 8vo, original cloth.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (255) \$64.13  
Previous records, all in the original cloth: Hardy sale, 1886, £16-10; Streatfield sale, 1889, £15-5; Houle sale, 1891, £15-5; Williams sale, 1893, £15; Beesley sale, 1896, £18-10.
- 5555 — **SPANISH, GERMAN AND ITALIAN NOVELISTS.** Selected and Translated, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. Frontispieces. London, 1825-32. 11 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (230) \$25.30
- 5556 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (431) \$25.30
- 5557 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. crown 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (284) \$28.05
- 5558 — **WANDERINGS AND EXCURSIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH WALES.** 99 plates. London, 1835-36. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (908) \$8.00
- 5559 — **WANDERINGS AND EXCURSIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH WALES.** 100 plates. London, 1853-54. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (909) \$3.50
- 5560 **Roscoe (William). WORKS,** comprising: Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent, 2 vols.; Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, 4 vols. Portraits. London and Liverpool, 1797-1805. Together 6 vols. 4to, calf. One cover loose.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (837) \$5.25
- 5561 **Rosetta Stone.** REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE Appointed by the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania, to Translate the Inscription on the Rosetta Stone. Second edition. INDIA PAPER (1 printed). Philadelphia, n. d. Imperial 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (615) \$22.00
- 5562 **Ross (T.). WESTMORELAND, CUMBERLAND, DURHAM AND NORTH-UMBERLAND.** 214 plates. London, 1832. 3 vols. 4to, half calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (487) \$9.75
- 5563 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', March 1, 1898. (488) \$5.25
- 5564 **Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). THE BLESSED DAMOZEL: A Book of Lyrics** chosen from the Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. JAPAN PAPER (50 printed). Portland, 1895. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (208) \$5.25



**Rossetti (Dante Gabriel).** — *Continued.*

- 5565 — **HAND AND SOUL.** Kelmscott Press, 1895. 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (634) \$4.75
- 5566 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (466) \$5.37
- 5567 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (452) \$5.25
- 5568 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, vellum.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (983) \$7.50
- 5569 — **THE HOUSE OF LIFE.** Boston, Copeland & Day, 1894. Small 4to, boards, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (964) \$3.25
- 5570 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). Small 4to, parchment, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1447) \$5.50
- 5571 **Rothschild (James de).** CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE BARON JAMES DE ROTHSCHILD. Portrait, colored plates, etc. Paris, 1884-93. 3 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut,  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (134) \$9.00
- 5572 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (427) \$4.13
- 5573 **Rousselet (Louis).** INDIA AND ITS NATIVE PRINCES. Illustrations. London, 1875. 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (373) \$10.50
- 5574 **Rouyer (Eugène).** L'ART ARCHITECTURAL EN FRANCE DEPUIS FRANÇOIS IER JUSQU'À LOUIS XVI. Texte par Alfred Darcel. 200 plates. Paris, 1867. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (44) \$31.00
- 5575 **Rowfant Club.** ROWFANT RHYMES, by Frederick Locker. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. Portrait and vignettes. Cleveland, 1895. Small 8vo, vellum, uncut. 127 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (480) \$15.50  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$17.00.
- 5576 — **WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR'S LETTER TO EMERSON.** Cleveland, 1895. 8vo, half leather, uncut. 108 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (473) \$5.75
- 5577 **Rowlands (S.).** THE LETTING OF HUMOURS BLOOD In the Head Vaine, etc. Edinburgh, 1815. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1374) \$3.25
- 5578 **Rowlandson (Mary).** A TRUE HISTORY of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, a Minister's Wife in New England. London, 1682. 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3072) \$80.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, morocco, \$12.00; Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$11.50; Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$6.50; Bangs', 1895, half morocco, \$9.50.
- 5579 **Rowly (Samuel).** WHEN YOU SEE ME, YOU KNOW ME; or the famous Chronicle History of King Henrie the Eighth. London, 1632. Small 4to, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3075) \$5.50
- 5580 **[Roy (William)].** REDE ME AND BE NOT WROTHER, For I say no thynge but trothe, etc. Chiswick, 1845. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1376) \$4.25



- 5581 **Royal American Magazine**, or Universal Repository of Instruction and Amusement. Vol. 1, 1774, 6 numbers, in half calf, and the numbers for January and February, 1775. Boston, 1774-75. Lacking the last number, March, 1775, and 5 copper plates, to complete the set. Portraits and plates engraved by Paul Revere. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3079) \$160.00  
Brinley's copy, lacking pages 9 to 12 and 25 to 33, and two plates, sold in 1879 for \$30.00.
- 5582 **Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions.** From the Commencement, in 1819, to 1859. Plates. London, 1819-59. 3 vols. 4to, and 6 vols. 8vo. Together 9 vols. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (15) \$4.50
- 5583 **Rugby Magazine (The).** London, Pickering, [1835-36]. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1377) \$3.50
- 5584 **Rupp (I. D.). THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, Pa.** Illustrations. Lancaster, 1846. 8vo, half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (616) \$6.50
- 5585 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half morocco, spotted. Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (392) \$3.75
- 5586 **Rushworth (John). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law, etc., 1618-1648.** London, 1659-1701. 8 vols. folio, old calf. Lacking portrait and plate. Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1123) \$8.40
- 5587 **Ruskin (John). FORS CLAVIGERA: Letters to the Workmen of Great Britain.** London and Orpington, 1871-87. 8 vols., complete, in the original 96 parts, as issued, printed wrappers. With the Index, boards, uncut, as issued, 1887. Together 9 vols. 8vo. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (523) \$12.15
- 5588 — **THE SAME.** 9 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, slightly rubbed. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1455) \$9.90
- 5589 — **THE SAME.** Parts 1 to 55. 55 parts, 8vo. Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (313) \$6.05
- 5590 — **LEONI: a Legend of Italy.** First edition. London, 1868. Crown 8vo, original gray paper wrapper, uncut, with loose roan wrapper and slip case. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (453) \$16.00  
A copy, also in the original cover, sold at Sotheby's in 1897 for £6-15.
- 5591 — **MODERN PAINTERS.** Plates. London, 1856-60. 5 vols. royal 8vo, calf, red edges. Vols. 3, 4, and 5, first editions. Plates foxed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (160) \$47.50
- 5592 — **MODERN PAINTERS.** Plates. London, 1873. 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Preface of Vol. 1 signed by Ruskin. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (435) \$37.50
- 5593 — **THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** London, privately printed, 1852. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (453 a) \$12.50
- 5594 — **PRÆTERITA: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my past Life.** Vols. 1 and 2, and chapters 1 to 4 of Vol. 3 (all published). LARGE PAPER. Sunnyside, Kent, 1885. 28 parts, 4to, paper, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1456) \$5.60
- 5595 — **ROADSIDE SONGS OF TUSCANY.** Edited by John Ruskin. Plates. London, 1884. 4to, half roan. With library stamp. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (14) \$8.12



**Ruskin (John).**—*Continued.*

- 5596 — SAMUEL PROUT. Oxford, for private circulation only, 1870.  
Crown 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (453 b) \$3.25
- 5597 — STONES OF VENICE. Second edition. 53 plates. London, 1858-67. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (456) \$22.50
- 5598 — WORKS, comprising: Modern Painters, 5 vols., Vols. 3, 4, and 5 first editions; Stones of Venice, first edition, 3 vols.; Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, 1849. London, 1849-69. Together 9 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (462) \$117.00
- 5599 — WORKS, comprising: Modern Painters, 5 vols., Vols. 3, 4, and 5 first editions; Stones of Venice, 3 vols., second edition; Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition. London, 1849-69. Together 9 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (622) \$94.50
- 5600 — WORKS, LARGE PAPER, comprising: Modern Painters, 6 vols.; Stones of Venice, 3 vols.; Seven Lamps of Architecture. London, Allen, 1888-93. Together 10 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (232) \$85.00
- 5601 — WORKS, comprising: Modern Painters, with Index, etc., 6 vols.; Stones of Venice, 3 vols.; Seven Lamps of Architecture; The Art of England; Pleasures of England; Fors Clavigera, with Index, 9 vols.; Munera Pulveris; The Eagle's Nest; A Joy Forever; The Queen of the Air; Val d'Arno; Limestone Alps of Savoy; Fiction, Fair and Foul; Aratra Pentelici; Ulric, the Farm Servant; Ariadne Florentina; Arrows of the Chace; Miscellaneous Pamphlets; Præterita, 2 vols.; The Bible of Amiens; The Story of Ida; King of the Golden River; Christ's Folk in the Apennine; Hortus Inclusus; Frondes Agrestes; Mornings in Florence; St. Mark's Rest; The Old Road, 2 vols. in 3; Bibliotheca Pastorum, Vols. 1, 2, and 4; Laws of Fesole, Vol. 1; Proserpina, Vol. 1; Love's Meinie, Vol. 1; Elements of Drawing; Political Economy of Art; Perspective; The Two Paths; "Unto this Last"; Sesame and Lilies; Crown of Wild Olive; Ethics of the Dust; Time and Tide. London and Sunnyside, v. d. Together 62 vols. various sizes, half morocco (the color not quite uniform), gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (451) \$155.00
- 5602 Russell (A. J.). THE GREAT WEST Illustrated in a Series of Photographic Views along the Line of the Union Pacific R. R. Vol. 1. 50 plates. New York, 1869. Oblong 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (223) \$3.50
- 5603 Russell (Earl). THE LIFE AND TIMES OF CHARLES JAMES FOX. London, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tuckett. With about 100 portraits and plates inserted.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (369) \$31.50
- 5604 Russell (J. S.). THE MODERN SYSTEM OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. 1 vol. of text and 2 vols. of plates. London, Day & Son, n. d. Together 3 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 3, 1897. (760) \$9.00
- 5605 — THE SAME. 3 vols. in 6, folio, half russia, binding broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (807) \$4.50



- 5606 **Russia**. SKETCHES OF RUSSIA. 2 portraits and 13 colored plates. London, Ackermann, 1814. 8vo, half morocco, tooled, with the Crown and Initial of Napoleon. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (3) \$8.00
- 5607 **Rutherford (Samuel)**. THE DUE RIGHT OF PRESBYTERIES, or, a Peaceable Plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland. London, E. Griffin for R. Whittaker, 1644. Small 4to, old calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3088) \$8.00
- 5608 — A SURVEY OF THE SPIRITUALL ANTICHRIST; opening the Secrets of Familisme and Antinomiasme. London, 1648. Small 4to, old calf, broken. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3089) \$5.00
- 5609 — A SURVEY OF THE SURVEY of that Summe of Church Discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon Connecticut in New England. London, 1658. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3090) \$12.50
- 5610 **Ruttenber (E. M.)**. OBSTRUCTIONS TO THE NAVIGATION OF HUDSON'S RIVER. Map. Albany, 1860. Small 4to, half morocco. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (474) \$3.50
- 5611 — HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES of Hudson's River. Portraits. Albany, 1872. 8vo, half morocco. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (305) \$4.25
- 5612 **[Ryan (Richard)]**. DRAMATIC TABLE TALK; or, Scenes, Situations and Adventures, serious and comic, in Theatrical History and Biography. Portraits. London, 1825-30. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (174) \$5.62
- 5613 — THE SAME. 3 vols. post 8vo, boards, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1643) \$3.00
- 5614 **Bye (W. B.)**. ENGLAND AS SEEN BY FOREIGNERS in the Days of Elizabeth and James I. LARGE PAPER (25 printed). Illustrations. London, 1865. 4to, roxburghe binding. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1453) \$7.75
- 5615 **Byley (S. W.)**. THE ITINERANT; or, Memoirs of an Actor. Three Series complete. Portrait. London, 1808-27. 9 vols. 12mo, half roxburghe. With 2 playbills inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1644) \$24.75
- 5616 **Bymer (Thomas)**. A SHORT VIEW OF TRAGEDY: its Origin, Excellency, and Corruption. London, 1693. 12mo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3093) \$3.00
- 5617 **Sabin (Joseph)**. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, or a Handy Book about Books which Relate to Books. New York, 1877. 8vo, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3100) \$3.00
- 5618 — REPRINTS OF RARE HISTORICAL TRACTS. Quarto Series. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Comprising: 1, Byfield's Revolution in New England; 2, Relation of Maryland; 3, Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England; 4, Certain Inducements to Well Minded People; 5, Strength out of Weakness; 6, Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England; 7, New England's First Fruits; 8, Further Queries upon the Present State of New England Affairs, 1689-90; 9, Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England; 10, The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. New York, 1865. 10 vols. small 4to, boards. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3098) \$31.25



**Sabin (Joseph).** — *Continued.*

- 5619 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 10 vols. small 4to, paper.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1381) \$17.50
- 5620 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 10 vols. small 4to, boards.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1382) \$20.00
- 5621 — REPRINTS. Octavo Series. Comprising: 1, Journal of Major George Washington; 2, Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians, by Rev. David Jones, Burlington; 3, Vindication of the Captors of Major André; 4, A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania; 5, Jones' Present State of Virginia; 6, Stith's History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. New York, 1865-69. 6 vols. 8vo, paper and cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3099) \$21.75
- 5622 — THE SAME. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). 5 vols. royal 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1384) \$6.87
- 5623 **Sabine (Lorenzo).** AMERICAN LOYALISTS, or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. Boston, 1847. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3101) \$3.10
- 5624 — BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF LOYALISTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Boston, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (621) \$5.20
- 5625 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3102) \$7.50
- 5626 — NOTES ON DUELS AND DUELLING. Boston, 1859. 12mo, sheets folded. With 40 portraits and one view laid in.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (918) \$3.75
- 5627 **Sachse (Julius F.).** THE GERMAN PIETISTS OF PROVINCIAL PENNSYLVANIA. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (623) \$4.75
- 5628 **Sagard (Gabriel).** LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Paris, 1865. 2 vols. 12mo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3107) \$7.00
- 5629 — HISTOIRE DE CANADA et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Récollects y ont faits pour la Conversion des Infidèles. Paris, 1865. 4 vols. 12mo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3106) \$7.00
- 5630 **Sainsbury (W. N.).** CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, Colonial Series. 1574-1660. London, 1860. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3109) \$5.00
- 5631 **St. Clair (Arthur).** A NARRATIVE of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year 1791, was conducted under the command of Major General St. Clair. Philadelphia, 1812. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3114) \$4.00
- 5632 **St. John (Bayle).** THE MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF SAINT SIMON. London, 1857. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (378) \$8.40
- 5633 **St. John (J. A.).** THE HISTORY OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF ANCIENT GREECE. London, Bentley, 1842. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (503) \$3.30
- 5634 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (182) \$6.90



- 5635 **St. Pierre (Bernardin)**. PAUL AND VIRGINIA. 330 illustrations. London, 1839. 8vo, cloth.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (665) \$6.25
- 5636 **Samuels (Edward A.)**. BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND and Adjacent States. Colored plates and other Illustrations. Boston, 1875. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (982) \$5.12
- 5637 **Sanches (Thomas)**. DE SANCTO MATRIMONII SACRAMENTO, etc. Venetiis, 1672. 2 vols. folio, old calf, rubbed.  
Bangs', Dec. 10, 1897. (321) \$8.00
- 5638 **Sand (George)**. WORKS. HANDMADE PAPER (250 printed). Comprising: François the Waif; The Devil's Pool; Fadette; The Master Mosaic-Workers. Boston, 1894. Together 4 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (983) \$8.00
- 5639 **Sanderson (John)**. BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1823. 9 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (162) \$9.90
- 5640 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3130) \$5.63
- 5641 — BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Portraits. Philadelphia, 1830. 9 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', Dec. 15, 1897. (128) \$7.65
- 5642 [**Sandys (Edward)**]. A RELATION of the State of Religion and with what hopes and Policies it hath been framed, and is maintained, etc. London, 1605. Small 4to, morocco. With two autographs of John Robinson on the title-page.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3132) \$455.00  
It was, of course, the autograph which gave this volume its value.
- 5643 **Sandys (George)**. A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMS OF DAVID, and upon the Hymns dispersed throughout the Old and New Testaments. London, at the Bell in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1636. 12mo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Stikeman.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (221) \$4.00
- 5644 **Sargent (Charles Sprague)**. THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA. A Description of the Trees which grow Naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. Vols. I to 10. Plates. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1891-96. 10 vols. small folio, boards, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (984) \$160.00
- 5645 [**Sargent (L. M.)**]. DEALINGS WITH THE DEAD. Boston, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (924) \$3.25
- 5646 **Sargent (Winthrop)**. LIFE AND CAREER OF MAJOR JOHN ANDRÉ, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. Portrait and map. Boston, 1861. 12mo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (31) \$4.00
- 5647 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). 8vo, sheets, in original cloth covers.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (505) \$22.50
- 5648 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (95) \$22.00
- 5649 — HISTORY OF AN EXPEDITION against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock. Frontispiece, 9 maps, and plans. Philadelphia, 1856. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', April 22, 1898. (23) \$3.37



- 5650 **Satirist (The):** or, Monthly Meteor. London, 1807-10. Vols. 1 to 6. Illustrations. London, 1807-10. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, cracked. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (363) \$6.00
- 5651 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (110) \$7.20
- 5652 **Sauvageot (Claude).** PALAIS, CHATEAUX, HOTELS ET MAISONS DE FRANCE du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle. 300 plates. Paris, 1867. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (45) \$44.00
- 5653 **Sauvan (J. B. B.).** PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE SEINE from Paris to the Sea. 24 colored plates, and one map. London, Ackermann, 1821. 4to, morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1861) \$10.00
- 5654 **Savage (James).** A GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY of the First Settlers of New England. Boston, 1860. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With a Memoir of Savage, by G. S. Hilliard, and the Errata, by C. H. Dall, inserted. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (632) \$68.00
- 5655 — **THE SAME.** With the Errata. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (927) \$50.00
- 5656 — **THE SAME.** With the Errata. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3143) \$54.00
- 5657 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1390) \$42.00
- 5658 **Savary (M., Duke of Rovigo).** MEMOIRS. Illustrative of the History of the Emperor Napoleon. London, Colburn, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (571) \$15.20
- 5659 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (434) \$13.20
- 5660 **Say (Thomas).** AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY; or, Description of the Insects of North America. 54 colored plates. Philadelphia, 1824-28. 3 vols. royal 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (44) \$4.13
- 5661 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, old calf. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (343) \$9.25
- 5662 **Scaliger (Joseph).** OPUS NOVUM DE EMENDATIONE TEMPORUM LIBRI VIII. Lutetiae, M. Patissinius, 1583. 8vo, morocco, with the devices of Henri III. of France, gilt edges. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (189) \$36.00  
This volume sold for £24 at Sotheby's in 1897.
- 5663 **Scarron (Paul).** COMICAL WORKS. Translated by Thomas Brown, Mr. Savage, and others. Plates by Vandergucht. London, 1741. 2 vols. small 8vo, half morocco, yellow edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (155) \$7.00
- 5664 — **COMICAL WORKS.** Illustrations. London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (398) \$3.25
- 5665 — **THE SAME.** JAPAN PAPER (150 printed). 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (515) \$6.75
- 5666 **Scharf (J. Thomas) and Westcott (Thompson).** HISTORY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1600-1884. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1884. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (635) \$6.00
- 5667 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (236) \$5.40



- 5668 **Schedel (H.)**. CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE. Upwards of 2200 woodcuts. Nuremberge, Anthonius Koberger, 1493. Folio, morocco, gilt edges, by Holloway. With the three supplemental leaves. Size 18 X 12 1/8 inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1216) \$90.00
- 5669 — DAS BUCH DER CRONIKEN. About 2200 woodcuts. [Nuremberg], 1493. Folio, calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (263) \$18.00
- 5670 — DAS BUCH DER CRONIKEN. Woodcuts. Augsburg, 1500. Folio, vellum.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (590) \$31.00
- 5671 **Schenck (Elizabeth H.)**. HISTORY OF FAIRFIELD, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONN., from the Settlement of the Town, in 1639, to 1818. Vol. 1. New York, 1889. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (605) \$3.25
- 5672 **Schiller (Frederic von)**. WORKS. Edited by J. G. Fischer. Illustrated by the Greatest German Artists. Philadelphia, Barrie, 1883. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (237) \$11.60
- 5673 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, russia.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (458) \$9.50
- 5674 **Schleimann (Henry)**. ILIOS; The City and Country of the Trojans. Maps, plans, and illustrations. London, 1880. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (446) \$5.25
- 5675 **Schmidt (A.)**. SHAKESPEARE LEXICON. London, 1874. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (99) \$5.25
- 5676 **Schöner (Johann)**. A REPRODUCTION OF HIS GLOBE OF 1523 LONG LOST. Edited by C. H. Coote. LARGE PAPER. Portrait, plates, and maps. London, 1888. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3149) \$3.00
- 5677 **Schoolcraft (Henry R.)**. THE MYTH OF HIAWATHA, and other Oral Legends of the North American Indians. Philadelphia, 1856. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3152) \$3.50
- 5678 — HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE HISTORY, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1851-57. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (359) \$40.50
- 5679 — HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE HISTORY, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Colored plates and woodcuts. Philadelphia, 1860. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1482) \$36.00
- 5680 **Schouten (Guillaume)**. JOURNAL OU DESCRIPTION DU MERVEILLEUX VOYAGE DE GUILLAUME SCHOUTEN, fait en années 1615, 1616 et 1617. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1619. Small 4to, vellum. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3153) \$14.00
- 5681 **Schützenberger (P.)**. TRAITÉ DE CHIMIE GÉNÉRALE, comprenant les principales applications de la Chimie. Paris, 1880-94. 2 vols. half morocco, and 5 in paper covers. Together 7 vols. 8vo.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (87) \$7.70
- 5682 **Schuyler (George W.)**. COLONIAL NEW YORK, PHILIP SCHUYLER AND HIS FAMILY. New York, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (994) \$3.50



- 5683 **Science.** Vols. 8 to 20. New York, 1886-93. 13 vols. half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 15 vols. royal 8vo and 4to. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (820) \$10.50
- 5684 **Scientific American.** First Series, Vols. 5 to 14; New Series, Vols. 1 to 69 (lacking Vols. 22, 23, and 60). New York, 1849-93. 74 vols. half sheep and half roan, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 76 vols. small folio, bindings broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (823) \$9.50
- 5685 — **SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT.** Vols. 12 to 36. New York, v. d. 23 vols. half roan and half sheep, and 2 vols. in parts. Together 25 vols. small folio. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (824) \$33.75
- 5686 **Scott (G. Gilbert).** LECTURE ON THE RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF MEDIAEVAL ARCHITECTURE, delivered at the Royal Academy. Illustrations. London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (995) \$5.00
- 5687 **Scott (John).** THE SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY. Illustrations. London, Bohn, 1845. 4to, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1874) \$5.75
- 5688 **Scott (Temple).** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF WILLIAM MORRIS. LARGE PAPER. London, 1897. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1236) \$3.50
- 5689 — **BOOK SALES OF 1895.** London, 1896. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (445) \$3.13
- 5690 — **BOOK SALES OF 1897.** London, 1898. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (458) \$3.25
- 5691 **Scott (Walter).** BORDER ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. First edition. LARGE PAPER. Plates. London, 1814. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1497) \$8.50
- 5692 — **HAROLD THE DAUNTLESS.** First edition. Edinburgh, 1817. Crown 8vo, panelled calf extra, uncut, by Matthews.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1499) \$3.00
- 5693 — **THE LADY OF THE LAKE.** Edinburgh, 1810. 4to, old calf. Portrait and autograph letter of the author inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1395) \$13.00
- 5694 — **LIFE OF NAPOLEON.** First edition. Edinburgh, 1827. 9 vols. small 8vo, half calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1507) \$4.50
- 5695 — **THE SAME.** 9 vols. small 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1244) \$7.20
- 5696 — **POETICAL WORKS,** comprising: Lay of the Last Minstrel; Sir Tristram; Ballads; Don Roderick; Lady of the Lake; Lord of the Isles; Rokeby; Marmion; Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border; Miscellaneous Poems. Illustrations by Westall and Cook. London, 1812-60. 11 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (448) \$7.15
- 5697 — **POETICAL WORKS.** Frontispieces and vignettes by J. M. W. Turner. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1833. 12 vols. foolscap 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (184) \$27.60
- 5698 — **THE SAME.** With Lockhart's Life of Scott, 10 vols. Together 22 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1490) \$11.00



**Scott (Walter). — Continued.**

- 5699 — PROSE WORKS. Engraved titles and frontispieces. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1839. 28 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1489) \$15.40
- 5700 — QUEENHOO-HALL, A ROMANCE; and Ancient Times, a Drama. By the late Joseph Strutt. [Continued and Completed by Walter Scott.] First edition. Edinburgh, 1808. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1494) \$12.00
- 5701 — TALES OF A GRANDFATHER. First, Second, and Third Series. All first editions. Edinburgh, 1828-30. 9 vols. foolscap 8vo, half morocco.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1509) \$6.75
- 5702 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Author's Favorite Edition. Frontispieces and vignettes. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1829-33. 48 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (167) \$48.00
- 5703 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Steel vignettes and etchings, by George Cruikshank. London, Fisher, Son & Co., 1836. 48 vols. foolscap 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (481) \$105.60
- 5704 — THE SAME. 48mo, foolscap 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (225) \$105.60
- 5705 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Abbotsford edition. Plates. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1842-47. 12 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (459) \$19.50
- 5706 — THE SAME. 12 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (509) \$37.20
- 5707 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Illustrated Library edition. Plates. Edinburgh, Black, 1852-54. 25 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (463) \$50.00
- 5708 — THE SAME. 25 vols. 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkel's, Nov. 9, 1897. (257) \$76.25
- 5709 — THE SAME. 25 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (508) \$28.75
- 5710 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Plates. Edinburgh, Black, 1857. 25 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges, rubbed.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (292) \$41.25
- 5711 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Illustrations. Edinburgh, Black, 1865. 48 vols. foolscap 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (291) \$43.20
- 5712 — THE SAME. 48 vols. foolscap 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (183) \$48.00
- 5713 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Centenary edition. Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1871. 25 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (532) \$26.25
- 5714 — THE SAME. 25 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1486) \$18.75
- 5715 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1877-79. 48 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (998) \$14.40
- 5716 — WAVERLEY NOVELS. Library edition. Illustrations. Edinburgh and Philadelphia, 1887. 25 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (166) \$65.00



**Scott (Walter). — Continued.**

- 5717 — **WAVERLEY NOVELS.** International limited edition (1000 printed). Illustrations. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1893. 48 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (256) \$76.80
- 5718 — **THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE** (500 printed). 49 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1485) \$72.00
- 5719 — **LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.** London, Tilt, 1832. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1397) \$8.00
- 5720 — **COMPLETE WORKS**, comprising: Waverley Novels, 48 vols.; Poetical Works, 12 vols.; Miscellaneous Works, 28 vols.; Life, by Lockhart, 10 vols.; History of Scotland, 2 vols. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1829-39. Together 100 vols. foolscap 8vo, half calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (383) \$200.00
- 5721 — **THE SAME.** With Demonology and Witchcraft and Waverley Anecdotes, 2 vols. Together 103 vols. foolscap 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (447) \$128.75
- 5722 — **WORKS.** Abbotsford edition. Comprising: Waverley Novels, 12 vols.; Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols. Edinburgh, Cadell, 1841-47. Together 17 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (446) \$97.75
- 5723 — **WORKS**, comprising: Waverley Novels, 48 vols.; Poetical Works, 12 vols.; Prose Works, 28 vols.; Lockhart's Life of Scott, 10 vols. Edinburgh, Black, 1860-62. Together 98 vols. foolscap 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1394) \$107.80
- 5724 [**Scottow (Joshua)**]. **OLD MEN'S TEARS FOR THEIR OWN DE-CLENSIONS**, mixed with Tears of their Posterities further falling off from New England's Primitive Constitution. Boston, 1733. 18mo, levant morocco. Title mounted and restored, and edges of leaves repaired. With a reprint of the preface to the first edition, 1691, inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3161) \$8.50
- 5725 **Scranton Law Times.** New Series. Scranton, 1879. 6 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (172) \$39.00
- 5726 **Scribner.** **SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1 to 15. New York, 1887-94. 12 vols. 8vo, half sheep, and 3 vols. in parts. Together 15 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (920) \$7.50
- 5727 — **SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY AND CENTURY MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1 to 42. Numerous illustrations. New York, 1870-91. 42 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with all the covers and advertisements bound in.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (940) \$25.20
- 5728 **Scrope (W.).** **THE ART OF DEER STALKING**, in the Forest of Atholl. Illustrations. London, Murray, 1847. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (449) \$4.50
- 5729 **Soudder (Samuel H.).** **THE PRETERTIARY AND TERTIARY INSECTS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Plates. New York, 1890. 2 vols. 4to, vellum. 100 printed.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (729) \$12.50



- 5730 **Secret History of the Court and Cabinet of St. Cloud**, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman at Paris to a Nobleman in London. London, 1806. 3 vols. post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (376) \$8.40
- 5731 — **SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT AND CABINET OF ST. CLOUD**. Portrait. London, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan 31, 1898. (387) \$6.50
- 5732 — **THE SAME**. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (151) \$7.00
- 5733 **Secundus (Joannes)**. **KISSES**: a Poetical Translation of the Basia, with the original Latin, and an Essay on his Life and Writings. LARGE PAPER. Portrait and plate by Bartolozzi. London, 1778. Royal 8vo, russia, rebacked. Bangs', April 2, 1898. (276) \$6.75
- 5734 — **KISSES**: a Poetical Translation from the Basia. London, 1803. Small 8vo, inlaid to 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Koecker. With 72 extra plates by Eisen, Bartolozzi, etc., inserted. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (634) \$101.00
- 5735 — **THE EPITHALAMIUM**; or, Nuptial Song of Joannis Nicolaius Secundis. Translated by John Nott. Philadelphia, 1856. 4to, levant morocco, inlaid in a Grolier pattern, gilt edges. 20 printed. With 46 extra plates by Eisen, Bartolozzi, Gravelot, and others, inserted. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (633) \$107.00  
The two volumes above were specimens of Dr. Koecker's own illuminating and binding.
- 5736 **Seguin (L. G.)**. **RURAL ENGLAND**. ÉDITION DE LUXE (600 printed). Illustrations. London, n. d. Folio, boards, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (634) \$5.25
- 5737 — **THE SAME**. ÉDITION DE LUXE. Folio, vellum, gilt top, uncut. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (383) \$5.00
- 5738 — **THE SAME**. ÉDITION DE LUXE. Folio, vellum, with inlaid cover-design in blue and red. Bangs', April 11, 1898. (750) \$3.75
- 5739 **Segur (Philip de)**. **HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION TO RUSSIA**, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the Year 1812. Map and 7 plates. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (148) \$5.00
- 5740 **Seilhamer (G. O.)**. **HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN THEATRE**: Before the Revolution; during the Revolution and after; and New Foundations. Philadelphia, 1888-91. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1707) \$11.25
- 5741 **Semple (Robert B.)**. **HISTORY OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE BAPTISTS IN VIRGINIA**. Richmond, 1810. 8vo, sheep, stained. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3171) \$5.00
- 5742 **Sergeant (John)**. **LETTER TO DR. COLMAN OF BOSTON**, containing Mr. Sergeant's proposal of a more effectual method for the Education of Indian children. Boston, 1743. 8vo, half morocco. Name on title. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3173) \$6.00
- 5743 **Serre (Sieur de la)**. **THE MIRROR WHICH FLATTERS NOT**. Transcribed from the French, by T. C. Illustrations. London, 1639. 12mo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (171) \$4.50
- 5744 **Settle (Dionyse)**. **A TRUE REPORT OF THE LASTE VOYAGE INTO THE WEST AND NORTHWEST REGIONS**, etc., 1577, worthily achieved by Capteine Frobisher. Providence, n. d. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. 50 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3179) \$8.25



- 5745 **Seventeen Rescinders (The)**, A Warm Place — Hell. With a copper plate engraving by Paul Revere. 1768. Folio broadside.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (955) \$45.00
- 5746 **Seventy Six Society**. PUBLICATIONS, comprising: Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane; Examination of Joseph Galloway; Papers relating to Events in Massachusetts preceding the Revolution; Papers relating to the Maryland Line.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3180) \$12.00
- 5747 **Sewall (Rufus K.)**. ANCIENT DOMINIONS OF MAINE. Plates. Bath, 1859. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3185) \$5.50
- 5748 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (842) \$4.00
- 5749 **Sewall (Samuel)**. HISTORY OF WOBURN, MASS., from 1640 to 1860. Boston, 1868. 8vo, cloth. Index laid in.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1252) \$3.10
- 5750 — THE SAME. With Index. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1123) \$3.50
- 5751 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3907) \$4.00
- 5752 **Seward (William)**. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE FROM SAVANNAH TO PHILADELPHIA, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. London, 1740. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3187) \$3.00
- 5753 **Seward (William)**. WORKS. Edited by George E. Baker. Portrait. Boston, 1884. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1008) \$4.00
- 5754 **Sextus and Clement V**. SEXTI LIBRI DECRETALIUM. [Also] Constitutiones Clementis Papae V. cum apparatu Jo. Andreae. Venetiis, B. de Tortis, 1491-94. In 1 vol. folio, oaken boards, covered with calf, painted and inlaid, with French royal arms in centers, engraved silver gilt ornaments at each angle, and perforated clasps.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (249 a) \$50.00  
This volume sold for £38 at Sotheby's in 1897.
- 5755 — OPERA CUM ANNOT. HIERON. CLARII ET JO. ANDREAE. Venetiis, B. de Tortis, 1496. Folio, oaken boards, covered with calf, elaborately painted and inlaid, silver bosses, silver plate engraved with the arms of Pope Leo X. in centers, edges painted.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (246) \$34.00  
This volume sold for £31 at Sotheby's in 1897.
- 5756 **Seyer (Samuel)**. MEMOIRS, HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL OF BRISTOL AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD. Plates. Bristol, 1821. 2 vols. royal 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3189) \$3.00
- 5757 **Seymour (Robert)**. SKETCHES BY SEYMOUR. A Series of One Hundred and Eighty Comic Sketches. London, n. d. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (453) \$10.50
- 5758 **Shadwell (Thomas)**. DRAMATIC WORKS. Portrait. London, 1720. 4 vols. small 8vo, original calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (553) \$8.00
- 5759 — THE SAME. 4 vols. small 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3190) \$5.00
- 5760 **Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of)**. CHARACTERISTICKS OF MEN, MANNERS, OPINIONS AND TIMES. Portrait and vignettes. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1773. 3 vols. royal 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Cecil & Larkins.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1407) \$10.88



**Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of). — Continued.**

- 5761 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, calf, rebacked.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1518) \$3.00
- 5762 **Shaker Bible.** THE TESTIMONY OF CHRIST'S SECOND APPEARANCE; containing a General Statement of all things Appertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Second edition. Albany, 1810. 8vo, sheep.  
Henkels', May 16, 1898. (354) \$3.25
- 5763 **Shakespeare (William).** THE FIRST PART OF THE TRUE & HONORABLE HISTORY, of the Life of Sir John Old-Castle, the good Lord Cobham. First edition. London, Printed for T. P., 1600. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford.  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Title inlaid and the blank top margin of the next leaf slightly repaired, but none of the letters touched.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (223) \$60.00  
The usual collation of this book is A-K in 4s, or 40 leaves. This copy has an extra leaf, "differing in texture from the remainder, but bearing the signature A." It was formerly J. Halliwell-Phillips' copy.  
Previous records, probably with 40 leaves only: Gaisford sale, 1890, morocco extra, £46; Cosens sale, 1890, morocco, by Bedford, with autograph of J. O. Halliwell (perhaps this copy), £25-10; Crawford sale, 1891, morocco extra, £29; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$250.00; Foster sale, 1894, morocco extra, hole in one leaf, £41; Burra sale, 1897, morocco extra, £37.
- 5764 — POEMS. London, Pickering, 1825. Foolscap 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1422) \$5.00
- 5765 — POEMS. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Kelmscott Press, 1893. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (630) \$20.50
- 5766 — THE SAME. 8vo, vellum.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (313) \$37.00
- 5767 — THE SAME. 8vo, vellum. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (159) \$31.00
- 5768 — SONNETS. Reproduced in Facsimile, from the unrivalled Original in the Library of Bridgewater House. London, 1862. Square 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3201) \$5.50
- 5769 — VENUS AND ADONIS; The Passionate Pilgrime; Epigrammes, written by Sir John Davies. Edited by Charles Edmonds. London, 1870. Post 8vo, vellum, uncut. 131 printed.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (187) \$4.50
- 5770 — THE SAME. Post 8vo, vellum.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1424) \$3.50
- 5771 — SHAKESPEARE QUARTO FACSIMILES. Issued under the Superintendence of Dr. F. J. Furnivall. London, 1885-91. 42 vols. (43 in a complete set), small 4to, half bound.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (131) \$31.50
- 5772 — COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Published according to the true Originall Copies. The First Folio. London, Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount, 1623. Folio, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. The first three, two other preliminary, and last two leaves, in all seven leaves, in facsimile and some others inlaid and mended. Size  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1408) \$510.00  
The Ives copy, perfect, but measuring only  $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inches, sold in 1891 for \$4200.00. The Daniels copy,  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  inches, sold in 1864 for £716-2. A copy, with title and verses mounted, sold in the Perkins sale in 1889 for £415.



**Shakespeare (William). — Continued.**

- 5773 — A REPRINT OF HIS COLLECTED WORKS, as put forth in 1623. Portrait and view. London, 1863-64. 3 vols. 4to, limp cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3197) \$3.30
- 5774 — THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. A reproduction in exact facsimile, executed under the Superintendence of H. Staunton. London, 1866. Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3195) \$15.00
- 5775 — COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Published According to the true Original Copies. The Second Folio. London, Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, 1632. Folio, russia, gilt edges, by T. Clarke. Lower margin of dedication leaf restored, portrait to the fourth edition, inlaid in original title, which was mended and rebacked, and some other leaves mended.  $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1409) \$77.00  
George Daniel's copy of the Second Folio, measuring  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  inches, said to be the largest and finest copy known, and which sold in his sale in 1864 for £148, was resold in the Oxford sale in 1895 for £540. Other perfect copies, all with the Allot imprint, have sold: Cosens sale, 1890 ( $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ ), £62; Ives sale, 1891 ( $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ), \$400.00; Sotheby's, 1896 ( $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ ), £75; Sotheby's, 1897 ( $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ ), £250.
- 5776 — COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Published According to the true Original Copies. First issue of the Third Folio. London, for Philip Chetwinde, 1663. Folio, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Portrait from the fourth impression inlaid, lower margin of the "Digges" leaf partly restored, corner of one leaf mended, and small hole in the text of one leaf. Size  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1410) \$135.00  
A copy with the 1663 title, without the portrait, with verses on leaf facing, and with the 1664 title, with portrait and verses on leaf facing, sold at Sotheby's, in 1895, for £280. A copy, with the 1663 title, with portrait, verses on leaf facing, and with the 1664 title but no portrait, sold in the Langham sale, 1894, for £435.
- 5777 — COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Published According to the true Original Copies. And unto this Impression is added Seven Playes, never before printed in Folio. Second issue of the Third Folio. London, printed for P. C., 1664. Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Portrait from the fourth edition inlaid, on leaf "To the Reader," the margins of which were restored and mended, title mended at right-hand corner and the back restored, last leaf mounted and mended, and some other leaves mended.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1411) \$240.00  
Previous records on copies perfect, or nearly perfect: Perkins sale, 1889, morocco, £100; Gaisford sale, 1890 ( $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ ), £168; Hartree sale, 1890, margins of first three leaves mended, £89; Foster sale, 1894, margins of first two leaves restored, £130; Sotheby's, 1895, original calf ( $13 \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ ), £350.
- 5778 — COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio. The Fourth Folio. London, for H. Herringman, 1685. Folio, old calf, broken. Title and dedication leaf slightly torn and portrait lacking. Size  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  inches.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (336) \$52.00



**Shakespeare (William). — Continued.**

- 5779 — THE SAME. Folio, mottled calf, red edges. Portrait a photograph, verses in facsimile, last leaf inlaid, "Finis" in facsimile, and other leaves mended.  
 Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1412) \$29.00  
 Previous records: Halliwell sale, 1889, original calf (14 X 9), £30; Hartree sale, 1890, russia, £45; Sotheby's, 1895, old calf (13 $\frac{7}{8}$  X 9), £29-10; Bunbury sale, 1896, half bound (14 $\frac{1}{8}$  X 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ), £45; Leeds sale, 1896, original calf (14 $\frac{1}{8}$  X 9), £55; Crampon sale, 1896, old morocco (14 $\frac{3}{8}$  X 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ), £42.
- 5780 — DRAMATIC WORKS. Portraits and plates. London, John Bell, 1788. 20 vols. 8vo, calf.  
 Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1805) \$10.00
- 5781 — DRAMATIC WORKS. Revised by George Steevens. Plates. London, Boydell, 1802. 9 vols. folio, original morocco, gilt edges, With the extra plate. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (554) \$40.50
- 5782 — PLAYS. With a History of the Stage, etc., by Alexander Chalmers. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. London, 1805. 10 vols. 8vo, old calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (489) \$6.00
- 5783 — PLAYS. Accurately Printed from the Text of the Corrected Copy left by George Steevens. Edited by Alexander Chalmers. LARGE PAPER. Plates. London, 1805. 10 vols. 8vo, scored calf, marbled edges.  
 Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1901) \$26.00
- 5784 — PLAYS. Portrait by Gravelot and plates after Smirke and Stothard. London, Stockdale, 1807. 6 vols. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (292) \$25.50
- 5785 — HISTORICAL DRAMAS. Portraits and plates. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
 Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1432) \$12.50
- 5786 — PLAYS. London, Pickering, 1825. 9 vols. 48mo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3196) \$4.95
- 5787 — DRAMATIC WORKS. With Notes, Original and Selected, by Samuel Weller Singer. 60 engravings on wood after Stothard, Harvey, etc. Chiswick, 1826. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, morocco. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (542) \$18.50
- 5788 — DRAMATIC WORKS. INDIA PAPER. Portrait and plates. London, W. Pickering, 1826. Post 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
 Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1421) \$6.50
- 5789 — PLAYS AND POEMS. From the Text of E. Malone. Edited by A. J. Valpy. 170 outline illustrations. London, 1832. 15 vols. post 8vo, original cloth. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (257) \$16.50
- 5790 — WORKS. Pictorial edition. Edited by Charles Knight. Woodcuts. London, 1839-42. 8 vols. royal 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (258) \$8.80
- 5791 — THE SAME. 8 vols. royal 8vo, calf. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (188) \$8.80
- 5792 — THE SAME. 8 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Holloway. With 359 portraits inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1414) \$74.00
- 5793 — THE SAME. Each play bound in a separate volume. With more than 3700 extra engravings inserted. With a Collection of Vocal Music in the Plays, 3 vols. Together 44 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (296) \$231.00



**Shakespeare (William). — Continued.**

- 5794 — **WORKS.** With Life and Notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1842-53. Together 9 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (467) \$9.90
- 5795 — **WORKS.** With Memoir and Essay by Barry Cornwall. Nearly 1000 illustrations by Kenny Meadows. London, Orr, 1846. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco. With a series of 35 etchings inserted.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (538) \$7.80
- 5796 — **PLAYS.** With his Life. Edited by G. C. Verplanck. Illustrations. New York, 1847. 3 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (742) \$9.00
- 5797 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (753) \$6.00
- 5798 — **PLAYS AND POEMS.** Edited by A. J. Valpy. Illustrations. London, 1853. 15 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (454) \$16.50
- 5799 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Edited by Richard Grant White. With Essays on Shakespeare's Genius and The Shakespeare Scholar. LARGE PAPER (50 printed). Boston, Little, Brown, & Co., 1854-66. 14 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1417) \$96.60
- 5800 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Revised, with Notes, by S. W. Singer. LARGE PAPER. London, 1856. 10 vols. crown 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1416) \$12.50
- 5801 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 10 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1415) \$42.50
- 5802 — **WORKS.** Edited by Richard Grant White. Portrait. Boston, 1865. 13 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (149) \$5.40
- 5803 — **WORKS.** Pictorial edition. Edited by Charles Knight. Illustrations. London, 1867. 8 vols. royal 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (374) \$24.80
- 5804 — **WORKS.** New Variorum edition. Edited by Horace H. Furness. Comprising: Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth; Hamlet; King Lear; Othello; Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; The Tempest. Philadelphia, 1871-92. Together 9 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1106) \$18.45
- 5805 — **THE SAME.** Comprising: Hamlet, 2 vols.; Macbeth; Romeo and Juliet; King Lear. Together 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (241) \$10.00
- 5806 — **WORKS.** Edited by Howard Staunton. ÉDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. London and New York, 1881. 15 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (491) \$35.25
- 5807 — **WORKS.** Edited by Henry N. Hudson. Harvard edition. Portrait. Boston, 1881. 20 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1010) \$14.00
- 5808 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** The Text of the First Folio edition. 38 etchings by Monzies. London, 1885. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (410) \$8.00
- 5809 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (410) \$4.40



**Shakespeare (William). — Continued.**

- 5810 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** With Notes by S. W. Singer. London, 1888. 10 vols. foolscap 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (455) \$16.00
- 5811 — **WORKS.** Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. Illustrations. New York, 1888. 8 vols. square 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. With autograph quotations by Ellen Terry, and A. L. S. of Henry Irving, on fly leaves of Vols. 1 and 2. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (769) \$32.00
- 5812 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). 8 vols. square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (488½) \$21.00
- 5813 — **COMEDIES.** Illustrations by Edwin A. Abbey. New York, Harper, 1896. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (293) \$13.00
- 5814 — **WORKS.** Edited by William Aldis Wright. **LARGE PAPER.** London, 1893-95. 40 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (168) \$74.00
- 5815 — **WORKS.** Pictorial edition. Edited by Charles Knight. New York [London], n. d. 8 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (240) \$24.80
- 5816 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, marbled edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (630) \$8.80
- 5817 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (297) \$10.00
- 5818 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1023) \$13.00
- 5819 — **WORKS.** Imperial edition. Edited by Charles Knight. Illustrations. London, Virtue, n. d. 3 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (464) \$7.88
- 5820 — **PLAYS.** Edited and Annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. Illustrations. London, n. d. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (618) \$5.10
- 5821 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1520) \$7.50
- 5822 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (293) \$3.90
- 5823 — **TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** Including those by Charles and Mary Lamb. With a Continuation by Harrison S. Morris. **LARGE PAPER** (150 printed). Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1893. 4 vols. small 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1532) \$8.40
- 5824 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1017) \$10.00
- 5825 **Shakespeare Illustrations. SHAKESPEARE ILLUSTRATED BY AN ASSEMBLAGE OF PORTRAITS AND VIEWS.** With Biographical Anecdotes. 158 plates (including the two of Jane Shore). London, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1918) \$13.00
- 5826 — **THE SAME.** 147 plates only. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (187) \$8.50
- 5827 — **THE SAME.** 143 plates only. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (824) \$4.50
- 5828 — **SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORICAL DRAMAS ILLUSTRATED,** by Portraits of persons mentioned, etc. With descriptive Text. 106 portraits and 58 plates. London, 1811. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, roan, gilt edges. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (456) \$13.00



**Shakespeare Illustrations. — Continued.**

- 5829 — **BOYDELL'S GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.** 100 plates. London, n. d. Royal 4to, russia, cracked.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1919) \$15.50
- 5830 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** With duplicate trial proofs of the plates. Bound in 2 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (378) \$15.00
- 5831 — **SHAKESPERIAN GALLERY.** 100 plates. Philadelphia, [1860]. 2 vols. folio, half russia, cracked.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (312) \$33.00
- 5832 — **THE GALLERY OF ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS,** originally projected by John Boydell, reduced and re-engraved by the heliotype process. Philadelphia, 1874. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (558) \$8.50
- 5833 — **GALERIE DES PERSONNAGES DE SHAKESPEARE.** Reproduits dans les principales Scènes de ses Pièces. Avec une analyse succincte de chacune des pièces, etc., par A. Pichot. Paris, 1844. Royal 8vo, morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1920) \$6.00
- 5834 **Shakespeare Society. PUBLICATIONS.** From its Commencement, in 1841, to its Termination in 1853. London, 1841-53. 47 vols. in 20, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1425) \$32.00
- 5835 — **THE SAME.** 44 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1238) \$26.40
- 5836 **Shakesperian Miscellany;** containing a Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, Biographical Anecdotes of Theatrical Performers, etc. London, 1804. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1796) \$11.00
- 5837 **Shakesperiana.** — Vols. 1 to 10 (lacking Vol. 6). New York, 1883-93. 8 vols. half sheep and half roan, and 1 vol. in parts. Together 9 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (949) \$6.75
- 5838 **Shattuck (Lemuel).** HISTORY OF CONCORD, MASS., and of the Adjoining Towns of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Map. Boston, 1835. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (821) \$13.50
- 5839 — **MEMORIALS OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM SHATTUCK.** Portrait. Boston, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3215) \$4.25
- 5840 **Shaw (George).** CIMELIA PHYSICA. Colored plates of birds, etc., by John F. Miller. London, 1796. Folio, morocco, gilt edges, rubbed. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (565) \$5.75
- 5841 **Shaw (Henry).** DECORATIVE ARTS, ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL, OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 41 plates. London, Pickering, 1851. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (471) \$5.50
- 5842 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** Imperial 8vo, half morocco, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1460) \$12.00
- 5843 — **DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES,** from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries. 94 colored plates, etc. London, 1843. 2 vols. folio, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (233) \$10.50



**Shaw (Henry).** — *Continued.*

- 5844 — THE SAME. 2 vols. folio, half morocco, uncut.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (214) \$21.00
- 5845 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1459) \$26.00
- 5846 — DETAILS OF ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE. LARGE PAPER.  
60 plates, some colored. London, Pickering, 1839. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1458) \$10.50
- 5847 — SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT FURNITURE. With Descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. LARGE PAPER. 74 plates, many colored. London, 1836. Folio, half morocco.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (240) \$5.00
- 5848 **Shea (John Gilmary).** CATHOLIC CHURCH IN COLONIAL DAYS; and History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Portraits, maps, and plates. New York, 1886-92. Together 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1023) \$6.40
- 5849 — DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Map. New York, 1852. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 1, 1897. (305) \$4.75
- 5850 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3218) \$6.75
- 5851 — EARLY VOYAGES UP AND DOWN THE MISSISSIPPI. Albany, 1861. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (477) \$3.75
- 5852 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (1120) \$6.25
- 5853 **Sheldon (George).** 1636 — POCUMTUCK — 1886. A History of Deerfield, with a special study of the Indian Wars in the Connecticut Valley. Portrait. Deerfield, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1176) \$8.00
- 5854 **Sheldon (George W.).** IDEALS OF LIFE IN FRANCE; or, How the Great Painters Portray Women in French Art. 225 plates. New York, n. d. Folio, half calf, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (231) \$12.00
- 5855 — RECENT IDEALS OF AMERICAN ART. 175 plates. New York, 1888. Folio, in portfolios. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (359) \$5.50
- 5856 **Shelley (G. E.).** A MONOGRAPH OF THE NECTARINADÆ OR FAMILY OF SUN BIRDS. 94 plates. London, 1876-80. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (127) \$4.25
- 5857 **Shelley (Percy Bysshe).** ADONAI: an Elegy on the death of John Keats. Cambridge, 1829. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (225) \$4.00
- 5858 — THE CENCI, a Tragedy, in Five Acts. First edition. Italy, printed for C. and J. Ollier, London, 1819. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1536) \$27.50  
Previous records, all in original boards, uncut: Gibson-Craig sale, 1888, £6-12-6; Rogers sale, 1888, \$40.00; Sullivan sale, 1890, £6-15; Sotheby's, 1895, £5-15; Adees sale, 1895, \$52.50; Young sale, 1896, £7; Beesley sale, 1896, £8-7-6; Frederickson sale, 1897, \$65.00.
- 5859 — HELLAS. ON VELLUM (3 printed). London, [1876]. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (224) \$7.50  
Previous records, on vellum: Hall sale, 1887, morocco, £2-12; Gennadius sale, 1895, boards, £3-10.



**Shelley (Percy Bysshe).** — *Continued.*

- 5860 — **SELECT LETTERS.** Edited, with Introduction, by Richard Garnett. **LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). Frontispiece. London, 1882. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (464) \$7.50
- 5861 — **POETICAL WORKS.** Edited by Mrs. Shelley. London, Moxon, 1839. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo, half vellum, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1028) \$5.00
- 5862 — **POETICAL WORKS.** With Notes and Memoir by W. M. Rossetti. Portrait. London, 1885. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (169) \$12.00
- 5863 — **POETICAL WORKS.** Kelmscott Press, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut. 250 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (980) \$30.75
- 5864 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (164) \$32.25
- 5865 — **POSTHUMOUS POEMS.** First edition. London, 1824. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (463) \$13.00
- 5866 — **QUEEN MAB: a Philosophical Poem.** First edition. Printed by P. B. Shelley, 1813. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Stikeman. Lacking title and with imprint cut from last leaf.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (461) \$28.00  
Previous records, all with the title and imprint: Gaisford sale, 1890, calf, uncut, £22-10; Sotheby's, 1890, boards, uncut, £12-12; Sotheby's, 1891, boards, uncut, £22-10; Dennis sale, 1892, morocco, uncut, £21-10; Warrington sale, 1893, morocco, uncut, £19; Frederickson sale, 1897, boards, uncut, \$200.00; another copy, presentation copy to Mary Godwin, with autograph inscription, \$615.00.
- 5867 — **REVOLT OF ISLAM: a Poem in Twelve Cantos.** First edition. London, 1818. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Stikeman. Portrait inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (462) \$16.00  
Previous records, all in boards, uncut: Turner sale, 1888, £2-8; Pullan sale, 1889, T. Medwin's copy, £4-10; Scott sale, 1890, £3-3; Buckley sale, 1893, £3-12-6; Foot sale, 1894, £3.
- 5868 — **ZASTROZZI; a Romance.** London, 1810. Small 8vo, calf extra, by F. Bedford. With the rare half-title.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1535) \$35.50  
Previous records, probably all with the half-title: Turner sale, 1888, calf extra, £10-5; Hale sale, 1891, boards, uncut, presentation copy with Shelley's autograph, \$31.00; Gaisford sale, 1890, calf, uncut, £12-5; Adey sale, 1895, morocco extra, uncut, \$110.00; Crampon sale, 1896, calf extra, uncut, £10-10; Sotheby's, 1897, morocco, uncut, £15-15.
- 5869 — **WORKS.** In Verse and Prose. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. Portraits and illustrations. London, 1880. 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (293) \$18.40
- 5870 **Shepard (Thomas).** **THE CLEAR SUNSHINE OF THE GOSPEL BREAKING FORTH UPON THE INDIANS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, an Historical Narrative of God's wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians.** London, 1648. Small 4to, calf. Some marginal notes cut into.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1211) \$55.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$22.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$30.00; Brinley sale, 1881, calf extra, \$35.00; Cooke sale, 1883, morocco extra, \$22.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$28.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, uncut, \$67.50.



**Shepard (Thomas).** — *Continued.*

- 5871 — **THE DAY-BREAKING IF NOT THE SUN-RISING OF THE GOSPEL WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND.** London, 1647. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1210) \$50.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$27.00; Brinley sale, 1879, vellum, \$15.00; Cooke sale, 1883, half morocco, \$20.00; Crawford sale, 1887, morocco extra, £8; Barlow sale, 1890, title cut down, \$32.50; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$42.00.
- 5872 **Sheraton (Thomas).** **THE CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S DRAWING-BOOK.** 122 plates. London, 1895. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (416) \$5.00
- 5873 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (455) \$5.50
- 5874 — **THE SAME.** 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (779) \$7.50
- 5875 **Sheridan (Richard Brinsley).** **THE CRITIC, or A Tragedy Rehearsed.** First edition. London, T. Becket, 1781. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt edges, by Tout.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (542) \$7.25
- 5876 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1032) \$6.00
- 5877 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth. With "From the Author" on the fly leaf. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1816) \$6.10
- 5878 — **WORKS.** Edited by Thomas Moore. London, Murray, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1465) \$8.50
- 5879 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** With an Introduction by Richard Grant White. **HOLLAND PAPER** (318 printed). Portrait. New York, 1883. 3 vols. crown 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (497) \$10.50
- 5880 — **SHERIDANIANA: or, Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.** His Table-Talk and Bon Mots. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1826. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (296) \$5.75
- 5881 **Shillibeer (Lieutenant J.).** **NARRATIVE OF THE BRITON'S VOYAGE TO PITCAIRN'S ISLAND,** including a Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America. Second edition. Plates. London, 1817. 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3232) \$6.50
- 5882 **Shirley (James).** **A CONTENTION FOR HONOUR AND RICHES.** First edition. London, 1633. Small 4to, half roan. Heber's and the Duke of Roxburghe's copy.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (467) \$5.00
- 5883 — **SIX NEW PLAYS: The Brothers, Sisters, Doubtful Heir, Imposture, Cardinall, Court Secret.** London, H. Moseley, 1653. Small 8vo, old calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (486) \$6.00
- 5884 — **DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS.** With Notes by William Gifford. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. Portrait (foxed). London, Murray, 1833. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (153) \$9.00
- 5885 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1468) \$14.25
- 5886 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, calf, cracked and worn.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1549) \$8.25
- 5887 — **THE SAME.** **LARGE PAPER.** 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, rubbed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (170) \$18.75



- 5888 **Short Account (A)** of the Lives and Sufferings of several Godly Persons, who dy'd in England for the Sake of the Gospel under the Reign of King Henry VIII. and Queen Mary. London, 1727. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3236) \$3.50
- 5889 **Shurtleff (Nathaniel B.)**. A DECIMAL SYSTEM FOR THE ARRANGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF LIBRARIES. Boston, privately printed, 1856. 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3241) \$3.00
- 5890 — THE SAME. 4to, sheets.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1469) \$3.12
- 5891 — THE PASSENGERS OF THE MAY FLOWER IN 1620. Boston, 1849. 4to, paper, uncut. 100 printed. Portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3237) \$3.50
- 5892 — A PERPETUAL CALENDAR FOR OLD AND NEW STYLE. Second edition. Boston, 1851. Royal 4to, cloth. 150 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3240) \$3.25
- 5893 — RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1628 to 1686. Boston, 1853-54. 6 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1390) \$4.50
- 5894 — THE SAME. 6 vols. small folio, cloth, gilt tops.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2269) \$24.00
- 5895 — THE SAME. 5 vols. in 6, imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1552) \$8.40
- 5896 — RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH IN NEW ENGLAND, 1633-1697. Boston, 1855-61. 10 vols. small folio, cloth, gilt tops.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2815) \$37.50
- 5897 — THE SAME. 12 vols. in 10, small folio, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1048) \$18.75
- 5898 **Shurtleff (William)**. SERMON PREACH'D AT NEW-CASTLE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, January 1, 1726, 7, in Commemoration of the Sufferings, etc., of a Company of Mariners, ship-wreck'd upon Boon Island Rock. Boston, B. Green, 1727. 16mo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3243) \$20.00
- 5899 **Sibley (John Langdon)**. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF GRADUATES OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, 1642 to 1689. Cambridge, 1873. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (967) \$7.50
- 5900 — THE SAME. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3244) \$6.00
- 5901 — HISTORY OF UNION, ME., with a Family Register. Portrait. Boston, 1851. 12mo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3574) \$3.25
- 5902 **Siborne (W.)**. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM, in 1815. With plans in separate volume. London, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (125) \$4.87
- 5903 **Siddons (Mrs.)**. MEMOIRS OF MRS. SIDDONS, interspersed with anecdotes of Authors and Actors. Portrait. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1828) \$6.00
- 5904 — MRS. GALINDO'S LETTER TO MRS. SIDDONS, being a circumstantial detail of Mrs. Siddon's Life for the last seven years. Second edition. London, 1809. 8vo, half sheep. Portrait and 3 playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1831) \$5.12



- 5905 **Sidney (Henry)**. DIARY OF THE TIMES OF CHARLES THE SECOND ; including his Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, etc. Portraits. London, Colburn, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (395) \$6.00
- 5906 **Sidney (Sir Philip)**. THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA. London, 1662. Folio, old calf, rubbed. Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (551) \$4.25
- 5907 — THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA. Photographic Facsimile. Edited by D. H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1891. 8vo, boards. 300 printed. Bangs', Feb. 1, 1898. (419) \$4.75
- 5908 — THE SAME. 8vo, paper. Bangs', May 26, 1898. (290) \$3.75
- 5909 **Silvestre (Armand)**. GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY ART: An illustrated Review of the Recent Art Productions of all Nations. Philadelphia, 1885. 12 sections, folio, in portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (278) \$16.80
- 5910 **Simcoe (J. G.)**. HISTORY OF THE OPERATIONS OF A PARTISAN CORPS CALLED THE QUEEN'S RANGERS, commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. Maps. New York, 1844. 8vo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3250) \$6.25
- 5911 **Simes (Thomas)**. THE MILITARY GUIDE FOR YOUNG OFFICERS. Philadelphia, n. d. 8vo, half bound. Lacking printed title, but with manuscript title by the publisher "The Military Guide for Young Officers by Thos. Simes Esqr, Now in the press, the following is as much as the Publishers have got done. For His Excellency General Washington, from his Devoted humble Servt Robt Aitken, one of the Publishers." With Washington's autograph on this leaf. Lacking some leaves at end, as it was presented before the book was entirely printed. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (199) \$225.00  
This volume sold for \$310.00 at the Baker sale in 1891.
- 5912 **Simms (J. B.)**. TRAPPERS OF NEW YORK, or a Biography of M. Stoner and M. Foster. Portrait. Albany, 1857. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3251) \$3.25
- 5913 **Simonds (Thomas C.)**. HISTORY OF SOUTH BOSTON, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. Boston, 1857. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3326) \$3.62
- 5914 **S[impson] (Mrs. S. S.)**. TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO ; or, a Brief History of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge. Plate. Boston, 1859. 16mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (580) \$5.25
- 5915 **Sinclair (Sir John)**. CORRESPONDENCE. With Reminiscences of Distinguished Characters. Facsimiles. London, Colburn, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (522) \$3.00
- 5916 **Singer (Samuel Weller)**. RESEARCHES INTO THE HISTORY OF PLAYING CARDS. Illustrations. London, 1816. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1293) \$10.50
- 5917 **Sismondi (J. C. L. de)**. HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. London, Colburn, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (396) \$7.20
- 5918 **Skelton (John)**. THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART. 40 colored plates. London, 1890. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (234) \$6.00



**Skelton (John).** — *Continued.*

- 5919 — **THE SAME.** Folio, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (215) \$4.50
- 5920 **Slater (J. H.).** BOOK-PRICES CURRENT: A Record of Books sold at Auction. Vols. I to II, 1887 to 1897. London, 1888-98. II vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (65) \$46.25
- 5921 — **EARLY EDITIONS: a Bibliographical Survey of the Works of some Popular Modern Authors. LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). London, 1894. Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (499) \$4.50
- 5922 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (468) \$4.25
- 5923 **Slaughter (Philip).** HISTORY OF ST. MARK'S PARISH, VA., with Notes of Old Churches and Families. Baltimore, 1877. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3260) \$13.00
- 5924 **Smiles (Samuel).** A PUBLISHER AND HIS FRIENDS. Memoir and Correspondence of the late John Murray. Portraits. London, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (398) \$4.40
- 5925 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (464) \$5.00
- 5926 **Smith (Albert).** THE WASSAIL BOWL. First edition. Etchings by John Leech. London, 1843. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (469) \$6.00
- 5927 **Smith (Charles John).** HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Facsimiles of Original Documents. Plates. London, 1852. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3266) \$4.50
- 5928 **Smith (Edward M.).** DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF RHINEBECK IN DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y. Map. Rhinebeck, 1881. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (898) \$4.62
- 5929 **Smith (Mrs. E. Vale).** HISTORY OF NEWBURYPORT, MASS., from the Earliest Settlement of the Country to the Present Time. Plate. Newburyport, 1854. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2571) \$3.00
- 5930 **Smith (F. Hopkinson).** AMERICAN ILLUSTRATORS. 15 plates and numerous engravings in the text. New York, 1893. Folio, half morocco. With library stamp.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1137) \$6.50
- 5931 — **THE SAME.** 5 parts, folio, paper, in board portfolio.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1032) \$3.12
- 5932 — **VENICE OF TO-DAY.** Autograph edition. Plates. New York, 1894. Folio, in 10 portfolios, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (692) \$15.00
- 5933 **Smith (George).** CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S GUIDE. Colored plates. London, 1826. 4to, half calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1033) \$3.00
- 5934 — **A COLLECTION OF DESIGNS FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND INTERIOR DECORATIONS, CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, etc.** 158 plates. London, 1808. 4to, old calf, rebacked.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (22) \$6.00
- 5935 **Smith (Isaac W.).** HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF HAMPSTEAD, N. H., for One Hundred Years. Haverhill, 1884. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original cover bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (737) \$3.00



- 5936 **Smith (James).** MEMOIRS, LETTERS AND COMIC MISCELLANIES IN PROSE AND VERSE. Portrait. London, Colburn, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.

Henkels', March 31, 1898. (301) \$4.20

- 5937 **Smith (John).** ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE UNEXPERIENCED PLANTERS OF NEW ENGLAND, OR ANY WHERE. Or, The Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. Map. London, John Haviland, 1631. Small 4to, calf. Very fine copy.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3291) \$630.00

Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco, uncut, \$100.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, uncut (probably the Rice copy), \$125.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$310.00.

- 5938 — ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE UNEXPERIENCED PLANTERS OF NEW ENGLAND, OR ANY WHERE. With Preface by Charles Deane. INDIA PAPER (6 printed). Map. Boston, 1865. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3292) \$5.00

- 5939 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (75 printed). Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3293) \$3.50

- 5940 — THE SAME. INDIA PAPER. Royal 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1490) \$6.00

- 5941 — DESCRIPTION OF NEW ENGLAND; or, the observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith (Admirall of that country) in the north of America in the year of Our Lord 1614; with the success of sixe ships that went the next yeare 1615. Map. London, Humphrey Lownes, 1616. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, by Bedford.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3277) \$350.00

Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, half morocco, \$110.00; another copy, morocco, \$100.00; Ives sale, 1891, morocco (probably the second Brinley copy), \$192.50.

- 5942 — DESCRIPTION OF NEW ENGLAND. Boston, 1865. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut. 75 printed.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3280) \$3.50

- 5943 — THE SAME. INDIA PAPER (6 printed). Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3279) \$4.00

- 5944 — THE SAME. INDIA PAPER. Royal 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.

Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1488) \$9.00

- 5945 — THE GENERAL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An<sup>o</sup>: 1584 to this present 1624. 4 maps. London, I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624. Folio, morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. Size 7¼ × 11 inches. With portraits of Smith and of the Duchess of Richmond, and 2 portraits of Matoaka inserted.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3287) \$330.00

Previous records, with this earliest 1624 title. On large paper: Brinley sale, 1879, \$1800.00; Beckford sale, 1883, £605; Barlow sale, 1890, \$1900.00. On small paper: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$87.50; Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$147.50; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £28-10.

- 5946 — A MAP OF VIRGINIA. With a description of the countrey, the commodities, people, government and religion. Oxford, Joseph Barnes, 1612. Small 4to, half calf. Map in facsimile, and lacking the dedication leaf.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3276) \$101.00

The Murphy copy, with the map, sold in 1884 for \$180.00.



**Smith (John). — Continued.**

- 5947 — **NEW ENGLAND'S TRIALS**; declaring the successe of 80 ships employed thither within these eight years, and the benefit of that countrey by sea and land. Second edition. London, William Jones, 1622. Small 4to, calf. 5 leaves at the end in facsimile and facsimile map inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3281) \$195.00  
The Brinley copy, perfect, sold in 1879 for \$110.00.
- 5948 — **NEW ENGLAND'S TRIALS**. Second edition. London, 1622. Facsimile reprint, with map. Cambridge, 1867. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. 60 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3285) \$4.50
- 5949 — **NEW ENGLAND'S TRIALS**. A Reprint of the rare first edition of 1620. With a prefatory note by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1873. Small 4to, paper, uncut. 50 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3284) \$6.50
- 5950 — **THE SAME**. **ANTIQUÉ PAPER** (1 printed). Small 4to, paper, uncut. Laid in one of the ordinary paper copies.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3283) \$5.00
- 5951 — **A SEA GRAMMAR**, with the Plaine Exposition of Smiths Accidence for young Sea-men, enlarged. London, Iohn Haviland, 1627. Small 4to, calf. Blank corner of title mended and about 10 leaves wormed on inner margin; otherwise a very fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3286) \$170.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$50.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$22.50; Ives sale, morocco extra (probably the Brinley copy), \$52.50.
- 5952 — **A TRUE RELATION OF SUCH OCCURENCES AND ACCIDENTS OF NOATE** as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, etc. Written by Captaine Smith, Coronell of the said Colony. London, 1608. Small 4to, boards. Catchwords cut on 3 leaves. With leaf "A" before the title.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3271) \$1425.00  
Previous records: Ouvry sale, 1882, morocco extra, £57; Barlow sale, 1890, lacking the leaf "A" before title, \$570.00.
- 5953 — **A TRUE RELATION OF VIRGINIA**. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Map. Boston, 1866. 4to, levant morocco extra, uncut, by Matthews.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3274) \$9.25
- 5954 — **THE SAME**. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3275) \$5.50
- 5955 — **THE SAME**. **INDIA PAPER** (6 printed). 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3272) \$7.50
- 5956 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER** (35 printed). Royal 4to, paper, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3273) \$7.00
- 5957 — **THE SAME**. **LARGE PAPER**. Royal 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1204) \$3.25
- 5958 — **THE TRVE TRAVELS, ADVENTVRES, AND OBSERVATIONS OF CAPTAINE IOHN SMITH**, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593, to 1629. Large folding plate cut up, forming 9 plates. London, F. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630. Folio, morocco extra, red edges. Duplicate facsimile of the plate and a portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3288) \$160.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco extra, \$82.50; Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$147.50; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$140.00; Crawford sale, 1890, morocco extra, £24; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$205.00.



**Smith (John).** — *Continued.*

- 5959 — **THE TRUE TRAVELS, ADVENTURES AND OBSERVATIONS OF CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH; and General Historie of Virginia, etc.** Portrait, maps, etc. Richmond, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (661) \$4.00
- 5960 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3289) \$7.00
- 5961 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3290) \$4.50
- 5962 — **VIERTZEHENDE SCHIFFART, oder Gründliche und Warhaffte Beschreibung desz Neuwen Engellandts.** Map and plates. Franckfurt am Mayn, in Verlegung der Hülsischen, 1617. Small 4to, boards. Without the rare plate of New England Birds.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3278) \$40.00
- 5963 — **WORKS.** Edited by Edward Arber. Maps. Birmingham, 1884. 8vo, boards, uncut. Presentation copy from the editor.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3296) \$6.25
- 5964 **Smith (John).** **SELECT VIEWS IN ITALY.** With Topographical and Historical Descriptions in English and French. 72 plates. London, Bulmer, 1796. 2 vols. oblong 4to, morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1953) \$5.50
- 5965 **Smith (John).** **A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF THE WORKS OF THE MOST EMINENT DUTCH, Flemish and French Painters, in which is included a short Biographical Notice of the Artists. Including the Supplement. Frontispieces.** London, 1829-42. 9 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (475) \$99.00
- 5966 **Smith (John Chaloner).** **BRITISH MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS; being a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the Early part of the Present Century. Facsimiles.** London, 1878-83. 4 vols. in 5, imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (303) \$31.25
- 5967 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. in 5, imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (194) \$21.25
- 5968 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Probably without the facsimiles.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (275) \$11.00
- 5969 **Smith (John J.).** **AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Facsimiles, etc. Second Series.** 64 plates. New York, 1860. Large folio, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (663) \$3.00
- 5970 — **THE SAME.** Second Series. **LARGE PAPER.** Large folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3302) \$4.38
- 5971 **Smith (Joseph E. A.).** **HISTORY OF PITTSFIELD, MASS., from the year 1734 to 1800, and from 1800 to 1876.** Portraits and map. Boston and Springfield, 1869-76. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1897. (630) \$5.00
- 5972 **Smith (Joshua H.).** **AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE DEATH OF MAJOR ANDRÉ.** London, 1808. Small 8vo, half morocco. With several extra plates inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (527) \$8.50
- 5973 — **THE SAME.** Small 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 9, 1898. (271) \$7.75
- 5974 — **THE SAME.** Small 8vo, morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (96) \$13.00



**Smith (Joshua H.). — Continued.**

- 5975 — AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE CAPTURE OF MAJOR ANDRÉ. Portrait (stained). New York, 1809. 12mo, half morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (9) \$3.25
- 5976 **Smith (M.).** A NARRATIVE OF SUFFERINGS IN UPPER CANADA, with his Family, in the Late War, and Journey to Virginia and Kentucky. Lexington, Ky., 1817. 16mo, boards. Name cut from title-page.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (714) \$3.10
- 5977 **Smith (Samuel).** THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, or New-Jersey. Burlington, in New-Jersey, 1765. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3304) \$16.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, uncut, \$200.00; Menzies sale, 1895, uncut (the Rice copy), \$125.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, \$25.00; Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, \$30.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$35.00; Ives sale, 1891, uncut (the Rice-Menzies copy), \$200.00; Chittenden sale, 1894, levant morocco, \$37.00.
- 5978 **Smith (S. F.).** HISTORY OF NEWTON, MASS., Town and City, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, 1630-1880. Portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1880. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (578) \$3.00
- 5979 **Smith (Sydney).** WORKS, 3 vols. With Memoir by his Daughter, and a Selection from his Letters, 2 vols. London, 1855. Together 5 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (400) \$14.50
- 5980 **Smith (Thomas).** EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS KEPT BY THE REV. THOMAS SMITH, late Pastor of the First Church in Falmouth, Me., from 1720 to 1788. Portrait. Portland, 1821. 12mo, calf, red top.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2852) \$4.25
- 5981 **Smith (William).** THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. Folded plate. London, Thomas Wilcox, 1757. 4to, sheep, rubbed.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (21) \$36.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, large paper, \$300.00; Menzies sale, 1875, large paper (the Rice copy), \$225.00; Cooke sale, 1883, calf, \$21.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half morocco, uncut, \$35.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half calf, \$41.00; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$26.00.
- 5982 — HISTORY OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, from its Discovery, to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. New York, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (213) \$8.00
- 5983 — HISTORY OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden in 1762. New York, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (530) \$4.20
- 5984 — AHIMAN REZON: a help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons. First edition. Frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1783. 8vo, original calf. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (98) \$4.75
- 5985 **Smith (William).** WORKS, comprising: Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols.; Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols.; Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. London, 1870. Together 6 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (339-341) \$33.00



- 5986 **Smith (William H.).** THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. Portraits. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (625) \$3.00
- 5987 **Smithsonian Institution.** ANNUAL REPORTS. 1853 to 1894 (lacking 1861). Washington, 1854-96. 37 vols. 8vo, cloth, and 4 vols. sheep. Together 41 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (856) \$4.10
- 5988 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vols. 1 to 32 (lacking Vols. 27 and 29). Colored plates and illustrations. Washington, 1848-95. 30 vols. 4to, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (851) \$60.00
- 5989 — MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS. Vols. 1 to 33, and 36 (lacking Vols. 29 and 31). Washington, 1862-93. 32 vols. thick 8vo, half sheep and paper, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (853) \$16.00
- 5990 **Smollett (Tobias).** THE ADVENTURES OF FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM. First edition. London, W. Johnston, 1753. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, vellum. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (469) \$8.25  
Previous records: Turner sale, 1888, morocco, uncut, £8-5; Constable sale, 1889, calf, £2; Puttick's, 1895, original wrappers, uncut, £9-10; Smith sale, 1897, calf, £3.
- 5991 — ADVENTURES OF PEREGRINE PICKLE. First edition. London, 1751. 4 vols. small 8vo, calf. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (503) \$11.00  
Previous records: Aylesford sale, 1888, calf, £3-12; Dennis sale, 1892, calf, £4; Crawford sale, 1892, uncut, £31-10; Hazlitt sale, 1893, calf, £3-5; Foote sale, 1895, calf, \$30.00; Angerstein sale, 1896, calf, \$4-10.
- 5992 — THE HISTORY AND ADVENTURES OF AN ATOM. Second issue of the first edition. London, 1769. Small 8vo, original sheep. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (504) \$3.10  
Previous records on earliest issue, with titles dated in error, 1749: Sotheby's, 1891, calf extra, £3-14; Dennis sale, 1892, calf extra, £2-10; Foote sale, 1895, calf extra, \$15.00. On this second issue: Hazlitt sale, 1893, calf extra, £1-10; Clarke sale, 1895, calf, uncut, £11-10; Sotheby's, 1895, boards, uncut, in case, £15-15.
- 5993 — MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. With Memoirs by Robert Anderson. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1806. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (401) \$6.00
- 5994 — PLAYS AND POEMS. With Life and Writings of the Author. First edition. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (473) \$4.00
- 5995 — WORKS. Portrait. London, 1797. 8 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, yellow edges, by Rivière. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (581) \$20.00
- 5996 — WORKS. Portrait. London, Bickers, 1872. 8 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (290) \$14.40
- 5997 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, rubbed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (171) \$17.00
- 5998 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (26 printed). 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1496) \$21.00
- 5999 **Smyth (J. F. D.).** A TOUR IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; containing an Account of the Present Situation of the Country. London, 1784. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (668) \$7.50



**Smyth (J. F. D.). — Continued.**

- 6000 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half russia.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3309) \$9.00
- 6001 **Snow (Caleb H.).** HISTORY OF BOSTON, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period. Illustrations. Boston, 1825. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (116) \$10.00
- 6002 — **A HISTORY OF BOSTON,** the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its origin. Second edition. Illustrations. Boston, 1828. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (866) \$7.00
- 6003 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half calf, front cover bound in.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (326) \$11.00
- 6004 **Snowe (Joseph).** THE RHINE, LEGENDS, TRADITIONS, HISTORY, from Cologne to Mainz. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. 65 extra plates inserted. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (477) \$7.50
- 6005 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. 63 extra plates inserted. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (172) \$16.00
- 6006 **Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.** TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I to 50 (lacking Part I of Vol. 50). London, 1783-1836. 48 vols. half sheep (some bindings broken) and 2 vols. in parts. Together 50 vols. 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (903) \$10.00
- 6007 **Society of French Aquarellists.** ÉDITION DE GRAND LUXE (250 printed). Text by the best French Critics. Plates. Paris, 1883. 8 sections, folio, in silk portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (277) \$18.00
- 6008 **Society of Iconophiles.** PLATES ISSUED BY THE ICONOPHILE SOCIETY, comprising: St. Paul's Chapel; Chancel of St. Paul's Chapel; Fraunce's Tavern; Roger Morris House; The Hamilton Grange; St. Mark's Church; The City Hall; The Tombs; National Academy of Design; St. John's Chapel; The Murray Hill Distributing Reservoir; Bowling Green. 12 plates, each in separate cover. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (449) \$39.00
- 6009 — **THE SAME.** 12 plates, each in separate cover. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (643) \$45.60
- 6010 — **THE SAME.** Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, and 12. 7 plates. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (644) \$16.63
- 6011 **Soderholtz (E. E.).** COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE AND FURNITURE. Compiled and Photographed by E. E. Soderholtz. 60 plates. Boston, [1895]. Folio, sheets, unbound, in cloth cover. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (9) \$14.00
- 6012 **Soldiering in North Carolina.** Embracing an Account of the Three Years and Nine Months Service of the Massachusetts Regiments in the Department. Illustrations. Boston, 1864. 16mo, paper, ink-stained.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1240) \$5.50
- 6013 **Solis (Antonio de).** HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO BY THE SPANIARDS. Translated by Thomas Townsend. Portrait and plates. London, 1724. Folio, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3321) \$3.75
- 6014 **Solon (L. M.).** THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH POTTER. 50 etchings. London, 1883. Folio, cloth, uncut. 250 printed. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (139) \$4.50



**Solon (L. M.). — Continued.**

- 6015 — **THE SAME.** Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1573) \$10.00
- 6016 **Sonnet (Thomas).** SATYRE CONTRE LES CHARLATANS, ET PSEUDO-MÉDECINS EMPYRIQUES. Portrait. Paris, Jean Milot, 1610. Small 8vo, levant morocco, by Trautz-Bauzonnet.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (91) \$23.00
- 6017 **Sotheby (Samuel L.).** PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHIA. The Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the Fifteenth Century. Facsimiles. London, 1858. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1505) \$34.50
- 6018 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1575) \$16.50
- 6019 **Southern Historical Society.** PAPERS. From the commencement, January, 1876, to December, 1878. Richmond, 1876-78. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco and cloth.  
Henkels', May 16, 1898. (455) \$6.00
- 6020 **Sowerby (James).** ENGLISH BOTANY: or, Colored Figures of British Plants. Described by Sir James E. Smith. 2592 plates. London, 1793-1804. 36 vols. (including the General Index), royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (487) \$54.90
- 6021 **Spalding (Samuel J.).** SPALDING MEMORIAL: a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding, of Massachusetts Bay, and his Descendants. Portraits and colored coat of arms. Boston, 1872. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (990) \$3.75
- 6022 **Spallart (Robert de).** TABLEAU HISTORIQUE DES COSTUMES, des Mœurs et des Usages des principaux peuples de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. About 280 colored plates. Paris, n. d. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, uncut, rubbed. [Also] Planches du Tableau historique, etc.: a series of colored plates representing Temples, Theatres, Tombs, etc. 2 vols. oblong 4to, cloth, uncut. Together 9 vols. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (866) \$32.63
- 6023 **Sparks (Jared).** CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Boston, 1853. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1513) \$5.50
- 6024 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (731) \$12.80
- 6025 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (541) \$6.00
- 6026 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3340) \$4.50
- 6027 — **LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Both Series, complete. Boston, 1838-44. 25 vols. 16mo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3342) \$15.00
- 6028 — **THE SAME.** Second Series. 15 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (540) \$9.00
- 6029 — **LIFE OF GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.** With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait. Boston, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (404) \$3.90
- 6030 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2496) \$3.00
- 6031 **Specimens of German Romance.** Selected and Translated from Various Authors. Illustrations. By George Cruikshank. London, 1826. 3 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (211) \$9.60



- 6032 **Speculum Humanæ Salvationis**: le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en fac-simile, avec introduction par J. Ph. Berjeau. Londres, 1861. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1514) \$13.00
- 6033 **Spelman (Henry)**. RELATION OF VIRGINIA, 1609. Plate. London, 1872. 18mo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3344) \$9.00
- 6034 **Spenser (Edmund)**. THE FAERY QUEENE. London, 1819. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, calf, with the seal of Harvard College on the sides.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1518) \$5.50
- 6035 — FAIRIE QUEENE. Pictured and Decorated by Louis Fairfax Muckly, with an Introduction by John W. Hales, M. A. London, 1897. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (468) \$8.50
- 6036 — THE SHEPHEARDES CALENDAR. Kelmscott Press, 1896. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (165) \$8.50
- 6037 — WORKS. Frontispiece. London, 1679. Folio, calf, gilt edges, by Cecil & Larkins.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1516) \$36.00
- 6038 — WORKS. Portrait. London, 1805. 8 vols. 8vo, original calf, rebaked. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1048) \$5.00
- 6039 — THE SAME. 8 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3349) \$6.00
- 6040 — POETICAL WORKS. Portrait. London, Pickering, 1825. 5 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (481) \$11.25
- 6041 — THE SAME. 5 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1517) \$18.75
- 6042 — POETICAL WORKS. Portrait. London, Pickering, 1852. 5 vols. foolscap 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (6) \$7.00
- 6043 — WORKS. Edited by J. Payne Collier. London, 1862. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (369) \$10.75
- 6044 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (780) \$11.25
- 6045 — WORKS. Edited by J. Payne Collier. Portrait. London, Bickers, 1873. 5 vols. 8vo, tree calf.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1049) \$13.12
- 6046 — COMPLETE WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Edited, with a New Life, by A. B. Grosart. London, for the Spenser Society, 1886. 9 vols. small 4to, as issued. 100 printed.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (822) \$10.13
- 6047 **Spofford (A. R.) and others**. THE LIBRARY OF HISTORIC CHARACTERS AND FAMOUS EVENTS OF ALL NATIONS AND ALL AGES. 100 photogravures. Philadelphia, 1894. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (211) \$19.00
- 6048 — THE SAME. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (637) \$18.50
- 6049 — LIBRARY OF CHOICE LITERATURE AND ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL AUTHORSHIP. 100 photogravures. Philadelphia, Gebbie & Co., n. d. 10 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (683) \$13.75



- 6050 **Spooner (S.).** BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS; or, Memoirs of the Lives and Works of Eminent Painters, Engravers, etc. Plates. New York, 1865. 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1158) \$5.50
- 6051 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1975) \$8.00
- 6052 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1521) \$19.00
- 6053 **Squier (E. G.).** ANTIQUITIES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. Buffalo, 1851. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (207) \$3.25
- 6054 — **NICARAGUA,** its People, Scenery, Monuments, Resources, etc. 100 Maps and illustrations. New York, 1860. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (8) \$3.13
- 6055 — **PERU,** Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illustrations. London, 1877. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges. Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (828) \$3.75
- 6056 **Staal (Madame de).** MÉMOIRES DE MADAME DE STAAL. Illustrations in two states, by Delort. Paris, 1891. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Allo. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (838) \$18.50
- 6057 **Stafford (Thomas).** PACATA HIBERNIA; or, A History of the Wars in Ireland, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Maps. Dublin, 1820. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf, cracked.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1374) \$3.25
- 6058 **Stage (The),** or Theatrical Inquisitor, consisting of Biographical Memoirs of Actors and Actresses, etc. Vols. 1 and 2, August, 1828, to February, 1829. Portraits. London, 1828-29. 10 numbers in 1 vol. 16mo, half roan, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1883) \$4.25
- 6059 **Stamler (John).** DIALOGO DE GIOVANNI STAMLERNO AUGUSTENSE de la sette de diuerse genti, e de le relegionni del mondo. Venezia, por Giouanni Padouano, [1508]. Small 8vo.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (682) \$5.00
- 6060 **Stamp Act.** ORIGINAL LAWS RELATING TO THE STAMP ACT, viz: Anno Regni Georgii III, Regis, Magnæ Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, Quinto; At a Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom. 1761, London, 1765; At a Parliament begun and holden at Westminster the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom. 1761, London, 1766; At a Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom. 1761, London, 1766; At a Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom. 1761, London, 1766. Five in 1 vol. folio, half levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. A piece of the original stamp paper, with the printed and embossed stamp, the original blue paper embossed stamp, the first Philadelphia paper issued under the "Stamp Act," "The Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser, Thursday, Oct. 24, 1765," with the skull and cross-bones printed in the lower right-hand corner as the place to affix the stamp, inserted.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (683) \$140.00
- 6061 **Stansbury (Joseph) and Odell (Jonathan).** THE LOYAL VERSES OF JOSEPH STANSBURY AND DOCTOR JONATHAN ODELL, relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. Albany, 1860. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (475) \$3.50



**Stansbury (Joseph) and Odell (Jonathan). — Continued.**

- 6062 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (10 printed). Royal 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (995) \$3.75
- 6063 **Stark (Caleb)**. HISTORY OF DUNBARTON, N. H., from 1751 to 1860. Concord, 1860. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1165) \$3.00
- 6064 [**Starr (F. F.)**]. THE GOODWINS OF HARTFORD, CONN., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. Portraits. Hartford, 1891. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (38) \$3.25
- 6065 **State of the British and French Colonies in North America**, with respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade and other Advantages. London, 1755. 8vo, sewed, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (100) \$4.50
- 6066 **Statius**. STATII SYLVARUM LIBRI; THEBAIDOS LIBRI; ACHILLEIDOS. Venetiis, Aldus, 1502. Small 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', May 10, 1898. (26) \$5.00
- 6067 **Stedman (C.)**. HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN WAR. 15 plates. London, for the author, 1794. 2 vols. royal 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (996) \$35.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco, uncut, \$14.00; Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, uncut, \$20.00; Cooke sale, 1883, half calf, \$21.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$17.00; Dawson sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$17.35; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco, uncut, \$32.00.
- 6068 **Stedman (Edmund C.)**. A VICTORIAN ANTHOLOGY, 1837 to 1895. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Cambridge, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With A. L. S. of the author inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1593) \$5.00
- 6069 — VICTORIAN POETS. Revised and Extended. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Portraits. Cambridge, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (309) \$4.20
- 6070 **Stedman (E. C.) and Hutchinson (E. M.)**. THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. 150 plates. New York, Webster, n. d. 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (839) \$28.60
- 6071 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, embossed leather.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (414) \$17.60
- 6072 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, embossed leather.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (509) \$25.85
- 6073 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1073) \$19.25
- 6074 — THE SAME. 11 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (639) \$16.50
- 6075 **Stedman (J. G.)**. NARRATIVE OF A FIVE YEARS' EXPEDITION AGAINST THE REVOLTED NEGROES OF SURINAM. 80 plates. London, 1796. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3362) \$6.50
- 6076 **Steel (David)**. NAVAL REMEMBRANCER; or, the Gentleman's Maritime Chronology of the Various Transactions of the late War. London, 1784. Small 4to, sheep, broken.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3364) \$6.25
- 6077 **Steele (Ashbel)**. CHIEF OF THE PILGRIMS; or, the Life and Times of William Brewster. Plates. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (401) \$5.25



- 6078 **Steele (Elizabeth)**. MEMOIRS OF MRS. SOPHIA BADDELEY. Dublin, 1787. 3 vols. small 8vo, calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (77) \$4.50
- 6079 **Steevens (George)**. CATALOGUE OF THE CURIOUS AND VALUABLE LIBRARY OF. London, May, 1800. 8vo, calf. Dibdin's copy, with his book-plate. With printed prices at the end.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (306) \$11.00
- 6080 **Steinmetz (Andrew)**. HISTORY OF THE JESUITS. Portrait. London, Bentley, 1848. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (310) \$3.60
- 6081 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1074) \$5.25
- 6082 **Stephen (Leslie)**. HISTORY OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. London, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', May 11, 1898. (768) \$5.10
- 6083 **Stephens (Alexander H.)**. CONSTITUTIONAL VIEW OF THE LATE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. Portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1000) \$3.00
- 6084 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (931) \$3.50
- 6085 **Stephens (George)**. OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS OF SCANDINAVIA AND ENGLAND. Illustrations. Copenhagen, 1866-84. 3 vols. folio, cloth, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (7) \$9.00
- 6086 — THE SAME. 3 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (237) \$9.75
- 6087 — THE SAME. 3 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (218) \$18.00
- 6088 **Stephens (Henry L.)**. THE COMIC NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN RACE. 40 colored caricature portraits. Philadelphia, 1851. Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1897) \$4.00
- 6089 — NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated by Henry L. Stephens. Proof copy (100 printed). Nearly 100 mounted plates. New York, 1866. 6 vols. in 2, 4to, morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (358) \$10.50
- 6090 **Stephens (John L.)**. INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN YUCATAN. First edition. Illustrations. New York, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (546) \$4.10
- 6091 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Names cut from titles. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1594) \$4.00
- 6092 **Stephenson (Marmaduke)**. A CALL FROM DEATH TO LIFE and out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon. London, 1660. Small 4to, polished calf, by Bedford. Good copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3368) \$75.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$30.00; Brinley sale, 1880, half morocco, \$39.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$20.00; Ives sale, 1891, half morocco, \$31.00.
- 6093 — A CALL FROM DEATH TO LIFE, etc. London, 1660. Providence, 1865. 4to, cloth, uncut. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3369) \$3.00



- 6094 [**Sterne (Laurence)**]. A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. By Mr. Yorick. First edition. London, Becket and Du Hondt, 1768. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf. Title and half-title of Vol. 2 were those of Vol. 1, corrected in ink.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (479) \$7.50  
Previous records: Hood sale, 1890, calf, large paper, £11-15; Scott sale, 1890, calf extra, £3-15; Johnson sale, 1890, calf, \$30.00; May sale, 1891, calf extra, £3-3; Buckley sale, 1894, calf, large paper, £17-5; Sotheby's, 1896, calf, large paper, £22-10.
- 6095 — A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. Portrait and plates by Bromley. London, 1794. Small 8vo, straight-grained morocco, gilt edges, said to be by Roger Payne.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (449) \$11.00
- 6096 — A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. Illustrations. London, n. d. 8vo, inlaid to royal 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges. With 70 extra illustrations inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (632) \$81.00
- 6097 — A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. Illustrations by Maurice Leloir. New York, 1884. 4to, cloth, gilt top.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (417) \$5.25
- 6098 — THE SAME. 4to, illuminated covers, in portfolio.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (595) \$5.75
- 6099 — WORKS. Portrait. London, 1803. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (511) \$9.20
- 6100 — WORKS. London, 1808. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges, by Tout.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (249) \$18.00
- 6101 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1078) \$6.00
- 6102 — WORKS. Edited by James P. Browne. Illustrations. London, 1873. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (265) \$8.00
- 6103 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, rubbed.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (173) \$10.00
- 6104 — WORKS. Edited by James P. Browne. Illustrations by Stothard. London, 1885. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (466) \$4.00
- 6105 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (198) \$6.00
- 6106 — WORKS. Edited by George Saintsbury. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. London, Dent, 1894. 6 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (416) \$9.60
- 6107 **Stevens (A.)**. MADAME DE STAEL: A Study of her Life and Times. Portraits. London, Murray, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (419) \$5.80
- 6108 **Stevens (George Alexander)**. SONGS, COMIC, SATYRICAL, AND SENTIMENTAL. Philadelphia, printed by R. Bell, 1778. 12mo, contemporary sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (685) \$45.00
- 6109 **Stevens (Henry)**. THE AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHER. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2 (all published). Chiswick, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3375) \$4.00



**Stevens (Henry). — Continued.**

- 6110 — **THE BIBLES IN THE CAXTON EXHIBITION, 1877.** London, 1878. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1601) \$3.00
- 6111 — **THE DAWN OF BRITISH TRADE to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. LARGE PAPER (50 printed).** London, 1886. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3389) \$4.50
- 6112 — **HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES, 1453-1530. Maps.** New Haven, 1869. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3379) \$6.50
- 6113 — **HISTORICAL NUGGETS. Bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of my Collection of rare Books relating to America.** London, 1862. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (186) \$4.50
- 6114 — **THE SAME. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.**  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3376) \$6.75
- 6115 — **THE SAME. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.**  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1599) \$5.50
- 6116 — **RECOLLECTIONS OF MR. JAMES LENOX of New York and the Formation of his Library. LARGE PAPER.** London, 1886. Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (174) \$3.13
- 6117 — **SCHEDULE OF TWO THOUSAND AMERICAN HISTORICAL NUGGETS, taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870.** Chiswick Press, 1870. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3382) \$6.25
- 6118 [**Stevens (John)**]. **A NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.** Maps and Plates. London, 1711. 2 vols. small 4to, calf, worn.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3390) \$11.00
- 6119 **Stevens (J. C.) and Cobb (A. W.). EXAMPLES OF AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.** 59 plates. New York, 1889. Oblong 4to, cloth. Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (48) \$5.00
- 6120 **Stevens (W. B.). HISTORY OF GEORGIA, from its first Discovery by Europeans, to 1798. 2 portraits.** New York, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3391) \$3.00
- 6121 **Stevenson (John Hall). WORKS. Corrected and Enlarged, with several Original Poems. Frontispiece.** London, 1795. 3 vols. small 8vo, calf, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (547) \$4.50
- 6122 **Stevenson (Robert Louis). ALMA MATER'S MIRROR. First edition.** [Contains the first edition of Stevenson's "House Beautiful."] Illustrations. St. Andrews, 1887. 16mo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (487) \$3.25
- 6123 — **THE CHARITY BAZAR: An Allegorical Dialogue.** [Signed in autograph by the author.] [Edinburgh, 1868.] 4 pages, 4to, unbound.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (482) \$50.00
- 6124 — **A CHILD'S GARLAND OF SONGS. With music by C. V. Stanford. First edition.** London, 1892. 4to, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1616) \$3.00
- 6125 — **A CHILD'S GARLAND OF VERSES. LARGE PAPER (250 printed).** Illustrations by Charles Robinson. London, 1896. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (118) \$3.25
- 6126 — **FAMILIAR EPISTLE IN VERSE AND PROSE. First edition.** Facsimile. London, for private distribution, 1896. 8vo, original boards, uncut. 27 printed.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (516) \$14.00



**Stevenson (Robert Louis).** — *Continued.*

- 6127 — **FAMILIAR STUDIES OF MEN AND BOOKS.** First edition. London, 1882. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (513) \$4.75
- 6128 — **KIDNAPPED.** First edition. London, 1886. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (486) \$3.50
- 6129 — **A MARTIAL ELEGY FOR SOME LEAD SOLDIERS.** First edition. Davos Platz, n. d. 1 page, 12mo.  
Libbie's, May 9, 1898. (231) \$13.00
- 6130 — **THE NEW AMPHION.** First edition. [Contains "Some College Memories"] Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1886. 16mo, cloth. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (485) \$5.00
- 6131 — **SOME COLLEGE MEMORIES.** First edition. Edinburgh, for Members of the University Union Committee, 1886. Crown 8vo, original printed wrappers, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (514) \$43.00
- 6132 — **THE STORY OF A LIE,** as contained in the New Quarterly Magazine, Oct., 1879. London, 1879. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1632) \$6.00
- 6133 — **THOMAS STEVENSON, Civil Engineer,** as contained in Contemporary Review, June, 1887. London, 1887. 8vo, paper, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1612) \$11.00
- 6134 — **To F. J. S.** Davos Platz, 1881. 1 page, 8vo.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (233) \$8.75
- 6135 — **TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY IN THE CEVENNES.** Frontispiece. London, 1879. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (484) \$47.50  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Turner sale, 1893, £1-10; Hamerton sale, 1895, £3-10; Hope sale, 1896, £3-3.
- 6136 — **UNDERWOODS.** First edition. London, 1887. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. The author's own copy. On the fly-leaf, in his handwriting, is copied a stanza of five lines by James Russell Lowell. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (488) \$28.00
- 6137 — **VOLUNTARIES FOR AN EAST LONDON HOSPITAL.** [By Stevenson, Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, and others.] First edition. London, 1887. Crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (486) \$3.00
- 6138 — **WAR IN SAMOA.** London, 1893. 8vo, original paper cover.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (234) \$15.00
- 6139 — **THE WRONG BOX.** First edition. London, 1889. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1615) \$3.00
- 6140 — **WORKS.** Edinburgh Edition (1000 printed.) Edinburgh, 1895-98. 27 vols. 8vo, original cloth, paper labels, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1602) \$135.00
- 6141 **Stewart (A. T.).** **CATALOGUE** of the A. T. Stewart Collection of Paintings, Sculpture, and other Objects of Art. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Plates. New York, 1887. Folio, boards, uncut, with plush cover, silk lined. Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (373) \$4.50
- 6142 **Stewart (Dugald).** **COLLECTED WORKS.** Edited by Sir William Hamilton. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1854. 11 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (274) \$12.10
- 6143 — **THE SAME.** 11 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898 (1060) \$5.50



- 6144 **Stickney (John)**. GENTLEMAN AND LADY'S MUSICAL COMPANION. 210 pages of engraved music. Newburyport, 1774. Oblong 8vo, calf.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (208) \$5.50
- 6145 **Stiles (Esra)**. HISTORY OF THREE OF THE JUDGES OF KING CHARLES I., who at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America. Portrait and nine plates. Hartford, 1794. 16mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3395) \$8.50
- 6146 **Stiles (Henry Reed)**. BUNDLING: its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. Albany, 1869. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (845) \$6.50
- 6147 — BUNDLING: its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. Albany, 1871. 12mo, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1898) \$4.75
- 6148 — HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. Illustrations. Brooklyn, 1867-70. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (345) \$12.75
- 6149 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (22) \$4.87
- 6150 — HISTORY OF ANCIENT WINDSOR, CONN., including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, etc. Albany, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3869) \$18.00
- 6151 — WALLABOUT PRISON SHIP SERIES. LARGE PAPER (35 printed). New York, privately printed, 1865. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1622) \$5.50
- 6152 **Stillman (J. D. B.)**. THE HORSE IN MOTION, as shown by Instantaneous Photography. 117 plates. Boston, 1882. 4to, cloth, gilt tops.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1002) \$6.00
- 6153 **Stirling (Sir William Alexander, Earl of)**. RECREATIONS WITH THE MUSES. London, Tho. Harper, 1637. Small folio, original sheep. No portrait. Some marginal manuscript notes.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (557) \$4.50
- 6154 **Stirling-Maxwell (William)**. ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN. First edition. Portraits, views, etc. London, 1848. 3 vols. 8vo, calf extra.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (175) \$21.00
- 6155 — ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN. New edition. Portrait and 24 plates. London, 1891. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (811) \$8.20
- 6156 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1636) \$8.00
- 6157 — ANTWERP DELIVERED IN 1577; A Passage from the History of the Troubles in the Netherlands. Facsimiles. Edinburgh, 1878. Folio, cloth, gilt top, uncut. 250 printed.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (235) \$14.25
- 6158 — CHIEF VICTORIES OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH. Designed by Martin Heemskerck in MDLV. Facsimiles. London, 1870. Folio, cloth. 200 printed. With the extra leaf.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (235½) \$14.25
- 6159 — DON JOHN OF AUSTRIA; or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century. London, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (519) \$3.25
- 6160 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (314) \$4.00



**Stirling-Maxwell (William).** — *Continued.*

- 6161 — WORKS, comprising: Annals of the Artists of Spain, 4 vols.; The Cloister Life of Charles V.; Miscellaneous Essays. London, 1891. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (651) \$13.50
- 6162 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (119) \$13.50
- 6163 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (812) \$12.00
- 6164 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (493) \$33.00
- 6165 **Stith (William).** THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Williamsburg, William Parks, 1747. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3400) \$34.50  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$47.00; Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$40.00; Brinley sale, 1880, calf, \$21.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$24.00; Ives sale, 1891, calf, \$22.00; Bangs', 1895, sheep, \$36.00; Sotheby's, 1896, calf, £5-5.
- 6166 — THE HISTORY AND THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. London, 1753. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders, by Matthews. Old portrait inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3401) \$25.00  
Previous records: Gibson-Craig sale, 1888, calf, £3-18; Constable sale, 1889, calf, £3-4; Puttick's, 1892, calf, £4-10.
- 6167 **Stolberg (J. S.) and Stuart (C. E.).** THE COSTUMES OF THE CLANS; with Observations upon the Literature, Arts, Manufactures and Commerce of the Highlands, etc. Plates, some colored. Edinburgh, 1845. Folio, half morocco.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (424) \$20.00
- 6168 **Stoliczka (F.).** SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE SECOND YARKAND MISSION. Edited by Alan O. Hume. Illustrations. Calcutta, 1878-91. 140 parts in 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (240) \$5.50
- 6169 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (221) \$7.75
- 6170 **Stone (William L.).** HISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY. Illustrations. New York, 1872. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Oct. 4, 1897. (605) \$3.50
- 6171 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With some extra illustrations inserted.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (226) \$9.00
- 6172 — LIFE OF JOSEPH BRANT (THAYENDANEGEA). Portraits and maps (foxed). New York, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (115) \$3.20
- 6173 — LIFE OF JOSEPH BRANT (THAYENDANEGEA). LARGE PAPER. Albany, 1864. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1542) \$8.00
- 6174 — LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON. LARGE PAPER. Portraits. Albany, 1865. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1543) \$11.00
- 6175 — LIFE AND TIMES OF SA-GO-YE-WAT-HA, OR RED JACKET. LARGE PAPER. Portrait. Albany, 1866. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1541) \$4.00



- 6176 **Stone (Mrs. Elizabeth).** CHRONICLES OF FASHION. English Society, from the Time of Queen Elizabeth to the Present Day. Portraits. London, 1845-46. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (574) \$7.20
- 6177 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1990) \$6.25
- 6178 **Storer (James).** THE ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain. LARGE PAPER. Plates. London, 1816. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3421) \$7.00
- 6179 — HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 256 plates. London, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (500) \$10.00
- 6180 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (441) \$8.00
- 6181 **Story (Joseph).** THE POWER OF SOLITUDE: A Poem in Two Parts. First edition. Boston, John Russell, n. d. 12mo, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3415) \$3.25
- 6182 **Stow (John).** THE ANNALES, or General Chronicle of England, augmented by Edmond Hawes. London, Thomas Adams, 1615. Folio, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3423) \$10.25
- 6183 **Stowe (Harriet B.).** UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. First edition. Illustrations. Boston, 1852. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (761) \$13.50
- 6184 — UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. 27 illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1852. Crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (509) \$5.00
- 6185 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (508) \$11.25
- 6186 — UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. Illustrations. London, 1853. 8vo, cloth. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (476) \$13.00
- 6187 — UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. ÉDITION DE LUXE (250 printed). Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Cambridge, 1892. 2 vols. 12mo, leather, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (426) \$6.00
- 6188 — KEY TO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. First edition. Boston, 1853. Royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1122) \$3.10
- 6189 **Strahan (Edward).** ART TREASURES OF AMERICA: Being the Choicest Works of Art in the Public and Private Collections of North America. 150 plates. Philadelphia, Barrie, n. d. 10 sections, folio, in cloth covers. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (32) \$8.00
- 6190 — THE SAME. 3 vols. folio, half morocco, gilt tops. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (566) \$42.00
- 6191 — THE VANDERBILT HOUSE AND COLLECTION. HOLLAND PAPER (1000 printed). Plates. Philadelphia, Barrie, 1883-84. 10 sections, folio, in portfolios. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (471) \$35.00
- 6192 — THE SAME. 10 sections, folio, in portfolios. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (322) \$35.00
- 6193 **Straparola (Giovanni Francesco).** THE NIGHTS OF STRAPAROLA. Now first Translated into English by W. G. Waters. 18 plates. London, 1894. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (559) \$10.00



**Straparola (Giovanni Francesco).** — *Continued.*

- 6194 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (563) \$15.50
- 6195 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (477) \$18.50
- 6196 **Street (George Edmund).** **BRICK AND MORTAR IN THE MIDDLE AGES; Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy.** Illustrations. London, 1855. 8vo, half levant morocco, by Matthews.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (516) \$4.25
- 6197 **Strickland (Agnes).** **LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.** Second edition. London, 1841-42. 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (258) \$39.60
- 6198 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges, by Rivière. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (478) \$28.80
- 6199 — **LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.** Portraits. London, Colburn, 1852. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (352) \$16.00
- 6200 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges, rubbed.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (427) \$18.00
- 6201 — **THE SAME.** 8 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges, rubbed.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (479) \$8.00
- 6202 — **LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.** Portraits. London, 1878. 8 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1090) \$5.00
- 6203 — **WORKS,** comprising: **Lives of the Queens of England,** 12 vols.; **Lives of the Queens of Scotland,** 8 vols. Portraits. London, 1842-54. Together 20 vols. post 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (428) \$72.00
- 6204 **Strickland (Agnes) and Green (Mary A. E.).** **WORKS,** comprising: **Lives of the Queens of England,** 12 vols.; **Lives of the Queens of Scotland,** 8 vols.; **Lives of the Princesses of England,** 6 vols. Portraits. London, 1841-52. Together 26 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (549) \$41.60
- 6205 — **THE SAME.** 26 vols. crown 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (203) \$82.40
- 6206 **Strutt (Joseph).** **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGRAVERS,** from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 18 plates. London, 1785-86. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (503) \$3.75
- 6207 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, old calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 26, 1898. (278) \$5.00
- 6208 — **THE REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND,** etc. Colored plates. London, Bohn, 1842. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1548) \$6.50
- 6209 **Stryker (William S.).** **OFFICIAL REGISTER OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.** Trenton, 1872. 8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (695) \$3.50
- 6210 **Stuart (I. W.).** **LIFE OF CAPTAIN NATHAN HALE,** the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. Illustrations. Hartford, 1856. 12mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1574) \$5.00
- 6211 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith. With 29 extra portraits and plates inserted.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (463) \$10.25



- 6212 **Stubbs (Philip)**. THE ANATOMIE OF ABUSES. Reprinted from the Third Edition of MDLXXXV. London and Edinburgh, 1836. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1551) \$3.12
- 6213 **Stubbs (H.)**. HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ: seu Prophetiæ Jonæ et Historiæ Susannæ Paraphrasis Græca Versibus Heroicis. Londini, 1651. Small 8vo, half morocco. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (517) \$3.13
- 6214 **Stubbs (William)**. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1096) \$6.00
- 6215 **Studer (J. H.)**. POPULAR ORNITHOLOGY: The Birds of North America. 119 colored plates. New York, 1878. 4to, russia, gilt edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (610) \$10.00
- 6216 — POPULAR ORNITHOLOGY: The Birds of North America. 119 colored plates. New York and Columbus, n.d. 4to, morocco. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (47) \$10.12
- 6217 — THE SAME. 4to, morocco. Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (468) \$7.75
- 6218 — THE SAME. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (217) \$9.00
- 6219 **Sturleson (Snorro)**. THE HEIMSKRINGLA: or, Chronicles of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic by Samuel Laing. London, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Rivière. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (201) \$7.50
- 6220 — THE HEIMSKRINGLA; or, The Sagas of the Norse Kings. Second edition. 2 maps. New York, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (606) \$9.00
- 6221 **Suekling (Sir John)**. FRAGMENTA AUREA: a Collection of all the incomparable pieces, published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory. Second edition. Portrait by Marshall. London, 1648. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (495) \$21.00  
Previous records: Aylesford sale, 1888, calf, £5-10; Young sale, 1890, calf, £4; Bradbourne sale, 1893, old calf, £2-15.
- 6222 — FRAGMENTA AUREA. Third edition. Portrait by Marshall. London, 1658. Small 8vo, calf, red edges.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1552) \$8.50
- 6223 **Sue (Eugène)**. THE MYSTERIES OF PARIS. Illustrations. London, Chapman & Hall, 1845-46. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half calf. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (524) \$8.40
- 6224 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (245) \$9.60
- 6225 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (430) \$10.20
- 6226 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (177) \$21.00
- 6227 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, in the original 20 parts, as issued, pictorial wrappers, uncut. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (514) \$10.50
- 6228 — THE SAME. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', June 15, 1898. (277) \$11.25
- 6229 — THE WANDERING JEW. Illustrations. London, Chapman & Hall, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (185) \$22.50
- 6230 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (155) \$7.80



**Sue (Eugène).** — *Continued.*

- 6231 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (176) \$18.00
- 6232 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (205) \$17.25
- 6233 — THE WANDERING JEW. Illustrations. London, Routledge, 1889. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (771) \$5.70
- 6234 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1654) \$3.90
- 6235 Sullivan (James). HISTORY OF THE DISTRICT OF MAINE. Folding map. Boston, 1795. 8vo, original sheep, yellow edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (840) \$4.50
- 6236 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco. Name on title. Copy of two Deeds, 1643, inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3431) \$8.50
- 6237 — THE SAME. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1655) \$10.00
- 6238 Sully (Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of). MEMOIRS, containing the History of the Life and Reign of Henry the Great. Portrait. London, 1778. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (432) \$10.00
- 6239 — MEMOIRS. Portraits. London, 1810. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1015) \$4.37
- 6240 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (316) \$10.50
- 6241 [Surgy (Russelot de)]. HISTOIRE NATURELLE ET POLITIQUE DE LA PENNSYLVANIE, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduit de l'Allemand. Folding map. Paris, 1768. Small 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (700) \$3.50
- 6242 Surrey (Earl of) and Wyatt (Sir Thomas). POETICAL WORKS. Portraits. London, Pickering, 1831. 2 vols. crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1555) \$9.00
- 6243 Surtees (R. S.). "ASK MAMMA," or, The Richest Commoner in England. First edition. Colored plates by John Leech. London, 1858. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (223) \$18.00
- 6244 — THE SAME. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (496) \$14.50
- 6245 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, binding soiled.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (237) \$6.50
- 6246 — HANDLEY CROSS; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. First edition. Colored plates by John Leech. London, 1854. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Lacking 2 plates.  
Bangs', Dec. 6, 1897. (184) \$4.25
- 6247 — HILLINGDON HALL; or, The Cockney Squire. 12 colored plates. London, 1888. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (506) \$3.50
- 6248 — MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. First edition. Colored plates by John Leech. London, 1853. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.  
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, Jan. 14, 1898. (222) \$17.75
- 6249 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', April 18, 1898. (312) \$16.00



**Surtees (R. S.). — Continued.**

- 6250 — WORKS, first editions, comprising: Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1853; Handley Cross, 1854; "Ask Mamma," 1858; "Plain or Ringlets?" 1860; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865. Colored plates. London, 1853-65. Together 5 vols. 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (259½) \$72.50
- 6251 — WORKS, comprising: Handley Cross; Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour; "Ask Mamma"; "Plain or Ringlets?"; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. Colored plates. London, n. d. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (303) \$10.50
- 6252 **Sutherland (David)**. ADDRESS DELIVERED TO THE INHABITANTS OF BATH, N. H., on Jan. 23, 1854, being the 50th Anniversary of the author's first preaching in the town. Boston, 1855. 12mo, levant morocco, by Blackwell, with original covers bound in. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (114) \$4.25
- 6253 **Swainson (William)**. ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: or, Original Figures and Descriptions of Rare and Interesting Specimens from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. Both Series. 318 colored plates. London, 1820-23. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (482) \$13.20
- 6254 — THE SAME. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (342) \$15.00
- 6255 **Sweet (Robert)**. GERANIACEÆ, the Natural Order of Gerania. Colored plates. London, 1820-22. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (695) \$5.62
- 6256 **Swift (Jonathan)**. TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By Lemuel Gulliver. First edition. Portrait and plates. London, 1726. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1019) \$18.00
- 6257 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, calf extra. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (521) \$8.00
- 6258 — THE SAME. With separate pagination to each part. 2 vols. 8vo, original calf. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1657) \$40.00  
Previous records, all with separate pagination and with the inscription below the portrait (the earliest state): Smalley sale, 1887, calf extra, £12-18; Sotheby's, 1890, morocco, £30; Dennis sale, 1892, calf, £23-10; Buckley sale, 1893, calf, £12-5.
- 6259 — TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By Lemuel Gulliver. Portrait and plates. London, 1727. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebaked. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (516) \$4.50
- 6260 — WORKS. Portraits and plates. Dublin, 1746. 19 vols. 8vo, calf. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (766) \$7.60
- 6261 — WORKS. With Notes and Life by Walter Scott. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1814. 19 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (554) \$32.30
- 6262 — WORKS. Arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with Notes by John Nichols. Portrait. London, n. d. 19 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (483) \$20.00
- 6263 **Swinburne (Algernon Charles)**. ATALANTA IN CALYDON: a Tragedy. London, 1865. Small 4to, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (850) \$12.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Scott sale, 1890, presentation copy, with autograph, £8; Gaisford sale, 1890, £6-5; Rose sale, 1891, £6-10; Maxwell sale, 1895 (the Scott copy), \$35.00; Crampon sale, 1896, £5; Bierstadt sale, 1897, \$35.00.



- Swinburne (Algernon Charles). — Continued.**
- 6264 — **ATALANTA IN CALYDON: a Tragedy.** Kelmscott Press, 1894. Imperial 8vo, vellum, uncut. 250 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (977) \$17.00
- 6265 — **DEAD LOVE.** London, 1864. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (238) \$23.50
- 6266 — **DOLORES.** London, 1867. Crown 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (241) \$22.00
- 6267 — **FÉLISE: a Book of Lyrics chosen from the Works of Algernon Charles Swinburne.** JAPAN PAPER (25 printed). Portland, 1894. 8vo, vellum. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (206) \$6.00
- 6268 — **GRACE DARLING.** London, for private circulation, 1893. 4to, boards. 35 printed. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (864) \$5.00
- 6269 — **THE SAME.** 4to, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (500) \$12.50  
A copy sold at Bangs' in 1897 for \$21.00.
- 6270 — **THE HEPTALOGIA; or, The Seven against Sense; A Cap with Seven Bells.** London, 1880. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (856) \$5.00
- 6271 — **LAUS VENERIS.** London, 1866. 8vo, morocco super extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (239) \$68.00  
A copy in the original sheets, uncut, sold at Sotheby's in 1897 for £23-10.
- 6272 — **NOTES ON POEMS AND REVIEWS.** London, Savill and Edwards, 1866. 8vo, paper. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (851) \$3.75
- 6273 — **POEMS AND BALLADS.** First edition. London, Moxon, 1866. 12mo, cloth. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (853) \$13.50
- 6274 — **POEMS AND BALLADS.** First and Second Series. London, 1866-78. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo, original cloth, uncut. The First Series was the second issue, with Hotten's imprint.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (522) \$7.40
- 6275 — **LE TOMBEAU DE THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.** Portrait. Paris, 1873. Small 4to, morocco, gilt top.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (855) \$4.00
- 6276 — **THE SAME.** Small 4to, original parchment wrappers, uncut.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (520) \$4.75
- 6277 — **A WORD FOR THE NAVY.** First edition. London, 1887. 8vo, half levant morocco. With autograph letter of the author inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (498) \$7.50
- 6278 **Sydenham Society.** PUBLICATIONS. London, 1844-57. 33 vols. 8vo, cloth. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (598) \$3.30
- 6279 **Sylvester (Joshua).** LACHRIMÆ LACHRIMARUM, or the Distillation of Teares Shede for the Untimely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus. London, H. Lowndes, 1612. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1022) \$8.00
- 6280 **Symonds (John Addington).** THE ESCORIAL. A Prize Poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 20, 1860. Oxford, 1860. 12mo, original paper cover. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (866) \$8.00
- 6281 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, original paper cover.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (503) \$8.50
- 6282 — **LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI.** Newly Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. Portrait, 8 etchings, and 18 reproductions. New York, 1888. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (256) \$20.00



**Symonds (John Addington). — Continued.**

- 6283 — **THE LIFE OF MICHAEL ANGELO BUONAROTTI.** Based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarotti Family in Florence. First edition. Portrait and 50 reproductions. London, 1893. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (867) \$9.25
- 6284 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (244) \$12.00
- 6285 — **THE SAME.** With New York imprint. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (437) \$6.50
- 6286 — **THE MEMOIRS OF COUNT CARLO GOZZI.** Translated into English. Portrait and etchings. London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (436) \$5.60
- 6287 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (689) \$6.00
- 6288 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (245) \$6.00
- 6289 — **MISCELLANIES.** Selected and Edited, with Memoir, by his Son. London, 1871. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (270) \$5.00
- 6290 — **NEW AND OLD: a Volume of Verse.** First edition. London, 1880. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (248) \$3.10
- 6291 — **THE PRINCIPLES OF BEAUTY.** First edition. Illustrations. London, 1857. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Sept. 29, 1897. (277) \$3.50
- 6292 — **RENAISSANCE IN ITALY,** comprising: Age of the Despots; Revival of Learning; Fine Arts; Italian Literature; Catholic Reaction. Portrait. New York, 1882-87. Together 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1208) \$15.05
- 6293 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1101) \$21.00
- 6294 — **SHAKESPEARE'S PREDECESSORS IN THE ENGLISH DRAMA.** London, 1884. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1103) \$3.50
- 6295 — **SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN ITALY.** First edition. Frontispiece. London, 1879. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (253) \$9.00
- 6296 **Taine (H. A.). HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Translated by H. Van Laun. Edinburgh, 1873. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1023) \$5.50
- 6297 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1082) \$7.00
- 6298 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1560) \$7.00
- 6299 — **HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** Translated by H. Van LAUN. London, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (485) \$6.80
- 6300 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1682) \$6.50
- 6301 **Talcott (S. V.). GENEALOGICAL NOTES of New York and New England Families.** Albany, 1883. 8vo, cloth, red edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (569) \$4.50



- 6302 **Talfourd (Thomas Noon)**. MEMOIRS OF CHARLES LAMB. Edited and Annotated by Percy Fitzgerald. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Portraits. London, 1892. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (653) \$4.00
- 6303 **Talleyrand de Perigord (C. M.)**. MEMOIRS, Containing the Particulars of his Private and Public Life. Portrait. London, 1805. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (438) \$6.00
- 6304 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half russia.  
Bangs', April 14, 1898. (835) \$3.10
- 6305 **Tallis**. TALLIS'S DRAMATIC MAGAZINE, and General Theatrical and Musical Review. Nos. 1 to 23. 82 portraits. London, 1850. Royal 8vo, half calf, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1922) \$5.50
- 6306 **Tanner (John)**. A NARRATIVE OF THE CAPTIVITY AND ADVENTURES of John Tanner, during Thirty Years' Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Portrait. New York, 1830. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (706) \$5.10
- 6307 **Tansur (William)**. AMERICAN HARMONY, or Royal Melody Complete. Third edition. Boston, 1767. [Also] American Harmony. By A. Williams. Newburyport, 1769. Boston and Newburyport, 1767-69. Two in 1 vol. oblong 8vo, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (198) \$15.25
- 6308 — AMERICAN HARMONY, or Royal Melody Complete. Vol. 1. Newburyport, 1774. [Also] American Harmony. By A. Williams. Vol. 2. Newburyport, 1771. Oblong 8vo, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (10) \$10.00
- 6309 **Tarleton (Lieut.-Col. B.)**. HISTORY OF THE CAMPAIGNS OF 1780 AND 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps and plans. London, 1787. 4to, calf, broken. With 5 portraits laid in. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1025) \$9.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, uncut, \$15.50; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, uncut, \$10.00; Hastings sale, 1893, boards, uncut, £3-15; Brinley sale, 1893, half morocco, uncut, \$15.00; Bateman sale, 1896, boards, uncut, £3-10.
- 6310 **Tasso (Torquato)**. GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, or Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by Edward Fairfax. London, 1817. 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. With some extra illustrations inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1562) \$4.25
- 6311 — THE SAME. 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (254) \$6.00
- 6312 — GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE; or, Jerusalem Delivered. Done into English by Edward Fairfax. Fourth edition. London, 1849. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Leigh Hunt's copy, with his autograph on title and manuscript notes.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (505) \$5.50
- 6313 **Tate (N.)**. THE INNOCENT EPICURE; or, The Art of Angling, A Poem. First edition. London, 1697. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, by Gosden.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1709) \$11.00
- 6314 **Taylor (Jeremy)**. RULE AND EXERCISE OF HOLY LIVING, and The Worthy Communicant. London, Pickering, 1847-53. 3 vols. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1570) \$10.50



- 6315 **Taylor (John).** ALL THE WORKS OF JOHN TAYLOR, the Water-Poet. London, J. B. for James Boler, 1630. Folio, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford. Lacking the engraved title.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1573) \$30.00  
Previous records, all with the engraved title: Crawford sale, 1887, morocco, extra, £22; Hawkins sale, 1887, morocco extra, \$85.00; Brinkman sale, 1888, russia, £13; Libbie's, 1889, russia, \$105.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$40.00; Lawrence sale, 1892, russia, £16.
- 6316 — **WORKS.** Reprinted from the Folio Edition of 1630 for the Spenser Society. London, 1868-69. 3 vols. folio, paper.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1574) \$4.50
- 6317 **Taylor (Tom).** LIFE OF BENJAMIN ROBERT HAYDON, Historical Painter. From his Autobiography and Journals. London, 1853. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (248) \$7.20
- 6318 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (160) \$3.30
- 6319 **Taylor (W. Cooke).** MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF ORLEANS. Portraits. London, Bentley, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (616) \$6.00
- 6320 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (443) \$7.20
- 6321 **Temple (J. H.).** HISTORY OF NORTH BROOKFIELD, MASS. Portraits and map. North Brookfield, 1887. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1281) \$3.50
- 6322 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (790) \$3.25
- 6323 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (583) \$4.25
- 6324 **Temple (J. H.) and Sheldon (George).** HISTORY OF NORTHFIELD, MASS., for 150 Years. With Family Genealogies. Portrait and Illustrations. Albany, 1875. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (803) \$10.00
- 6325 **Tennyson (Alfred).** EXHIBITION ODE. Sung at the Opening of the International Exhibition, May 1st, 1862. Complete set of the First editions, in four parts. London, 1862. 4to.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (258) \$11.00
- 6326 — **IDYLLS OF THE KING.** First edition. London, Moxon, 1859. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (773) \$3.00
- 6327 — **THE SAME.** Foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy from the author to G. W. Dasent, with inscription.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (508) \$24.00
- 6328 — **MAUD.** First edition. London, 1855. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (256) \$3.75
- 6329 — **MAUD.** Kelmscott Press, 1893. Small 4to, vellum, uncut, in slip case.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (972) \$14.00
- 6330 — **POEMS.** N. p., n. d. [London, 1868-72?] Title and text, 32 pages, foolscap 8vo, sewed, uncut, as issued.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (542) \$17.50
- 6331 — **POEMS.** Illustrations by Alfred Lear. London, 1889. 4to, half morocco. 100 printed.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (125) \$11.00



**Tennyson (Alfred). — Continued.**

- 6332 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco.   
 Bangs', April 11, 1898. (825) \$8.00
- 6333 — A WELCOME. [To Marie Alexandrowna, Duchess of Edinburgh.] [London, 1874.] 4 pages, 4to.   
 Bangs', March 31, 1898. (507) \$170.00   
 We know of no previous auction record.
- 6334 — A WELCOME. London, Moxon, 1863. 4 pages, 12mo.   
 Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (538) \$4.00
- 6335 — A MEMOIR. By his Son. First edition. London, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.   
 Bangs', May 9, 1898. (265) \$7.25
- 6336 — ALFRED TENNYSON AND HIS FRIENDS. 25 portraits. London, 1893. Folio, cloth.   
 Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (444) \$3.00
- 6337 — THE SAME. Folio, cloth.   
 Bangs', Nov. 17, 1897. (446) \$8.00
- 6338 — THE SAME. Folio, cloth.   
 Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (529) \$5.00
- 6339 Terence. PUBLII TERENTII AFRI COMŒDIÆ. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1772. Small 8vo, sheep. With interesting manuscript on fly-leaves, said to be in Lord Byron's autograph.   
 Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (103) \$5.00
- 6340 Terentianus Maurus. TERENTIANI MAVRI NELIACÆ SYENES PRÆSIDIS, De Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus et Metris, etc. Parisiis, 1531. 4to, old calf. Said to be Ben Jonson's copy, with his autograph on title.   
 Bangs', March 31, 1898. (511) \$8.00
- 6341 Terry (D.). BRITISH THEATRICAL GALLERY. A Collection of 20 portraits. London, 1825. Folio, half morocco.   
 Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1940) \$5.50
- 6342 Texas. LAWS, comprising: Laws of the Republic of Texas, 2 vols., 1838; Laws of the Second Session of the Second Congress, 1838; Laws of the First Session of the Third Congress, 1839; Alphabetical Index to the Laws of Texas, n. d.; Collection of Legislative Enactments relative to Land Titles in Texas, 1837. Houston, v. d. In 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, waterstained.   
 Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (103) \$6.50
- 6343 Thacher (James). AMERICAN MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY. Portraits Boston, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.   
 Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1139) \$3.50
- 6344 — THE SAME. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco.   
 Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3467) \$4.62
- 6345 — HISTORY OF PLYMOUTH, MASS., from 1620 to 1832. First edition. Map and plate. Boston, 1832. 12mo, boards.   
 Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2817) \$12.50
- 6346 — THE SAME. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.   
 Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1345) \$3.62
- 6347 — A MILITARY JOURNAL DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR from 1775 to 1783. Boston, 1823. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (371) \$4.75
- 6348 — A MILITARY JOURNAL DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Boston, 1827. 8vo, half morocco.   
 Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3466) \$4.00
- 6349 Thacher (John Boyd). THE CONTINENT OF AMERICA. Folding maps. New York, 1896. Imperial 4to, half vellum, gilt top, uncut.   
 Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (589) \$8.50
- 6350 — THE SAME. Royal 4to, half vellum, gilt top, uncut.   
 Bangs', March 31, 1898. (512) \$3.00



- 6351 **Thacher (Peter).** AN ORATION DELIVERED AT WATERTOWN, March 5, 1776, to Commemorate the Bloody Massacre at Boston, March 5, 1770. Watertown, 1776. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3469) \$5.00
- 6352 **Thackeray (W. M.).** ADVENTURES OF PHILIP ON HIS WAY THROUGH THE WORLD. First edition. London, 1862. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (521) \$5.40  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Davidson sale, 1889, £2; Puttick's, 1892, £1-8; Sotheby's, 1896, £1-19; Sotheby's, 1896, £5-5.
- 6353 — **BALLADS.** First collected edition. London, 1855. Crown 8vo, morocco, gilt top, by Grieve, original covers bound in.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (545) \$6.25  
The Mackenzie copy, morocco extra, uncut, cover bound in, sold in 1889 for £6-5, but that was a very unusual price.
- 6354 — **CATHERINE: a Story** by Ikey Solomons, Esq., Jr. First separate edition. Boston, 1869. 8vo, paper cover.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1717) \$3.00
- 6355 — **THE FOUR GEORGES.** Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life. First issue of the first edition. Illustrations. London, 1861. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (540) \$3.25  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Stewart sale, 1888, £2-10; Burnett sale, 1889, £1-13; Sinclair sale, 1890, £2-6; Belt sale, 1892, £3-3; Maxwell sale, 1895, \$9.50.
- 6356 — **HEADS OF THE PEOPLE, or Portraits of the English,** drawn by Kenny Meadows. [Containing the first issue of Thackeray's Captain Rook and Mr. Pigeon, the Fashionable Authoress and the Artist.] London, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (557) \$5.50  
A copy, original cloth, uncut, sold in the Belt sale in 1892 for £13-10.
- 6357 — **HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND, ESQ.** First edition. London, 1852. 3 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, by Pawson & Nicholson.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (534) \$15.00
- 6358 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. post 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière, with the original cloth covers mounted and bound in at end. Bangs', March 1, 1898. (455) \$19.50  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Thornhill sale, 1889, £3-10; Hutt sale, 1889, £4; Hailstone sale, 1891, £5-15; Belt sale, 1892, £4-7-6; Sotheby's, 1897, £1-11.
- 6359 — **HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND.** Third edition. London, 1853. 3 vols. post 8vo, calf, by Hayday.  
Bangs', Feb. 7, 1898. (72) \$7.12
- 6360 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. post 8vo, calf, by Hayday.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (513) \$6.00
- 6361 — **IRISH SKETCH BOOK.** First edition. Illustrations. London, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (533) \$26.00  
Previous records, all in original cloth: Hutt sale, 1889, £8-10; Marshall sale, 1890, £6-6; Sinclair sale, 1890, £6-15; Libbie's, 1891, \$44.00; Webster sale, 1893, £5; Maxwell sale, 1894, \$19.00; Addison sale, 1896, £4.
- 6362 — **MEMOIRS OF MR. CHARLES JAMES YELLOWPLUSH.** London, 1856. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt top, by Grieve. Original covers bound in.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (546) \$3.75



**Thackeray (W. M.). — Continued.**

- 6363 — MISCELLANIES: Prose and Verse. First edition. London, 1855-57. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, with original cloth covers bound in.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1711) \$4.00
- 6364 — MRS. PERKINS'S BALL. First edition. Colored illustrations. London, 1847. Square 8vo, morocco, gilt top, by Grieve, with original cover bound in. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (543) \$22.00  
Previous records, all with colored plates and in the original boards: Hardy sale, 1886, £1-7; Hirst sale, 1888, £4-2-6; Hutt sale, 1889, £4-10; Dillwyn sale, 1893, £3; Sotheby's, 1893, £6-12-6.
- 6365 — THE NEWCOMES. Memoirs of a most respectable Family. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1844-45. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth, uncut. Bound from the numbers, with the original covers and advertisements preserved.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (536) \$14.00
- 6366 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 24 (in 23) parts, as issued, uncut. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (546) \$12.00
- 6367 — "OUR STREET." First edition. Colored illustrations. London, 1848. Square 8vo, original boards.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (544) \$11.25  
Previous records, all with colored plates and in the original boards: Hardy sale, 1886, £2-8; Hirst sale, 1888, £2-14; Burnett sale, 1889, £2-12; Sinclair sale, 1890, £1-6.
- 6368 — THE PARIS SKETCH BOOK. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1706) \$26.00  
Previous records, all in the original cloth: Hutt sale, 1889, £8-8; Sullivan sale, 1890, £8-10; Libbie's, 1891, \$68.00; Dennis sale, 1892, £13.
- 6369 — THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1848-50. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 24 (in 23) parts, as issued, uncut. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (545) \$14.00  
Previous records, all in the original parts: Hutt sale, 1889, £5-2-6; Burnett sale, 1889, £5-5; Sinclair sale, 1890, £2; Cooper sale, 1891, £3-15; Foot sale, 1894, £3-3.
- 6370 — THE ROSE AND THE RING: or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1855. Small 4to, half calf. Henkels', Oct. 26, 1897. (316) \$4.25
- 6371 — VANITY FAIR: A Novel without a Hero. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1848. 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Grieve. Bound from the parts, with the original paper covers and advertisements bound in. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (532) \$125.00  
Previous records, all in the original parts: Turner sale, 1888, £23-5; Sinclair sale, 1890, £18-5; Williams sale, 1893, £24-15; Sotheby's, 1895, £21; Sotheby's, 1897, £19.
- 6372 — THE VIRGINIANS: A Tale of the last Century. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1858-59. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth, uncut. Bound from the parts, with the original paper covers and advertisements bound in. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (537) \$8.00
- 6373 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 24 (in 23) parts, as published, uncut. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (547) \$12.00  
Previous records, all in the original parts: Hutt sale, 1889, £2-10; King sale, 1890, £2-4; Libbie's, 1891, \$85.00; Buckley sale, 1893, £3-5; Sotheby's, 1894, £7-10; Sotheby's, 1897, £2.



**Thackeray (W. M.). — Continued.**

- 6374 — NOVELS, first editions, comprising: *Vanity Fair*, 1848; *The History of Pendennis*, 2 vols., 1849-50; *The Newcomes*, 2 vols., 1854-55; *The Virginians*, 2 vols., 1858-59. London, 1848-59. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, with one of the front pictorial wrappers bound in each volume.  
Bangs', June 15, 1898. (291) \$63.00
- 6375 — WORKS. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1869. 22 vols. 8vo, tree calf, by Zaehnsdorf. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (586) \$49.50
- 6376 — THE SAME. 22 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (25) \$44.00
- 6377 — THE SAME. 22 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (179) \$72.00
- 6378 — THE SAME. 22 vols. 8vo, tree calf, by Mansell.  
Bangs', Feb. 24, 1898. (329) \$46.75
- 6379 — THE SAME. 22 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (491) \$35.20
- 6380 — WORKS. Illustrations. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1874. 22 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (91) \$22.00
- 6381 — WORKS. LARGE PAPER (250 printed). Illustrations. Boston, 1877-78. 20 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (450) \$60.00
- 6382 — WORKS. ÉDITION DE LUXE (1000 printed). Illustrations. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1878-79. 24 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (265) \$288.00
- 6383 — THE SAME. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 24 vols. imperial 8vo, levant morocco extra. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (178) \$120.00
- 6384 — THE SAME. With the Miscellaneous Essays and Contributions to *Punch*. ÉDITION DE LUXE. Together 26 vols. imperial 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (503) \$78.00
- 6385 — WORKS. Kensington edition. Illustrations. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1891. 30 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (446) \$51.00
- 6386 Thane (J.). BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY: a Collection of Facsimiles of the Hand Writing of Royal and Illustrious Personages. 240 portraits. London, n. d. 3 vols. royal 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3472) \$25.50
- 6387 — SUPPLEMENT TO THE BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY. 27 portraits and 3 plates of facsimiles. London, n. d. Royal 4to, half morocco. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3473) \$9.50
- 6388 Thatcher (B. B.). INDIAN TRAITS; being Sketches of the Manners, Customs and Character of the North American Natives. New York, 1836. 2 vols. 16mo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (707) \$4.00
- 6389 Thayer (Elisha). FAMILY MEMORIAL. Both Parts. Hingham, 1835. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3474) \$5.75
- 6390 Theatre (The). A Monthly Review and Magazine. Edited by Clement Scott. From 1878 to 1891. London, 1878-91. 26 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1946) \$42.25



- 6391 **Theatrical Observer (The)**. From its commencement, September 24, 1821, to July 22, 1825. Nos. 1 to 1131 (lacking 7 numbers). London, 1821-25. Bound in 15 vols. boards, and 1 vol. half sheep. Together 16 vols. 8vo.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1965) \$3.20
- 6392 **Theatrical Review (The)**; or New Companions to the Play House. By a Society of Gentlemen. London, 1772. 2 vols. small 8vo, calf.  
Bangs', April 18, 1898. (317) \$11.00
- 6393 **Thelyphthora**; or a Treatise on Female Ruin. London, 1780-81. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (411) \$6.00
- 6394 — **THE SAME**. 3 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (451) \$6.90
- 6395 [**Theocritus**]. **SIXE IDILLIA**. Reprinted from the unique copy in the Bodleian Library. Oxford, J. Daniel, 1883. Small 4to, parchment, uncut. 100 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (238) \$5.00
- 6396 **Thespian Dictionary**; or Dramatic Biography of the Eighteenth Century. London, 1802. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. With 54 extra portraits inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1982) \$6.00
- 6397 **Thiele (J. M.)**. **THORWALDSEN AND HIS WORKS**. Translated by Prof. Paul C. Sinding. New York, 1869. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (509) \$5.20
- 6398 **Thiers (Louis Adolphe)**. **THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION**. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. Portraits. London, 1838. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (263) \$21.50
- 6399 — **THE SAME**. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (720) \$10.50
- 6400 — **THE SAME**. 5 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (494) \$24.00
- 6401 — **THE SAME**. 5 vols. in 10, 8vo. With 404 extra prints inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (180) \$165.00
- 6402 — **THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION**. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. Portraits. London, 1881. 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (222) \$10.50
- 6403 — **THE SAME**. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (452) \$17.00
- 6404 — **HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON**. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. Portraits. London, 1845-61. 20 vols. in 10, 8vo, calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (223) \$20.00
- 6405 — **THE SAME**. 20 vols. in 10, 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (264) \$35.00
- 6406 — **THE SAME**. 20 vols. in 10, 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (453) \$34.00
- 6407 — **HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON**. 36 plates. London, 1894. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 7, 1897. (475) \$13.80
- 6408 — **THE SAME**. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (449) \$18.60
- 6409 — **THE SAME**. 12 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (495) \$61.20



- 6410 **Thomas (Gabriel)**. AN HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE AND COUNTRY OF PENNSYLVANIA; and of West-New-Jersey in America. London, A. Baldwin, 1698. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges, somewhat foxed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (709) \$145.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$120.00; Brinley sale, 1880, levant morocco, \$150.00; another copy, calf, \$100.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco extra, \$190.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$200.00; Simon sale, 1893, calf, £31; Sotheby's, 1895, calf, £34-10.
- 6411 **Thomas (Isaiah)**. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. First edition. Plates. Worcester, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3480) \$10.50
- 6412 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. A few pages in the first volume inked on top margin.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1577) \$5.00
- 6413 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1731) \$9.00
- 6414 — HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. Second edition. Albany, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (196) \$4.50
- 6415 **Thomas (L. B.)**. GENEALOGICAL NOTES, containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family, of Maryland, and of Connected Families. Both parts. Facsimiles. Baltimore, 1877-78. 2 vols. 4to, cloth and paper.  
Bangs', Nov. 22, 1897. (570) \$4.75
- 6416 **Thomas (Marcia A.)**. MEMORIALS OF MARSHFIELD, MASS., and Guide Book to its Localities at Green Harbor. Plates. Boston, 1854. 12mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2247) \$5.00
- 6417 **Thompson (B. F.)**. HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND. First edition. Plates (small piece of one torn out). New York, 1839. 8vo, half roan.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (522) \$5.25
- 6418 — THE SAME. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3484) \$3.12
- 6419 — HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND. Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. With manuscript notes and additions.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (154) \$20.00
- 6420 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3485) \$18.00
- 6421 **Thompson (Pishey)**. THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF BOSTON [ENGLAND], and the Villages of Shirbeck, Fishtoft, etc. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. Boston, 1856. Folio, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (316) \$7.25
- 6422 **Thompson (Richard)**. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE MAGNA CHARTA OF KING JOHN. LARGE PAPER. London, 1829. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3487) \$6.00
- 6423 **Thomson (Charles)**. THE HOLY BIBLE. Translated from the Greek by Charles Thomson, late Secretary to the Congress of the United States. Philadelphia, 1808. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (596) \$7.00
- 6424 — AN INQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE ALIENATION OF THE DELAWARE AND SHAWANESE INDIANS from the British Interest. Map. London, 1759. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3486) \$7.00



- 6425 **Thomson (Katherine)**. MEMOIRS OF THE JACOBITES OF 1715 AND 1745. Portraits. London, 1845. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (457) \$6.30
- 6426 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (497) \$9.60
- 6427 **Thoreau (Henry D.)**. WALDEN. First edition. Boston, 1854. 12mo, original cloth. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (267) \$3.13
- 6428 — THE SAME. 12mo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1125) \$4.00
- 6429 — WRITINGS. LARGE PAPER. Cambridge, 1894. Together 11 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (889) \$29.15
- 6430 **Thornbury (G. W.)**. SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND; or, Sketches of Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth. London, 1856. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Sept. 22, 1897. (550) \$3.40
- 6431 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (458) \$4.00
- 6432 **Thornton (J. W.)**. A GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR OF THE GILBERT FAMILY, in both Old and New England. Boston, 1850. 8vo, half calf. 50 printed. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1464) \$11.00
- 6433 **Thorowgood (Thomas)**. JEWES IN AMERICA, or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. London, 1650. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday. Title and 2 leaves at the end in facsimile, and some preliminary leaves lacking. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3497) \$5.50  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$22.50; Brinley sale, 1881, levant morocco, \$29.00; Cooke sale, 1883, levant morocco, \$32.00; Barlow sale, 1890, half calf, \$22.50; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$29.00; Burra sale, 1897, morocco extra, £5-2-6.
- 6434 — JEWES IN AMERICA, or, Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, etc. London, 1660. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3498) \$12.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, morocco extra, \$16.50; Ives sale, 1891, morocco extra, \$16.00; Burra sale, 1897, £5-2-6.
- 6435 **Thucydides**. DE BELLO PELOPONNESIACO LIB. VIII, Gr. et Lat. ex Interpretatione L. Vallæ ab H. Stephano recognitum. Lutetiae, H. Stephanus, 1564. Folio, calf, tooled and inlaid, with a Pope's arms in center. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (245) \$21.00
- 6436 — OPERA. Laurentio Vallensi Interprete. First edition. N. p., n. d. Small folio, old morocco, marbled edges, by Padeloup. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (677) \$4.00  
This copy sold for £3 in the Woodhul sale in 1886.
- 6437 **Ticknor (Anna E.)**. AN AMERICAN FAMILY IN PARIS. New York, 1869. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. The author's own copy, with photographs and original pen and ink sketches inserted. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1042) \$4.40
- 6438 **Ticknor (George)**. HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. First edition. New York, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Bedford, spotted. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (796) \$6.00
- 6439 — HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. Boston, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (599) \$6.30
- 6440 **Timbs (John)**. CLUB LIFE OF LONDON. London, 1866. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. With 54 extra illustrations inserted. Henkels', March 31, 1898. (372) \$17.00



**Timbs (John). — Continued.**

- 6441 — **ROMANCE OF LONDON.** London and New York, n. d. 8vo, half levant morocco. With 60 extra illustrations inserted.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (89) \$8.00
- 6442 — **WORKS**, comprising: Romance of London, 3 vols.; London and Westminster, 2 vols.; Doctors and Patients, 2 vols.; English Eccentricities, 2 vols.; Club Life of London, 2 vols.; Wits and Humorists, 2 vols.; Anecdote Biography, 4 vols.; Nooks and Corners of English Life. London, 1860-67. Together 18 vols. crown 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (181) \$33.75
- 6443 **Timperley (C. H.).** **DICTIONARY OF PRINTERS AND PRINTING.** Illustrations. London, 1839. 8vo, calf.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1744) \$4.00
- 6444 **Tocqueville (Alexis de).** **DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA.** Translated by Henry Reeve. Second edition. London, 1836-40. 4 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (210) \$16.00
- 6445 — **DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. LARGE PAPER** (100 printed). Cambridge, 1864. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3504) \$4.50
- 6446 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1586) \$5.75
- 6447 **Tone (Theobald Wolfe).** **LIFE.** Written by Himself and Continued by his Son. Portrait. Washington, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (596) \$5.25
- 6448 **Tonti (Chevalier).** **DERNIÈRES DÉCOUVERTES DANS L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE DE M. DE LA SALLE.** Paris, 1697. Small 8vo, contemporary calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (390) \$15.00
- 6449 — **AN ACCOUNT OF MONSIEUR DE LA SALLE'S LAST EXPEDITION AND DISCOVERIES IN NORTH AMERICA.** London, 1698. Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2059) \$17.00
- 6450 **Tooke (W.).** **THE LIFE OF CATHARINE II., EMPRESS OF RUSSIA.** Portraits. London, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (501) \$4.20
- 6451 **Topsell (Edward).** **HISTORY OF FOURFOOTED BEASTS AND SERPENTS, etc.** Plates. London, 1658. Folio, half russia.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (203) \$4.25
- 6452 **Torrey (Jesse, Jr.).** **A PORTRAITURE OF DOMESTIC SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES.** Plates. Philadelphia, 1817. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3508) \$4.00
- 6453 **Tower (Charlemagne).** **THE CHARLEMAGNE TOWER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL LAWS.** Portrait. Philadelphia, privately printed for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1890. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (93) \$10.25
- 6454 **Town (Ithiel).** **A DETAIL OF SOME PARTICULAR SERVICES Performed in America during the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779.** New York, 1835. 12mo, cloth.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (569) \$3.40
- 6455 **Tredwell (Daniel M.).** **A MONOGRAPH ON PRIVATELY-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.** Flatbush, L. I., 1892. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (570) \$4.00



- 6456 **Trenok (Baron Frederic)**. LIFE, containing his Adventures, etc. Translated by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1788. 4 vols. small 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (330) \$5.20
- 6457 **Trials**. TRIAL OF WILLIAM WEEMS, JAMES HARTEGAN, AND OTHERS, Soldiers in His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, and others, on Monday evening, the 5th of March, 1770. Taken in shorthand by John Hodgson. Boston, 1770. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (356) \$27.00
- 6458 — TRIALS FOR HIGH TREASON AND OTHER CRIMES. With Proceedings on Bills of Attainder and Impeachment for Three Hundred Years Past. London, 1720. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (462) \$15.00
- 6459 — SELECT TRIALS FOR MURDER, ROBBERY, RAPES, FORGERY, PYRACY, etc. Frontispiece. London, 1764. 4 vols. small 8vo, calf extra, yellow edges, by Rivière.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (463) \$17.00
- 6460 **Tristram (W. O.)**. COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. Illustrations. London, 1888. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (509) \$3.25
- 6461 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (516) \$5.00
- 6462 **Triumphs in Water-Colors**. Colored plates. Boston [Paris], 1891. 8 sections, folio, paper.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (67) \$6.00
- 6463 **Trollope (Anthony)**. HE KNEW HE WAS RIGHT. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 32 parts, uncut, as issued.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (566) \$3.00
- 6464 — THE LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 32 parts, uncut, as issued.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (565) \$3.75
- 6465 — THE WARDEN; AND BARCHESTER TOWERS. Illustrations. London, 1878. 8 vols. crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (504) \$14.40
- 6466 — THE WAY WE LIVE NOW. First edition. Illustrations. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, in the original 20 parts, uncut, as issued.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (568) \$3.25
- 6467 — WORKS, comprising: The Warden; Barchester Towers; Framley Parsonage; Dr. Thorne; Small House at Allington; Last Chronicles of Barset; Can you Forgive Her?; Phineas Finn; Phineas Redux; The Prime Minister; the Duke's Children. New York, 1893. Together 28 vols. 12mo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1131) \$16.80
- 6468 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 28 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1753) \$32.90
- 6469 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 28 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1132) \$30.80
- 6470 **Trollope (Mrs. Frances)**. DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE AMERICANS. 24 plates. London, 1832. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf extra.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (106) \$4.50
- 6471 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, broken.  
Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (453) \$3.10
- 6472 — THE SAME. 2 vols. crown 8vo, half calf, yellow edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3531) \$5.00



- 6473 **Trollope (T. Adolphus)**. A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF FLORENCE. London, 1865. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1133) \$5.00
- 6474 **Trumble (Alfred)**. REPRESENTATIVE WORKS OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN ARTISTS. 30 photogravures. New York, Scribner, 1887. In 6 sections, folio. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (324) \$8.75
- 6475 **Trumbull (Benjamin)**. HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT. Vol. 1 (all published). Map and portraits. Hartford, 1797. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3534) \$4.00
- 6476 — A COMPLETE HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, Civil and Ecclesiastical. Portrait. New Haven, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (49) \$13.00
- 6477 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3536) \$12.60
- 6478 — A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from the Discovery in 1492 to 1792. Vol. 1 (all published). New York, 1810. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp and name on title-page.  
Henkels', May 16, 1898. (401) \$3.75
- 6479 [**Trumbull (Henry)**]. HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth, etc. By the Rev. Joseph Steward. Folding plates. Brooklyn, n. d. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (687) \$3.50
- 6480 **Trumbull (John)**. AUTOBIOGRAPHY, REMINISCENCES, AND LETTERS, from 1756 to 1841. Illustrations. New York, 1841. 8vo, cloth. With 5 extra plates laid in.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (714) \$6.50
- 6481 — MCFINGAL. Portrait and 7 plates. New York, 1795. 12mo, half sheep. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (348) \$5.38
- 6482 **Trumbull (J. Hammond)**. MEMORIAL HISTORY OF HARTFORD COUNTY, 1633-1884. Illustrations. Boston, 1886. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 4, 1898. (188) \$8.00
- 6483 **Tucker (Beverly)**. THE PARTISAN LEADER. Secretly printed in Washington (in the Year 1836) by Duff Green, for Circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. New York, 1861. 2 vols. 12mo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3549) \$3.30
- 6484 **Tucker (George)**. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1841. Philadelphia, 1856. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (380) \$8.00
- 6485 — LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, with Parts of his Correspondence Never Before Published. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (526) \$4.50
- 6486 **Tuckerman (Henry T.)**. BOOK OF THE ARTISTS: American Artist Life. LARGE PAPER. New York, 1867. 4to, levant morocco, gilt top, by Matthews. With numerous extra plates inserted.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (249) \$19.00
- 6487 — CHARACTER AND PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Portraits. New York, 1859. 4to, in portfolio. With autograph letter of the author inserted. Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (622) \$7.50
- 6488 — THE SAME. 4to, in portfolio.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1784) \$4.50
- 6489 **Tudor (Henry)**. NARRATIVE OF A TOUR IN NORTH AMERICA, comprising Mexico. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3553) \$3.00



- 6490 **Tudor (William)**. LIFE OF JAMES OTIS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Portrait and plates. Boston, 1823. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2696) \$4.00
- 6491 — AN ORATION DELIVERED MARCH 5, 1779, to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1779. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3554) \$10.00
- 6492 **Turner (J. M. W.)**. THE TURNER GALLERY: a Series of Sixty Engravings from the Principal Works of J. M. W. Turner. With Memoir and Text by R. N. Wornum. London, Virtue, n. d. Folio, morocco, rubbed. Bangs', Dec. 21, 1897. (224) \$8.00
- 6493 — THE SAME. Folio, half morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (273) \$10.00
- 6494 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Folio, levant morocco extra, tooled, gilt edges, by W. S. Hiltz.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1598) \$28.00
- 6495 — THE RIVERS OF FRANCE. First edition. London, 1837. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 19, 1898. (571) \$6.25
- 6496 **Turner (Sharon)**. WORKS, comprising: History of the Anglo-Saxons; England during the Middle Ages; Modern History of England to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth. London, 1807-29. Together 7 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (466) \$12.60
- 6497 **Turner (William)**. THE FIRST AND SECONDE PARTES OF THE HERBAL OF WILLIAM TURNER. Illustrations. Collen, 1668. Small folio, old calf, broken.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (907) \$10.50
- 6498 **Tursellin (Horatius)**. THE ADMIRABLE LIFE OF S. FRANCIS XAVIER. Translated into English by T. F. Paris, 1632. 4to, russia extra, by Bedford.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1861) \$8.00
- 6499 **Tussaud (Madame)**. MEMOIRS AND REMINISCENCES OF FRANCE. Edited by Francis Hervé. London, 1838. 1 vol. in 2, 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 88 extra prints inserted.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (185) \$23.00
- 6500 **Tusser (Thomas)**. FIVE HUNDRED POINTS OF GOOD HUSBANDRY. London, 1672. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3562) \$7.00
- 6501 **Tweeddale (Marquis of)**. ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS. Edited by R. G. W. Ramsay. Portrait. Privately printed, 1881. Folio, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (211) \$4.00
- 6502 **Two Papers**, on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. The First entitled, Some Remarks on the most rational and effectual Means that can be used, etc. London, 1767. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, by Tout.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (684) \$5.00
- 6503 **Tyburn Chronicle (The)**: or, Villainy Displayed in all its Branches. Plates. London, n. d. 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (211) \$9.60
- 6504 **[Tyler (Royal)]**. THE ALGERINE CAPTIVE; or, the Life and Adventures of Dr. Updike Underhill, six Years Prisoner among the Algerines. Walpole, N. H., 1797. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3566) \$6.50
- 6505 **Tymms (W. R.) and Wyatt (M. D.)**. ART OF ILLUMINATING AS PRACTISED IN EUROPE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. 100 colored plates. London, 1860. Folio, cloth, gilt edges.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (159) \$4.75



6506 **Underhill (John).** **NEWES FROM AMERICA;** or, a New and Experimental Discoverie of New England. London, 1638. Small 4to, half morocco. Plan in pen and ink.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3573) \$180.00

Barlow's copy, with the plate in facsimile and some leaves mended, sold in 1890 for \$70.00.

6507 **Unitarian (The):** a Monthly Magazine of Liberal Christianity. Vols. 1 to 7. Chicago, 1886-92. 7 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (1040) \$3.50

6508 **Unitarian Review and Religious Magazine.** Vols. 1 to 6 and 13 to 36. Boston, 1874-91. 30 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (1042) \$18.00

6509 **United States.** **UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.** Reports of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1851 to 1894. Maps and plates. Washington, v. d. 50 vols. 4to and 8vo, sheep and cloth. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (196) \$25.00

6510 — **REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION.** 1870 to 1894. Washington, 1870-94. 30 vols. 8vo, sheep. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (298) \$7.50

6511 — **BULLETIN OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.** Vols. 1 to 14. Maps and plates. Washington, 1882-95. 6 vols. cloth, and 8 vols. sheep. Together 14 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (325) \$5.25

6512 — **REPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION** for 1872, 1874, 1875, 1877 to 1888, and 1892. Plates. Washington, 1873-93. 16 vols. 8vo, sheep and half sheep. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (328) \$5.60

6513 — **ASTRONOMICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS** made by the United States Naval Observatory for the Years 1861, 1862, and 1870 to 1890. Washington, 1862-95. 20 vols. cloth, and 4 vols. sheep and half russia. Together 24 vols. 4to. Library stamp in each volume.

Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (64) \$12.00

6514 — **RETURN OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF PERSONS WITHIN THE SEVERAL DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia, 1791. 8vo, half calf. Autograph of Thomas Jefferson on title.

Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3575) \$18.00

6515 — **UNITED STATES FEDERAL REPORTER.** Vols. 1 to 78 (lacking Vol. 53). With 4 vols. of Digest. St. Paul, 1880-97. 81 vols. 8vo, sheep. Sewall sale, Bangs', Jan. 27, 1898. (410) \$166.05

6516 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 42, and 47 to 61. 57 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (46) \$51.30

6517 — **UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT REPORTS.** Cranch's Reports. 1801 to 1815. New York, 1812-17. 9 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (38) \$5.40

6518 — **THE SAME.** Cushing's Reports, Boston, 1854-60. 12 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (29) \$12.00

6519 — **THE SAME.** Davis' Reports. 1892-1891. New York, 1884-92. 35 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (45) \$56.00



**United States. — Continued.**

- 6520 — THE SAME. Howard's Reports. Philadelphia, 1843-61. 24 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (39) \$31.20
- 6521 — THE SAME. Howard's Reports. 24 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (41) \$19.20
- 6522 — THE SAME. Otto's Reports. 1876-83. 17 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (44) \$18.70
- 6523 — THE SAME. Peter's Reports. 1828-1842. Philadelphia, 1845. 16 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (40) \$11.20
- 6524 — THE SAME. Wallace's Reports. 1863-1874. Washington, 1866-76. 23 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (43) \$20.70
- 6525 — THE SAME. Wallace's Reports. 23 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (40) \$34.15
- 6526 — THE SAME. Wheaton's Reports. 1816-1827. Philadelphia and New York, 1827-47. 12 vols. 8vo, sheep. Dallas sale, Henkels', Jan. 10, 1898. (39) \$32.40
- 6527 — THE SAME. Wheaton's Reports. 12 vols. 8vo, sheep. Henkels', June 9, 1898. (37) \$39.60
- 6528 — REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT, from 1864 to 1894 (lacking the Engineer's Reports with atlas for 1892 and Ordnance Report for 1879). Plates. Washington, 1864-94. 159 vols. 8vo, sheep, and 3 vols. cloth. Together 162 vols. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (1056) \$24.30
- 6529 **Universal Songster**; or Museum of Mirth. Illustrations by George and Robert Cruikshank. London, Jones & Co., n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (214) \$5.25
- 6530 **Urdike (Wilkins)**. HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN NARAGANSETT, R. I., including a History of other Episcopal Churches in the State. Portrait. New York, 1847. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3577) \$10.00
- 6531 **Upham (Charles W.)**. THE LIFE OF GENERAL WASHINGTON. Written by Himself. Comprising his Memoirs and Correspondence, as prepared by him for publication. 2 portraits. London, 1852. 2 vols. post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (28) \$3.00
- 6532 — SALEM WITCHCRAFT, with an Account of Salem Village and a history of Opinions on Witchcraft, etc. Map, plate, and facsimiles. Boston, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1066) \$14.50
- 6533 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3579) \$15.50
- 6534 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). 2 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with original wrappers bound in. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (985) \$25.00
- 6535 **Urbanus**. INSTITUTIONES GRÆCÆ GRAMMATICÆ. Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi Manutii, 1497. Small 4to, vellum. Waterstained, and with marginal notes in manuscript. With the 2 rare leaves of errata. Bangs', May 10, 1898. (25) \$9.00



- 6536 **Ursperger (Samuel)**. AUSFÜHRLICHE NACHRICHT VON DEN SALTZBURGISCHEN EMIGRANTEN, die sich in America niedergelassen haben, etc. Folding map of the County of Savannah. Hale, 1735. Small 4to, boards.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (788) \$7.50
- 6537 **Ursula**. LA GLOIRE DE S. VRSVLE. Divisée en Devx Parties. La Première continent l'Histoire & Martyre des onze mille Vierges. La deuxième est vn abregé de la vie d'aucunes filles de S. Vrsvle. Valentiennes, 1656. Small 4to, vellum.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (385) \$23.00
- 6538 **Usselinez (William)**. TRACTS RELATING TO THE TRUCE WITH SPAIN, in 1608, which prevented the formation of the West India Company. Comprising: Memorie; Bedenckingen; Naeder Bedenckingen; Vertoogh; Onpartijdich Discours; Discours by Form. [Amsterdam, etc., v. d.] Together 6 vols. small 4to, calf extra, by Zaehnsdorf. Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (109) \$31.50
- 6539 **Uzanne (Octave)**. SON ALTESSE LA FEMME. Illustrations. Paris, 1885. 8vo, morocco, by Tout.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (688) \$5.00
- 6540 — THE FAN. Illustrations by Paul Avril. London, 1884. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1772) \$4.75
- 6541 — THE FRENCHWOMAN OF THE CENTURY. Illustrations. London, 1886. Royal 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (573) \$4.75
- 6542 — THE SUNSHADE; THE GLOVE; THE MUFF. Illustrations by Paul Avril. London, 1883. 8vo, tree calf, uncut.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (844) \$4.50
- 6543 **Valentine (David T.)**. HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. New York, 1853. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Oct. 4, 1897. (604) \$4.10
- 6544 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (225) \$3.35
- 6545 — MANUAL OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 1841 to 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870. A complete set. 28 vols. 16mo, 12mo, and 8vo, various bindings. Believed to be perfect, but not warranted to contain every map and plate.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (288) \$119.00
- 6546 — THE SAME. For 1842-43. 16mo, cloth. Margin of title damaged. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (240) \$5.50
- 6547 — THE SAME. For 1843-44. 16mo, morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (289) \$4.50
- 6548 — THE SAME. For 1843-44. 16mo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (241) \$5.50
- 6549 — THE SAME. For 1847. 16mo, morocco.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (290) \$5.00
- 6550 — THE SAME. For 1851, 1853, 1856, 1863, and 1865. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth. Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (291) \$7.50
- 6551 — THE SAME. For 1852 to 1860, inclusive. 9 vols. 12mo, morocco. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (242) \$23.63
- 6552 — THE SAME. For 1861 to 1866, 1868, and 1869. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (243) \$9.20
- 6553 **Valentini (A.)**. LA BASILICA LATERANENSE. 136 plates. Roma, 1834. 2 vols. folio, half vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (248 d) \$7.25



**Valentini (A.). — Continued.**

- 6554 — **LA PATRIARCALE BASILICA VATICANA.** 231 plates. Roma, 1845. 2 vols. folio, half vellum.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (248 c) \$7.25
- 6555 **Valerius Flaccus. OPERA.** Florence [Giunta], 1503. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, said to be by Roger Payne.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (54) \$7.75  
This copy sold for 19s. in the Woodhul sale, 1886.
- 6556 **Vanderbilt (Gertrude L.). SOCIAL HISTORY OF FLATBUSH.** New York, 1881. 12mo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (306) \$3.25
- 6557 **Vane (Sir Henry). THE RETIRED MAN'S MEDITATION.** London, 1655. Small 4to, calf. Bangs', May 5, 1898. (74) \$5.25
- 6558 — **TRYAL OF SIR HENRY VANE, KT.,** at the King's Bench, Westminster, June 2nd and 6th, 1662, with his Speeches and other Papers written by him. [London], 1662. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3585) \$6.25
- 6559 **Van Horne (T. B.). HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.** Maps. Cincinnati, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (937) \$3.50
- 6560 **Van Nostrand. VAN NOSTRAND'S ECLECTIC ENGINEERING MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1 to 35. New York, 1869-86. 35 vols. in 36, royal 8vo, half sheep, some broken. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 16, 1897. (937) \$12.60
- 6561 **Varnhagen (F. A. de). AMERIGO VESPUCCI, son Caractère, ses Écrits, sa Vie et ses Navigations.** Map. Lima, 1865. Small folio, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3587) \$5.00
- 6362 **Varnum (J. M.). THE CASE, TREVETT AGAINST WEEDEN;** on information and complaint for refusing paper bills in payment for butcher's meat, in market at par with species. Providence, 1787. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3588) \$5.50
- 6563 **Vasi. MAGNIFICENZE DI ROMA ANTICA E MODERNA.** Nearly 200 plates. Roma, 1747-56. 7 vols. oblong 4to, vellum.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (739) \$12.25
- 6564 **Vaterländische Blätter.** 1808 to 1815. Wien, 1808-15. 8 vols. 4to, boards. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (789) \$6.00
- 6565 **Vaughan (Henry). OLOR ISCANUS.** A Collection of some select Poems and Translations, published by a Friend. Frontispiece. London, T. W. for Humphrey Moseley, 1651. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (270) \$15.00  
Previous records: Brice sale, 1887, morocco extra, £2-12; Hall sale, 1887, old calf, £2; Sotheby's, 1892, calf extra, £3-10.
- 6566 **Vaughan (William). THE GOLDEN FLEECE.** Transported from Cambrioll Colchis, out of the Southermost part of the iland, commonly called the Newfoundland. By Orpheus Junior. Map. London, Francis Williams, 1626. Small 4to, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3594) \$47.50  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$47.50; Murphy sale, 1884, half calf, \$38.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$30.00; Hart sale, 1890, morocco, \$36.50.



- 6567 **Vecellio (Cesare)**. HABITI ANTICHI ET MODERNE DI TUTTO IL MONDO. 513 figures. Paris, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (869) \$5.25
- 6568 **Venables (Robert)**. THE EXPERIENCED ANGLER; or, Angling Improved, being a general Discourse of Angling. First edition. London, for Richard Mariot, 1662. 12mo, old calf. Front margin of two leaves trimmed.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1713) \$11.00  
Previous records: Gibson-Craig sale, 1888, morocco extra, £1-19; Perkins sale, 1889, morocco extra, £3-6; Coleman sale, 1897, morocco extra, £8-5.
- 6569 — THE EXPERIENCED ANGLER. Seventh edition. London, 1827. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1716) \$10.50
- 6570 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Post 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1714) \$13.00
- 6571 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1715) \$11.00
- 6572 **Venegas (Miguel)**. NOTICIA DE LA CALIFORNIA, y de su Conquista temporal, y espiritual. Maps and plates. Madrid, 1757. 3 vols. small 4to, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3595) \$9.75  
Previous records: Boban sale, 1886, vellum, \$19.50; Barlow sale, half morocco, \$12.00.
- 6573 — NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA. Map and plates. London, 1759. 2 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3596) \$9.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1881, old calf, \$6.50; Barlow sale, 1890, calf extra, \$9.00; Baker sale, 1891, half calf, \$16.00; Hailstone sale, 1891, calf, £2-8; Hazlitt sale, 1893, calf, £2-6.
- 6574 **Verdier (Aymar) and Cattois (F.)**. ARCHITECTURE CIVILE ET DOMESTIQUE AU MOYEN ÂGE ET À LA RENAISSANCE. 103 plates. Paris, 1855. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (50) \$16.00
- 6575 **Vermont (E. de V.)**. AMERICA HERALDICA, a Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families. 16 colored plates. New York, 1886. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1167) \$6.10
- 6576 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco.  
Bangs', Oct. 4, 1897. (369) \$3.88
- 6577 — THE SAME. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1779) \$4.50
- 6578 **Veron (E.)**. LA GUERRE DE 1870-1871. 163 etchings by Lançon, and 15 maps. Paris, 1876. 2 vols. folio, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (250) \$10.00
- 6579 **Vestris (Madame)**. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, Public and Private Adventures of Madame Vestris of the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, etc. Colored portraits. London, John Dunscombe, [1826]. Small 8vo, paper, uncut. With playbill inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2059) \$13.00
- 6580 — MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, Public and Private Adventures of Madame Vestris. London, [1830]. 12mo, parchment, uncut. With a number of playbills inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2063) \$4.00



- 6581 [Vespucius]. COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Gometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quatuor Americi Vesputij navigationes. [St. Dié], Septembris, 1507. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Very fine, tall copy. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3601) \$210.00  
Previous records, on one or the other of the two editions of September, 1507: Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$270.00; Ives sale, 1891 (Barlow copy), \$200.00; Wills sale, 1894, boards, stained, £31.
- 6582 Viardot (Louis). THE MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH ART. Plates. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (678) \$8.00
- 6583 Vigon (John). THE MOST EXCELLENT WORKS OF CHIRURGERY. Translated into English. London, Edward Whytechurch, 1550. Folio, old wooden boards, covered with leather.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (543) \$7.00
- 6584 Villari (Pasquale). LIFE AND TIMES OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA. Illustrations. London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (520) \$4.25
- 6585 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (579) \$4.25
- 6586 Villa-Senor (D. Joseph Antonio de). THEATRO AMERICANO, Descripcion General de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva-España, etc. Mexico, 1746. 2 vols. folio, levant morocco, gilt edges.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (718) \$6.00
- 6587 Villon (Francis). THE POEMS OF MASTER FRANCIS VILLON OF PARIS. Now first done into English Verse, in the original forms, by John Payne. First edition. London, for private distribution, 1878. Crown 8vo, vellum, uncut. 157 printed.  
Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (904) \$20.00
- 6588 — POEMS. Done into English Verse by John Payne. London, 1881. Crown 8vo, half vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', April 4, 1898. (321) \$4.50
- 6589 — POEMS. Done into English Verse by John Payne. London, Villon Society, 1892. 8vo, vellum, gilt top.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (273) \$7.50
- 6590 Vilvain (Robert). ENCHIRIDIUM EPIGRAMMATUM LATINO-ANG-LICUM; an Epitome of Essais. Englished out of Latin. London, 1654. 16mo, half sheep. With autograph of the author and an epigram to "Mr. J. Row" inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3607) \$4.00
- 6591 Vincent (Francis). HISTORY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. Philadelphia, 1870. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3604) \$5.50
- 6592 [Vincent (P.)]. A TRUE RELATION OF THE LATE BATTELL FOUGHT IN NEW ENGLAND BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND THE PEQUOT SALVAGES. With the present state of things there. London, M. P., for Nathanael Butter, 1637. Small 4to, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3606) \$240.00  
We know of no previous auction record of this first edition. The edition of 1638 has sold: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$30.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$110.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf extra, \$110.00.
- 6593 Vinton (John A.). THE GILES MEMORIAL. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jen-nison, Leonard, etc. Portraits. Boston, 1864. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (373) \$4.00



**Vinton (John A.). — Continued.**

- 6594 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3609) \$3.62
- 6595 — **THE VINTON MEMORIAL**, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648. Portraits. Boston, 1858. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1127) \$4.00
- 6596 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1128) \$4.00
- 6597 **Viollet-le-Duc.** COMPOSITIONS ET DESSINS, publiés sous le Patronage du Comité de l'Œuvre du Maître. 100 plates. Paris, 1884. Folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (57) \$17.00
- 6598 — **DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE DU XI<sup>E</sup> AU XVII<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLE.** Illustrations. Paris, 1854. 10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, red edges.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (53) \$30.00
- 6599 — **DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DU MOBILIER FRANÇAIS DE L'ÉPOQUE CARLOVINGIENNE À LA RENAISSANCE.** Illustrations. Paris, 1858. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (54) \$43.50
- 6600 — **ENTRETIENS SUR L'ARCHITECTURE.** 200 illustrations. Paris, 1863. 2 vols. royal 8vo, and atlas of 36 plates, oblong 4to. Together 3 vols. half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (52) \$12.00
- 6601 — **HABITATIONS MODERNES.** 200 plates. Paris, 1875. 2 vols. folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (55) \$20.00
- 6602 — **PEINTURES MURALES DES CHAPELLES DE NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS.** 60 colored plates. Paris, 1870. Folio, half morocco.  
Ballantine sale, Bangs', March 25, 1898. (56) \$22.00
- 6603 **Virgil.** WORKS. Translated into English Verse by John Dryden. Plates by Hollar, Lombart, etc. London, 1668. Folio, old calf.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (138) \$6.00
- 6604 — **THE SAME.** Folio, old calf.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (340) \$5.25
- 6605 **Virginia.** THE CASE OF THE PLANTERS OF TOBACCO IN VIRGINIA as represented by themselves. London, 1733. 8vo, half calf. Title dusty.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (104) \$3.25  
Cooke's copy, half roan, sold in 1883 for \$24.00.
- 6606 — **COLONIAL RECORDS OF VIRGINIA.** Richmond, 1874. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3617) \$3.50
- 6607 — **A DECLARATION OF THE STATE OF THE COLONIE AND AFFAIRES IN VIRGINIA:** with the Names of the Adventurers, and Summes adventured in that Action. London, printed by T. S., 1620. Small 4to, levant morocco, by Bedford.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (720) \$120.00  
The earliest issue with separate pagination to each part. Collation agreeing with that in the Ives Catalogue and probably the Ives copy. It sold in that sale in 1891 for \$150.00.
- 6608 — **VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. New Series. Vols. 1 to 8. Richmond, 1882-89. 6 vols. cloth, and 2 vols. paper, uncut. Together 8 vols. 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3621) \$20.00



**Virginia. — Continued.**

- 6609 — **THE SAME.** Vols. 1 to 5 and 7. Together 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (721) \$6.60
- 6610 — **ABRIDGEMENT OF THE PUBLICK LAWS OF VIRGINIA**, etc. [London, 1728.] Small 8vo, half calf. Lacking title-page and imperfect at the end. With bookplate of Josiah Quincy. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3615) \$3.75
- 6611 — **THE STATUTES AT LARGE**; being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in 1619 to 1808. By W. W. Hening. New York, 1823. 13 vols. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3616) \$8.12
- 6612 — **TRUE DECLARATION OF THE ESTATE OF THE COLONIE IN VIRGINIA**, with a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by the Councell of Virginia. London, 1610. Small 4to, half morocco. Headlines and catchwords cut into. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3611) \$230.00  
Previous records: Barlow sale, 1890, calf, cut in headlines, \$210.00; Ives sale, 1891, (the Barlow copy) \$150.00; Whitchurch sale, 1894, levant morocco, two headlines cut, £48.
- 6613 **Voltaire (J. A. de).** **LA PUCELLE D'ORLÉANS**, poème en vingt un chants. Illustrations. Londres [Paris], 1780. 2 vols. small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With two extra sets of illustrations inserted. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (318) \$11.00
- 6614 — **THE MAID OF ORLEANS**, or, **La Pucelle**. Translated into English Verse by W. H. Ireland. London, 1822. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3627) \$16.50
- 6615 — **ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES.** Portrait. Paris, 1785. 92 vols. small 8vo, old half calf. Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (592) \$6.44
- 6616 — **WORKS.** Translated from the French. Comprising: Prose Works, 25 vols.; Dramatic Works, 7 vols.; Poetry, 3 vols. Plates. London, 1761. Together 35 vols. small 8vo, old calf. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (268) \$52.50
- 6617 **Von Cotta (B.).** **A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** Translated by Fr. Prime, Jr. Illustrations. New York, 1870. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 16, 1898. (637) \$5.25
- 6618 **Von Holst (Dr. H.).** **CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1750 TO 1861.** With Index. Chicago, 1877-92. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1153) \$11.00
- 6619 **Voragine (Jacobus de).** **THE GOLDEN LEGEND.** Translated by William Caxton. Kelmscott Press, 1892. 3 vols. large 4to, vellum. 500 printed. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (312) \$42.00  
*See also* Caxton (William).
- 6620 **Vox Populi.** From January 17, 1845, to December 25, 1846, and November 8, 1861, to October, 1867. Lowell, 1845-67. 4 vols. folio, half sheep, broken. Library stamp in each volume. Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (756) \$5.00
- 6621 **Vries (David P. de).** **KORTE HISTORIELE ende Journaels aenteckeninge van verscheyden Voyagiens.** Portrait, coat of arms on title-page, and 17 etchings. T'Hoorn, 1655. Small 4to, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (196) \$85.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$52.00; Brinley sale, 1880, original vellum, \$167.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$105.00; Barlow sale, 1890, levant morocco, \$130.00; Ives sale, morocco extra, \$60.00.



**Vries (David P. de).** — *Continued.*

- 6622 — **VOYAGES FROM HOLLAND TO AMERICA**, A. D. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. Portrait. New York 1853. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3628) \$3.75
- 6623 **Waddington (George)**. **WORKS**, comprising: A History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation, 3 vols.; A History of the Reformation on the Continent, 3 vols. London, 1835-41. Together 6 vols. 8vo, tree calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (328) \$6.00
- 6624 **Wade (William)**. **THE HUDSON RIVER FROM NEW YORK TO ALBANY**. Long folding colored view. New York, 1847. 12mo, morocco.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (851) \$4.00
- 6625 **Walcott (Charles F.)**. **HISTORY OF THE TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, 1861-1865**. Portraits and maps. Boston, 1882. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1247) \$3.50
- 6626 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3636) \$3.25
- 6627 **Waldo (L. P.)**. **EARLY HISTORY OF TOLLAND, CONN.** Hartford, 1861. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1746) \$3.75
- 6628 **Waldron (F. G.)**. **THE SHAKESPEAREAN MISCELLANY**, containing a Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, Biographical Anecdotes of Theatrical Performers, etc. Portraits. London, 1802. 4to, russia. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3637) \$11.00
- 6629 **Waliszewski (K.)**. **THE STORY OF A THRONE**. Catherine II., of Russia. Translated from the French. Portrait. London, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (518) \$6.20
- 6630 **Walker (Alexander)**. **BEAUTY: Illustrated Chiefly by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman**. Illustrations. London, 1836. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (524) \$4.50
- 6631 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (599) \$8.50
- 6632 **Walker (Sir Edward)**. **HISTORICAL DISCOURSES UPON THE HAPPY PROGRESS AND SUCCESS OF THE ARMIES OF CHARLES I.**, from March 30 to November 23, 1644. Portrait of Charles I. and a duplicate, also equestrian portrait by Hollar. London, 1705. Folio, calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (699) \$4.50
- 6633 **Walker (Sir Hovenden)**. **A JOURNAL; or, full Account of the late Expedition to Canada**. London, 1720. 8vo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3641) \$8.50
- 6634 **Walker (Robert)**. **SERMONS ON PRACTICAL SUBJECTS**. London, 1806. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Bookplate of Sir William Pepperrell in each volume.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (836) \$5.00
- 6635 **Wallace (John William)**. **AN OLD PHILADELPHIAN**, Colonel William Bradford, "The Patriot Printer of 1776." Portrait. Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo, boards, uncut. 100 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (725) \$5.50
- 6636 **Wallace (Lew)**. **BEN HUR. LARGE PAPER** (350 printed). New York, Harper, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (612) \$6.40
- 6637 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER**. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1790) \$5.00



- 6638 Wallack (Lester). MEMORIES OF FIFTY YEARS. Portraits and illustrations. New York, 1889. 8vo, boards. 500 printed.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (152) \$6.50
- 6639 — THE SAME. 8vo, boards.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (530) \$6.00
- 6640 Walpole (Horace). ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND. With Considerable Additions by Rev. James Dallaway. Plates (some spotted). London, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1628) \$33.75
- 6641 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (520) \$130.00
- 6642 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 5 vols. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (219) \$125.00
- 6643 — ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND. With Additions by Dallaway and Wornum. London, n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (158) \$4.80
- 6644 — CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Enlarged by Thomas Park. Portraits. London, 1806. 5 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (308) \$11.00
- 6645 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (2104) \$16.00
- 6646 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3645) \$18.75
- 6647 — THE SAME. 5 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Holloway. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1627) \$26.25
- 6648 — LETTERS ADDRESSED TO THE COUNTESS OF OSSORY. Portraits. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (613) \$6.00
- 6649 — LETTERS TO SIR HORACE MANN. Portraits. London, 1843-44. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (614) \$5.50
- 6650 — LETTERS. Including Numerous Letters, now first Published. Portraits. London, 1840. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (476) \$12.00
- 6651 — LETTERS, comprising: Letters, 6 vols., 1840; Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols., 1848; Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols., 1843. Portraits. London, v. d. Together 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3647) \$31.50
- 6652 — LETTERS. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Portraits. London, 1861. 9 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (307) \$19.80
- 6653 — THE SAME. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1629) \$25.88
- 6654 — LETTERS. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Portraits. London, 1877. 9 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (278) \$31.50
- 6655 — MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Edited by Sir Denis Le Marchant. Portraits. London, 1845. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3646) \$14.00
- 6656 — MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Re-edited by G. F. Russell Barker. 16 portraits. London and New York, 1894. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (582) \$4.50
- 6657 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1794) \$5.00



**Walpole (Horace).** — *Continued.*

- 6658 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER (25 printed for America). 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (532) \$17.00
- 6659 — **THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER:** a Tragedy. First edition. Portrait. [Strawberry Hill, n. d.] 8vo, russia, marbled edges. 2 views of Strawberry Hill inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (531) \$16.00
- 6660 — **PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE.** Now first collected. Portrait. London, 1820. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (478) \$5.60
- 6661 — **WORKS.** Illustrations. London, 1798. 5 vols. 4to, calf. Bangs', May 2, 1898. (569) \$9.00
- 6662 — **WORKS,** comprising: Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols., 1806; Letters, 6 vols., 1840; Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols., 1843; Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third, 4 vols., 1845; Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, 3 vols., 1846; Anecdotes of Painting in England, 3 vols., 1849; Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols., 1848; Correspondence with the Rev. William Mason, 2 vols., 1851; Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries, Edited by Eliot Warburton, 2 vols., 1851; Journal of the Reign of King George the Third, 2 vols., 1859. London, 1806-59. Together 33 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops. Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (273) \$412.50
- 6663 — **WORKS,** comprising: Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols., 1806; Letters, Edited by Peter Cunningham, 9 vols., 1857; Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third, 4 vols., 1845; Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, 3 vols., 1846; Anecdotes of Painting in England, 3 vols., 1862; Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries, Edited by Eliot Warburton, 2 vols., 1851; Journal of the Reign of King George the Third, 2 vols., 1859. London, 1806-62. Together 28 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (521) \$287.00
- 6664 — **WORKS,** comprising: Letters, Edited by Peter Cunningham, 9 vols., 1857; Memoirs of the Reign of George Second, 3 vols., 1846; Memoirs of the Reign of George Third, 4 vols., 1851; Last Journals of the Reign of George Third, 2 vols., 1859; Memoirs, Edited by Eliot Warburton, 2 vols., 1852. London, 1846-59. Together 20 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (220) \$195.00
- 6665 — **WORKS,** comprising: Letters, 9 vols., 1757; Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols., 1806; Memoirs of George Third, 4 vols., 1845; Memoirs of George Third, 3 vols., 1846; Anecdotes of Painting, 3 vols., 1849. London, v. d. Together 24 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt tops. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1073) \$90.00
- 6666 **Walter (Thomas).** **THE GROUNDS AND RULES OF MUSICK EXPLAINED.** Boston, Benjamin Mecon, [1721]. Oblong 12mo, old sheep. Lacking title and 2 leaves of engraved music. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (223) \$5.00
- 6667 — **THE SWEET PSALMIST OF ISRAEL,** a Sermon Preach'd at the Lecture held in Boston, by the Society for Promoting Regular and Good Singing. Boston, J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, 1722. Small 8vo, half morocco. With autograph of "Samuel Holyoke, 1722." Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3649) \$55.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf extra, \$25.00; Brinley sale, 1881, morocco, uncut, \$16.00; Moore sale, 1893, paper, \$11.50.



- 6668 **Walton (Izaak).** **THE LIFE OF DR. SANDERSON**, Late Bishop of Lincoln. First edition. London, for Richard Marriot, 1678. 8vo, calf. With corrections in the autograph of Izaak Walton.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1723) \$11.00
- 6669 — **THE LIVES OF DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, MR. RICHARD HOOKER, MR. GEORGE HERBERT, AND DR. ROBERT SANDERSON.** With Life by Thomas Zouch. York, 1796. 4to, calf extra, gilt edges. With 31 extra plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1727) \$22.00
- 6670 — **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** First edition. London, T. Maxey for Richard Marriot, 1653. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Title re-backed, 2 corners of dedication mended, 8 other leaves mended, one with 2 words of text missing, and margins of music trimmed close, as usual. Size  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1717) \$240.00  
Previous records: Puttick's, 1889, russia, £180; Wood sale, 1891, original sheep, £310; Sotheby's, 1892, some leaves cut into, £210; Alexander sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$1325.00; Young sale, 1896, original sheep, £415; Sotheby's, 1897, few leaves cut into, £176.
- 6671 — **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.** Reprint of the First Edition of 1653. London, Bagster, 1810. Small 4to, morocco, gilt tops, by Cook. 8 extra plates inserted.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1729) \$7.50
- 6672 — **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** Second edition. London, T. M. for Rich. Mariot, 1655. Small 8vo, olive calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Some leaves mended, trimmed close to headlines in places, and the music slightly cut into. Size  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1718) \$67.50  
Previous records: Thornhill sale, 1889, some leaves cut into, £11; Perkins sale, 1889, morocco extra, £22; Alexander sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$210.00; Sotheby's, 1897, some leaves cut into, £19-10.
- 6673 — **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** Third edition. London, J. G. for Rich. Marriot, 1661. Small 8vo, calf extra, by Bedford, rubbed. Last leaf neatly mended and a few words of the "Table" restored in facsimile. Size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1719) \$37.50  
Previous records: Perkins sale, 1889, title backed, £15; Alexander sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$150.00; Sotheby's, 1896, title backed, £37; Coleman sale, 1897, morocco, £30; Sotheby's, 1897, some leaves cut into, £30-10.
- 6674 — **THE COMPLEAT ANGLER; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** Fourth edition. London, R. Marriot, 1668. Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt over red edges. Lower margin of last leaf restored. Size  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1720) \$50.00  
Previous records: Perkins sale, 1889, morocco extra, £7-10; Buckley sale, 1894, morocco extra, £6-15; Hazlitt sale, 1893, original sheep, £6; Alexander sale, 1895, morocco extra, \$95.00; Sotheby's, 1897, some leaves cut into, £9-5.
- 6675 **Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles).** **THE UNIVERSAL ANGLER**, made so by three Books of Fishing. The first written by Mr. Izaak Walton; the second by Charles Cotton, Esq.; the third by Colonel Robert Venables. London, Richard Marriot, 1676. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges by the Club Bindery.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (533) \$27.50



Walton (Isaac) and Cotton (Charles). — *Continued.*

- 6676 — THE SAME. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges by Gosden. Title slightly damaged and mounted, and second title mounted. Size  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1721) \$25.00
- 6677 — THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by Moses Browne. Copper-plates. London, 1750. Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by R. de Coverly. Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (554) \$3.00
- 6678 — THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by Sir John Hawkins. Portraits and plates. London, 1808. 8vo, calf, by Rivière. With a number of extra illustrations inserted. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (535) \$9.25
- 6679 — THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Portrait and plates. London, Bagster, 1815. 8vo, half calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1730) \$9.00
- 6680 — THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. LARGE PAPER. Portraits and plates. London, J. Major, 1824. 8vo, levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by the Club Bindery. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (534) \$15.00
- 6681 — THE SAME. With the Lives. Both LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Tout. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (222) \$28.00
- 6682 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Portraits, views, etc. London, Pickering, 1836. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (480) \$24.50
- 6683 — THE SAME. The plates India proofs. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, levant morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by Bedford. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1744) \$80.00
- 6684 — THE SAME. The plates India proofs. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, rubbed. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1745) \$24.00
- 6685 — THE SAME. The plates India proofs. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt over red edges, by Rivière. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1746) \$48.00
- 6686 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by George W. Bethune. LARGE PAPER, New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1847. Imperial 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, by Matthews. With an extra title, and with 39 illustrations, 22 leaves of memoir inlaid to size of the book, and an original drawing inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1748) \$13.00
- 6687 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by John Major. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8vo, boards, uncut. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1752) \$4.00
- 6688 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by George W. Bethune. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Illustrations. New York, Wiley, 1880. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (670) \$36.00
- 6689 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by John Major. 8 plates in duplicate. London, 1883. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (909) \$6.75
- 6690 — THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by John Major. Colored plates, etchings, etc. London, 1885. 4to unbound, in box. 200 printed. Bangs', March 28, 1898. (135) \$4.25



**Walton (Isaac) and Cotton (Charles). — Continued.**

- 6691 — **THE SAME.** 4to, unbound, in box.  
Bangs', April 11, 1898. (856) \$7.25
- 6692 — **THE SAME.** 4to, unbound, in box.  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (124) \$6.00
- 6693 — **THE COMPLETE ANGLER.** With an Introduction by James Russell Lowell. LARGE PAPER (150 printed). Plates. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (189) \$6.50
- 6694 — **THE COMPLETE ANGLER.** Edited by J. E. Harting. Illustrations. London, 1893. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum, gilt tops. 350 printed.  
Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (461) \$12.00
- 6695 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half vellum, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (461) \$6.50
- 6696 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, half vellum, gilt tops.  
Bangs', March 8, 1898. (463) \$10.00
- 6697 **Walton (William).** ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1893. 30 parts folio, complete.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (502) \$6.00
- 6698 **Wansey (Henry).** AN EXCURSION TO THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA, in the Summer of 1794. Portrait. Salisbury, 1796. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3655) \$4.50
- 6699 — AN EXCURSION TO THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA, in the Summer of 1794. Portrait. Salisbury, 1796. 16mo, half calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3654) \$4.37
- 6700 **Warburton (Eliot).** THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS. Illustrations. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (337) \$4.20
- 6701 — **MEMOIRS OF PRINCE RUPERT AND THE CAVALIERS.** Portrait. London, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (344) \$10.20
- 6702 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, by Larkins.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (482) \$9.00
- 6703 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (338) \$7.80
- 6704 — **MEMOIRS OF HORACE WALPOLE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.** Portraits. London, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (477) \$5.20
- 6705 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (615) \$4.25
- 6706 [**Warburton (George).**] THE CONQUEST OF CANADA. Second edition. Portraits. London, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3657) \$3.00
- 6707 **Ward (Adolphus W.).** HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC LITERATURE TO THE DEATH OF QUEEN ANNE. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2083) \$4.50
- 6708 **Ward (Andrew H.).** HISTORY OF SHREWSBURY, MASS., from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829. Portrait. Boston, 1847. 8vo, half sheep.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1027) \$4.12
- 6709 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half sheep, worn.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3235) \$4.00
- 6710 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1551) \$4.00



- 6711 **Ward (Edward).** A COLLECTION OF THE WRITINGS, HITHERTO EXTANT, OF MR. EDWARD WARD. [Including as Part XIX, A Trip to New England; with a character of the Country and People, both English and Indians.] London, 1700-1. Folio, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3658) \$31.00
- 6712 **Ward (H. G.).** MEXICO IN 1827. 6 plates. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1164) \$8.00
- 6713 — MEXICO DURING 1825, 1826, AND PART OF 1827. Second edition. Folded map and plates. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (706) \$8.00
- 6714 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, tree calf extra, by Wood. Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (190) \$15.50
- 6715 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed. Bangs', April 22, 1898. (145) \$4.25
- 6716 **Ward (James W.).** NIAGARA RIVER AND FALLS. From Lake Erie to Lake Ontario. Etchings from drawings of A. W. Sangster. Buffalo, 1886. 10 sections, folio, in portfolio. 175 printed. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (319) \$15.00
- 6717 [**Ward (Nathaniel).**] THE SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. Willing to help mend his Native Country. By Theodore de la Guard. London, 1647. Small 4to, vellum. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (170) \$20.00
- 6718 — THE SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. Third edition. London, 1647. Small 4to, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3660) \$8.00
- 6719 — THE SIMPLE COBBLER OF AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. Fifth edition. London, 1713. 12mo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3662) \$5.00
- 6720 — A WORD TO MR. PETERS AND TWO WORDS FOR THE PARLIAMENT AND KINGDOM; or, An Answer to a scandalous Pamphlet, entitled: A Word for the Armie, and two Words to the Kingdom. London, 1647. Small 4to, half calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3665) \$5.50
- 6721 **Warder (T. B.) and Cattlett (J. M.).** BATTLE OF YOUNG'S BRANCH; or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861. Richmond, 1862. 18mo, paper. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (839) \$3.50
- 6722 **Warren (B. H.).** REPORT ON THE BIRDS OF PENNSYLVANIA. Second edition, revised. 100 colored plates. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo, half morocco, red edges. Bangs', June 21, 1898. (465) \$4.00
- 6723 **Warren (John C.).** GENEALOGY OF WARREN, with some Historical Sketches. Portrait and plates. Boston, 1854. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1803) \$6.00
- 6724 **Warren (Mrs. Mercy).** HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Boston, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1142) \$5.40
- 6725 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3676) \$5.25
- 6726 **Warren (Samuel).** TEN THOUSAND A YEAR. LARGE PAPER (200 printed). Portrait. Boston, 1889. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (483) \$4.80
- 6727 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1807) \$4.87



- 6728 **Warren (William).** LIFE AND MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM WARREN, Boston's favorite Comedian. Portraits. Boston, n. d. 16mo, cloth. With 19 Boston Museum playbills in which he appeared, and autograph receipt inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2089) \$5.50
- 6729 **Warton (Thomas).** THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY. Edited by Richard Price. Portrait. London, 1840. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (525) \$7.50
- 6730 **Warton (Thomas) and Huddesford (W.).** THE LIVES OF THOSE EMINENT ANTIQUARIES JOHN LELAND, THOMAS HEARNE AND ANTHONY A WOOD. Portraits and plates. Oxford, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2132) \$6.50
- 6731 **Washington (George).** DIARY OF WASHINGTON, from the First Day of October, 1789, to the Tenth Day of March, 1890. From the Original Manuscript, now first printed. New York, 1858. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 100 printed.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (88) \$6.00
- 6732 — **EPISTLES, DOMESTIC, CONFIDENTIAL AND OFFICIAL.** Portrait. New York, 1796. 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3688) \$7.00
- 6733 — **FAREWELL ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Portrait by Leney. Albany, 1810. 16mo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3695) \$3.75
- 6734 — **FAREWELL ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Privately printed for Mr. James Lenox. from the original manuscript in his possession. New York, 1850. 4to, cloth. Presentation copy, with autograph of James Lenox. 2 portraits inserted. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1771) \$3.50
- 6735 — **FAREWELL ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Portrait. Philadelphia, 1858. Folio, morocco, gilt edges. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3696) \$4.00
- 6736 — **LEGACIES OF WASHINGTON.** Being a Collection of the most Approved Writings of the late General Washington. Portrait. Trenton, 1800. 12mo, sheep.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (61) \$8.75
- 6737 — **OFFICIAL LETTERS TO THE HONORABLE AMERICAN CONGRESS.** London, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo, original calf. Lithographic reproduction of Washington's bookplate and a forged autograph inserted.  
Bangs', Oct. 21, 1897. (617) \$16.75
- 6738 — **OFFICIAL LETTERS TO THE HONOURABLE AMERICAN CONGRESS.** Second Boston edition. Portrait. Boston, 1796. 2 vols. 12mo, sheep. Henkels', April 28, 1898. (96) \$6.80
- 6739 — **PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1775.** The following letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress. [Letters of Washington to Gage, Boston, August 13, 1775, and Washington to Gage, Cambridge, August 19, 1775, relating to the treatment of American prisoners.] Folio broadside.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 25, 1898. (3) \$22.00
- 6740 — **WRITINGS.** Edited by Jared Sparks. Portraits and map. Boston, 1837. 12 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1185) \$8.40
- 6741 — **THE SAME.** 12 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (802) \$9.60



**Washington (George). — Continued.**

- 6742 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (730) \$52.20
- 6743 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3683) \$13.50
- 6744 — **WRITINGS.** Collected and Edited by Worthington C. Ford.  
New York, 1889-93. 14 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding. 750 printed.  
This was No. 1 and a presentation copy.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (112) \$28.70
- 6745 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (31) \$29.40
- 6746 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (588) \$26.60
- 6747 — **THE SAME.** 14 vols. 8vo, roxburgh binding.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1169) \$35.00
- 6748 — **WASHINGTON'S MONUMENTS OF PATRIOTISM.** Being a Collection of the most Interesting Documents connected with the Military Command and Civil Administration, etc. 3 plates.  
Philadelphia, 1802. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (54) \$13.00
- 6749 — **BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON.** Portrait. Barnard, Vt., 1813. 18mo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1083) \$4.00
- 6750 — **LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON,** embracing Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character. Colored portrait on title and wood engravings. Philadelphia, 1845. 12mo, cloth.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (13) \$3.75
- 6751 — **MEMORY OF WASHINGTON,** comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character. Portrait. Newport, R. I., 1800. 12mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3719) \$3.75
- 6752 — **THE BEE; or, The Literary Weekly Intelligencer.** Vol. 15. Edinburgh, 1793. Crown 8vo, calf, yellow edges. From General Washington's library, with his signature on title-page, and a fine specimen of early American binding, having been bound to Washington's order. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (994 b) \$127.50
- 6753 — **DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.** Folio, calf. Lacking title. From the library of Gen. George Washington.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (771 c) \$20.00
- 6754 — **THE WASHINGTONIANA.** Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late General George Washington. Portrait. Lancaster, 1802. 8vo, half levant morocco.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (55) \$3.25
- 6755 **Watson (Elkanah).** **HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND EXISTING CONDITION** of the Western Canals in the State of New York, etc. Portrait and plates. Albany, 1820. 8vo, sheets. Title and next leaf torn and stained. Presentation copy from the author.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (975) \$3.63
- 6756 **Watson (J. F.).** **ANNALS AND OCCURRENCES OF NEW YORK CITY AND STATE IN THE OLDEN TIME.** Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1846. 8vo, cloth.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (220) \$5.25
- 6757 — **ANNALS OF PHILADELPHIA.** First edition. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (736) \$6.00



**Watson (J. F.). — Continued.**

- 6758 — **ANNALS OF PHILADELPHIA.** Second edition. Portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2789) \$6.00
- 6759 — **ANNALS OF PHILADELPHIA AND PENNSYLVANIA IN THE OLDEN TIME.** Enlarged by Willis P. Hazard. Portraits and illustrations. Philadelphia, 1884. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (842) \$9.00
- 6760 — **HISTORIC TALES OF OLDEN TIME** concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New York City and State. Illustrations. New York, 1832. 12mo, sheep.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (219) \$3.70
- 6761 **Watt (Robert).** **BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA**; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 vols. 4to, half calf, broken.  
Witthaus sale, Bangs', Oct. 6, 1897. (133) \$5.00
- 6762 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3733) \$3.20
- 6763 — **THE SAME.** 4 vols. 4to, half russia.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1830) \$10.00
- 6764 **Watts (Alarie A.).** **LITERARY SOUVENIR**; or, Cabinet of Poetry and Romance. **LARGE PAPER.** Illustrations. London, 1828-32. 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1831) \$8.75
- 6765 — **LYRICS OF THE HEART, WITH OTHER POEMS.** 41 engravings. London, 1851. Crown 8vo, levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1785) \$4.25
- 6766 **Watts (Isaac).** **THE PSALMS OF DAVID,** 1781. [Also] Hymns and Spiritual Songs, Edinburgh, 1776. 2 vols. 12mo, old morocco extra, gilt edges. Hannah Boudinot's copies, with her autographs, beneath which was written in one, "Bound and gilt at Trenton 1785." Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (541) \$13.50
- 6767 **Wauch (Mansie).** **LIFE OF MANSIE WAUCH, TAYLOR IN DALKEITH.** First edition. 8 etchings by George Cruikshank. London, 1839. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (221) \$8.50  
Mr. Bruton's copy sold in 1897 for \$27.00.
- 6768 **Weaver (W. L.).** **HISTORY OF ANCIENT WINDHAM, CONN.** Part I., Genealogy, A-Bil. Willimantic, 1864. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3868) \$3.00
- 6769 **Weber (Henry).** **METRICAL ROMANCES OF THE THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES.** Edinburgh, 1810. 3 vols. crown 8vo, calf, marbled edges.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (507) \$3.00
- 6770 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. crown 8vo, morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1786) \$5.55
- 6771 **Weber (Joseph).** **MEMOIRS OF MARIA ANTOINETTE.** Translated by R. C. Dallas. London, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Bangs', Oct. 12, 1897. (279) \$5.50
- 6772 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 3 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (486) \$10.50
- 6773 **Webster (Daniel).** **PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Fletcher Webster. Portraits. Boston, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (935) \$3.00
- 6774 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3739) \$4.00



**Webster (Daniel).** — *Continued.*

- 6775 — **WORKS.** Portrait and plate. Boston, 1851. 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1154) \$6.60
- 6776 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. With Webster's autograph.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1788) \$9.60
- 6777 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. With Webster's autograph.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1787) \$9.75
- 6778 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. With autograph. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3738) \$12.00
- 6779 — **WORKS.** Portraits and plates. Philadelphia, 1853. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1198) \$6.75
- 6780 — **THE SAME.** 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1322) \$4.50
- 6781 — **WORKS.** Portrait. Boston, 1866. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (152) \$7.20
- 6782 **Webster (John).** **THE DISPLAYING OF SUPPOSED WITCHCRAFT.** LARGE PAPER. London, 1677. Folio, calf, red edges, by Pratt.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1794) \$7.75
- 6783 — **LOVE'S GRADUATE: a Comedy.** Oxford, J. Daniel, 1885. Small 4to, half vellum, uncut. 150 printed.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (239) \$3.50
- 6784 — **THE TRAGEDY OF THE DUTCHESS OF MALFY.** First edition. London, 1623. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (624) \$10.12
- 6785 — **WORKS.** With Account of the Author, and Notes, by Alexander Dyce. London, Pickering, 1830. 4 vols. post 8vo, cloth, uncut. With the Appendix.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (150) \$13.00
- 6786 — **DRAMATIC WORKS.** Edited by William Hazlitt. London, 1857. 4 vols. crown 8vo, calf.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1183) \$5.50
- 6787 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER.** 4 vols. crown 8vo, half russia, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (341) \$8.00
- 6788 **Weems (M. L.).** **A HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND DEATH, VIRTUES AND EXPLOITS OF GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Philadelphia, [1800]. 8vo, unbound, uncut.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (59½) \$5.50
- 6789 — **THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.** Ninth edition. 7 engravings. Philadelphia, 1809. 12mo, boards.  
Henkels', April 28, 1898. (22) \$5.50
- 6790 — **THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.** Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1816. 12mo, sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (743) \$3.00
- 6791 — **THE PHILANTHROPIST; or, a Good Twenty-five Cents Worth of Political Love Powder for Honest Adamites and Jeffersonians.** Dumfries, [1798]. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3750) \$4.00
- 6792 **Weichard (J.).** **THEATRUM MORTIS HUMANÆ TRIPARTITUM CUM FIGURIS ÆNEIS ILLUSTRATUM.** 120 engravings by André Trost. Laybach and Salzburg, 1682. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Lacking the frontispiece. Bangs', April 4, 1898. (89) \$8.00



- 6793 **Weigel (T. O.).** COLLECTIO WEIGELIANA, die Anfänge der Drucker-  
kunst in Bild und Schrift. 145 facsimiles. Leipzig, 1866. 2  
vols. folio, half morocco, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1797) \$10.00
- 6794 **Weld (Isaac, Jr.).** TRAVELS THROUGH THE STATES OF NORTH  
AMERICA, AND THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA  
during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 16 plates. London,  
1799. 4to, tree calf.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (744) \$4.50
- 6795 [**Welde (Thomas)**]. A BRIEF NARRATION OF THE PRACTICES OF  
THE CHURCHES IN NEW ENGLAND. London, 1645. Small 4to,  
half roan. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3756) \$29.00
- 6796 **Welde (Thomas) and Winthrop (John).** ANTINOMIANS AND FAMI-  
LISTS condemned by the Synod of Elders in New England.  
London, for Ralph Smith, 1644. Small 4to, levant morocco  
extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Title-page inlaid. With the "Pref-  
ace" and "To the Reader" in manuscript from the second  
edition. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3754) \$11.00
- 6797 — A SHORT STORY OF THE RISE, REIGN AND RUINE OF THE  
ANTINOMIANS, FAMILISTS, AND LIBERTINES, that infected the  
Churches of New England. London, for Ralph Smith, 1644.  
Small 4to, calf. With five letters from James Savage relating to  
the authorship of the book inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3755) \$48.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, morocco extra, \$27.50;  
Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$17.00; Hailstone sale, 1891, half calf,  
£4-8.
- 6798 **Welles (Albert) and Clements (H. H.).** HISTORY OF THE WELLES  
FAMILY IN ENGLAND, with their Derivation in this Country from  
Governor Thomas Welles of Connecticut. Boston, 1874. 8vo,  
cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1096) \$4.25
- 6799 **Wells (William V.).** THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF SAMUEL  
ADAMS. LARGE PAPER (100 printed). Portraits. Boston, 1866.  
3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (32) \$6.75
- 6800 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, un-  
cut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (3) \$5.63
- 6801 **Wenham (Jane).** A FULL AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE DIS-  
COVERY OF SORCERY AND WITCHCRAFT, practis'd by Jane Wen-  
ham of Walkern in Hertfordshire, also her Tryal. Fourth  
edition. London, 1712. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3902) \$4.50
- 6802 — THE SAME. 8vo, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3903) \$4.00
- 6803 **Westcott (Thompson).** THE HISTORIC MANSIONS AND BUILDINGS  
OF PHILADELPHIA. Illustrations. Philadelphia, [1877]. Square  
8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (746) \$3.25
- 6804 **Westminster Review.** Vols. 25 to 28, 33 to 40, and 43 to 145 (lack-  
ing one number). New York and London, 1836-96. 64 vols.  
half sheep, and 7 vols. in parts. Together 71 vols. royal 8vo,  
Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Dec. 1, 1897. (1068) \$7.10
- 6805 **Westwood (J. O.).** ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE,  
from MSS. of the Middle Ages. LARGE PAPER. 40 plates.  
London, 1846. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (280) \$8.50



- 6806 **Wetmore (Prosper M.)**. LEXINGTON, with other Fugitive Poems. New York, 1830. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With upwards of 30 extra plates and an autograph letter inserted.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (216) \$10.00
- 6807 **Wharton (Anne Hollingsworth)**. COLONIAL DAYS AND DAMES. LARGE PAPER. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo, canvas, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (626) \$3.75
- 6808 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1191) \$3.25
- 6809 **Wharton (Grace)**. THE LITERATURE OF SOCIETY. London, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (488) \$7.50
- 6810 **Wharton (Grace and Philip)**. WORKS, comprising: The Wits and Beaux of Society, 2 vols.; the Queens of Society, 2 vols.; The Literature of Society, 2 vols. London, n. d. Together 6 vols. post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt edges, by Tout.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (192) \$16.50
- 6811 **Wheatley (Phillis)**. POEMS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, Religious and Moral. First edition. Portrait. London, 1773. 12mo, calf.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (691) \$7.25
- 6812 — THE SAME. 12mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3767) \$9.00
- 6813 — POEMS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. Albany, 1793. 16mo, vellum.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3768) \$4.00
- 6814 **Wheaton (Henry)**. ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Eighth edition, by R. H. Dana, Jr. Boston, 1866. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3778) \$5.00
- 6815 — ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Second Annotated edition, by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1863. 8vo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3779) \$4.50
- 6816 **Wheeler (John H.)**. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA, from 1584 to 1851. Frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3780) \$3.00
- 6817 **Wheelock (Eleazar)**. A PLAIN AND FAITHFUL NARRATIVE OF THE ORIGINAL DESIGNS, RISE, PROGRESS, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. Boston, 1763. Small 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (984) \$3.50
- 6818 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE OF THE STATE, etc., of the Indian Charity School, from Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765. Boston, 1765. Small 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (985) \$5.00
- 6819 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE, etc. With an Appendix, containing the Declaration of the Trustees of that Charity, etc. London, 1769. 8vo, boards.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (987) \$11.00
- 6820 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE, etc., from the Year 1768 to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth College. Hartford, 1771. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (988) \$3.00
- 6821 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE, etc., from May 6, 1771, to Sept. 10, 1772. New Hampshire, 1773. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (989) \$3.00



**Wheelock (Eleanor).** — *Continued.*

- 6822 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE, etc., from Sept. 26, 1772, to Sept. 26, 1773. Hartford, 1773. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (990) \$3.00
- 6823 — A CONTINUATION OF THE NARRATIVE, etc., from Sept. 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775. Hartford, 1775. Small 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (991) \$4.25
- 6824 **Whimsical Incidents; or, The Power of Music.** By a Near Relation of Old Mother Hubbard. Colored plates. Philadelphia, Mary Charles, [about 1815]. 16mo, original covers.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (89) \$4.00
- 6825 **Whitaker (Nathaniel).** AN ANTIDOTE AGAINST TORVISM, or the Course of Meroz, a Discourse. Newburyport, 1777. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3786) \$7.25
- 6826 **Whitbourne (Richard).** A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEVV-FOUND-LAND, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made. London, 1620. [Also] A Discourse containing a loving invitation both honourable and profitable, etc., London, 1622. [Also] A Letter from Captaine Wynne to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Calvert, Kt.; another letter to Secretary Calvert from Captain Daniel Powell, 28 July, 1622; Captain Wynne to Secretary Calvert; Letter from N. H., a Gentleman living in Newfoundland, to a worthy friend W. P. London, 1622. In 1 vol. small 4to, half morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3787) \$30.00  
Previous records on the 1620 Whitbourne, without the other pieces: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$17.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$45.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$120.00.
- 6827 **White (George).** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA. Third edition. Illustrations. New York, 1855. 8vo, cloth.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (80) \$3.00
- 6828 — THE SAME. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3790) \$4.50
- 6829 [**White (John).**] THE PLANTER'S PLEA, or the grounds of plantations examined and usuall Objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England. London, 1630. Small 4to, polished calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3792) \$75.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco, \$50.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco, \$85.00; Barlow sale, 1890, morocco, \$120.00; Ives sale, 1891, levant morocco, \$115.00; Young sale, 1896, £10-10.
- 6830 **White (Thomas).** ACCOUNT OF THE MEETING OF THE DESCENDANTS OF COLONEL THOMAS WHITE, of Maryland. Philadelphia, privately printed, 1879. 4to, half morocco.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (751) \$3.50
- 6831 **Whitefield (George).** A JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE FROM GIBRALTAR TO GEORGIA. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1739. 16mo, sheep, broken. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (752) \$37.00
- 6832 — A CONTINUATION OF THE REV. MR. WHITEFIELD'S JOURNAL during the Time he was detained in England, and from his Embarking after the Embargo to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1740. 2 vols. small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. Vol. 1, so lettered, was really a Vol. 2 of another issue of the "Continuation."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3795) \$29.50



- 6833 **Whitelock (Sir B.).** MEMORIALS OF ENGLISH AFFAIRS, from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to the Restoration of Charles II. London, 1853. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1897. (488) \$6.50
- 6834 **Whitfield (Henry).** THE LIGHT APPEARING MORE AND MORE TOWARDS THE PERFECT DAY, or a Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New-England. London, 1651. Small 4to, calf, gilt edges. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (12) \$22.00
- 6835 — THE SAME. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1213) \$30.00  
Previous records: Rice sale, 1870, calf, \$37.00; Menzies sale, 1875, calf, \$16.00; Crawford sale, 1889, morocco extra, £12; Barlow sale, 1890, half morocco, \$32.00; Bangs', 1895, morocco extra, \$50.00.
- 6836 — STRENGTH OUT OF WEAKNESS, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. [Fourth edition.] London, 1652. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1214) \$45.00  
One or another of the editions of this date have sold: Rice sale, 1870, levant morocco, \$21.00; Brinley sale, 1881 (first edition), calf, \$26.00; Murphy sale, 1884, half calf, \$20.00; Crawford sale, 1889 (first edition), morocco, £7-7; another copy, morocco extra, £11; Barlow sale, 1890 (first edition), calf, \$50.00; Ives sale, 1891 (first edition), morocco extra, \$105.00.
- 6837 [**Whitman (Walt)**]. DEMOCRATIC VISTAS. First edition. Washington, 1871. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1211) \$3.00
- 6838 — POEMS AND PROSE COMPLETE. [Camden], 1888. 8vo, half cloth, uncut. With autograph.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (543) \$3.25
- 6839 **Whitman (Z. G.).** HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY. Second edition. Boston, 1842. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3803) \$4.38
- 6840 **Whitmore (William H.).** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LAWS OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COLONY, 1630 to 1686. Boston, 1890. Royal 8vo, half morocco, yellow edges.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1110) \$4.00
- 6841 — THE ELEMENTS OF HERALDRY. With an Essay upon the Use of Coat-Armor in the United States. Illustrations. New York, 1866. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', May 26, 1898. (131) \$3.00
- 6842 — THE MASSACHUSETTS CIVIL LIST FOR THE COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL PERIODS, 1630 to 1774. Albany, 1870. Royal 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3807) \$3.25
- 6843 — REGISTER OF FAMILIES SETTLED AT THE TOWN OF MEDFORD, MASS. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1855. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2385) \$4.00
- 6844 **Whitney (Peter).** HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER, MASS. Map. Worcester, 1793. 8vo, sheep. With autograph, "Artemas Ward, Jr."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 9, 1898. (3812) \$5.25
- 6845 **Whittier (John Greenleaf).** INCIDENTAL POEMS. By Robert Dinsmore, the Rustic Bard. First edition. [With a poetical address, "J. G. Whittier to the Rustic Bard," not included in any edition of Whittier's Poems.] Haverhill, 1828. 12mo, boards, uncut. Margins of a few leaves repaired.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1858) \$6.00



**Whittier (John Greenleaf). — Continued.**

- 6846 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, boards, uncut. Edges faded, and one leaf torn. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (949) \$5.25  
Mr. Montgomery's copy sold in 1895 for \$35.00.
- 6847 — **LITTLE EVA, UNCLE TOM'S GUARDIAN ANGEL.** Poetry by John G. Whittier. Music by Emilio. Boston, 1852. 4to, paper. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (282) \$4.00
- 6848 — **LEAVES FROM MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL IN THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1678-79.** First edition. Boston, 1849. 12mo, cloth, uncut.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1174) \$3.00
- 6849 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth, uncut. Presentation copy, with the author's autograph inscription. Bangs', May 5, 1898. (78) \$6.00
- 6850 — **NARRATIVE OF JAMES WILLIAMS, an American Slave.** First edition. Portrait. New York, 1838. 16mo, boards.  
Bangs', Dec. 1, 1897. (988) \$17.00
- 6851 — **THE SAME.** 16mo, boards, paper label.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1859) \$8.00  
A copy with an autograph letter of Whittier, explaining his writing of the book, sold at Bangs' in 1897 for \$111.00.
- 6852 — **NARRATIVE OF JAMES WILLIAMS, an American Slave.** Portrait. New York and Boston, 1838. 12mo, sewed.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1217) \$4.50
- 6853 — **THE NORTH STAR AND THE POETRY OF FREEDOM.** First edition. Philadelphia, 1840. 18mo, boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (628) \$3.13
- 6854 — **POEMS.** First edition. Philadelphia, 1838. 12mo, cloth, stained.  
Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1218) \$5.00
- 6855 — **THE SAME.** 12mo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1173) \$6.00  
Mr. Roos's copy sold in 1897 for \$19.00.
- 6856 — **POEMS WRITTEN DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE ABOLITION QUESTION in the United States between the Years 1830 and 1838.** First edition. Boston, 1837. 16mo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3814) \$11.00  
Mr. Roos's copy sold in 1897 for \$19.00.
- 6857 — **PROCEEDINGS AT THE DEDICATION of the Kenoza Club House, at Kenoza Lake, Great Pond, Wednesday Afternoon, August 31, 1859.** First edition. Haverhill, 1859. 8vo, original paper cover.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1177) \$6.00  
Mr. Roos's copy sold in 1897 for \$19.00.
- 6858 — **SUPERNATURALISM IN NEW ENGLAND.** First edition. New York, 1847. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut.  
Bangs', May 5, 1898. (77) \$4.25  
Mr. Bierstadt's copy sold in 1897 for \$10.00.
- 6859 — **WRITINGS.** Riverside edition. **LARGE PAPER** (400 printed). Cambridge, 1888. 7 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (539) \$15.75
- 6860 — **WORKS.** Standard Library edition. Portraits and plates. Boston, 1892. 7 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (785) \$15.40
- 6861 — **THE SAME.** 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1857) \$7.70
- 6862 — **THE SAME.** With Life, by Pickard. 9 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (948) \$9.00



- 6863 **Whittington (Robert)**. *EDITIO ROBERTI WHITTINTONI lichfeldiensis grammatices magistri et prothonatis Anglie in florentissima Oxoniensi academia laureati*. London, per Wynandū de Worde, 1517. 8vo, levant morocco extra, by Matthews.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1858) \$41.00
- 6864 **Whymper (Edward)**. *SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS IN THE YEARS 1860-69. ÉDITION DE LUXE*. Maps and illustrations. London, 1893. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', March 28, 1898. (137) \$4.25
- 6865 **Wigglesworth (Michael)**. *THE DAY OF DOOM; or a Description of the Great and Last Judgment*. Third edition. London, 1673. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. 2 leaves in facsimile. With autograph letter of James Russell Lowell relating to the book inserted. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3819) \$31.00  
This copy sold in the Fisher sale in 1866 for \$1.50. We know of the existence of no other copy.
- 6866 — *THE DAY OF DOOM*. Boston, 1828. 18mo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3820) \$5.00
- 6867 **Wight (John)**. *MORNINGS AT BOW STREET*. First edition. 21 illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1824. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Henkels', June 2, 1898. (368) \$11.50
- 6868 **Wight (William Ward)**. *THE WIGHTS, a Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his Descendants*. Milwaukee, 1890. 4to, half morocco.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1404) \$4.00
- 6869 **Wilde (Oscar)**. *THE SPHINX*. London, 1894. Square 8vo, vellum, uncut. 200 printed.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1904) \$5.00
- 6870 **Wilkes (Charles)**. *NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the Years 1838-1842*. Philadelphia, 1845. 5 vols. With the maps mounted on linen in a separate volume. Together 6 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (594) \$15.75
- 6871 **Wilkinson (James)**. *MEMOIRS OF MY OWN TIMES*. Portraits and maps. Philadelphia, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1113) \$15.00
- 6872 — *THE SAME*. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. With the Atlas, 4to, boards. Together 4 vols., uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3828) \$18.00
- 6873 **Wilkinson (J. Gardner)**. *MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS*. Illustrations. Both Series. London, Murray, 1837-41. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (629) \$13.50
- 6874 — *MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS*. Illustrations. New York [London], 1878. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (530) \$15.60
- 6875 — *MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS*. Illustrations. Boston, 1883. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1114) \$5.25
- 6876 — *THE SAME*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (246) \$6.15
- 6877 **Wilkinson (Robert)**. *LONDINA ILLUSTRATA*. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, etc. Illustrations. London, [1819]. 2 vols. royal 4to, half morocco.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (617) \$9.00
- 6878 — *THE SAME*. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 21, 1898. (1504) \$11.00



- 6879 **Wilkinson (Tate)**. MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE. York, 1790. 4 vols. small 8vo, half sheep.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2120) \$6.00
- 6880 — THE WANDERING PATENTEE, or a History of the Yorkshire Theatres, from 1770 to the Present Time. York, 1795. 4 vols. small 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2119) \$5.50
- 6881 **Willard (Joseph)**. THE WILLARD MEMOIR; or, Life and Times of Major Simon Willard. With Notices of Three Generations of his Descendants. 3 plates. Boston, 1858. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3836) \$5.25
- 6882 **Willard (Samuel)**. SERMON PREACHED AT THE ORDINATION OF JOHN HOVEY, at Arundel. With a Funeral Sermon on Willard, by W. Thompson, and a Preface by Rev. Mr. Prince. Boston, 1743. 18mo, calf. Title and corner of two leaves repaired.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3833) \$6.00
- 6883 — THE SINFULNESS OF WORSHIPPING WITH MEN'S INSTITUTIONS. Boston, [1693]. 18mo, calf. Date torn off.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3832) \$5.00
- 6884 **Williams (Daniel)**. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY IN RED CROSS STREET, Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, who died in the year 1716. London, 1841-54. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3840) \$5.25
- 6885 **Williams (John)**. THE REDEEMED CAPTIVE RETURNING TO ZION. Third edition. As also an Appendix, containing an account of those taken captive at Deerfield, February 29, 1703-4, etc. Boston, S. Kneeland, 1758. Small 8vo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3843) \$26.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, \$5.25; Terry sale, 1889, sheep, \$11.00.
- 6886 **Williams (John)**. AN ENQUIRY INTO THE TRUTH OF THE TRADITION concerning the Discovery of America by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about 1170. With Farther Observations on the Discovery of America. London, 1791-92. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3847) \$6.10
- 6887 — THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND PRESENT STATE OF THE NORTHERN GOVERNMENTS, etc. London, 1777. 2 vols. 4to, calf.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (712) \$4.25
- 6888 **Williams (Roger)**. G. FOX DIGG'D OUT OF HIS BURROWES; or, an Offer of Disputation on fourteen Proposals made this last Summer 1672 (so called) unto G. Fox, then present on Rhode Island in New England. Boston, John Foster, 1676. 4to, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Title-page and first three leaves in facsimile. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3849) \$70.00
- 6889 — GEORGE FOX DIGG'D OUT OF HIS BURROWES. Edited by Rev. J. L. Diman. LARGE PAPER. Providence, Narraganset Club, 1872. Royal 4to, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3850) \$15.00
- 6890 — A KEY INTO THE LANGUAGE OF AMERICA: or, An Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America, called New England. London, Gregory Dexter, 1643. 12mo, polished calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. Some margins extended.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3848) \$85.00  
Previous records: Field sale, 1875, levant morocco, \$79.00; Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$105.00; Brinley sale, 1881, levant morocco, \$55.00; Murphy sale, 1884, calf, \$77.00; Barlow sale, 1890, calf, \$160.00.



- 6891 **Williams (R.) and Jones (G. H.).** THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS OF EARLY WELSH ROMANCES. London, 1876-92. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (72) \$5.50
- 6892 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (47) \$3.25
- 6893 **Williams (Samuel).** NATURAL HISTORY OF VERMONT. Map. Burlington, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1476) \$4.10
- 6894 **Williams (S. W.).** GENEALOGY AND HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF WILLIAMS IN AMERICA. Portrait. Greenfield, 1847. 12mo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3856) \$4.50
- 6895 **Williamson (Hugh).** HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3857) \$8.00
- 6896 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, broken. Probably lacking the map. Libbie's, June 22, 1898. (960) \$5.50
- 6897 **Williamson (Joseph).** BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE STATE OF MAINE, from the Earliest Period to 1891. Portland, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1912) \$3.50
- 6898 — THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1211) \$3.00
- 6899 **Williamson (T.).** THE COMPLETE ANGLER'S VADE MECUM. Illustrations. London, 1808. Post 8vo, calf. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1758) \$8.00
- 6900 **Williamson (William D.).** HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE. Portrait, map, and plate. Hallowell, 1832. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3858) \$19.00
- 6901 — THE SAME. 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheep, soiled. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1913) \$8.50
- 6902 — HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE. Portrait and plate. Hallowell, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3859) \$19.00
- 6903 **Willis (William).** HISTORY OF PORTLAND, ME., from its First Settlement. Maps. Portland, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1366) \$6.00
- 6904 — HISTORY OF PORTLAND, ME., from 1632 to 1864. Second edition. Map and illustrations. Portland, 1865. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2851) \$7.00
- 6905 — HISTORY OF THE LAW, THE COURTS, AND THE LAWYERS OF MAINE. Portraits. Portland, 1863. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3860) \$4.50
- 6906 **Willson (Mrs. A. A.).** THE ADVENTURES OF 1,000 "BOYS IN BLUE" [126th New York Volunteers] from August, 1862, to June, 1865. Illustrations. Albany, 1870. 8vo, cloth. Bangs', April 18, 1898. (301) \$3.63
- 6907 **Wilson (Alexander).** AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. First edition. 76 colored plates. Philadelphia, 1808. 9 vols. 4to, old half morocco. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (498) \$45.00
- 6908 **Wilson (Alexander) and Bonaparte (Charles L.).** AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. Philadelphia, n. d. Text, 3 vols. royal 8vo, and 1 vol. of colored plates, imperial folio. Together 4 vols. half morocco, gilt edges. Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (291) \$24.00



**Wilson (Alexander) and Bonaparte (Charles L.). — Continued.**

- 6909 — **AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY.** Portrait and colored plates. London, n. d. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1215) \$7.87
- 6910 **Wilson (Mrs. C. Baron).** OUR ACTRESSES, or, Glances at Stage Favourites, Past and Present. Portraits. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2133) \$5.00
- 6911 **Wilson (Francis).** RECOLLECTIONS OF A PLAYER. 34 illustrations. New York, De Vinne Press, 1897. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (544) \$15.00
- 6912 **Wilson (Harlette).** MEMOIRS. By Herself. London, 1825. 4 vols. crown 8vo, half calf.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (468) \$6.40
- 6913 **Wilson (James).** WORKS. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1804. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep.  
Bangs', April 22, 1898. (266) \$4.50
- 6914 **Wilson (James Grant).** THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Illustrations. New York, 1892. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (757) \$8.80
- 6915 — THE SAME. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', May 2, 1898. (734) \$15.20
- 6916 **Wilson (John).** NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. LARGE PAPER. Portrait. New York, 1866. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1832) \$5.62
- 6917 **Wilson (John) and Chambers (Robert).** THE LAND OF BURNS. Plates. Glasgow, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, morocco.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (26) \$6.50
- 6918 **Wilson (Lea).** BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PSALMS, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English in the collection of Lea Wilson. LARGE PAPER. London, 1845. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1831) \$12.00
- 6919 **Wilson (Sir Robert).** WORKS, comprising: Private Diary of Travels, Personal Services and Public Events, 1812, 1813, and 1814, 2 vols.; Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon, 1812; Life, edited by Rev. Herbert Randolph, 2 vols. London, 1860-62. Together 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (613) \$11.00
- 6920 **Winckelmann (John).** HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART. Translated from the German by G. Henry Lodge. Portrait and plates. Boston, 1856-73. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Library stamp in each volume.  
Middlesex Library sale, Libbie's, Nov. 2, 1897. (1359) \$6.20
- 6921 **Winfield (C. H.).** HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF HUDSON, N. J. Illustrations. New York, 1874. 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (22) \$5.00
- 6922 **Wingate (Charles E. L.).** HISTORY OF THE WINGATE FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND IN AMERICA. Plates. Exeter, 1886. 8vo, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1119) \$4.00
- 6923 **Wingfield (Edward Maria).** A DISCOURSE OF VIRGINIA. Now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Library. Boston, 1860. Royal 8vo, levant morocco extra, by Matthews. 100 printed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3870) \$13.00
- 6924 **Winkles (R. B.).** ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 3 vols., 1836-1838. [Also] French Cathedrals, 1837. Plates, those of the English Series on India paper. London, 1836-37. Together 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (634) \$11.50



**Winkles (R. B.). — Continued.**

- 6925 — ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Illustrations. London, 1860. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, uncut.  
Bangs', Nov. 29, 1897. (542) \$8.25
- 6926 Winslow (Edward). GOOD NEWES FROM NEW-ENGLAND; or, a True Relation of Things very Remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in Nevv England. First issue. London, 1624. Small 4to, half morocco. With the reprint of the leaf contained in a later issue, inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3874) \$800.00  
Barlow's copy, half russia, sold in 1890 for \$350.00.
- 6927 — HYPOCRISIE UNMASKED, by a True Relation of the Proceedings of the Gouvernour and Company of the Massachusetts against Samuel Gorton and his accomplices. London, 1646. Small 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. The Epistle Dedicatory, of 6 leaves, printed in facsimile.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3875) \$70.00  
Barlow's copy, calf, sold in 1890 for \$140.00.
- 6928 Winsor (Justin). HISTORY OF DUXBURY, MASS. With Genealogical Register. Portrait. Boston, 1849. 8vo, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1178) \$14.50
- 6929 — MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, including Suffolk County, Mass., 1630-1880. Portraits, maps, and illustrations. Boston, 1880-82. 4 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (213) \$14.00
- 6930 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1026) \$14.50
- 6931 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (161) \$11.00
- 6932 — THE SAME. 4 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (117) \$12.00
- 6933 — MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, including Suffolk County, Mass. Boston, 1890. 4 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (114) \$14.00
- 6934 — NARRATIVE AND CRITICAL HISTORY OF AMERICA. Illustrations. Boston, 1889. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Oct. 20, 1897. (720) \$42.00
- 6935 — THE SAME. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (174) \$24.80
- 6936 — THE SAME. 8 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (11) \$37.00
- 6937 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (550 printed). 8 vols. imperial 4to, boards, uncut. Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (500) \$28.80
- 6938 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER. 8 vols. imperial 4to, boards, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3876) \$56.00
- 6939 Winter (William). LIFE AND ART OF EDWIN BOOTH. Portraits. New York, 1893. 12mo, cloth, uncut. With 24 autograph letters, signed, laid in.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (201) \$15.50
- 6940 — ADA REHAN: a Study. Second edition. With a new chapter, and additional portraits. New York, for Augustin Daly, 1891. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. With autographs of the author and of Augustin Daly inserted.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1588) \$4.25



**Winter (William).** — *Continued.*

- 6941 — **LIFE AND ART OF JOSEPH JEFFERSON.** New York, 1894. 12mo, cloth. With 14 autograph letters, signed, inserted. Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (1014) \$8.00  
*See also Dunlap Society.*
- 6942 **Winterbotham (W.).** VIEW OF THE AMERICAN UNITED STATES. Portraits, colored plate, and maps. London, 1795. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (221) \$5.40
- 6943 — **HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, COMMERCIAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Portraits. New York, 1796. 4 vols. 8vo, sheep. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3881) \$3.00
- 6944 **Winthrop (John).** HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from 1630 to 1649. Edited by James Savage. Portrait. Boston, 1825-26. 2 vols. 8vo, morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3883) \$10.50
- 6945 — **THE HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from 1630 to 1649.** Portrait. Boston, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (759) \$9.70
- 6946 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (828) \$15.00
- 6947 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3884) \$17.00
- 6948 — **THE SAME.** With Life and Letters of John Winthrop, by Robert C. Winthrop, 2 vols. Together 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges. Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1121) \$20.00
- 6949 — **JOURNAL OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OCCURRENCES IN THE SETTLEMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS and the other New England Colonies, from the Year 1630 to 1644.** Hartford, 1790. 8vo, calf. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3882) \$4.00
- 6950 **Winthrop (Robert C.).** ADDRESSES AND SPEECHES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS, 1835-1886. Portraits. Boston, 1852-86. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3888) \$3.50
- 6951 **Wisconsin.** REPORTS AND COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN, from 1854 to 1882. Vols. 1 to 9. Madison, 1855-82. 6 vols. cloth, 2 vols. paper, and 1 vol. half roan. Together 9 vols. 8vo. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3899) \$9.00
- 6952 **Wise (John).** A VINDICATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW-ENGLAND CHURCHES. Boston, 1772. 12mo, half morocco extra, uncut. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3898) \$5.50
- 6953 **Wise (T. J.).** BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS OF JOHN RUSKIN, in Prose and Verse. Portrait and facsimiles. London, 1889-93. 2 vols. 4to, complete in 19 parts, as issued. 100 printed. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (218) \$8.00
- 6954 — **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF THE SCARCER WORKS AND UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS OF ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.** Facsimiles. London, 1897. Square 8vo, cloth. 50 printed. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (865) \$13.00
- 6955 — **THE SAME.** Square 8vo, cloth. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (501) \$6.00
- 6956 — **THE SAME.** Square 8vo, cloth. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1677) \$4.00



- 6957 **Wither (George)**. **BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCER**, containing a Narration of the Plague lately past; a Declaration of the Mischiefs present; and a Prediction of Judgement to come. Engraved title. Imprinted for Great Britaine, 1628. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery. With the leaf "The Meaning of the Title page."  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (283) \$10.00
- 6958 **Withers (Alexander S.)**. **CHRONICLES OF BORDER WARFARE; or, A History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia**. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 12mo, sheep.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (763) \$11.00
- 6959 **Wolcott (Roger)**. **POETICAL MEDITATIONS**, being the Improvement of some Vacant Hours. New London, T. Green, 1725. 16mo, morocco.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3908) \$50.00  
Previous records: Brinley sale, 1879, morocco extra, \$40.00; Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$13.00; Brinley sale, 1886, levant morocco, \$13.00.
- 6960 **Wolfe (James)**. **INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUNG OFFICERS, etc.** Second edition. London, 1780. 16mo, morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3909) \$5.00
- 6961 **Woltmann (A.) and Woermann (K.)**. **HISTORY OF PAINTING**. Edited by Sidney Colvin. 425 illustrations. London, 1887. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (164) \$5.40
- 6962 **Wood (Anthony à)**. **ATHENÆ OXONIENSES; an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford**. London, 1813-20. 4 vols. royal 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3918) \$12.50
- 6963 — **THE SAME**. 4 vols. royal 4to, mottled calf extra, gilt tops, uncut. Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1925) \$20.00
- 6964 **Wood (E. J.)**. **THE WEDDING DAY IN ALL AGES AND COUNTRIES**. London, 1869. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth.  
Bangs', Nov. 8, 1897. (603) \$4.10
- 6965 **Wood (John)**. **HISTORY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN ADAMS**. New York, 1802. 8vo, half roan, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3913) \$9.25
- 6966 **Wood (J. G.)**. **ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY**. Illustrations. London, n. d. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.  
Stanton sale, Henkels', Jan. 17, 1898. (250) \$7.80
- 6967 **Wood (Silas)**. **SKETCH OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE SEVERAL TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND. LARGE PAPER** (50 printed). Portrait and plate. Brooklyn, Furman Club, 1865. 4to, paper.  
Bangs', Jan. 24, 1898. (453) \$4.50
- 6968 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER**. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Montayne sale, Bangs', Feb. 11, 1898. (309) \$3.25
- 6969 — **THE SAME. LARGE PAPER**. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (156) \$5.50
- 6970 **Wood (William)**. **NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT**. A true, lively and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England. Map of the south part of New England. London, Thomas Cotes for John Bellamie, 1634. Small 4to, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3916) \$300.00  
Previous records: Murphy sale, 1884, morocco extra, \$50.00; Barlow sale, with a copy of the second edition, 1635, \$320.00; Libbie's, 1891, title mounted and last three leaves inlaid, \$40.00.



**Wood (William).** — *Continued.*

- 6971 — **NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT**; being a true, lively and experimental description of that part of America commonly called New England. Boston, 1764. 8vo, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3917) \$7.00  
Previous records: Menzies sale, 1875, half morocco, \$10.00; Brinley sale, 1879, levant morocco, uncut, \$20.00.
- 6972 **Woodburn (Samuel).** **GALLERY OF RARE PORTRAITS.** LARGE PAPER. 200 portraits. London, 1816. 2 vols. folio, cloth, uncut.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (185) \$30.00
- 6973 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. folio, cloth, gilt edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (347) \$42.00
- 6974 **Woodbury (Augustus).** **MAJOR-GENERAL AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE AND THE NINTH ARMY CORPS.** Portraits and maps. Providence, 1867. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1126) \$3.00
- 6975 — **THE SAME.** 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1080) \$3.25
- 6976 **Woodman (J. H.) and Coffin (Joshua).** **LIST OF THE DESCENDANTS OF MR. JOSHUA WOODMAN**, who settled at Kingston, N. H., 1736. 1856. [Also] List of some of the Descendants of Mr. Edward Woodman, who settled at Newbury, Mass., 1635. 1865. 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3921) \$7.50
- 6977 [**Woodnoth (Arthur).**] **A SHORT COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PASSAGES** from the Originall to the dissolution of the Virginia Company. London, 1651. Small 4to, half morocco. Fine copy.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3922) \$100.00
- 6978 **Woodward (W. E.).** **RECORDS OF SALEM WITCHCRAFT**, copied from the Original Documents. Roxbury, 1864. 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3124) \$9.00
- 6979 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1847) \$5.20
- 6980 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. in 1, small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (978) \$6.25
- 6981 — **HISTORICAL SERIES**, comprising: Records of Salem Witchcraft, 2 vols.; Hubbard's History of the Indian Wars in New England, 2 vols.; Witchcraft Delusion in New England, 3 vols. Roxbury, 1864-66. Together 7 vols. small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1129) \$29.75
- 6982 — **THE SAME.** LARGE PAPER. Comprising, Records of Salem Witchcraft; Hubbard's Indian Wars; Witchcraft Delusion in New England; Annals of Witchcraft. Together 8 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1846) \$19.00
- 6983 **Woolman (John).** **CONSIDERATIONS ON KEEPING NEGROES.** Part Second. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1762. 8vo, sewed, water-stained.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (624) \$5.25
- 6984 **Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal.** Edited by W. Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin. Worcester, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1133) \$4.50
- 6985 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3935) \$4.50



- 6986 **Wordsworth (Christopher)**. GREECE, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL. Illustrations. London, 1882. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (548) \$4.75
- 6987 **Wordsworth (William)**. WORKS. With Life. Edited by William Knight. Portrait and etchings. Edinburgh, 1882-89. 11 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Oct. 8, 1897. (474) \$9.62
- 6988 — THE SAME. 11 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 10, 1898. (492) \$12.37
- 6989 — THE SAME. 11 vols. royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (195) \$49.50
- 6990 — THE SAME. LARGE PAPER (115 printed). 11 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (233) \$27.50
- 6991 **Worsley (Richard)**. MUSEUM WORSLEYANUM, a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Statues, Gems, etc., formerly in the Possession of Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. 150 plates. London, 1824. 2 vols. imperial 4to, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Jan. 10, 1898. (329) \$6.50
- 6992 — THE SAME. 2 vols. imperial 4to, morocco.  
Bangs', June 1, 1898. (344) \$5.25
- 6993 **Worster (C. H.)**. A POLITICAL EPISTLE TO HIS EXCELLENCY GEORGE WASHINGTON, ESQ. Portrait. London, 1780. 4to, half calf, remargined.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3684) \$5.25
- 6994 **Worth (Gorham A.)**. RANDOM RECOLLECTIONS OF ALBANY, from 1800 to 1808. Albany, 1866. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With 116 portraits and plates inserted.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (13) \$10.25
- 6995 **Worthington (Erastus)**. HISTORY OF DEDHAM, MASS., from 1635 to 1827. Boston, 1827. 8vo, morocco, red edges.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1050) \$4.50
- 6996 **Worthington (W. H.)**. PORTRAITS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND. Engraved from the best Authorities. 36 plates. London, Pickering, 1824. 4to, half morocco.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1851) \$8.50
- 6997 **Wrangham (Francis)**. THE BRITISH PLUTARCH. New edition. With additional Lives. Blue paper (3 printed). London, 1816. 6 vols. 8vo, calf.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3940) \$5.25
- 6998 **Wraxall (C. F. Lascelles)**. LIFE AND TIMES OF HER MAJESTY CAROLINE MATILDA, Queen of Denmark and Norway. London, 1864. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Hoskinson sale, Henkels', Dec. 9, 1897. (134) \$3.00
- 6999 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (355) \$6.30
- 7000 **Wraxall (C. F. L.) and Weherhan (Robert)**. MEMOIRS OF QUEEN HORTENSE, Mother of Napoleon III. Portrait. London, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt tops, by Tout.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (505) \$7.80
- 7001 **Wraxall (Sir N. W.)**. POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN TIME. Portraits. London, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, yellow edges.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (356) \$3.30
- 7002 — THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 106 portraits and plates inserted.  
Wireman sale, Henkels', Nov. 9, 1897. (274) \$16.50



**Wraxall (Sir N. W.). — Continued.**

- 7003 — **THE SAME.** 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. With 106 portraits and plates inserted.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (550) \$18.00
- 7004 — **HISTORICAL AND POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS, 1772-1784.** Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. Portraits. London, 1884. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Henkels', Oct. 25, 1897. (479) \$3.00
- 7005 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1342) \$5.62
- 7006 — **THE SAME.** 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (549) \$4.50
- 7007 — **WORKS, comprising: Historical Memoirs; Posthumous Memoirs; Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, etc.; and History of France.** Portraits. London, 1806-36. Together 13 vols. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops.  
Bangs', Feb. 3, 1898. (196) \$29.25
- 7008 **Wright (Andrew).** **COURT-HAND RESTORED; or, the Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, etc.** London, 1864. 4to, cloth, uncut.  
Blanchard sale, Libbie's, May 3, 1898. (1938) \$4.00
- 7009 **Wright (G. N.).** **BELGIUM, THE RHINE, ITALY, GREECE, and the Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean.** 152 plates by Allom, Cockburn, Bartlett, and others. London, n. d. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', May 19, 1898. (599) \$5.25
- 7010 **Wright (Thomas).** **A COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH PIECES.** London, Pickering, 1836. 4 vols. square 18mo, half morocco, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3943) \$4.40
- 7011 — **ENGLAND UNDER THE HOUSE OF HANOVER.** Illustrations. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops.  
Henkels', March 31, 1898. (359) \$8.00
- 7012 — **QUEEN ELIZABETH AND HER TIMES.** Portraits. London, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops.  
Henkels', Jan. 31, 1898. (507) \$6.20
- 7013 **Wright (T.) and Jones (H. L.).** **MEMORIALS OF CAMBRIDGE.** Plates by J. Le Keux. London, 1845. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, by Mansell.  
Bangs', Feb. 14, 1898. (639) \$5.25
- 7014 **Wurzbach (Const. von).** **BIOGRAPHISCHES LEXIKON DES KAISERTHUMS OESTERREICH.** Parts 1 to 6c. Wien, 1856-91. 8 vols. boards, and 52 vols. paper. Together 60 vols. 8vo, uncut.  
Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (839) \$45.00
- 7015 **Wyatt (Digby).** **INDUSTRIAL ARTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** 158 colored plates. London, 1851. 3 vols. royal folio, morocco extra, gilt edges.  
Bangs', Oct. 14, 1897. (577) \$14.63
- 7016 **Wycherley (William).** **PLAYS.** First collected edition. Plates. London, 1720. 2 vols. small 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, by Stike-man.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (550) \$28.00
- 7017 **Wyman (Thomas B.).** **GENEALOGY OF THE NAME AND FAMILY OF HUNT.** Boston, 1862. 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 8, 1898. (1835) \$6.00
- 7018 — **GENEALOGIES AND ESTATES OF CHARLESTOWN, in the County of Middlesex, 1629-1818.** Portrait and map. Boston, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1140) \$8.50
- 7019 **Wynne (John H.).** **A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN AMERICA.** Portraits. London, 1770. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.  
Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (768) \$4.00



- 7020 **Yacht Racing on the Clyde**, 1894. Illustrations, reproduced from Photographs. London, 1894. Oblong 4to, cloth.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1343) \$5.25
- 7021 **Yale College**. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in the Library of Yale College in New Haven. New Haven, James Parker, 1755. 16mo, sewed. Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (1201) \$3.00
- 7022 **Yellow Book: An Illustrated Quarterly**. Vols. 1 to 4. Illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley and others. London, 1894-95. 4 vols. square 8vo, cloth. Libbie's, Sept. 30, 1897. (1261) \$3.00
- 7023 — **THE SAME**. Vols. 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12. London, v. d. 8 vols. square 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Libbie's, June 1, 1898. (1441) \$5.20
- 7024 **Yoakum (H.)**. HISTORY OF TEXAS from its First Settlement to Annexation to the United States. Illustrations. New York, 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.  
Burnett sale, Bangs', Nov. 15, 1897. (637) \$7.25
- 7025 **Yonge (William)**. ENGLAND'S SHAME; or, the Unmasking of a Politick Atheist, being a full and faithful Relation of the Life and Death of that grand Impostor Hugh Peters. Portrait (mounted). London, 1663. 18mo, sheep.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3946) \$5.00
- 7026 **Young (Alexander)**. CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1623 to 1636. Portrait and Map. Boston, 1846. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1145) \$8.00
- 7027 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, morocco, red edges. With 5 portraits inserted and manuscript notes by Mr. Deane.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3951) \$8.50
- 7028 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3952) \$7.75
- 7029 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1053) \$5.87
- 7030 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1243) \$6.50
- 7031 — **CHRONICLES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS OF THE COLONY OF PLYMOUTH** from 1602 to 1625. Portrait. Boston, 1841. 8vo, cloth. Baxter sale, Bangs', March 16, 1898. (412) \$7.63
- 7032 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Portraits, photograph and memoir of the author, and two facsimiles inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3949) \$13.75
- 7033 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth.  
Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1054) \$8.25
- 7034 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth, worn.  
Carruth sale, Libbie's, May 19, 1898. (1244) \$7.50
- 7035 — **CHRONICLES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS OF THE COLONY OF PLYMOUTH**, from 1602 to 1625. Portrait. Boston, 1844. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1144) \$10.50
- 7036 — **THE SAME**. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3950) \$7.00
- 7037 **Young (John R.)**. AROUND THE WORLD WITH GENERAL GRANT. 800 illustrations. New York, n. d. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. Bancker sale, Henkels', March 23, 1898. (552) \$3.00



**Young (John R.). — Continued.**

- 7038 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges.  
Henkels', June 2, 1898. (235) \$5.60
- 7039 **Young (W.). ANECDOTES OF THE CONFESSIONAL BOX, OR CATHOLIC PRIESTCRAFT UNMASKED.** Illustrations. London, 1829. 8vo, boards. Presentation copy from the author.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, April 12, 1898. (2174) \$3.00
- 7040 **Youth's Keepsake (The).** [Containing two poems by O. W. Holmes.] Illustrations. Boston, 1831. 16mo, original boards.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (436) \$4.25
- 7041 **Yriarte (Charles).** FLORENCE: its History, etc. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 500 illustrations. New York, 1882. Folio, morocco, gilt edges.  
Bangs', March 28, 1898. (140) \$5.12
- 7042 **Yunnan.** ZOOLOGICAL AND ANATOMICAL RESEARCHES, comprising an Account of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan. 85 plates. London, 1880. 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (239) \$5.25
- 7043 — **THE SAME.** 2 vols. 4to, cloth.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (220) \$4.50
- 7044 **Zahn (W.). DIE SCHÖNSTEN ORNAMENTE UND MERKWÜRDIGSTEN GEMÄLDE aus Pompeji, Herculenum und Stabiae.** Third Series, complete. 100 plates. Berlin, 1859. Folio, half bound.  
Libbie's, May 26, 1898. (302) \$9.00
- 7045 **Zarlino (Gios.). LE INSTITUTIONE HARMONICHE,** nelle quali si trovano le materie appartenenti alla musica. Venetia, F. Senese, 1562. Folio, morocco, elaborately tooled, with "Jo. Grolierii et Amicorum" at bottom of upper cover, gilt edges. A modern specimen.  
Bangs', Feb. 21, 1898. (193 e) \$17.00
- 7046 **Zeisberger (David).** DIARY OF DAVID ZEISBERGER, a Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated and Edited by Eugene F. Bliss. Cincinnati, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3958) \$3.00
- 7047 — **INDIAN DICTIONARY.** English, German, Iroquois—the Onondaga—and Algonquin—the Delaware. Printed from the original Manuscript in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, 1887. 4to, cloth.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3959) \$3.25



## AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

---

- 7048 **Adams (John)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. New York, June 29, 1795, to his son. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (2) \$21.00
- 7049 — A. D. S., 4to. Quincy, 1799. A form of receipt for his compensation as President of the United States. Inlaid. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (48) \$26.00
- 7050 **Adams (Samuel)**. D. S. Boston, 1795. Commission signed as Governor of Massachusetts. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (5) \$4.00
- 7051 **Addison (Joseph)**. A. L. S., 4to. St. James, Aug. 4, 1714, to the Duke of Ormond. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (378) \$24.00
- 7052 **Ames (Fisher)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, folio, and address. Dedham, Aug. 13, 1798, to John Worthington. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (156) \$6.50
- 7053 **Amherst (Sir Jeffrey)**. A. L. S., 4to. Camp of Ticonderoga, Aug. 1, 1759, to Colonel Bradstreet. War letter. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4032) \$6.50
- 7054 **Andersen (Hans Christian)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Jan. 17, 1861. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (383) \$4.50
- 7055 **Anderson (John H.)**. "The Wizard of the North." A. L. S., 8vo. Boston, Sept. 20, 1852. With portrait, 3 playbills, and newspaper cuttings. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (33) \$4.00
- 7056 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Amory Hall, March 10, 1852. With 3 playbills and newspaper cutting. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (34) \$5.25
- 7057 **Anne of England**. D. S., 2 pages, folio. St. James, May 7, 1703. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (327) \$5.50
- 7058 **Armand (Brig.-Gen. Charles)**. A. L. S., 4to. Oct. 11, 1778. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (158) \$14.00
- 7059 **Armstrong (Major John)**. A. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. Camp near Salisbury, Sept. 4, 1782. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (230) \$3.50
- 7060 **Arnold (Benedict)**. A. D. S., folio. June 25, 1770. Richard Armstrong's account with Benedict Arnold. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (157) \$10.00
- 7061 **Arthur (Chester A.)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Albany, March 26, 1862. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (45) \$5.00
- 7062 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Albany, June 27, 1862. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (67) \$4.25
- 7063 — A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. Albany, 1863. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1047) \$6.25
- 7064 — D. S., 8 pages, 4to. His message, as President, to the House of Representatives in reference to the Fitz John Porter case. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (637) \$6.00
- 7065 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo, with envelope and seal. Executive Mansion, Wednesday night, to the Attorney-General. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (256) \$4.50



- 7066 **Astor (John Jacob)**. Seven A. L.'s S., 4to. Regarding finances, politics, etc. Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (640) \$11.20
- 7067 **Audubon (John James)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Instructions to Mr. John Calvert in reference to the publication of his work on ornithology. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (379) \$4.00
- 7068 **Bancroft (George)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. London, May 8, 1847. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (150) \$3.25
- 7069 **Barras (P. F. J. Nicholas, Count de)**. A. L. S., 4to. Paris, 1816. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (820) \$6.00
- 7070 **Bartlett (Josiah)**. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Kingstown, Dec. 6, 1776, to Levi Bartlett. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (131) \$24.00
- 7071 **Beauregard (Gen. Pierre Gustave Toutant)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Charleston, S. C., July 1, 1863, to General Joseph E. Johnston. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (642) \$11.00
- 7072 **Benjamin (Judah P.)**. A. L. S., 3 pages. Richmond, Jan. 5, 1862, to General Joseph E. Johnston. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (645) \$3.00
- 7073 **Bennett (S. Fillmore)**. Autograph Poem, signed, entitled "Sweet By-and-By." Richmond, Ill., Jan. 16, 1891. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (399) \$3.50
- 7074 **Bewick (Thomas)**. A. D., with signature in the body. Newcastle, March 12, 1819. A bill for a "Set of the Birds on Roy'l Papr." Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (421) \$3.25
- 7075 **Blake (William Rufus)**. Actor. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. May 30, 1853. With 2 portraits and several playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (161) \$6.00
- 7076 **Blitz (Signor Antonio)**. Prestidigitateur. A. L. S. A post-card. Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1875. With portrait, 3 programmes and newspaper cuttings. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (166) \$7.00
- 7077 **Blucher (Gebhard Lebrecht von)**. L. S., folio. Chartres, Aug. 21, 1814. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (717) \$5.00
- 7078 **Boerum (Simon)**. Member Continental Congress. A. D. S., folio. Nov. 19, 1767. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (858) \$24.00
- 7079 **Booth (Edwin)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. 1867. With portrait. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (45) \$3.75
- 7080 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. New York, March 1, 1870. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (418) \$6.00
- 7081 — A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Piccadilly, Dec. 12 [1880], to Rev. Dr. Eisdell. With 2 portraits, 3 playbills, and newspaper cuttings. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (184) \$5.00
- 7082 **Booth (John Wilkes)**. Signature, "John W. Booth, Richmond, Va., May, 1860," on the cover of a play-book, 1 page, 8vo. With photograph and 2 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (205) \$4.00
- 7083 **Booth (Junius Brutus)**. A. L. S., Feb. 14, 1833, to T. Hamblin. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (389) \$15.50
- 7084 — A. L. S., April 15, 1833. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (387) \$5.75
- 7085 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Mobile, Jan. 25, 1850, to Sol. Smith. With 5 portraits, playbill, and newspaper cuttings. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (209) \$5.00
- 7086 — A. L. S., 4to. Thursday, ½ past 2 p. m. [1848], to F. C. Wemyss. With 2 portraits, playbill, and newspaper cuttings. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (208) \$5.00
- 7087 — A. L. S., 5 pages. To Tom Hamblin. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (388) \$12.50



- 7088 **Bradford (Governor William)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Plymouth, Dec. 11, 1645, to "his much honoured friend, Mr. John Winthrop, deputed Gov<sup>r</sup>. of Ye Massachusetts" and bearing Winthrop's endorsement.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4037) \$1030.00
- 7089 **Bradford (Major William)**. A. D. S., folio. March 26, 1679. Four lines appended to a deed of land signed by his mother, Alice Bradford, widow of the Governor, 1 page, folio, "23d Nov., 1664." Signed also by Thomas Southworth.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (43) \$13.00
- 7090 — D. S., 1 page, oblong folio, with seal. June 4, 1679. A deed of land, signed also by John Alden and Nathaniel Morton.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (42) \$17.00
- 7091 **Bradford (William)**. First Printer of Philadelphia and New York. D. S., 2 pages, folio. New York, Oct. 7, 1702. As a witness to the will of Roger Baker.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1026) \$11.50
- 7092 **Bragg (Major-Gen. Braxton)**. A. L. S., 4to. Tullahoma, Jan. 25, 1863.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (640) \$5.25
- 7093 **Brown (John)**. Abolitionist. A. L. S., 4to. Springfield, Sept. 1, 1846.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1055) \$11.00
- 7094 — A. L. S., 4to. Springfield, May 15, 1847, to his son, John. With A. L. S. of Owen Brown.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (647) \$11.00
- 7095 — A. L., signature cut out, but another attached, 4to. Boston, Jan. 16, 1853, to his wife. With A. L. S. of his daughter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1056) \$4.50
- 7096 **Browne (Charles F.)**. A. L., signed "Artemus Ward," 3 pages, 8vo. New York, 1866.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (644) \$4.75
- 7097 **Browning (Elizabeth Barrett)**. Autograph Poem, signed. 14 stanzas, entitled "Only a Curl," 2 pages, 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (397) \$25.00
- 7098 **Browning (Robert)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. Feb. 14, 1869.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (396) \$5.50
- 7099 **Bryant (William Cullen)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Roslyn, Long Island, Aug. 18, 1864, to J. W. Montclair.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (403) \$9.00
- 7100 — Autograph Poem, signed, 7 stanzas, entitled "The Snow Shower," 4 pages, 8vo. With portrait.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (402) \$28.00
- 7101 **Buchanan (James)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. March 21, 1853. Political letter, mentioning his nomination to the Presidency.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (190) \$3.75
- 7102 **Burke (Charles)**. Comedian. A. L. S., 4to. Museum, Albany, Nov. 27, to J. B. Wright. With portrait and 3 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (285) \$6.00
- 7103 **Burke (Edmund)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 12mo. May 23, 1797, to Mrs. Leadbeater. [Also] Poem written by Burke when a Boy, entitled, "To Richard Shakleton on his Marriage," 2 pages, folio. [Also] Copies of three letters of Burke to Miss Shakleton, dated December 13, 1784, March 3, 1786, and September 8, 1792.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (395) \$23.00
- 7104 **Burke (Thomas)**. Governor of North Carolina. D. S., 2 pages, folio. May 21, 1778. A war contract.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (243) \$3.12



- 7105 **Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord)**. D. S., folio. Endorsement for the payment of a bill.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4042) \$3.25
- 7106 **Burns (Robert)**. A. L., signed with initials. 1 page, 4to, and address. To Mrs. W. Riddell.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (404) \$12.00
- 7107 — A. D., 2 pages, 8vo. A copy of his impromptu, written when Gen. Dumouriez deserted the Army of the French Republic.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4043) \$15.00
- 7108 **Burr (Aaron)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. New York, Dec. 1, 1795.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (165) \$3.75
- 7109 **Burton (William E.)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Cincinnati, Nov. 21, 1843. With portrait, 2 playbills, and newspaper cuttings.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (295) \$4.00
- 7110 **Butler (General John)**. A. L. S., folio. "Camp, Deep River, 29th March, 1781, 6 o'clock in the morn.," to Governor Abner Nast. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (245) \$4.50
- 7111 **Butler (Major-Gen. Richard)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Camp Potowa, Nov. 2, 1780, to President Joseph Read, of Pennsylvania.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (162) \$4.50
- 7112 **Byron (George Gordon, Lord)**. A. L. S., 8vo. May 9, 1823.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1160) \$17.00
- 7113 **Calhoun (J. C.)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Aug. 3, 1844. Political letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (70) \$5.00
- 7114 **Cambray (Colonel)**. French Officer in the Revolution. A. L. S., folio. Philadelphia, Oct. 8, 1782, to General Washington.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (93) \$6.00
- 7115 **Cameron (Simon)**. A. L. S., 8vo. April 30, 1861. Political letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (210) \$4.00
- 7116 **Carlyle (Thomas)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Chelsea, April 19, 1856.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (424) \$4.50
- 7117 **Carrington (Lieut.-Col. Edward)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. July 23, 1781, Camp. To General Sumner. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (246) \$4.25
- 7118 **Caswell (William)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Kingston, Aug. 28, 1781, to Governor Burke. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (247) \$4.38
- 7119 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Kingston, Aug. 30, 1781, to Governor Burke. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (248) \$3.25
- 7120 **Catherine II., of Russia**. D. S., 4to. St. Petersburg, 1788.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (364) \$5.50
- 7121 **Catherine de Médicis**. L. S., folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (337) \$6.00
- 7122 **Charles I., of England**. L. S., 2 pages, folio, and address. Our Court at Oxford, Dec. 21, 1642, to "Our Trusty and Welbeloued Our high Sheriffe of Our County of Montgomery."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4048) \$26.00
- 7123 — D. S., 2 pages, folio. Oxford, May 1, 1643. Warrant for the pay of officers in the army.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (323) \$10.50
- 7124 **Charles II., of England**. D. S., folio. July 19, 1679. A warrant creating the Viscount Yarmouth, the Earl of Yarmouth.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1269) \$6.50
- 7125 — L. S., folio. Whitehall, Feb. 7, 1673. Signed also by Samuel Pepys.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (324) \$11.00



- 7126 **Charles V., of Spain.** D. S., folio. 1538.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (369) \$5.00
- 7127 — **L. S., 1 page, folio, and address.** Oct. 7, 1529, to the Prince of Orange. Stained and margin injured, but signature intact.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4049) \$5.00
- 7128 **Charles VIII., of France.** L. S., 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (351) \$5.00
- 7129 **Charles IX., of France.** L. S., folio. 1563.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (351½) \$4.00
- 7130 **Charles XII., of Sweden.** D. S., 2 pages, folio. Stockholm, June 10, 1698. Inlaid.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (361) \$3.50
- 7131 **Chase (Salmon P.).** A. L. S., 4 pages, 4to. May 29, 1863. War letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (823) \$7.50
- 7132 — **A. L. S., 4 pages, 4to.** July 10, 1863. War letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (208) \$10.50
- 7133 — **A. L. S., 4 pages, 4to.** July 14, 1863. War letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (824) \$9.25
- 7134 — **L. S., 5 pages, 4to.** March 30, 1863. War letter.  
Bangs', March 10, 1898. (825) \$7.00
- 7135 **Chase (Samuel).** Signer of the Declaration. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio and franked address. Philadelphia, Sept. 6, 1777, to Thomas Johnson, Governor of Maryland.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (130) \$15.00
- 7136 **Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of).** A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Black Heath, July 4, [no year].  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (425) \$14.00
- 7137 **Christy (Edwin P.).** A. L. S., 8vo. New York, Sept. 13, 1855. Relating to the organization of Christy's Minstrels. With portrait, 2 playbills, and newspaper cutting.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (350) \$10.00
- 7138 **Clemens (Samuel L.).** A. L. S., 4to. An autograph sheet of the original manuscript of one of his lectures.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (606) \$6.50
- 7139 **Cleveland (Grover).** A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Jan. 15, 1888.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (271) \$5.50
- 7140 — **A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo.** Jan. 16, 1888. With addressed envelope.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (264) \$4.00
- 7141 **Clymer (George).** Signer of the Declaration. A. L. S., folio. Roxborough, April 2, 1779. Interesting letter, expressing the hope that England would soon tire of war and grant us independence.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (136) \$5.50
- 7142 **Cobbett (William).** The Original Manuscript of "The Cause of Reform," 42 pages, 4to, boards.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (374) \$5.00
- 7143 — **The Original Manuscript of "Advice to Young Men, and (incidentally) to Young Women in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life," 17 pages, 4to, boards.**  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (375) \$3.25
- 7144 **Coleridge (Samuel Taylor).** Autograph Poem, signed, entitled "Love's Apparition," 2 pages, 4to. Aug., 1833.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (422) \$30.00
- 7145 **Conway (Major-Gen. Thomas).** A. L. S., in French, 2 pages, folio. Nov. 14, 1781.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (173) \$17.00



- 7146 **Conway (William A.)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Aug. 16, 1822, to Edward Woodfall, declining an invitation to dinner. With two portraits and two playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (390) \$6.00
- 7147 **Cooke (George Frederick)**. A. L., in the third person, 1 page, 8vo. Nov. 22, 1810, to John Howard Payne. With portrait, view, and playbill. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (392) \$7.50
- 7148 **Cooper (James Fenimore)**. Autograph Manuscript of the Life of Commodore William Bainbridge, 25 pages, folio, half calf. With portrait inserted.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1897. (373) \$30.00
- 7149 — Autograph Manuscript, "The Water Witch," 2 pages, folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (431) \$6.50
- 7150 **Cotton (John)**. A. D. S., 2 pages, folio. Plimouth, July 7, 1680. Articles of Agreement in the division of lands at Sautucket. Signed also by Thomas Clarke and Giles Hopkins, both of the Mayflower, John Freeman, Daniel Cole, Mark Snow, and seven others.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (119) \$10.50
- 7151 **Cowper (William)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Weston, Feb. 17, 1789, to Mr. Johnson. In reference to his translation of Homer.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (423) \$17.00
- 7152 **Cromwell (Oliver)**. D. S., folio. Whitehall, March 24, 1654-55.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (322) \$37.00
- 7153 **Crouch (Prof. F. Nichols)**. Original Manuscript (words and music) of "Kathleen Mavourneen," "Dermot Asthore," "Sheela! My darling Colleen," and "The Death of Dermot," each song signed and dated by the composer, 35 pages, folio. Accompanied by an A. L. S., 2 pages, folio, 1887. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (53) \$5.50
- 7154 **Cushman (Charlotte)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Liverpool, Jan. 10, 1854, to Mrs. Hawthorne. With portrait and three playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (451) \$3.50
- 7155 **Cushman (Susan)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. To John Herald. With portrait and playbill.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (458) \$4.00
- 7156 **Custis (George Washington Parke)**. A. L. S., 4to. Arlington House, March 4, 1807, to Bushrod Washington. In reference to land inherited from General Washington's estate.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1169) \$4.25
- 7157 **Davis (Jefferson)**. A. L. S., 5 pages, 4to. Monterey, Oct. 12, 1846, to R. J. Walker.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (596) \$5.25
- 7158 — A. L. S., 4to. Saltillo, March 3, 1847, to R. J. Walker. War letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (670c) \$4.25
- 7159 — A. L. S., 4to. March 30, 1848.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (656) \$3.50
- 7160 — A. L. S., 4to. Richmond, July 11, 1863, to General Joseph E. Johnston. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (654) \$9.00
- 7161 **Davy (Sir Humphrey)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Sept. 29, 1808.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (725) \$3.30
- 7162 **Deane (Silas)**. A. L. S., 4to. Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1770. With copy of an indignant letter to John Hancock, upon the way in which he was being treated by the Congress.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4062) \$21.00



- 7163 **Dearborn (Gen. A. H. S.)**. Journal kept during the Campaign against the Indians, between Wyoming and Niagara, during the year 1779. Mostly in his handwriting. Folio. With colored plans of the march, order of battle, etc.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (273) \$15.00
- 7164 **De Kalb (Major-Gen. Baron)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Philadelphia, May 12, 1780, to General Washington. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (90) \$37.50
- 7165 **Dickens (Charles)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Broadway Hotel [New York], April 4, 1842.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (650) \$4.50
- 7166 — A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. Broadstairs, Aug. 20, 1848, to John Ryder, on his departure for America. With 2 portraits, 2 bills of Readings, etc.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (515) \$16.00
- 7167 — A. L. S., 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Aug. 3, 1863, With addressed envelope.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (447) \$5.25
- 7168 — A. L. S., small 8vo. Jan. 1, 1869.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (448) \$4.50
- 7169 **Dixon (Major Henry)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Hillsborough, May 22, 1781, to General Sumner. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (261) \$4.25
- 7170 **Doria (Andrea)**. L. S., folio, with address and seal. 1531.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (729) \$13.00
- 7171 **Douglas (Stephen A.)**. A. L. S., 4to. Chicago, Nov. 7, 1858.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (657) \$3.50
- 7172 **Drayton (William H.)**. L. S., 4to. Charles Town, March 21, 1776, to John Hancock.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (183) \$3.75
- 7173 **Duché (Jacob)**. A. L. S., 13 pages, 4to. Philadelphia, Oct. 8, 1777. His famous letter to General George Washington, probably the copy he retained, certainly not the one sent to Washington.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (994 a) \$105.00
- 7174 **Dudley (Dean)**. Manuscript Genealogy of the Bradstreet Family. Boston, 1897. 4to, boards.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (353) \$21.00
- 7175 — Manuscript Genealogy of the Dillingham Family. Boston, 1897. 4to, boards.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (354) \$25.00
- 7176 — Manuscript Records and Pedigrees of the Hopkins Family and the Bangs Family. Boston, 1897. 4to, boards.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (356) \$5.00
- 7177 — Manuscript Genealogy of the Leavitt Family and the allied families of Pearson, Lyford, etc. Boston, 1897. 4to, boards.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (357) \$10.00
- 7178 — Manuscript Pedigrees and Notes on the Genealogy of the Swift Family of Cape Cod and other parts of America. Boston, 1897. 4to, boards.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (360) \$5.50
- 7179 — Manuscript Journal of Observations during Eleven months' sojourn in England and the voyages to and from that country, with extracted gems of poetry and memoranda. Boston, 1849. 12mo, roan. With photograph and views inserted.  
Sherman sale, Libbie's, Jan. 12, 1898. (362) \$10.00
- 7180 **Dudley (Joseph)**. Colonial Governor of Massachusetts. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Roxbury, Jan. 29, 1707, to Colonel Hilton.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (154) \$5.50



- 7181 **Dunlap (William)**. A. L. S., 4to. New York, June 18, 1832, to Matthew Carey. With portrait.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (561) \$7.50
- 7182 **Dumas (Alexander)**. A. L. S., 8vo. With photograph of Dumas and Adah Isaacs Menken on the same card.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (552) \$5.00
- 7183 **Duplessis (Brigadier-General)**. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. New York, July 20, 1786, to General Washington.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (92) \$6.00
- 7184 **Dyer (Eliphalet)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio, and address. York-Town, Feb. 17, 1778, to William Williams, the Signer, and endorsed by him. War letter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4066) \$40.00
- 7185 **Early (Major-Gen. Jubal A.)**. A. L. S., 4to. Dec. 15, 1863, to General Ewell.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1081) \$4.25
- 7186 **Eliot (George)**. [Mrs. G. H. Lewes.] A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Jan. 2, 1875. Also A. L. S. of her husband, G. H. Lewes, 3 pages, 8vo, Dec. 20, 1871.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (452) \$24.00
- 7187 **Elizabeth, of England**. D. S., folio. Feb. 2, 1587.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (320) \$33.00
- 7188 — D. S., on vellum, oblong folio. Sign Manual to an Act of Parliament.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4068) \$31.00
- 7189 — Part of paper Document, with signature, 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (321) \$7.00
- 7190 **Emerson (Ralph Waldo)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Concord, July 29, 1875, to Prof. Walter Smith. Regarding some water-color paintings.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (182) \$3.00
- 7191 **Endecott (John)**. First Governor of Massachusetts Bay. A. D. S., on vellum, double folio. "The sixteenth Day of the fourth moneth, 1656." Indenture, given and signed by Edward Tyng, Jr., Elder William Colburn, and Elder James Penn, to the Company of the Waterworks to lay and maintain a conduit. Signed also by Edward Rawson, Secretary, and others.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4069) \$17.00
- 7192 **Estaing (Charles Hector, Comte de)**. A. D. S., 4to. Nantucket, Oct. 4, 1778, to Mrs. General Gates. In English, with addressed envelope and wax seal.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (188) \$20.00
- 7193 — A. L. S., 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (872) \$5.10
- 7194 **Fletcher (Julia A.)**. Autograph Poem, signed, entitled "Little Things," 4 stanzas, 8vo. Boston, 1845.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (436) \$9.00
- 7195 **Flynn (Thomas)**. English Actor. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Philadelphia, Sept. 10, 1842, to Dr. J. S. Jones of the Tremont Theatre, Boston.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (747) \$5.00
- 7196 **Foote (Rear-Admiral Andrew)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. 4 miles below Fort Henry, Flag Ship Cincinnati, Tennessee, Feb. 5, 1862, to his wife.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (194) \$7.00
- 7197 **Franklin (Benjamin)**. A. L. S., 4to. Boston, March 17, 1724, to his cousin Mr. Rc. Fisher, Junr. Framed.  
Bangs', May 26, 1898. (11) \$14.00
- 7198 — A. L. S., folio. Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1763, to Mr. Ingersoll.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4070) \$45.00
- 7199 — A. L. S., folio. London, July 17, 1771, to William Bartram.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (193) \$12.00



**Franklin (Benjamin).** — *Continued.*

- 7200 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Passy, July 15, 1782, to Governor James Bowdoin. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (197) \$15.00
- 7201 **Franklin (Sir John).** A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (734) \$3.50
- 7202 **Freneau (Philip).** A. D. S., 4to. 1792. Signed also by T. Mifflin.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (658) \$3.13
- 7203 **Fulton (Robert).** A. L. S., 4 pages, folio. New York, June 14, 1810, to the representatives of the Government of Holland, in regard to torpedoes. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (464) \$11.00
- 7204 — D. S., 4 pages, folio. June 8, 1813. Granting to William Cushing the right to navigate steam ferryboats between the City of New York and Long Island.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (465) \$15.00
- 7205 **Gage (Thomas).** A. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. Schenectady, Aug. 5, 1756, to Sir William Johnson.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (195) \$4.50
- 7206 — A. L. S., folio. New York, May 8, 1769, to Colonel Bradstreet. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4072) \$6.00
- 7207 **Gambetta (Léon).** A. L. S., 8vo. Paris, March 27, 1875.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (741) \$3.00
- 7208 **Garfield (James A.).** A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Washington, March 13, 1878.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (43) \$5.50
- 7209 **George I., of England.** D. S., 2 pages, folio. Court of St. James, May 9, 1719. Permission to the Duke of Bolton and Earl Stanhope to be absent from the realm. Signed also by James Craggs, Secretary of State.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4073) \$16.00
- 7210 — L. S., folio. St. James, Feb. 5, 1722-23. Appointing James Smith to be of the Council of New Jersey.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (329) \$7.00
- 7211 **George II., of England.** D. S., 2 pages, folio. Court of St. James, Feb. 27, 1758. A warrant for the payment of money to a contractor. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4074) \$10.00
- 7212 **George III., of England.** D. S., 1 page, folio. Court of St. James, 1st day of Nov., 1776. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (205) \$3.50
- 7213 **Gerry (Elbridge).** A. L. S., 4to. Boston, July 2, 1814.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (52) \$3.00
- 7214 **Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von).** A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Feb. 21, 1829.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (467) \$4.00
- 7215 **Gordon (C. G.).** "Chinese Gordon." A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Cairo, Feb. 18, 1887.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (737) \$3.50
- 7216 **Grant (Ulysses S.).** A. D. S., 4to. Cold Harbor, Va., June 5, 1864. Passport.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (664) \$5.00
- 7217 — A. D. S. Headquarters, Memphis, Jan. 24, 1863. A pass.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (236) \$7.50
- 7218 — A. L. S., 5 pages, 8vo. City Point, July 14, 1864, to Major-General Meade. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (659) \$34.00
- 7219 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. City Point, Va., July 28, 1864, to Major-General Meade. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (663) \$15.00
- 7220 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. City Point, July 27, 1864, to Major-General Meade. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (661) \$14.00



**Grant (Ulysses S.). — Continued.**

- 7221 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. City Point, July 27, 1864, to Major-General Meade. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (660) \$26.00
- 7222 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Washington, Dec. 23, 1865, to Hon. E. M. Stanton. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (141) \$10.00
- 7223 Grasse (François Joseph Paul, Comte de). L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Paris, Jan. 28, 1783, to General Washington.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (91) \$12.50
- 7224 Greeley (Horace). A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. New York, May 13, 1863, to B. F. Wade. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (477) \$5.00
- 7225 — Autograph Manuscript, signed, of "Political Economy," 17 pages, folio. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (476) \$3.00
- 7226 Greene (Major-Gen. Nathaniel). A. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. Philadelphia, April 22, 1779, to Colonel John Davis. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (194) \$6.50
- 7227 — A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Camp on the Pedee, Jan. 19, 1781, to General Sumner. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (273) \$6.50
- 7228 — A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Camp Halifax Court House, Feb. 12, 1781. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (274) \$5.50
- 7229 — A. L. S., 4 pages, folio. Camp Highhill, Santee, Sept. 25, 1781, to General Sumner. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (275) \$16.50
- 7230 Guillotine (Joseph Ignace). A. L. S., 4to. March 31, 1813.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (817) \$3.25
- 7231 Hallam (Henry). A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Tunbridge Wells, Oct. 4, 1842, to the Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, regarding his son's entering the college.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4078) \$5.50
- 7232 Hancock (John). A. L. S., oblong 8vo. Boston, July 28, 1766.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (224) \$4.00
- 7233 — A. L. S., oblong 8vo. Boston, Oct. 28, 1768, to his brother Ebenezer Hancock. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897 (225) \$4.00
- 7234 — A. L. S., 4to, and franked address. Boston, Dec. 19, 1770, to James Ahern.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4079) \$36.00
- 7235 — A. L. S., 4to. Philadelphia, July 24, 1775. Inlaid.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (211) \$4.50
- 7236 Harrison (Benjamin). A. L. S., 4to. June 4, 1764.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (133) \$4.75
- 7237 Harrison (William Henry). A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. North Bend, Ohio, May 16, 1820.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (18) \$3.75
- 7238 Hawthorne (Nathaniel). A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Concord, Dec. 11, 1863. With addressed envelope.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (490) \$16.00
- 7239 Hazen (Brig.-Gen. Moses). A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, and address. Fishkills, Feb. 5, 1781, to Colonel Timothy Bedel. War letter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4081) \$37.50
- 7240 Henrietta Maria. Daughter of Henry IV. of France and Queen of Charles I. of England. L. S., folio. St. Germain, Sept. 5, 1645.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (356) \$15.00



- 7241 **Henry (Patrick)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Campbell County, Virginia, Sept. 14, 1794, to Edmund Randolph.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (207) \$8.00
- 7242 — A. L. S., 4to. Aug. 7, 1797, to Judge Roane.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (556) \$4.63
- 7243 **Henry VII., of England**. D. S., on vellum, oblong folio. "Given at our Manour of Holymount, March 6, 1506." Signed also by Edmond Dudley.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4082) \$17.00
- 7244 **Henry VIII., of England**. L. S., 1 page, oblong folio, and address. Nov. 17, 1533, to Sir William Breton. Appointing William Davenport as Sheriff of Chester.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4083) \$41.00
- 7245 — Part of Document, with signature, oblong 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1279) \$5.00
- 7246 **Herkimer (Brig.-Gen. Nicholas)**. L. S., folio. May 22, 1777, to Major-General Gates. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (210) \$21.00
- 7247 **Holmes (Oliver Wendell)**. Autograph Poem of three stanzas, beginning, "Why linger round the sunken wrecks," signed with initials. May 31, 1882. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (480) \$16.00
- 7248 **Hooker (Major-Gen. Joseph)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. New York, Oct. 23, 1865, to Rev. W. H. Cudworth. Giving reasons for resigning his command. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (244) \$3.75
- 7249 **Hopkinson (Francis)**. A. L. S. Continental Navy Board, Philadelphia, June 24, 1777, to Josiah Robinson, the Commander of the Andrew Doria, the first vessel fitted out by the Continental Congress. Signed also by John Wharton and John Nixon.  
Henkels', March 25, 1898. (140) \$31.00
- 7250 **Huger (Brig.-Gen. Isaac)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Camp Pedee, Jan. 24, 1781, to General Sumner. Describing the Battle at the Cowpens. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (284) \$14.00
- 7251 **Hugo (Victor)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (479) \$3.75
- 7252 **Humbert, of Italy**. L. S., folio. Sept. 20, 1888. Signed also by Crispi.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (375) \$3.25
- 7253 **Hutchinson (Thomas)**. D. S., double folio. Boston, Oct. 2, 1772. Signed also by John Cotton, Secretary, and Clerk of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Mounted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4085) \$9.00
- 7254 **Ibsen (Henrik)**. A. L. S., in German, 2 pages, 8vo. Rome, Feb. 28, 1884. Referring to a translation of his "Nora."  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (498) \$6.50
- 7255 **Irving (Henry)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. 1875, to Mr. Pigott. With photograph, views, 3 playbills, and newspaper cuttings.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (958) \$3.00
- 7256 **Irving (Washington)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Birmingham, June 19, 1824, to Col. Thomas Aspinwall.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (266) \$3.00
- 7257 — A. L. S., 8vo. Sunnyside, May 29, 1853, to Robert Balmanno. With addressed stamped envelope.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (502) \$4.50
- 7258 — A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Sunnyside, Sept. 22, 1857, to Robert Balmanno. With addressed stamped envelope.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (503) \$5.00
- 7259 — Original Autograph Text of Chapter VI., Vol. 5, of his Life of George Washington, 10 pages, 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (500) \$29.00



- 7260 **Irwin (Lieutenant Mathew)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio, and address. Camp at Limerick Township, 20 miles from Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1777, to Colonel Joseph Trumbull. Giving a description of the Battle of Germantown. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (224) \$16.00
- 7261 **Jackson (Andrew)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Nashville, Nov. 23, 1819, to John Clark, Governor of Georgia. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (12) \$7.25
- 7262 — D. S., 8 pages, folio. Washington, Feb. 6, 1837. His Message to the Senate of the United States in reference to the conduct of Mexico, requesting that a bill be passed empowering him to demand satisfaction, or declare war. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (14) \$5.50
- 7263 — A. L. S., 4to. Jan. 19, 1844, to Senator R. J. Walker. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (77) \$6.00
- 7264 **Jackson (Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J.)**. "Stonewall Jackson." A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Headquarters, Valley District, Romney, Jan. 17, 1862, to General Joseph E. Johnson. Fine military letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (670) \$19.00
- 7265 **James I., of England**. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. June 8, 1616, to Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere. With seal. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4086) \$16.00
- 7266 — D. S., with two lines autograph, in French, folio. April 15, 1624. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (325) \$14.00
- 7267 **James II., of England**. L. S., 4to. St. James, April 22, 1671. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (326) \$5.50
- 7268 **Jay (John)**. A. L. S., 4to. Philadelphia, Jan. 10, 1779. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (219) \$5.25
- 7269 **Jefferson (Joseph)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. 1893. Bangs', March 3, 1898. (88) \$3.00
- 7270 **Jefferson (Thomas)**. A. L. S., 4to. Monticello, June 15, 1815, to President James Madison. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4090) \$16.00
- 7271 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Monticello, Oct. 12, 1815, to Judge Roane. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (4) \$3.50
- 7272 — A. L. S., 4to. Monticello, March 12, 1820. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (892) \$5.00
- 7273 **Johnson (Andrew)**. A. L. S., 5 pages, 4to. Washington, Feb. 12, 1844, to A. O. P. Nicholson. Political letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (36) \$15.00
- 7274 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and franked address. Washington, Dec. 16, 1845, to A. O. P. Nicholson. Private political letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (37) \$20.00
- 7275 **Johnson (Herschel V.)**. A. L. S., 4to. Milledgeville, March 4, 1854. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1095) \$7.00
- 7276 **Johnson (Reverdy)**. A. L. S., 8 pages, 4to. Sept. 26, 1846. Political letter. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (167) \$5.50
- 7277 **Johnson (Sir William)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Johnson Hall, Oct. 27, 1773. Business letter. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4089) \$6.00
- 7278 **Jones (Brig.-Gen. Allen)**. A. L. S., folio. Halifax, Sept. 5, 1781. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (289) \$8.50
- 7279 **Jones (Commodore John Paul)**. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Boston, Jan. 20, 1777, to Esek. Hopkins. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (890) \$42.50



- 7280 **Jones (Joseph)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Philadelphia, July 15, 1736, to Thomas Penn. Asking for the return of £10 which the writer's father subscribed toward defraying William Penn's expenses to London. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1016) \$5.50
- 7281 **Kean (Edmund)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, P. S. on second page, and franked address. Hastings, Aug. 30, 1821, to R. W. Elliston. With portrait, playbill, etc. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1038) \$20.00
- 7282 **Keble (John)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, small 8vo. Oct. 2, 1865. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (510) \$5.00
- 7283 **La Fontaine (Jean de)**. Autograph Receipt of six lines, with signature. Oct. 10, 1661. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (516) \$15.00
- 7284 **Lafayette (Marquis de)**. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and franked address. Headquarters, Tyree's Plantation, New Kent Co., 22 miles from Williamsburg, July 4, 1781, to General Sumner. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (290) \$10.50
- 7285 — L. S., 2 pages, folio, and franked address. Camp near Williamsburg, Sept. 6, 1781. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (291) \$13.50
- 7286 — A. L. S., in French, 4to. Paris, Sept. 10, 1786. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (234) \$4.50
- 7287 — A. L. S., in English, 4to. La Grange, Jan. 22, 1826, to Charles Rhind. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (233) \$3.50
- 7288 — A. L. S., 4to. Paris, Sept. 17, 1829. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (895) \$9.00
- 7289 **Lamb (Charles)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. April 24, 1824, to Mr. Hardy. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (517) \$29.00
- 7290 **Landor (Walter Savage)**. Autograph Poem, signed, entitled "Gibbon," 1 page, folio. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1191) \$4.00
- 7291 **Lannes (Jean)**. Marshal of France. D. S., 4to. 1799. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (846) \$7.50
- 7292 **Laurens (Henry)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Westminster, July 6, 1774, to his son. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (897) \$3.25
- 7293 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1778, to General Lincoln. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (227) \$4.25
- 7294 **Laurens (Colonel John)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. April 20, 1775. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (898) \$10.50
- 7295 **Learned (Brig.-Gen. Ebenezer)**. D. S., double folio. Camp at Stillwater, Sept. 21, 1777. Muster Roll of Capt. Hugh Maxwell's Company, and signed by him and others. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (290) \$5.00
- 7296 **Lee (Mary Ann)**. Actress. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Philadelphia, July 16, 1846, to Ludlow & Smith. With portrait and 5 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1110) \$5.00
- 7297 — A. L. S., 4to. Philadelphia, Aug. 28, 1846, to Ludlow & Smith, and on reverse A. L. S. from Sol. Smith, of Ludlow & Smith. With 4 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1111) \$4.50
- 7298 **Lee (Robert E.)**. A. L. S., folio. Head Quarters Army Northern Virginia, 17th Nov., 1862, to Lieut.-Gen. Longstreet. Torn in the folds and mounted on cardboard. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1103) \$3.50
- 7299 — L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia, Oct. 19, 1864, to General U. S. Grant. In answer to an inquiry about a prisoner. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (675) \$4.00



- 7300 **Lewis (Elisabeth)**. General Washington's Sister. A. L. S., 4to. July 24, 1796, to General Washington. Endorsed by Washington. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (95) \$45.00
- 7301 **Lillington (Brig.-Gen. Alexander)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Sept. 15, 1781, to Governor Burke. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (295) \$4.25
- 7302 **Lincoln (Abraham)**. D. S., 4to. Washington, Oct. 15, 1861. Warrant for a pardon of Lorenzo P. Burke and George Cornwall. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (35) \$8.50
- 7303 **Lincoln (Major-Gen. Benjamin)**. A. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. War Office, Nov. 6, 1783, to General Sumner. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (296) \$6.00
- 7304 **Linnaeus (Charles)**. A. D. S., folio. 1753. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1190) \$3.50
- 7305 **Livingston (Philip)**. A. L. S., folio. New York, Sept. 2, 1751. Business letter. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4093) \$24.00
- 7306 — D. S., 4to. June 29, 1776. Signed also by John Jay. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (137) \$3.25
- 7307 **Livingstone (David)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Nov. 6, 1857. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (522) \$3.50
- 7308 **Lengfellow (Henry Wadsworth)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, and address. Bowdoin College, April 14, 1830. Mentions that he is about to publish a Grammar and Exercises. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (513) \$23.00
- 7309 — A. L. S., 4 pages. Cambridge, Jan. 8, 1850, to Mrs. Jameson. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (512) \$3.75
- 7310 — Autograph Poem, signed, 4 lines, 8vo. 1856. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (511) \$5.75
- 7311 **Louis XI., of France**. D. S., 4to. In mat, with portrait. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (338) \$6.50
- 7312 **Louis XII., of France**. L. S., 4to. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (339) \$3.50
- 7313 **Louis XIV., of France**. D. S., folio. Fontainebleau, Sept. 25, 1694. Military route for some soldier from Hasnault to Paris. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4094) \$10.00
- 7314 **Louis XVI., of France**. D. S., folio. Paris, May 1, 1791. An order to the Treasurer General to pay to the Abbé Caussin his salary as Chaplain of Marley. Signed also by the Minister Laporte. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4095) \$8.00
- 7315 **Louis XVIII., of France**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, with address and seal. Jan. 9, 1774. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (346) \$7.50
- 7316 **McClellan (Major-Gen. George B.)**. A. D. S., 4to. Tribute to the Army of the Potomac. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (145) \$5.50
- 7317 **Macklin (Charles)**. Actor. A. L. S., 6 pages, 4to. Dublin, Feb. 17, 1773, to George Colman. Regarding an engagement. With portrait and playbill. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1174) \$4.00
- 7318 **Macpherson (James)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. London, Oct. 10, 1776. Also A. L., in the third person, 4to. One relating to the American War, the other to the Poems of "Ossian." Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (528) \$5.00
- 7319 **McVicker (James H.)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 8vo. Chicago, July 21, 1886, to J. H. Brown. With portrait and 3 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1185) \$4.50



- 7320 **Maeder (Mrs. James G.)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. Oct. 12, 1886.  
With portrait and 2 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1191) \$5.50
- 7321 **Maintenon (Claude Marie d'Aubigné)**. A. L. S., 4to. Sept. 5, 1704.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (359) \$10.00
- 7322 **Marie Antoinette**. D. S., folio. 1783.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (345) \$31.00
- 7323 **Marie de Médicis**. L. S., 2 pages, folio, and address. 1614.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (355) \$5.00
- 7324 **Marie Louise**. Empress of the French. D. S., folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (798) \$4.50
- 7325 **Marion (Brig.-Gen. Francis)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, with address  
and seal. St. Stephen's, Paris, April 13, 1782, to Governor  
Burke. Sealed with his thumb.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (302) \$13.00
- 7326 — D. S., and one line autograph, 2 pages, folio. Nov. 6, 1784.  
Signed also by Benjamin Guerard, Governor of South Carolina.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (906) \$5.00
- 7327 **Marlborough (John, Duke of)**. D. S., folio, with seal.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (749) \$4.00
- 7328 **Marshall (John)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Richmond, May 25, 1814,  
to Bushrod Washington. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (241) \$3.50
- 7329 **Massena (André, Duc de Rivoli)**. D. S., 3 pages, 4to. Armistice  
concluded between the Emperors of France and Austria.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (845) \$7.00
- 7330 **Mather (Increase)**. A. D. S., 8vo. Aug. 13, 1713. A list of mar-  
riages. Also A. D., oblong 8vo.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4099) \$6.00
- 7331 **Mathews (Charles)**. A. D. S., 4to. London, June 29, 1815. Re-  
ceipt to Covent Garden Theatre. With portrait and 3 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1228) \$3.25
- 7332 **Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico**. L. S., 4to. Palacio de Mejico,  
Dec. 5, 1865. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (368) \$6.00
- 7333 **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix)**. A. D. S., 4to. Berlin, Jan. 11, 1846.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (529) \$8.50
- 7334 **Menken (Mrs. Adah Isaacs)**. A. L., signed "Infelix Menken," 3  
pages, 8vo. With 3 photographs and playbill.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1248) \$8.50
- 7335 **Meyerbeer (Giacomo)**. A. L. S., 4to. Berlin, Oct. 4, 1862.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (534) \$7.50
- 7336 **Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel de Riquetti, Comte de)**. A. D. S., small  
4to. 1772. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (816) \$3.50
- 7337 **Mitchell (William)**. A. D. S., 4to. St. James's Theatre, Nov. 22,  
1835. With 2 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1259) \$6.25
- 7338 **Mixon (Thomas)**. Revolutionary Orderly Book, from August 10,  
1779, to April 20, 1780; being the daily record of Col. Thomas  
Mixon's Regiment, in the Hudson River Campaign, etc. 130  
leaves, 4to. Thayer sale, Libbie's, Feb. 8, 1898. (706) \$27.00
- 7339 **Monmouth (James Scott, Duke of)**. L. S., 1 page, folio, with ad-  
dress and seal. Whitehall, Oct. 18, to Sir Richard Bulstrode.  
Relating to "Monmouth's Rebellion."  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4101) \$6.50



- 7340 **Monroe (James)**. A. L. S., 4to. Washington, Feb. 14, 1813, to Judge Roane.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (50) \$6.25
- 7341 — Secret Cipher used by James Monroe with the Government, endorsed "James Monroe feby 19, 1803," 4 pages, folio.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (685) \$3.25
- 7342 **Moreau (Jean Victor)**. A. L. S., 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (838) \$3.00
- 7343 **Morris (Clara)**. Actress. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. 1893.  
Bangs', March 3, 1898. (113) \$4.25
- 7344 **Morris (Gouverneur)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Morrisania, June 25, 1811. In reference to the Erie Canal.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (240) \$3.25
- 7345 **Morris (William)**. The Complete Manuscript of "The Hill of Venus," neatly written by the poet's secretary on one side of 51 leaves of folio paper, with corrections, interlineations and additions in the autograph of William Morris. Bound in 1 vol. folio, half morocco.  
Bangs', May 9, 1898. (202) \$12.00
- 7346 **Muhlenberg (Major-Gen. Peter)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Aug. 29, 1782, to General Jones. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (311) \$8.50
- 7347 **Napoleon Bonaparte**. Document, signed "Bonaparte," on parchment, folio. 1800.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (797) \$3.75
- 7348 — Document, signed "Bonaparte," on parchment, folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (793) \$6.00
- 7349 — Letter, signed "Buonaparte," 2 pages, 4to. Jan. 1, 1796.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (792) \$16.00
- 7350 — Letter from G. Moussou, a Dragoon. Cairo, Vendémiaire au 7me Républicain. With note, signed "Bonaparte," folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (795) \$4.00
- 7351 **Napoleon (Louis, Prince Imperial)**. A. D. S. Aug. 23, 1873. Application for a leave of absence from his regiment. With 3 photographs.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (810) \$3.50
- 7352 **Nelson (Horatio, Lord)**. A. L. S., folio. Ville de Paris, May 24, 1797. Written with his right hand.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (757) \$18.00
- 7353 — A. L. S., 4to. Amazon, Sept. 27, 1801, to Dr. Baird.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (758) \$15.00
- 7354 **Newton (Sir Isaac)**. A. D. S., oblong 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (541) \$5.25
- 7355 **Ney (Michel)**. Marshal of France. L. S., folio. 1804.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (836) \$3.00
- 7356 **Ninon de L'Enclos**. D. S., on parchment, 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (357) \$8.00
- 7357 **Nottingham (Charles Howard, Earl of)**. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. Richmond, Jan. 13, 1599. Signed also by Sir John Popham, Thomas Egerton, Lord Buckhurst, Robert Cecil, and others.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4103) \$6.25
- 7358 **O'Neal (Colonel William)**. A. L. S., 4to. March 1, 1782, to General Butler. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (317) \$3.25
- 7359 **Paganini (Nicolo)**. A. D. S., 8vo. Monaco, Sept. 16, 1829. With 3 portraits, 2 programmes, etc.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1347) \$4.50
- 7360 — A. L. S., 4to. Jan. 27, 1836.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (563) \$16.00



- 7361 **Parker (Captain Jonas)**. A. D. S., 8vo. Bill for entertainment given at Capt. James Parker and his men in bringing prisoners from the Army near Boston to Northampton. To Joseph Graves of Belchertown.  
Chase and Dale sale, Libbie's, Oct. 19, 1897. (1151) \$5.75
- 7362 **Patti-Nicolini (Mme. Adelina)**. Sentiment signed. With photograph and playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (666) \$7.00
- 7363 **Payne (John Howard)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Feb. 22, 1819. With photograph. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1206) \$4.25
- 7364 — A. L. S., 8vo. London, Aug. 2, 1825, to Col. Thomas Aspinwall. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (341) \$3.50
- 7365 — A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. New York, 1836. Bangs', Jan. 19, 1898. (91) \$7.50
- 7366 — A. L. S., 4to. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (557) 5.00
- 7367 **Peale (Rembrandt)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1845, to C. E. Lester. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (119) \$4.00
- 7368 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Philadelphia, March 14, 1846, to C. E. Lester. In reference to his stanzas on the portrait of Washington. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (118) \$5.50
- 7369 **Peel (Sir Robert)**. A. L. S., 4to. May 31, 1834. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (760) \$6.00
- 7370 **Penn (William)**. D. S., on vellum, double folio. 1681. A grant of land in Pennsylvania to John Tanner. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (343) \$8.00
- 7371 — D. S., folio, with Colonial seal. An order to survey a tract of land on the river Schuylkill. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (254) \$15.00
- 7372 **Pepperrell (Sir William)**. A. L. S., 4to. Louisburg, Aug. 8, 1745. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (346) \$11.00
- 7373 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Kittery, April 22, 1756. In regard to soldiers being ready to march to Boston. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (344) \$6.25
- 7374 **Perkins (James)**. A. L. S., 6 pages, 4to, and address. Halifax, Aug. 2, 1776, to Gardiner Greene. Giving details of the movements of the British troops, the loyalists, etc. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4108) \$17.00
- 7375 **Peter the Great, of Russia**. L. S., folio. St. Petersburg, Dec. 1, 1718. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (363) \$31.00
- 7376 **Peters (Rev. Samuel)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, and address. London, June 28, 1795, to Colonel Ira Allen. Business letter. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4110) \$4.00
- 7377 **Philip II., of Spain**. L. S., folio. 1587. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (366) \$7.50
- 7378 **Pierce (Franklin)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Sept. 9, 1853. Political letter. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (178) \$3.25
- 7379 — D. S., 7 pages, folio. Washington, Aug. 1, 1854. His Message to the Senate respecting the difficulties existing between Cuba and the United States. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (29) \$8.50
- 7380 **Pitcher (Nathaniel)**. A. L. S., 4to. Sept. 12, 1825. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (298) \$3.00
- 7381 **Pius VII.** D. S., on parchment, folio. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (786) \$5.50



- 7382 **Placide (Henry)**. Comedian. A. L. S., 8vo. Babylon, L. I., Aug. 9, 1865, to Mrs. Oakes Smith. With 2 portraits and playbill.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1405) \$6.50
- 7383 **Placide (Thomas)**. Comedian. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Aug. 11, 1854, to Thomas McKeon. With portrait and 2 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1404) \$5.00
- 7384 **Poe (Edgar A.)**. A. L. S., 4to. Richmond, Jan. 21, 1835. Asking Carey & Hart for Bulwer's "Rienzi" to be reviewed in the "Southern Literary Messenger."  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (690) \$10.50
- 7385 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Philadelphia, Sept. 1842.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (555) \$27.00
- 7386 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. New York, Aug. 10, 1847.  
Bangs', Feb. 16, 1898. (691) \$16.00
- 7387 **Polk (James K.)**. A Series of A. L.'s S. from President Polk to Mr. Walker, Secretary of the Treasury, between June 20, 1845, and Nov. 26, 1848. 8 pieces, 4to.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (1070) \$10.40
- 7388 **Polk (Lieut.-Gen. Leonidas)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Head Quarters, Aug. 29, 1862, to General B. Bragg. Military letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (685) \$7.50
- 7389 **Poor (Brig.-Gen. Enoch)**. A. D. S., 4to. Exeter, March 14, 1777. On the back of a warrant issued by Mesheck Weare.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (248) \$6.50
- 7390 **Pope (Alexander)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 8vo, and address. Great St. Helen's.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (550) \$10.00
- 7391 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1205) \$20.00
- 7392 **Porson (Rev. Richard)**. Original Manuscript of a Collection of Poems, Serious and Facetious. 140 pages, 4to, bound in vellum.  
Koecker sale, Henkels', Dec. 2, 1898. (426) \$6.00
- 7393 **Powers (Hiram)**. A. L. S., 8 pages, 8vo. Florence, Jan. 17, 1865, to Mrs. Marsh. With Mrs. Marsh's letter, forwarding the above to Mrs. Walker.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (1076) \$6.50
- 7394 **Pownall (Thomas)**. L. S., 4to. Boston, Oct. 11, 1757, to Colonel Jacob Wendell. In regard to the Soldiers taken prisoners at Fort William Henry. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (361) \$3.00
- 7395 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Richmond, Jan. 17, 1781, to Joseph Sharpe. Business letter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4113) \$3.25
- 7396 **Prince (Thomas)**. Governor of Plymouth Colony. D. S. as Governor, folio. Nov. 19, 1666. A deed of land, witnessed before him and signed by Giles Hopkins. Slightly injured.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (365) \$4.50
- 7397 **Prince (Rev. Thomas)**. A. L. S., 4to. Jan. 30, 1744-45, to Rev. Charles Chauncy. Containing also an A. L. S. of Chauncy to Prince, and a second letter from Prince in reply, all referring to Mr. Whitefield's preaching in Boston.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4114) \$10.50
- 7398 — A fragment of 9 leaves of the original manuscript of Prince's "Annals of New England." 16mo, morocco extra.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2890) \$30.00



- 7399 **Psalmanazar (George)**. A. L. S., in English, 3 pages, 4to, and address. Feb. 27, 1705-6. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (548) \$8.50
- 7400 **Pulaski (Brig.-Gen. Count Casimir)**. L. S., 8vo. Dec. 4, 1777, to General Washington. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (89) \$22.50
- 7401 **Putnam (Major-Gen. Israel)**. L. S., folio. Head Quarters, North Street, Nov. 11, 1777, to Governor Clinton. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (253) \$35.00
- 7402 **Quitman (J. A.)**. A. L. S., 6 pages, 4to. Camp Allen, near Monterey, Nov. 18, 1846, to Mr. Walker. War letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (1081) \$7.00
- 7403 **Ramsay (David)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. To William Bradford, the publisher. An order for books.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (323) \$5.00
- 7404 **Randolph (Edmund)**. A. L. S., 4to. "Wednesday Night," to Judge Roane. Speaking of his downfall and asking for a clerkship in Roane's court. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (7) \$6.00
- 7405 **Rawlins (Major-Gen. J. A.)**. A. L. S., 4 pages, 8vo. Chattanooga, Nov. 10, 1863. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1125) \$3.50
- 7406 **Rehan (Ada)**. A. L. S., small 4to. Chicago, July 3, 1887. With photograph and 3 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1477) \$3.50
- 7407 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. New York, Nov. 15, 1887. With 2 portraits, 3 playbills, etc.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1479) \$3.25
- 7408 **Benwick (Jane)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, and address. Washington, May 13, 1836, to Henry Brevoort.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (406) \$6.35
- 7409 **Revere (Paul)**. A. D., signed "Paul Revere & Son," 4to. Boston, Jan. 31, 1810. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (265) \$6.25
- 7410 **Reynolds (Sir Joshua)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, with seal. London, Dec. 29, 1855, to Mr. Cunningham.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1211) \$30.00
- 7411 **Rice (Thomas D.)**. "Jim Crow." A. L. S., 8vo. 1836, to Mr. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Surrey Theatre, London. With photograph, 2 playbills, etc.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1493) \$4.00
- 7412 **Riedesel (Baron Friedrich Adolph)**. L. S., in English, 4to. Cambridge, June 2, 1773, to Major-General Heath. In reference to a deserter from the Convention Troops.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (264) \$5.50
- 7413 **Robespierre (Maximilian)**. D. S., folio. 1794. Signed also by Lazare Nicolas Marguerite Carnot.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (815) \$21.00
- 7414 **Rochambeau (Jean Baptiste, Count de)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Aug. 22, 1776. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (919) \$5.25
- 7415 — D. S., folio. Baltimore, Aug. 23, 1782. Military order to Brigadier-General De la Vallette.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (263) \$3.25
- 7416 **Rossetti (Dante Gabriel)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Nov. 17, 1868.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (567) \$4.75
- 7417 **Rousseau (Jean Jacques)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Montmorenci, March 8, 1760. Inlaid. With translation.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (570) \$13.00



- 7418 **Rush (Richard)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Feb. 15, 1844, to Secretary of State Walker. Political letter.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (71) \$4.00
- 7419 **Sands (George)**. A. L. S., 8vo.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (592) \$3.50
- 7420 **Saxe (John G.)**. Autograph Poem, of five stanzas, signed, entitled "The Heart and the Liver," 2 pages, folio.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (591) \$15.00
- 7421 **Scammell (Adjutant-Gen. Alexander)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, and address. Camp Middle Brook, April 2, 1779, to Colonel Peabody.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (274) \$4.00
- 7422 **Schoolcraft (Henry R.)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Aug. 24, 1846, to Mr. Walker. Enclosing a memorial in his autograph, 3 pages, 4to, relating to Indian and personal affairs.  
Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (1105) \$5.00
- 7423 **Scott (Brig.-Gen. Charles)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Camp near Bedford, Oct. 5, 1778. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (270) \$3.25
- 7424 **Scott (Sir Walter)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Edinburgh, Feb. 2, 1826. In regard to accounts owed.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4122) \$18.00
- 7425 — A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. 1818, to William Laidlow.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1218) \$10.50
- 7426 — A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Edinburgh, March 7 [1827]. In reference to engraving the sketch of himself and family, painted by Sir David Wilkie. [Also] 3 A. L.'s, S. of Adam Ferguson. March 19, 1827, Feb. 21, 1827, and Oct. 26, 1827, to Robert Balmanno. In reference to the loaning of the sketch from which the engraving was made of Scott's family. [Also] A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to, of Sir David Wilkie. Rome, Jan. 12, 1827, to Robert Balmanno. In reference to the sketch which he painted of Sir Walter Scott. 5 pieces.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (584) \$60.00
- 7427 **Shelley (Percy Bysshe)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. 1818, to Ollier.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1213) \$26.00
- 7428 **Sheridan (Major-Gen. Philip H.)**. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Cavalry Head Qrs., April 3, 1865, to General Grant. War letter. With addressed envelope.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (692) \$6.50
- 7429 **Sherman (Roger)**. A. D., 5 pages, 4to. June 13, 1787. Report of a Committee upon the establishment of the legislative branch of the U. S. Government.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4125) \$45.00
- 7430 **Shirley (Governor William)**. L. S., 3 pages, folio. Boston, July 21, 1746, to the Chiefs and others of the Six Nations of Indians, under Admiral Warren. Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (403) \$7.50
- 7431 **Siddons (Sarah)**. A. L. S., 1 page.  
Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (351) \$6.50
- 7432 — A. L., in the third person, 1 page, 8vo, and wrapper. June 2, 1812, to Mrs. Larking. With 4 portraits, 2 playbills, etc.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1583) \$8.00
- 7433 — A. D. S., 8vo. Admission ticket, written upon the back of her visiting card. With 2 portraits and 2 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1582) \$5.00



- 7434 **Smith (Samuel Francis)**. Autograph Poem, of four stanzas, signed, entitled "America," 2 pages, 8vo. Oct. 6, 1891.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (585) \$10.50
- 7435 **Smith (William)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. New York, Aug. 29, 1767, to Jared Ingersoll. Regarding taxation of the Colonies, etc. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4127) \$13.00
- 7436 **Sothorn (Edward A.)**. A. L. S., 8vo. With photograph and 3 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1634) \$3.25
- 7437 — A. L. S., 8vo. Oct. 20, 1879, to William Winter. With photograph, 3 playbills, etc. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1630) \$6.00
- 7438 **Southey (Robert)**. Original Manuscript of his Life of William Cowper. 258 leaves, written on one side of the sheet only. Keswick, Oct. 6, 1835. 4to, russia extra. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (409) \$58.00
- 7439 — Manuscript Poems and Sonnets. A volume of 157 leaves in the poet's handwriting. Small 4to, boards. Accompanied by a letter giving directions for printing the volume. Hayes sale, Bangs', April 26, 1898. (1511) \$75.00
- 7440 **Sterne (Laurence)**. Autograph on a portion of the title-page of the "Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy," inlaid, with portrait. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (588) \$4.75
- 7441 **Steuben (Baron)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, folio, and address. Camp, Coles Ferry, June 12, 1781, to General Sumner. War letter. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (337) \$7.50
- 7442 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. New York, Oct. 23 [1790], to John Tailor. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (338) \$5.50
- 7443 **Stevenson (Robert Louis)**. A. L. S., 4to. Skerrymore, Bournemouth, March 16, 1887. Domestic letter. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (232) \$14.25
- 7444 — Original Autograph Manuscript of Chap. XLIII. of a work on the South Seas, 4 pages, folio. Bangs', March 31, 1898. (481) \$42.50
- 7445 **Stiles (Rev. Ezra)**. A. L. S., 1 page, folio, and address. Newport, June 23, 1756, to Jared Ingersoll. On the subject of Free Masonry. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4128) \$7.00
- 7446 **Stirling (Major-Gen. William Alexander, Lord)**. A. L. S., 4to. Camp, Jan. 8, 1778, to Lieutenant-Colonel Burr. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (275) \$7.00
- 7447 **Stone (Brig.-Gen. Charles P.)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. New Orleans. Nov. 19, 1863, to General Emory. Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (1143) \$9.50
- 7448 **Stowe (Harriet Beecher)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Brunswick, Maine, March 20, 1852. Author's own copy of a letter written to Prince Albert, accompanying a copy of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Bangs', March 31, 1898. (76) \$9.50
- 7449 — A. L. S., 8vo. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (603) \$3.50
- 7450 **Sumner (Charles)**. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo. Boston, Aug. 11, 1862. Regarding emancipation of the slaves, etc. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (697) \$4.00
- 7451 **Sumner (Brig.-Gen. Jethro)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Camp McCoffin's Creek, Sept. 24, 1780. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (925) \$9.00
- 7452 — A. D. S., folio. Jan. 7, 1781. Proclamation of pardon for deserters in North Carolina. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (276) \$11.00



- 7453 **Sumter (Brig.-Gen. Thomas)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address Jan. 29, 1797. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (924) \$7.50
- 7454 **Swedenborg (Emanuel)**. A. D. S., 2 pages, folio. Stockholm, Nov. 4, 1726. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (587) \$13.00
- 7455 **Swinburne (Algernon Charles)**. Original Autograph Manuscript of Poem entitled "Erotion," 2 pages, folio. Bangs', May 9, 1898. (242) \$16.00
- 7456 **Talleyrand-Perigord (Prince de)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Valencay, 22 Aout [1825], to M. Naderman. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (611) \$3.50
- 7457 **Taylor (Bayard)**. A. L. S., 4to. Phoenixville, Nov. 24, 1847. Inlaid. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (610) \$25.00
- 7458 **Taylor (Zachary)**. A. L. S., 8 pages, 4to, and address. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 17, 1826, to Thomas Lawson. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (25) \$16.00
- 7459 — L. S., 4to. Baton Rouge, July 2, 1827. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (26) \$3.50
- 7460 **Tennyson (Alfred, Lord)**. A. L. S., 8vo. 1885. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (614) \$27.00
- 7461 **Thackeray (William Makepeace)**. A. L. S., 8vo. Oct. 7, 1857. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (613) \$8.00
- 7462 — A. L. S., 8vo. 26 November. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (612) \$11.00
- 7463 **Thomas (Major-Gen. George M.)**. L. S., 4to. Chattanooga, Jan. 22, 1864, to General Joseph E. Johnston. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (701) \$5.00
- 7464 **Thomas (Major-Gen. John)**. A. L. S., 4to. Halifax, Sept. 3, 1759. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (933) \$12.00
- 7465 **Thomson (Charles)**. D. S., 4to. Sept. 26, 1779. Mounted. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (281) \$5.00
- 7466 **Tidswell (Charlotte)**. Actress. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Aug. 10, 1819, to James Winston. With portrait and 2 playbills. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1721) \$8.00
- 7467 — A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. To the Proprietors of Drury Lane Theatre. With portrait and playbill. Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1722) \$7.50
- 7468 **Trumbull (Gov. Jonathan)**. "Brother Jonathan." A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Lebanon, April 14, 1757, to the Committee of the Pay Table, at Hartford. War letter. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4133) \$4.00
- 7469 — A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Lebanon, Aug. 11, 1776, to General Cook. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (930) \$7.00
- 7470 **Trumbull (Lieut.-Col. Jonathan)**. A. L. S., folio. Lebanon, Aug. 25, 1775, to Major John Latimer. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (931) \$3.50
- 7471 **Trumbull (Joseph)**. A. L. S., 4to. Nov. 3, 1776, to Chrs. Varick. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (279) \$5.00
- 7472 **Turenne (Marshal)**. A. L. S., 4to. From Camp, 14 July, 1650. Inlaid. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (768) \$7.50
- 7473 **Tyler (John)**. A. L. S., 4to. July 9, 1842. Marked "Private." Walker sale, Bangs', March 10, 1898. (120) \$3.75



- 7474 **Vane (Sir Henry)**. Manuscript volume containing 45 folio documents, 1619-1652, warrants drawn on the Receiver General by the Committee for the Revenue, and signed by Sir Henry Vane, the elder, Sir Henry Vane, the younger, the Regicides Valentine Wanton, Sir Henry Mildmay, Cornelius Holland, James Temple, Sir Thomas Gray, Humphrey Edwards, Richard Deane, Lords Salisbury, Pembroke, Day and Seale, etc. Small folio, half morocco. With 2 portraits inserted.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3586) \$60.00
- 7475 **Vaudreuil (Louis Philippe, Comte de)**. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Boston, Feb. 20, 1782, to General Washington. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (87) \$10.00
- 7476 — L. S., 2 pages 4to. Boston, Sept. 22, 1782, to the Governor of New Hampshire. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (121) \$3.25
- 7477 **Vaughan (Samuel)**. Manuscript Journal of a tour made in America in 1787, from June 18th to September 4th. 76 pages, 8vo, calf extra, yellow edges, by Pratt. With 7 water-color plans and views. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (3591) \$220.00
- 7478 **Victoria, of England**. A. L. S., 8vo. With ornamental envelope addressed "Her Grace, The Duchess of Northumberland," and franked "The Queen." Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (335) \$15.00
- 7479 **Vincent (Mrs. J. R.)**. Actress. A. L. S., 8vo. Boston, March 16, 1887. With portrait and several playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1777) \$10.00
- 7480 **Vokes (Rosina)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 8vo. Montreal, March 19, 1890.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1781) \$5.00
- 7481 **Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Aux delice 26 May, to Mons. Fabri.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (622) \$10.00
- 7482 **Walker (Brig.-Gen. Leroy P.)**. A. L. S., 4to. Sept. 9, 1861.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1140) \$4.00
- 7483 **Wallack (Fanny)**. A. L. S., 4to. 1852, to J. B. Wright. Protest-  
ing against playing the part of Agnes De Vere. With 2 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1785) \$6.00
- 7484 **Wallack (John Lester)**. A. L., signed "J. J. Wallack," 4 pages, 8vo. London, Aug. 15, 1846, to Benjamin Webster. In regard to, and declining, an engagement offered him at the Haymarket Theatre. With 3 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1802) \$3.75
- 7485 **Wanton (Governor Gideon)**. A. L. S., 4to. Newport, March 14, 1745.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (999) \$8.00
- 7486 **Warren (Israel)**. Manuscript copy of many documents of historic value and rarity, appertaining to the formation and establishment of the State Government of Massachusetts, 242 pages. 1792. 8vo, half roan.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (2283) \$21.00
- 7487 **Warren (Major-Gen. Joseph)**. A. L. S., 4to. Boston, Sept. 17, 1774.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (290) \$47.50
- 7488 **Washington (George)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Head Quarters, Nov. 15, 1777, to Brigadier-General Woodford.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (80) \$60.00
- 7489 — A. L. S., 4to. New York, June 4, 1790.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4138) \$20.00



**Washington (George). — Continued.**

- 7490 — A. L. S., 4to. Philadelphia, March 2, 1795, to Hon. Jonathan Williams. Mounted. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (81) \$77.50
- 7491 — A. L. S., 8 pages, 4to. Philadelphia, May 8, 1796, to Colonel A. Hamilton. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (79) \$225.00
- 7492 — A. L., 4 pages, 4to. West Point, Sept. 14, 1799, to Lund Washington. An incomplete letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (85) \$23.00
- 7493 — D. S. About 1753. Signature at the bottom partly obliterated. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (103) \$6.00
- 7494 — A. D., with signature in the body, folio. Nov. 24, 1750. A survey of a tract of land in Frederick County, Virginia. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (97) \$20.00
- 7495 — A. D. S., folio. Oct. 10, 1750. A survey of a tract of land in Frederick County, Virginia. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (96) \$51.00
- 7496 — A. D., signed in the body in full, small 4to. July 16, 1770. His account with the Sheriff of Fairfax County. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (105) \$9.00
- 7497 — A. D., signed in the body in full, small 4to. Oct. 19, 1773. A receipt for money paid by George Washington. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (108) \$9.00
- 7498 — A. D., signed in the body in full, 4to. March 7, 1774. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (107) \$13.00
- 7499 — A. D., signed in the body twice in full, folio. 1791. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (106) \$18.00
- 7500 — L. S., and autograph postscript signed with initials. 2 pages, folio. New York, July 21, 1776. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1) \$35.00
- 7501 — Letter, signed twice, 4 pages, folio. Headquarters, Valley Forge, March 16, 1778, to Major-General McDougall. War letter. Stone sale, Henkels', Oct. 18, 1897. (771 d) \$72.50
- 7502 — L. S., with initials, and 3 lines autograph, folio. Philadelphia, Feb. 6, 1782, to Governor Harrison. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (152) \$47.00
- 7503 — L. S., folio. Head Quarters, Sept. 23, 1782, to Brigadier-General Glover. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (82) \$32.50
- 7504 — L. S., 2 pages, folio. Mount Vernon, Jan. 1, 1783, to General Sumner. Relating to the Society of the Cincinnati. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (346) \$50.00
- 7505 — L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Mount Vernon, April 3, 1788, to General Richard Butler. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (83) \$37.50
- 7506 — D. S., folio. Oct. 13, 1750. Warrant from G. W. Fairfax to George Washington to survey land. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (98) \$14.00
- 7507 — Printed D. S., folio. Headquarters, June 8, 1783. Signed also by Jonathan Trumbull, Washington's aide-de-camp. A discharge of Moses Stiles from the revolutionary Army. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (102) \$14.00
- 7508 — D. S. Alexandria, Aug. 4, 1785. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (104) \$7.00
- 7509 — D. S., 4to. Endorsed by Robert Morris, "1st March 1793 Geo. Washington, Summons to the Senate." With addressed envelope. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (994 e) \$21.00



**Washington (George). — Continued.**

- 7510 — D. S., and receipt of four lines, with autograph in the body. 2 pages, folio. 1798. Signed also by General Henry Lee. A lease. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (101) \$18.00
- 7511 — Document, signed three times, and four lines autograph, 2 pages, folio. April 17, 1798. A lease. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (100) \$26.00
- 7512 **Washington (Lawrence).** D. S., with four lines autograph. March 2, 1742-43. A survey. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (99) \$14.00
- 7513 **Washington (Mrs. Martha).** A. L., in the third person, a slip, oblong 8vo, and address. To Mr. Foster, a storekeeper in Alexandria. Wishing to know "the price of needles by the thousand," etc. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4140) \$10.50
- 7514 — Letter, 2 pages, 4to, franked. Mount Vernon, Dec. 15, 1801. to Colonel Richard Varick. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (86) \$36.00
- 7515 **Watt (James).** A. L. S., 4to. Nov. 20, 1832. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (627) \$5.00
- 7516 **Watts (Isaac).** A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. London, January 9, 1729-30. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (628) \$21.00
- 7517 **Wayne (Major-Gen. Anthony).** A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Camp Hobson's Choice, May 12, 1793, to Captain John Armstrong. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (153) \$15.00
- 7518 **Weare (Mesheck).** A. L. S., folio. Exeter, Feb. 12, 1781, to General Sullivan. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (947) \$3.25
- 7519 **Weedon (Brig-Gen. George).** A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Fredericksburg, Aug. 26, 1781. War letter. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (945) \$3.25
- 7520 **Wentworth (Governor Sir John).** D. S., folio. 1767. His address to the council on assuming the office of Governor. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1027) \$5.00
- 7521 **Wesley (Rev. John).** A. L. S., 1 page, 4to. Bangs', Jan. 14, 1898. (350) \$6.50
- 7522 — A. L. S., 4to. Dublin, April 26, 1789. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (624) \$8.50
- 7523 **West (Benjamin).** A. L. S., small 8vo. May, 1814. Permit to view the marbles at Burlington House. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (626) \$4.00
- 7524 **Wheatley (Phillis).** A. L. S., 2 pages, folio. Boston, May 13, 1772, to Arbour Tanner of Newport. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4144) \$36.00
- 7525 — Autograph Poem, signed "Phillis," entitled "On the Decease of the Reverend Dr. Sewall," 2 pages, folio. Boston, July 16, 1769. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (172) \$9.00
- 7526 — Autograph Poem of eight lines, signed, entitled "On Friendship," 4to. Boston, July 15, 1769. Henkels', March 25, 1898. (169) \$21.00
- 7527 **Wheelock (Rev. Eleazar).** A. L. S., 3 pages, 4to. Lebanon, Aug. 1, 1766, to Jared Ingersoll. Relating to his Indian School. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4145) \$4.00
- 7528 **Wheelock (John).** A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. Dartmouth College, July 7, 1791, to Colonel Ira Allen. Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4146) \$3.00



- 7529 **Wheelwright (Rev. John)**. A. D. S., 4to. Salisbury, April 15, 1668. Signed also by Edward Colcord, Samuel Dudley, and Thomas Bradbury. A deposition in regard to the lands purchased from the Indians.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4147) \$22.00
- 7530 **Whipple (William)**. A. L. S., 4to. Philadelphia, June 11, 1776, to Colonel Weare. Signed also by Josiah Bartlett. Relating to the Declaration of Independence.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (132) \$45.00
- 7531 — A. D. S., folio. 1778. Signed also by Samuel Adams, Elbridge Gerry, James Lovell, and S. Holbten.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (946) \$3.25
- 7532 **White (John)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to. Dublin Ogeecche, Oct. 1, 1779, to General Benjamin Lincoln. Important war letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (942) \$12.00
- 7533 **Whitman (Walt)**. A. L. S., 4to. Camden, Nov. 7, 1890.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (1224) \$3.50
- 7534 — Series of 9 A. L.'s S. written to James R. Osgood & Co., from May, 1881, to April, 1882. Respecting the suppression of "Leaves of Grass" by the District Attorney of Boston. In all 20 pages. With the identical copy of the book with the objectionable passages marked by the District Attorney.  
Bangs', March 31, 1898. (77) \$23.00
- 7535 **Wilkinson (Tate)**. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to, and address. June 30, 1803, to John Parker. In regard to leasing his theatre. Portrait and 4 playbills.  
Brown sale, Libbie's, May 11, 1898. (1885) \$9.50
- 7536 **Williams (Brig.-Gen. Otho Holland)**. A. L. S., folio. Salisbury, Feb. 24, 1782. War letter.  
Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (348) \$5.25
- 7537 **Williams (William)**. A. L., 3 pages, folio. Lebanon, June 12, 1759, to Dr. Porter. Also an A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo, of J. Hammond Trumbull, to Mr. Deane, in regard to the letter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4148) \$5.50
- 7538 **Willis (Nathaniel Parker)**. Autograph Poem, signed, entitled "The Tri-Portrait," 3 pages, 4to.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (629) \$4.25
- 7539 **Winslow (Governor Edward)**. A. L. S., 4to. Cambridge, this last of Aug., 1644, to Mr. Bradford and Mr. Prence. In regard to the treaty and contract with Mr. Latour.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4149) \$140.00
- 7540 **Winthrop (Governor John)**. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to, and address. Feb. 11, 1629, to "my very loving wife . . . at Groton." Also an A. L. S. of Robert C. Winthrop, 1 page, 8vo, 1880, presenting the letter to Mr. Deane.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4150) \$145.00
- 7541 — A. D. S., small 4to. "28, 3, 1647." An act of the Magistrates.  
Libbie's, Dec. 14, 1897. (478) \$55.00
- 7542 — A. D. S., oblong 8vo. May 26, 1647. Signed also by Edward Rawson, Secretary. An order of the General Court.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4151) \$26.00
- 7543 **Wirs (Henry)**. Keeper of Libby Prison. A. D. S., 4to. Tuscaloosa, Alabama, March 25, 1862. Order for making an arrest.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (705) \$19.00



- 7544 **Witherspoon (Rev. John)**. A. L. S., 4to. Princeton, Dec. 26, 1774, to Jared Ingersoll. Business letter.  
Deane sale, Libbie's, March 29, 1898. (4153) \$6.50
- 7545 **Woodhull (Brig.-Gen. Nathaniel)**. A. L. S., folio. New York. Feb. 8, 1776. Signed also by Thomas Wickham, Thomas Tredwell, and others. In reference to the raising of troops for the Continental Army. Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (943) \$7.50
- 7546 **Wooster (Brig.-Gen. David)**. A. L. S., with initials, 2 pages, 4to. Dec. 8, 1776, to John Hancock. War letter.  
Henkels', Feb. 22, 1898. (287) \$5.25
- 7547 **Wordsworth (William)**. L. S., partly in his own autograph, 2 pages, 4to. Rydal Mount, Feb. 22, 1839, to Prof. Henry Reed of Philadelphia. Bangs', Nov. 12, 1897. (352) \$4.25



# INDEX.

NOTE. — American local history is entered first under name of State, then under name of town or county.

- Adams (Samuel). Wells. Life of. 6799, 6800.
- Africa. *See also* Egypt.
- Angas. The Kafirs. 245.
- Burton. Wit and Wisdom from. 1167.
- Junker. Travels. 3570, 3571.
- Millais. Breath from the Veldt. 4366-4368.
- Agriculture. *See* Horticulture.
- Alabama. Pickett. History. 5127, 5128.
- Aldus.
- Andrews. Books from the Aldine Press. 222.
- Renouard. Annales. 5428.
- Allen (Ethan). Moore. Memoir. 4500.
- Almanac.
- American Almanac. 155, 156.
- Book-Lover's Almanac. 808-812.
- British and American Register. 4376.
- Calender oder Jahrbuch. 3157.
- Collection of Almanacs. 146.
- Comic Almanac. 1679, 1680.
- Era Almanack. 2257.
- Poor Richard. 2104, 2105.
- Alpine.
- Ball. Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. 462.
- Brockedon. Passes of the Alps. 978.
- Conway. Alps from End to End. 1563, 1564.
- Whymper. Scrambles. 6864.
- America. *See also* Geography, South America, West Indies, Voyages, names of countries, etc.
- American Gazetteer. 168.
- Anburey. Travels. 201, 202.
- Anderson. History of Life. 213.
- Arber. First Three English Books. 308, 309.
- Ashe. Travels. 354.
- Audubon. Various works. 385-394.
- Baird. Birds of North America. 448.
- Bartlett. American Scenery. 557.
- Beamish. Discovery by Northmen. 589.
- Belknap. American Biography. 613, 614.
- Benezet. Enemies of America. 628.
- Bernard. Letters on Trade of. 650.
- Bollan. Coloniae Anglicanae. 793.
- Bonaparte. American Ornithology. 799.
- Brevoort. Verrezano the Navigator. 928.
- Brown. American Stage. 1014, 1015.
- America — *continued*.
- Browning. Americans of Royal Descent. 1026.
- Burke. European Settlements in. 1123, 1124.
- Burnaby. Travels. 1135, 1136.
- Carver. Travels. 1281.
- Chandler. American Criminal Trials. 1367.
- Chastellux. Travels. 1392-1394.
- Cluny. American Traveller. 1461, 1462.
- Drake. Discovery of. 2026.
- Esquemeling. Bucaniers. 2259-2262.
- Farmer. Americanisms. 2300, 2301.
- Fearon. Sketches of. 2307.
- Fiske. Discovery of. 2368, 2369.
- Force. American Archives. 2402-2404.
- Tracts relating to Colonies. 2405, 2406.
- Goodale. Wild Flowers of. 2621.
- Gorges. America painted to the Life. 2631.
- Hakluyt. Voyages. 2831-2837.
- Haliburton. English in. 2846.
- Historical Magazine. 3154-3156.
- History of North America. 3158.
- Holmes. Annals. 3186-3188.
- Hotten. Lists of Emigrants. 3247.
- Jasper. Birds of North America. 3452.
- Kalm. Travels. 3581.
- Keith. Collection of Papers. 3601.
- Lañtau. Découvertes des Portugais. 3684.
- Lahontan. New Voyage. 3700.
- Lambert. Manners and Customs of. 3737.
- Las Casas. Cruelties of the Spaniards. 3789-3792.
- Magazine of American History. 4099-4102.
- Marryat. Diary. 4141-4143.
- Martyr. Various works. 4171-4176.
- Monardes. Joyful News out of the New-found World. 4451.
- Montanus. Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld. 4472.
- Muñoz. History of the New World. 4607.
- National Portrait Gallery. 3961-3966.
- Ogilby. America. 4847.
- Oldmixon. British Empire in. 4856.
- Picturesque America. 5130-5133.



*America — continued.*

- Plans and Forts in. 5157.  
 Power. Impressions of. 5228.  
 Rafn. *Antiquitates Americanæ*. 5363.  
*Recueil des Plans de l'Amérique*. 5416.  
 Rich. *Bibliotheca Americana*. 5452, 5453.  
 Robin. *New Travels*. 5512.  
 Rogers. *Concise Account of*. 5534, 5535.  
 Sargent. *Silva of North America*. 5644.  
 Say. *American Entomology*. 5660, 5661.  
 Scudder. *Tertiary Insects*. 5729.  
 Seward. *Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia*. 5752.  
 Smith. *Historical and Literary Curiosities*. 5969, 5970.  
 Sparks. *Library of American Biography*. 6027, 6028.  
 Stevens. *Various works*. 6109-6117.  
 Thacher. *American Medical Biography*. 6343, 6344.  
 — *Continent of America*. 6349, 6350.  
 Thomas. *Printing in*. 6411-6414.  
 Tocqueville. *Democracy in*. 6444-6446.  
 Tudor. *Tour in*. 6489.  
 Vespuccius. *Cosmographiæ Introductio*. 6581.  
 Weld. *Travels through*. 6794.  
 Winsor. *Narrative and Critical History*. 6934-6938.  
 Wynne. *British Empire in America*. 7019.  
 American Revolution. *See* Revolutionary War.  
 André (Major).  
   Benson. *Vindication of Captors*. 631, 632.  
   Sargent. *Life and Career*. 5646-5648.  
   Smith. *Authentic Narrative*. 5972-5975.  
 Angling. *See also* Sporting.  
   Anderdon. *The River Dove*. 203.  
   Baddeley. *London Angler's Book*. 436.  
   Barnes. *Treatyse on Fysshynge*. 533-535.  
   Boosey. *Piscatorial Reminiscences*. 816.  
   Bowlker. *Angling Improved*. 872, 873.  
   Cotton. *Compleat Angler*. 1611.  
   Crawhall. *Collection of Garlands*. 1662.  
   Dunscombe. *Fishing*. 2090.  
   Ettingsall. *Angling Excursions*. 2268.  
   Hofland. *British Angler's Manual*. 3163, 3164.  
   Lang. *Angling Sketches*. 3747, 3748.  
   — *Tercentenary of Walton*. 3772-3774.  
   Lathy. *The Angler*. 3798.  
   Milnor. *Schuylkill Fishing Co*. 4382-4385.  
   Moore. *Angler's Guide*. 4501.  
   Phillips. *True Enjoyment of Angling*. 5111.  
   Tate. *Innocent Epicure*. 6313.  
   Venables. *Experienced Angler*. 6568-6571.  
   Walton. *Complete Angler*. 6670-6696.

*Angling — continued.*

- Williamson. *Angler's Vade Mecum*. 6899.  
 Anne of England.  
   Adams. *Good Queen Anne*. 54.  
   Ashton. *Social Life in Reign of*. 360, 361.  
   Burton. *Reign of*. 1163, 1164.  
 Anne of Austria. *Freer. Regency of*. 2467.  
 Architecture.  
   Academy Architecture. 30.  
   Allen. *Great Cathedrals*. 126.  
   American Architect. 162.  
   Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet. 253.  
   The Architect. 310.  
   Artistic Country Seats. 343, 344.  
   Artistic Houses. 345.  
   Audsley. *Polychromatic Decoration*. 383, 384.  
   Bosc. *Dictionnaire d'Architecture*. 821.  
   Brayley. *Westminster Abbey*. 921-923.  
   Campbell. *Vitruvius Britannicus*. 1240.  
   Carter. *Ancient Architecture of England*. 1274, 1275.  
   Clark. *Mediæval Architecture*. 1442.  
   Coney. *Ancient Cathedrals*. 1529.  
   La Construction Moderne. 1560.  
   Corner. *Domestic Architecture in Maryland*. 1595.  
   Daly. *Various works*. 1721, 1722.  
   Encyclopédie. 2238, 2239.  
   Garnier. *Opéra de Paris*. 2513.  
   Hearne. *Antiquities of Great Britain*. 3068.  
   Ingram. *Memorials of Oxford*. 3358, 3359.  
   King. *Study Book of Mediæval Architecture*. 3623, 3624.  
   Knight. *Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy*. 3655.  
   Lacroix. *La Brique Ordinaire*. 3674.  
   Morris. *Gothic Architecture*. 4543, 4544.  
   Murray. *Handbook to Cathedrals*. 4617.  
   Nash. *Architecture of the Middle Ages*. 4641.  
   Parker. *Terms used in Architecture*. 4970.  
   Pennethorne. *Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture*. 5010-5013.  
   Penrose. *Athenian Architecture*. 5058.  
   Petit. *Châteaux de la Vallée de la Loire*. 5097.  
   Pfnor. *Various works*. 5101-5104.  
   Piranesi. *Various works*. 5150.  
   Pistoletti. *Il Vaticano*. 5152.  
   Prentice. *Architecture of Spain*. 5236.  
   Price. *Interiors and Exteriors of Venice*. 5255.  
   Pugin. *Various works*. 5311-5315.  
   Revue Générale de l'Architecture. 5437.  
   Reynaud. *Traité d'Architecture*. 5439.  
   Rouyer. *L'Art Architectural en France*. 5574.  
   Ruskin. *Stones of Venice*. 5597.  
   Russell. *Naval Architecture*. 5604, 5605.  
   Sauvageot. *Palais, Châteaux, etc., de France*. 5652.  
   Scott. *Mediæval Architecture*. 5686.



**Architecture — *continued.***

- Shaw. Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 5846.  
 Soderholtz. Colonial Architecture. 6011.  
 Stevens. American Domestic Architecture. 6119.  
 Storer. Antiquarian Itinerary. 6178.  
 — Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. 6179, 6180.  
 Street. Brick and Mortar in the Middle Ages. 6196.  
 Valentini. Various works. 6553, 6554.  
 Verdier. Architecture au Moyen Âge. 6574.  
 Viollet-le-Duc. Various works. 6597-6602.  
 Walton. Architecture of the Columbian Exposition. 6697.  
 Winkles. Cathedral Churches. 6924, 6925.
- Arctic.**  
 Belcher. Last of the Arctic Voyages. 611.  
 Foxe. North West Fox. 2439, 2440.  
 Franklin. Arctic Expedition. 2457.  
 Frobisher. Navigations in Regions Septentrionis. 2471.  
 Greely. Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. 2663.  
 — Three Years of Arctic Service. 2664.  
 Illustrated Arctic News. 3340.  
 James. Strange and Dangerous Voyage. 3438, 3439.  
 Mackenzie. Voyages. 4082, 4083.  
 Settle. Frobisher's Last Voyage. 5744.
- Aristotle.** Grote. Aristotle. 2802.
- Armor.**  
 Hewit. Ancient Armor. 3118, 3119.  
 Meyrick. Ancient Armor. 4349, 4350.
- Arnold (Benedict).** Barbe-Marbois. Complot d'Arnold. 495.
- Art.** *See also* Architecture, Artists, Etching, Galleries, Ornament, Painting, etc.  
 American Art Review. 163.  
 Anderson. Pictorial Arts of Japan. 208-212.  
 Art Amateur. 332.  
 Art Interchange. 335.  
 Art Journal. 259, 336-338.  
 Art Triumphs in Water Colors. 339-341.  
 Artistic Japan. 346-348.  
 Bartsch. Le Peinture-Graveur. 564.  
 Blanc. Histoire des Peintures. 749.  
 Bruilliot. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, etc. 1055.  
 Burnet. History of Painting. 1140-1142.  
 Cook. Art and Artists of Our Time. 1567, 1568.  
 Dunlap. Arts of Design in America. 2093-2096.  
 Gonse. L'Art Japonais. 2617-2619.  
 Haite. Plant Studies for Artists. 2829.  
 Hamerton. Various works. 2892-2903.  
 Hamilton. English School. 2925.  
 Jameson. Various works. 3443-3445.  
 Jutsum. Meisterwerke of German Art. 3575.  
 Lacroix. Various works. 3675-3678.  
 Lübke. Various works. 4037-4041.

**Art — *continued.***

- Morgan. Catalogue of Art Collection. 4525, 4526.  
 Perrot and Chipiez. Various works. 5084-5088.  
 Rogers. Collection of Prints. 5533.  
 Ruskin. National Gallery. 5593.  
 Smith. Catalogue of the Works of the Most Eminent Painters. 5965.  
 Spooner. Biographical History of Fine Arts. 6050-6052.  
 Stewart. Catalogue of Art Collection. 6141.  
 Symonds. Renaissance in Italy. 6292, 6293.  
 Walpole. Anecdotes of Painting in England. 6640-6643.  
 Walton. Art of Columbian Exposition. 6697.  
 Winckelmann. Ancient Art. 6920.  
 Wyatt. Industrial Arts of the 19th Century. 7015.
- Arthur.** Malory. Le Morte d'Arthur. 4110.
- Artists.**  
 Amory. Life of J. S. Copley. 197.  
 Bradley. Dictionary of Miniaturists. 903, 904.  
 Bray. Life of Stothard. 919, 920.  
 Bryan. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1063, 1064.  
 Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Various works. 1673-1677.  
 Cunningham. Various works. 1689-1691.  
 Cyclopædia of Painters. 1713-1716.  
 Duppa. Life of Michael Angelo. 2110.  
 Edwards. Anecdotes of Painters. 2148.  
 Hering. Life of Gerome. 3104, 3105.  
 Justi. Velasquez. 3573, 3574.  
 Morin. French Illustrators. 4527, 4528.  
 Portalis. Graveurs du 18me Siècle. 5208.  
 Ricci. Antonio Allegri da Corregio. 5448.  
 Ruskin. Modern Painters. 5591, 5592.  
 — Samuel Prout. 5596.  
 Smith. American Illustrators. 5930, 5931.  
 Stirling-Maxwell. Artists of Spain. 6154-6156.  
 Strutt. Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 6206, 6207.  
 Symonds. Life of Michael Angelo. 6283-6285.  
 Taylor. Life of Haydon. 6317, 6318.  
 Thiele. Thorwaldsen. 6397.  
 Tuckerman. Book of the Artists. 6486.
- Astrology.**  
 Gaule. The Mag-Astro-Mancer. 2525.  
 Lilly. Various works. 3893-3896.
- Atlas.** *See* Geography.
- Australia.** Picturesque Australasia. 5134.
- Baily (J.).** Mather. Life. 4230.
- Bannister (John).** Adolphus. Memoirs of. 62.
- Bees.** Hill. Perfit Ordering of Bees. 3142.
- Behaim (Martin).** Ghillany. Geschichte. 2551.
- Betterton (Thomas).** Gildon. Life of. 2564.
- Bewick.** Hugo. Bewick Collector. 3287.
- Bible.**  
 Anderson. Annals of the English Bible. 205.



Bible — *continued.*

- O'Callaghan. Editions of Holy Scriptures. 4841, 4842.  
 Shaker Bible. 5762.  
 Wilson. Bibles in the Collection of Lea Wilson. 6918.  
 Bibliography. *See also* Bookbinding, Bookplates, Franklin imprints, Kelmscott Press, Printing, etc.  
 Allan. Catalogue. 113.  
 Ames. Typographical Antiquities. 191-194.  
 Andrews. Books from the Aldine Press. 222.  
 Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer. 254.  
 Arber. First Three Books on America. 308, 309.  
 Arnold. First Report. 331.  
 Asher. Dutch Books and Pamphlets. 355.  
 Astor Library. Catalogue. 366, 367.  
 Baker. Various works. 454-460.  
 Baker, Reed, and Jones. Biographia Dramatica. 449, 450.  
 Barlow. Catalogue. 530, 531.  
 Bauchart. Femmes Bibliophiles. 574.  
 Beloe. Anecdotes. 625-627.  
 Beraldi. Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile. 641, 642.  
 Bibliographical Society. Publications. 703.  
 Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour. 705.  
 Bibliographie Française. 704.  
 Bibliophile Française. 706.  
 Bierstadt. Library of Robert Hoe. 712-714.  
 Bigmore and Wyman. Bibliography of Printing. 717, 718.  
 Bindley. Catalogue. 726.  
 Bohn. Bibliographical Account of the Works of Shakespeare. 786.  
 Book-lovers' Almanac. 808-812.  
 Books about Books. 813.  
 Bookworm. 814, 815.  
 Boston Athenæum Catalogue. 823.  
 Boston Public Library Bulletins. 837.  
 Bouchot. The Book. 854, 855.  
 Brinley. Catalogue. 949-951.  
 Brown. Bibliotheca Americana. 1010.  
 Brunet. Manuel. 1056-1062.  
 Brydges. Various works. 1077-1081.  
 Bury. Philobiblon. 2780-2783.  
 Collier. Rarest Books in the English Language. 1495, 1496.  
 Crane. Illustration of Books. 1659.  
 Cutter. "Grandes Voyages" of De Bry. 1711.  
 Daniel. Catalogue. 1729.  
 Dean. New England Biblioplist. 1788.  
 Deane. Various works. 1789-1793.  
 Dibdin. Various works. 1857-1910.  
 Dreer. Catalogue. 2054.  
 Dunton. Compleat Library. 2101.  
 Ebert. Bibliographical Dictionary. 2136.  
 Edwards. Memoirs of Libraries. 2151-2153.  
 English Catalogue of Books. 2243, 2246.  
 Field. Indian Bibliography. 2334-2335.  
 Foley. American Authors. 2392, 2393.  
 Forman. E. B. Browning and her Scarcer Books. 2412, 2413.

Bibliography — *continued.*

- Forman. Books of William Morris. 2411.  
 Garrick. Catalogue. 2522.  
 Gibson-Craig. Catalogue. 2560.  
 Gray. Catalogue. 2659.  
 Griffin. American Local History in Boston Public Library. 2688.  
 — Washington Collection in Boston Athenæum. 2686, 2687.  
 Griffiths. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. 2889, 2890.  
 Grolier Club. Various Catalogues. 2696-2721, 2733-2737.  
 Hain. Repertorium Bibliographicum. 2826, 2827.  
 Harris. Various works. 2986-2992.  
 Hazlitt. Collections and Notes. 3060, 3061.  
 Hildeburn. Century of Printing. 3131, 3132.  
 Hindley. Old Book-Collector's Miscellany. 3146-3148.  
 Horne. Introduction to Bibliography. 3244.  
 Janin. L'Amour des Livres. 3449.  
 Jefferson. Catalogue. 3458.  
 Kennett. Bibliotheca Americanae Primordia. 3612.  
 Lang. Various works. 3750, 3751, 3756, 3757, 3759.  
 Langbaine. Catalogue of Plays. 3780.  
 Lee. Works of DeFoe. 3836.  
 Le Petit. Editions Originales. 3849, 3850.  
 Library Chronicle. 3884.  
 Library Journal. 3885.  
 Livingston. American Book-Prices Current. 3920-3927.  
 Locker-Lampson. Catalogue. 3936-3938.  
 Lowe. English Theatrical Literature. 4015.  
 Lowndes. Bibliographer's Manual. 4029 4036.  
 Martin. Privately Printed Books. 4165.  
 Murphy. Catalogue. 4614.  
 Nodier. The Bibliomaniac. 4806.  
 Norton. Literary Letter. 4821.  
 O'Callaghan. Editions of the Holy Scriptures. 4841, 4842.  
 Oldys. British Librarian. 4857.  
 Philadelphia Library Co. Catalogue. 5108.  
 Philobiblon. 5116.  
 Pilling. Books in Algonquian Languages. 5149.  
 Pollard. Last Words on History of Title Page. 5191, 5192.  
 Poole. Index to Periodical Literature. 5198, 5199.  
 Rich. Bibliotheca Americana. 5452, 5453.  
 Roberts. Rare Books and their Prices. 5507.  
 Roorbach. Bibliotheca Americana. 5550.  
 Rothchild. Catalogue. 5571, 5572.  
 Sabin. Bibliography of Bibliographies. 5617.  
 Scott. Bibliography of William Morris. 5688.  
 — Book Sales. 5689, 5690.  
 Shurtleff. Decimal System for Libraries. 5889, 5890.



**Bibliography — continued.**

- Slater. Book-Prices Current. 5920.  
 — Early Editions. 5921, 5922.  
 Steevens. Catalogue. 6079.  
 Stevens. Various works. 6109-6117.  
 Tower. Colonial Laws. 6453.  
 Tredwell. Privately Illustrated Books. 6455.  
 Walpole. Royal and Noble Authors. 6644-6647.  
 Watt. Bibliotheca Britannica. 6761-6763.  
 Whitmore. Bibliography of Laws of Massachusetts. 6840.  
 Williams. Catalogue. 6884.  
 Williamson. Bibliography of Maine. 6897, 6898.  
 Wilson. Bibles in the Collection of. 6918.  
 Wise. Various works. 6953-6956.  
 Wood. Athenæ Oxoniensis. 6962, 6963.  
 Yale College. Catalogue of Books. 7021.
- Birds.**  
 Audubon. Birds of America. 385-390.  
 Baird. Birds of North America. 448.  
 Bewick. British Birds. 667, 668.  
 Bonaparte. American Ornithology. 799.  
 Cassin. Various works. 1287-1289.  
 Elliot. Various works. 2188-2201.  
 Fisher. Hawks and Owls of the United States. 2365.  
 Gould. Trochilidæ. 2640.  
 Hayes. Birds at Osterly Park. 3046, 3047.  
 Jasper. Birds of North America. 3452.  
 Meyer. Illustrations of British Birds. 4347.  
 Morris. Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 4533.  
 Nuttall. Ornithology of the United States. 4832.  
 Samuels. Birds of New England. 5636.  
 Shaw. Cimelia Physica. 5840.  
 Shelley. Nectarinadæ. 5856.  
 Studer. Popular Ornithology. 6215-6218.  
 Tweedale. Ornithological Works. 6501.  
 Warren. Birds of Pennsylvania. 6722.  
 Wilson. American Ornithology. 6908, 6909.
- Blake (William). Gilchrist. Life. 2561-2563.  
 Blessington (Countess). Madden. Life. 4092-4094.
- Bookbinding.**  
 Andrews. Various works. 226-228, 237-240.  
 Brassington. History. 917, 918.  
 Fletcher. Bookbindings in the British Museum. 2385, 2386.  
 Hoe. Lecture. 2762-2764.  
 Matthews. Bookbindings. 4294.  
 — Modern Bookbinding. 2771-2775.  
 Quaritch. Facsimiles. 5333.
- Book-plates.**  
 Allen. Various works. 114-119, 2692-2695.  
 Burke. Irish Book-plates. 1131.  
 Ex Libris. 2282.  
 Franks. English Dated Book-plates. 2459.

**Book-plates — continued.**

- Hamilton. Dated Book-plates. 2927-2929.  
 Booth (Edwin). Winter. Life and Art. 6939.  
 Botany. *See also* Horticulture.  
 Baillon. Natural History of Plants. 446.  
 Bateman. Orchidaceæ of Mexico. 567.  
 Blume. Flora Javæ. 757.  
 Emerson. Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts. 2218-2220.  
 Goodale. Wild Flowers of America. 2621.  
 Haite. Plant Studies. 2829.  
 Holmes. Typical Elms. 3203.  
 Loudon. Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. 4010.  
 Meehan. Flowers and Ferns of the United States. 4320, 4321.  
 Michaux and Nuttall. North American Sylva. 4353, 4354.  
 Parkinson. Theatrum Botanicum. 4971.  
 Sargent. Sylva of North America. 5644.  
 Sowerby. English Botany. 6020.  
 Sweet. Geraniaceæ. 6255.  
 Turner. Herbal. 6497.
- Bradford Imprint.**  
 Gospel Order Revived. 2635.  
 Hale. Necessary and Important Considerations. 2842.  
 Keith. Notes of the True Church. 3598.
- Brewster (William). Steele. Chief of the Pilgrims. 6077.**  
 Browning (E. B.). Forman. E. B. Browning and her Scarcer Books. 2412, 2413.  
 Brummell (George). Jesse. Life of. 3497-3499.  
 Burr (Aaron). Davis. Memoir of. 1772.  
 Burton (R. F.) Burton. Life of. 1160-1162.
- Butterflies. See Insects.**  
 Byron (Lord).  
 Hunt. Lord Byron and his Contemporaries. 3316.  
 Medwin. Conversations of Lord Byron. 4319.  
 Moore. Life of Lord Byron. 4505.
- Cabot (Sebastian). Biddle. Memoir. 709, 710.**  
**California.**  
 Cassin. Birds of California. 1287, 1288.  
 Venegas. History of California. 6572, 6573.  
 Campbell (Lord John). Hardcastle. Life. 2948.
- Canada. See also America, Newfoundland, and Nova Scotia.**  
 Account of French Settlements in North America. 31.  
 Champlain. Œuvres. 1366.  
 Charlevoix. Description of New France. 1383, 1384.  
 — Voyage to North America. 1385, 1386.  
 Christie. Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas. 1420.  
 Collection de Manuscrits. 1247.  
 Crespel. Voyages. 1665.  
 Dobbs. Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay. 1954.  
 Ellicott. Journal. 2187.



**Canada. — continued.**

- Ellis. Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 2216.  
 Harrisse. Bibliographie de la Nouvelle France. 2992.  
 Hind. Red River Expedition. 3145.  
 Jefferys. French Dominions in North America. 3472, 3473.  
 Jugements et Délibérations. 1248.  
 Le Clercq. Faith in New France. 3829.  
 Lescarbot. Nouvelle France. 3854.  
 Letter from a Gentleman Descriptive of Settlements. 3859.  
 Mackenzie. Voyages. 4082, 4083.  
 Melvin. Expedition to Quebec. 4326, 4327.  
 Montes. Commissions du Roy au Sieur de Montes. 4476.  
 MONTREAL. Bosworth. Hochelega Depicta. 852.  
 — Subscription towards Relief of Sufferers. 4489.  
 Picturesque Canada. 5135.  
 Pote. Journal. 5216, 5217.  
 QUEBEC. Hawkins. Picture of. 3013.  
 — Occurrences during the Siege. 5341.  
 Robson. Residence in Hudson's Bay. 5525.  
 Sagard. Histoire de Canada. 5629.  
 — Voyage du Pays des Hurons. 5628.  
 Smith. Sufferings in Upper Canada. 5976.  
 Walker. Journal of Expedition. 6633.  
 Warburton. Conquest of Canada. 6706.  
**Carolina.** *See also* North Carolina and South Carolina.  
 Ash. Carolina. 351.  
 Bartram. Travels. 561-563.  
 Coxe. Description of Carolana. 1654.  
 Lawson. History. 3814.  
 Caroline of Denmark. Wraxall. Life. 6998, 6999.  
 Caroline of England. Adolphus. Royal Exile. 61.  
 Catherine II.  
 Tooke. Life. 6450.  
 Waliszewski. Life. 6629.  
 Caxton (William). Lewis. Life. 3875.  
 Cellini (Benvenuto). Symonds. Life. 6282.  
 Charles I.  
 Birch. Court and Times. 730.  
 Books relating to. 1377-1381.  
 Fairfax Correspondence. 2289.  
 Finch. Indictment of Regicides. 2357.  
 Gadsbury. Nativity of. 2497.  
 Halliwell. Correspondence of D'Ewes. 2882.  
 Nalson. Trial of. 4633.  
 Noble. Lives of English Regicides. 4805.  
 Walker. Historical Discourses. 6632.  
 Charles II.  
 Jameson. Beauties of Court of. 3440-3442.  
 — Courtezans of Reign of. 1382.  
 Sidney. Diary of the Times of. 5905.  
**Chemistry.**  
 American Chemist. 165.  
 Annales de Chimie. 249.  
 Bacon. Mirror of Alchimy. 434.  
 Berthelot. Alchimistes Grecs. 658.  
 Kopp. Geschichte der Chemie. 3662.  
 Schutzenberger. Traité de Chimie. 5681.

**China.**

- Gray. China. 2658.  
 Hawks. Perry's Expedition. 3019, 3020.  
 Huc. Various works. 3283.  
 Legge. Chinese Classics. 3842.  
 Morison. Dictionary. 4571.  
**Church in America.**  
 Beatty. Two Months Tour. 590.  
 Bolton. Church in Westchester County. 795.  
 Felt. Ecclesiastical History of New England. 2315.  
 Greenleaf. Ecclesiastical History of Maine. 2676.  
 Hawks. Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 3017.  
 Perry. Various works. 5089-5091.  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut. 1555.  
 Semple. Baptists in Virginia. 5741.  
 Shea. Catholic Church in Colonial Days. 5848.  
 Updike. Episcopal Church in Narragansett. 6530.  
**Colonies.** *See also* America, Revolutionary War, etc.  
 Breck. Continental Paper Money. 925.  
 Chalmers. Annals of the United Colonies. 1361.  
 Clarke. Conduct of the French. 1446.  
 Copies of Charters. 3913.  
 Delaney. Taxes in the British Colonies. 1815.  
 Doyle. Colonies in America. 1995.  
 Essay on Government of the Plantations. 2265.  
 Essay on Power of Great Britain over the Colonies. 2264.  
 Lucas. Charters. 4044.  
 Pownall. Administration of the British Colonies. 5229.  
 State of the Colonies in North America. 6065.  
 Two Papers on the Taxing of the Colonies in America. 6502.  
 Wharton. Colonial Days and Dames. 6807, 6808.  
**Columbus.**  
 Gambara. Navigazione Columbi. 2507.  
 Harrisse. Various works. 2989-2991.  
 Irving. Life and Voyages. 3383-3386.  
**Congress.**  
 Benton. Abridgement of Debates. 637.  
 — Thirty Years' View. 638, 639.  
 Blaine. Twenty Years in. 742, 743.  
 Congressional Globe. 1545.  
 Congressional Record. 1546.  
 Various works relating to. 1533-1544.  
**Connecticut.** *See also* New England.  
 Barber. Historical Collections. 498-500.  
 Connecticut Courant. 1552, 1553.  
 Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. 1554.  
 FAIRFIELD. Schenck. History. 5671.  
 HARTFORD. Starr. Goodwins of Hartford. 6064.  
 — Trumbull. Memorial History. 6482.  
 Hinman. First Puritan Settlers. 3149.  
 Hoyt. Antiquarian Researches. 3268.  
 LEBANON. Wheelock. Tracts relating to Charity School. 6817-6823.



Connecticut — *continued.*

- LITCHFIELD. Kilbourne. Sketches and Chronicles. 3622.  
 NEW HAVEN. Barber. History. 497.  
 — Clap. Religious Constitution of Colleges. 1436.  
 — Dexter. Graduates of Yale. 1842.  
 — Dodd. East Haven Register. 1960, 1961.  
 — Yale College. Catalogue. 7021.  
 NEW LONDON. Caulkins. History. 1306.  
 NORWALK. Boughton Family. 856.  
 NORWICH. Caulkins. History. 1307, 1308.  
 Number of Inhabitants. 1551.  
 Peters. History. 5093-5095.  
 Phoenix. Whitney Family of. 5120.  
 Protestant-Episcopal Church in. 1555.  
 Records of the Colony. 1556.  
 Saybrook Platform. 1531, 1532.  
 TOLLAND. Waldo. Early History. 6627.  
 Trumbull. History. 6475-6477.  
 WATERBURY. Anderson. Town and City of. 207.  
 WETHERSFIELD. Goodwin. Descendants of N. Foote of. 2625.  
 WINDHAM. Weaver. History of Ancient Windham. 6768.  
 — Larned. History. 3786.  
 WINDSOR. Stiles. History. 6150.  
 WOODBURY. Cothren. Ancient Woodbury. 1610.  
 Cooke (G. F.). Dunlap. Life. 2099.  
 Copley (J. S.).  
 Amory. Life. 197.  
 Perkins. Life and Works. 5080.  
 Corregio. Ricci. Antonio Allegri da Corregio. 5448.  
 Costume.  
 Grindlay. Costume of India. 2691.  
 Mercuri. Costumes Historiques. 4332, 4333.  
 Planche. Cyclopædia of Costume. 5156.  
 Pugin. Ecclesiastical Costume. 5311, 5312.  
 Racinet. Le Costume Historique. 5353-5356.  
 Shaw. Dresses of the Middle Ages. 5843-5845.  
 Spallart. Tableau des Costumes. 6022.  
 Stone. Chronicles of Fashion. 6176, 6177.  
 Uzanne. Various works. 6539-6542.  
 Vecellio. Habiti Antichi. 6567.  
 Cotton (John).  
 Mather. Life. 4232.  
 Norton. Abel being dead. 4822.  
 Crawford (Thomas). Hicks. Eulogy on. 3126, 3127.  
 Cruikshank (George). Bates. George Cruikshank. 569.  
 Curtis (G. W.). Cary. Life. 1282.  
 Cyclopædia. *See* Encyclopædia.  
 Dawes (W.). Holland. Ride with Paul Revere. 3182, 3183.  
 Decoration. *See* Ornament.  
 DeFoe (Daniel). Lee. Life. 3833-3835.  
 Delaware.  
 Delaware Register. 1822.  
 Vincent. History of the State of. 6591.  
 Dickens (Charles).  
 Andrews. Stray leaf from Correspondence. 241, 242.

Dickens (Charles) — *continued.*

- Forster. Life of. 2415, 2416.  
 Dictionary. *See also* Encyclopædia.  
 Allen. Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 132.  
 Allibone. Dictionary of Authors. 136-144.  
 American Gazetteer. 168.  
 Badger. English-Arabic Lexicon. 439.  
 Barrere. Argot and Slang. 541.  
 Bayle. Dictionary. 581-583.  
 Bosc. Dictionnaire d'Architecture. 821.  
 Bradley. Dictionary of Miniaturists. 903, 904.  
 Breton. Dictionnaire Caraibe-François. 927.  
 Bruilliot. Dictionnaires des Monogrammes, etc. 1055.  
 Bryan. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1063, 1064.  
 Century Dictionary. 1333, 1334.  
 Chambers. Biographical Dictionary of Scotsmen. 1362.  
 Dictionary of National Biography. 1939.  
 Ebert. Bibliographical Dictionary. 2136.  
 Eliot. Biographical Dictionary. 2185.  
 Grose. Classical Dictionary. 2801.  
 Hardie. New Universal Biographical Dictionary. 2950.  
 Imperial Dictionary of Biography. 3349.  
 Jamieson. Dictionary of Scottish Language. 3447, 3448.  
 Johnson. Dictionary. 3517, 3518.  
 Knight. Mechanical Dictionary. 3654.  
 Larousse. Dictionnaire Universel. 3788.  
 Lempriere. Universal Biography. 3847.  
 Mendel. Musikalische Conversations Lexicon. 4328.  
 Moreri. Grand Dictionnaire Historique. 4521.  
 Morison. Dictionary of Chinese Language. 4571.  
 Ogilvie. Imperial Dictionary. 4849-4851.  
 Parker. Terms used in Architecture. 4970.  
 Smith. Various works. 5985.  
 Strutt. Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 6206, 6207.  
 Wurzbach. Biographisches Lexicon. 7014.  
 Drake (Sir Francis). Clark. Life and Death. 1444.  
 Durer. Kochler. Catalogue of Engravings, etc. 2717-2721.  
 Egypt.  
 Binion. Ancient Egypt. 728.  
 Bunsen. Egypt's Place in History. 1107.  
 Brugsch-Bey. Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1054.  
 Perrot. Art in Ancient Egypt. 5085.  
 Report of Committee on Rosetta Stone. 5561.  
 Robert. Sketches. 5497-5503.  
 Rollin. History. 5545, 5546.  
 Wilkinson. Ancient Egyptians. 6873-6876.  
 Eliot (John). Mather. Life. 4234.  
 Elizabeth (Queen).  
 Darcie. True and Royal History. 1741.  
 Naunton. Fragmenta Regalia. 4651-4654.  
 Nichols. Progresses, Processions, and Festivities. 4789.



- Elizabeth (Queen) — *continued*.  
 Secret History. 2186.  
 Wright. Queen Elizabeth. 7012.
- Emerson (R. W.).  
 Cabot. Memoir. 1222.  
 Holmes. R. W. Emerson. 3202.
- Encyclopædia. *See also* Dictionary.  
 American Cyclopædia. 263-267.  
 Biographical Encyclopædia of Massachusetts. 4184.  
 Burton. Cyclopædia of Wit. 1177, 1178.  
 Century Cyclopædia of Names. 1331, 1332.  
 Chambers' Encyclopædia. 1364, 1365.  
 Cyclopædia of American Biography. 260, 261.  
 Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics. 262.  
 Cyclopædia of Music. 1712.  
 Cyclopædia of Painters. 1713-1716.  
 Duyckinck. Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2122.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica. 2226-2235.  
 Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2236, 2237.  
 Encyclopédie d'Architecture. 2238, 2239.  
 Fosbroke. Encyclopædia of Antiquities. 2420.  
 Iconographic Encyclopædia. 3337.  
 International Cyclopædia. 3362.  
 Meyer. Conversations-Lexicon. 4348.  
 Nagler. Neues Allgemeines Künstler Lexicon. 4632.  
 National Cyclopædia of American Biography. 4647.  
 Planche. Cyclopædia of Costume. 5156.
- Endicott (John). Memoir of. 2240.
- Engineering.  
 Engineering. 2241.  
 Institution of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. 3360.  
 Iron; Journal of Science. 3372.
- England. *See also* London, names of kings and Queens, etc.  
 Baker. Chronicle of the Kings. 451, 452.  
 Camden. Remains of Britain. 1229.  
 Clarendon. Rebellion and Civil Wars. 1437, 1438.  
 Cunningham. History. 1692.  
 Daniel. History. 1733.  
 Dodd. Church History. 1958, 1959.  
 Doyle. Various works. 1996, 1997.  
 Freeman. Norman Conquest. 2460, 2461.  
 Froude. History. 2485-2487.  
 Gardiner. Various works. 2512.  
 Godwyn. Annals of. 2579.  
 Granger. Biographical History. 2655, 2656.  
 Green. History. 2666-2671.  
 Greville. Greville Memoirs. 2680-2684.  
 Grose. Antiquities. 2800.  
 Hall. Chronicle. 2858.  
 Hallam. History. 2874-2876.  
 Hamilton. Court of England. 2909, 2910.  
 Hearne. Antiquities of Britain. 3068.  
 Houghton. British Fresh Water Fishes. 3253.  
 Hughes. History. 3286.  
 Hume. History. 3303-3308.  
 Knight. History. 3648-3652.
- England — *continued*.  
 Lecky. England in the Eighteenth Century. 3826, 3827.  
 Lingard. History. 3901-3904.  
 McCarthy. History of Our Own Times. 4066-4069.  
 Macaulay. History. 4058-4065.  
 Mahon. History. 4104.  
 Martineau. History of the Peace. 4168.  
 Murray. Cathedrals of. 4617.  
 Oliphant. Literary History of England. 4858.  
 Palgrave. Normandy and England. 4920, 4921.  
 Ranke. History. 5383.  
 Rapin and Tyndal. History. 5390.  
 Rastell. Pastime of People. 5391.  
 Raumer. Political History of England. 5392.  
 Records of the Court of. 409.  
 Seguin. Rural England. 5736-5738.  
 Stow. Annales. 6182.  
 Strickland. Lives of the Queens. 6197-6205.  
 Stubbs. Constitutional History. 6214.
- Engraving. *See also* Art, Artists, Etching, Painting, etc.  
 Cumberland. Engravers of the Italian School. 1687.  
 Durand. Catalogue of Engraved Work. 2700-2703.  
 Jackson and Chatto. Wood Engraving. 3419, 3420.  
 Jansen. Gravure en Bois. 3450.  
 Koehler. Engravings by Durer. 2717-2721.  
 Lippman. Engravings by Old Masters. 3911, 3912.  
 Maberly. Print Collector. 4054, 4055.  
 Ottley. Origin and History of Engraving. 4878, 4879.
- Etching. *See also* Art, Artists, Engraving, Galleries, etc.  
 Deuchar. Rembrandt. 1835, 1836.  
 Durand-Ruel. Recueil d'Estampes. 2111, 2112.  
 Halévy. L'Eau Forte. 2843.  
 Hamerton. Etching and Etchers. 2891.
- Europe. *See also* names of countries.  
 Alison. History. 107-110.  
 Picturesque Europe. 5136-5139.
- Fishes.  
 Agassiz. Poissons Fossiles. 73.  
 Albin. Esculent Fish. 96.  
 Couch. Fishes of the British Islands. 1646.  
 Day. Fishes of India. 1785.  
 Houghton. Fresh Water Fishes of British Islands. 3253.
- Flaxman. Colvin. Drawings of. 1514.
- Florence.  
 Galerie du Florence. 2389.  
 Galerie du Palais Pitti. 2390.  
 Napier. Florentine History. 4635.  
 Trollope. History of. 6473.  
 Yriarte. Florence. 7041.
- Florida.  
 Bartram. Travels. 561-563.  
 Cabeza de Vaca. Relacion. 1219.  
 Career of Hernando de Soto. 896, 897.  
 De Bry. Narrative of Le Moyne. 1799.  
 Fontaneda. Memoir respecting Florida. 2396.



**Florida — continued.**

- Roberts. First Discovery and Natural History. 5505.  
 Forrest (Edwin). Alger. Life. 104.  
 Fox (C. J.). Russell. Life and Times. 5603.  
 France. *See also* French Revolution, Napoleon, Paris, names of kings and queens.  
 Ammidown. Historical Collections. 196.  
 Baschet. Le Roi chez la Reine. 565.  
 Comines. Memoirs. 1527, 1528.  
 Des Cars. Memoirs of Duchess de Tourzel. 1832.  
 Dumas. Memoirs of his Own Time. 2087.  
 Freer. Various works. 2465-2468.  
 Guizot. History. 2816-2821.  
 Haudricourt. Records of the French Nation. 3010.  
 Jackson. Various works. 3412-3416.  
 Lamballe. Secret Memoirs. 3734-3736.  
 Martin. History. 4161-4164.  
 Nantes. Edict of. 4634.  
 Pardoe. Various works. 4927-4939.  
 Perrault. Hommes Illustres. 5081.  
 Petit. Chateaux de la Vallée de la Loire. 5097.  
 Rouyer. L'Art Architectural en France. 5574.  
 Sauvageot. Palais, Chateaux, etc., de France. 5652.  
 Sauvan. Tour of the Seine. 5653.  
 Sheldon. Ideals of Life in France. 5854.  
 Sully. Memoirs. 6238-6240.  
 Talleyrand. Memoirs. 6303, 6304.  
 Taylor. Memoirs of the House of Orleans. 6319, 6320.  
 Turner. Rivers of France. 6495.  
 Tussaud. Memoirs and Reminiscences. 6499.  
 Veron. La Guerre de 1870-1871. 6578.  
 Francis I. Pardoe. Court and Reign of. 4927-4929.  
 Franklin (Benjamin). Parton. Life and Times. 4982, 4983.  
 Franklin Imprint.  
 Chalkley. Works. 1358, 1359.  
 Dell. Doctrine of Baptism. 1824.  
 Duché. Life and Death of the Righteous. 2066.  
 Fisher. American Instructor. 2367.  
 Hodder. Arithmetick. 3161.  
 Philadelphia Library Company. Catalogue. 5108.  
 Whitefield. Journals. 6831, 6832.  
 Woolman. Considerations on Keeping Negroes. 6983.  
 Frederick the Great. Campbell. Life. 1241.  
 Freemasonry.  
 Keystone (The). 3618.  
 Masonic Mirror. 4183.  
 Smith. Ahiman Rezon. 5984.  
 French and Indian War. *See also* Canada, Colonies, Indians, Revolutionary War, etc.  
 Drake. French and Indian War in New England. 2033.  
 Pote. Journal. 5216, 5217.  
 Pouchot. Memoirs of the Late War. 5222, 5223.

**French and Indian War — continued.**

- Putnam. Journal Kept in Northern New York. 5327.  
 Sargent. Expedition against Fort Du Quesne. 5649.  
 French Revolution.  
 Carlyle. French Revolution. 1257.  
 Fouché. Memoirs. 2422, 2423.  
 Genlis. Memoirs. 2538, 2539.  
 Metternich. Memoirs. 4346.  
 Moleville. Annals. 4440.  
 Nicholson. Wars Occasioned by. 4790.  
 Revolution Française. 5435.  
 Thiers. History. 6398-6403.  
 Furniture.  
 Shaw. Specimens of Ancient Furniture. 5847.  
 Sheraton. Cabinet-Maker's Drawing Book. 5872-5874.  
 Smith. Cabinet-Maker's Guide. 5933.  
 — Designs for Household Furniture. 5934.  
 Soderholtz. Colonial Architecture and Furniture. 6011.  
 Gallery. *See also* Art.  
 Allen. Famous Paintings. 124, 125.  
 Angerstein. Celebrated Collection of. 247.  
 Centaine de Peintures. 1328.  
 Columbian Gallery. 1511, 1512.  
 Fanin. Royal Museum at Naples. 2291.  
 Filhol. Galerie du Musée de France. 2353-2355.  
 Finden. Royal Gallery of British Art. 2358.  
 Florence. Galerie de Florence. 2389.  
 Galerie de Lucien Bonaparte. 800, 801.  
 Gerome. Works of. 2547, 2548.  
 Grand Modern Paintings. 125.  
 Great Modern Painters. 2660.  
 Hall. Royal Gallery of Art. 2863, 2864.  
 — Vernon Gallery. 2865.  
 Harding. English Historical Persons. 2951.  
 Houssaye. Galerie Flamande. 3254.  
 Masterpieces of French Art. 4220, 4221.  
 Masterpieces of German Art. 4222, 4223.  
 Masterpieces of Italian Art. 4224.  
 Musée Français. 4623-4625.  
 Musée de Peinture et de Sculpture. 4619-4621.  
 Musée de Sculpture. 4622.  
 Musée Royal de Naples. 4638.  
 Museum of Painting and Sculpture. 4627.  
 New Gallery of British Art. 4702.  
 Orleans. Galerie. 4873, 4874.  
 Ottley. Italian School of Design. 4881, 4882.  
 Palais Pitti. 2390.  
 Palais Royal. 4914.  
 Paris Salon. 4943-4964.  
 Recent Ideals of American Art. 5412.  
 Reid. Works of the Italian Engravers. 5422.  
 Sheldon. Various works. 5854, 5855.  
 Silvestre. Gallery of Contemporary Art. 5909.  
 Society of French Aquarellists. 6007.  
 Strahan. Art Treasures of America. 6189, 6190.  
 — Vanderbilt House and Collection. 6191, 6192.



Gallery — *continued*.

- Triumphs in Water Colors. 6462.  
 Trumble. Contemporary American Artists. 6474.  
 Turner Gallery. 6492-6494.  
 Viardot. Masterpieces of French Art. 6582.  
 Worsley. Museum Worsleyanum. 6991, 6992.  
 Zahn. Gemälde aus Pompeii. 7044.  
 Garrick (David).  
 Davies. Life. 1760-1764.  
 Fitzgerald. Life. 2372-2374.
- Genealogy.
- Adlard. Sutton-Dudleys. 60.  
 Anderson. Royal Genealogies. 206.  
 Appleton. Ancestry of Priscilla Baker. 258.  
 — Monumental Memorials. 257.  
 Austin. Genealogical Dictionary. 408.  
 Bolling. Bolling Family. 794.  
 Bond. Early Settlers of Watertown. 802-804.  
 Boughton. Boughton Family. 856.  
 Bridgman. Pilgrims of Boston. 941, 942.  
 Bright. Brights of Suffolk. 946.  
 Brown. Brown Family. 1016.  
 Browning. Americans of Royal Descent. 1026.  
 Burke. Genealogical Dictionary. 1121.  
 Chase. Plimpton Family in America. 1391.  
 Cushing. Genealogy of the Cushings. 1701, 1702.  
 Davenport. Davenport Family. 1751, 1752.  
 Drake. Family of Drake. 2019.  
 Dudley. Bangs Family. 2067.  
 — Dudley Family. 2068, 2069.  
 — Various manuscript genealogies. 7174-7178.  
 Fairbanks. Fairbanks Family. 2285, 2286.  
 Farmer. First Settlers of New England. 2293-2295.  
 Fessenden. Descendants of William Bradford. 2323.  
 Field. Fields of Sowerby, etc. 2333.  
 Gillman. Gillman Family. 2566.  
 Gilman. Gilman Family. 2570.  
 Goodwin. Descendants of Nathaniel Foote. 2625.  
 — Genealogical Notes. 2626.  
 Guild. Stiles Family. 2815.  
 Holgate. American Genealogy. 3179.  
 Holton. Winslow Memorial. 3209.  
 Howard. Cutts Family. 3256.  
 Huntington. Lathrop Family. 3321.  
 Hurlbut. Hurlbut Genealogy. 3324.  
 Johnson. Jeremiah Johnson. 3512.  
 Jordan. Jordan Memorial. 3551.  
 Lawrence. Family of John Lawrence. 3809.  
 Littel. Family Records. 3915.  
 Locke. Book of the Lockes. 3932.  
 Morris. Descendants of Edward Morris. 4535.  
 Mudge. Memorials. 4601.  
 New England Historic-Genealogical Society. 4684.  
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 4678-4683.  
 Notes of Barnstable Families. 536.  
 Pelton. Pelton Family. 4999.

Genealogy — *continued*.

- Phoenix. Whitney Family. 5120.  
 Pope. Dorchester Pope Family. 5203.  
 Savage. First Settlers of New England. 5654-5657.  
 Shattuck. Descendants of William Shattuck. 5839.  
 Spalding. Spalding Memorial. 6021.  
 Starr. Goodwins of Hartford. 6064.  
 Talcott. Notes of New York and New England Families. 6301.  
 Thayer. Family Memorial. 6389.  
 Thomas. Genealogical Notes. 6415.  
 Thornton. Memoir of the Gilbert Family. 6432.  
 Vinton. Giles Memorial. 6593, 6594.  
 — Vinton Memorial. 6595, 6596.  
 Warren. Genealogy of Warren. 6723.  
 Welles. Welles Family. 6798.  
 White. Descendants of Thomas White. 6830.  
 Wight. The Wights. 6868.  
 Willard. Willard Memoir. 6881.  
 Williams. Family of Williams. 6894.  
 Wingate. The Wingate Family. 6922.  
 Woodman. Descendants of Joshua Woodman. 6976.  
 Wyman. Name and Family of Hunt. 7017.  
 — Genealogy and Estates of Charleston. 7018.
- Geography.
- Apianus. Cosmographia. 255.  
 Atlas (The). 371.  
 Galerie du Monde. 2503.  
 Geographical Magazine. 2540.  
 Jefferys. American Atlas. 3471.  
 Mela. Cosmography. 4324, 4325.  
 Mercator. Historia Mundi. 4331.  
 Munster. Cosmography. 4611.  
 Nordenskiöld. Facsimile Atlas. 4807-4809.  
 Ptolemy. Geographia Universalis. 5308, 5309.  
 Reclus. Universal Geography. 5413-5415.
- George III.
- Brougham. Statesmen and Men of Letters. 999, 1000.  
 Fitzgerald. Dukes and Duchesses of the Family of. 2380.  
 Holt. Life. 3208.  
 Walpole. Memoirs of the Reign of. 6655-6658.
- George IV.
- Fitzgerald. Life of. 2375, 2376.  
 Huish. Memoirs. 3298, 3299.
- Georgia.
- Abbott and Smith. Lepidopterous Insects. 6.  
 Bartram. Travels. 561-563.  
 Historical Society. Collections. 2543.  
 Jones. History. 3528, 3529.  
 — Hernando de Soto. 3527.  
 Martin. Reasons for Establishing the Colony. 4160.  
 Penn. Incouragement to New Settlers. 5005.  
 Stevens. History. 6120.  
 White. Historical Collections. 6827, 6828.  
 Whitefield. Journals. 6831, 6832.
- Germany.
- Gerning. Tour along the Rhine. 2546.



Germany — *continued*.

- Jutsum. Meisterwerke of German Art. 3575.  
 Ranke. Reformation in. 5387.  
 Snowe. The Rhine. 6004, 6005.  
 Gerome. Hering. Life. 3104, 3105.  
 Gerry (Elbridge). Austin. Life. 406, 407.  
 Goldsmith (Oliver).  
 Forster. Life of. 2417.  
 Prior. Life. 527.  
 Grammont (Count). Memoirs. 2911-2922.  
 Grant (U. S.).  
 Badeau. Military History. 437.  
 Young. Around the World with. 7037, 7038.

## Greece.

- Choiseul. Voyage Pittoresque. 1413.  
 Duruy. History. 2116-2118.  
 Finlay. History. 2360, 2361.  
 Grote. History. 2803-2807.  
 Mure. Language and Literature. 4612, 4613.  
 Murray. Greek Sculpture. 4615.  
 Penrose. Athenian Architecture. 5058.  
 St. John. Manners and Customs of. 5633, 5634.  
 Wordsworth. Greece. 6986.

## Greene (Nathaniel).

- Greene. Life. 2673.  
 Johnson. Life. 3525.  
 Greenland. Crantz. History. 1660, 1661.  
 Grolier (Jean). Andrews. Jean Grolier. 226-228.

## Guatemala.

- Bateman. Orchidaceæ. 567.  
 Juarros. History. 3565.

## Guiana.

- Harcourt. Voyage to. 2947.  
 Raleigh. Discoverie. 5364.  
 Stedman. Expedition against Revolted Negroes. 6075.

## Gwyn (Nell). Cunningham. Story of. 1693-1695.

- Hale (Nathan). Stuart. Life. 6210, 6211.  
 Hamilton (Alexander). Coleman. Facts relative to His Death. 1479, 1480.  
 Haydon (B. R.). Taylor. Life. 6317, 6318.  
 Henry IV.

- James. Life. 3434, 3435.  
 Perefice. Life. 5079.

## Henry VIII.

- Holbein. Personages of Court of. 3176, 3177.  
 Muhlbach. Henry VIII. and His Court. 4603.

## Heraldry.

- Book of Family Crests. 807.  
 Burke. Heraldic Dictionary. 1121.  
 Fairbairn. Crests of Families of Great Britain. 2286.  
 Fox-Davies. Book of Public Arms. 2437, 2438.  
 Heraldic Journal. 3090.  
 Vermont. America Heraldica. 6575-6577.  
 Whitman. Elements of Heraldry. 6841.

## Herculaneum. Antiquities. 3101, 3102.

- Holland. Davies. History. 1759.  
 Holland (George). Maclay. Life. 4086.  
 Holy Land.

- Picturesque Palestine. 5140, 5141.

- Roberts. Sketches in. 5497-5503.

- Hortense. Wraxall. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 7000.

Horticulture. *See also* Botany.

- American Gardener's Magazine. 166.  
 Horticulturist (The). 3246.  
 Markham. Various works. 4132, 4133.  
 Mawe. Universal Gardener. 4298.  
 Quarterly Journal of Agriculture. 5336.  
 Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. 6500.  
 Huguenots. Huguenots in France and America. 3297.  
 Hungary. Fischbach. Magyar Ornament. 2362, 2363.  
 Hydraulics. Francis. Lowell Hydraulic Experiments. 2441.

## Iceland.

- Burton. Ultima Thule. 1166.  
 Dasent. Story of Burnt Njal. 1745.  
 Hooker. Journal of a Tour. 3229.

## Illinois. Davidson. History. 1758.

- Inchbald (Mrs.). Boaden. Life. 762.

## India.

- Burgess. Various works. 1113-1115.  
 Daniel. Oriental Scenery. 1734.  
 Day. Fishes of India. 1785.  
 Donovan. Insects of India. 1973.  
 Forrest. Picturesque Tour. 2414.  
 Grindlay. Scenery, Costume, and Architecture. 2691.  
 Hendley. Jeypore Enamels. 3078, 3079.  
 Kaye. Sepoy War. 3587.  
 Preservation of National Monuments. 3354, 3355.  
 Rousselet. India and its Native Princes. 5573.  
 Stoliczka. Second Yarkand Mission. 6168, 6169.

## Indians.

- Adair. North American Indians. 39.  
 Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield. 887, 888.  
 Bancroft. Native Races. 489.  
 Bownas. Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson. 874.  
 Breton. Dictionnaire Caraïbe-François. 927.  
 Catlin. Various works. 1290-1301.  
 Church. King Philip's War. 1424, 1425.  
 Colden. Five Indian Nations. 1474-1476.  
 Cotton. Vocabulary of Natick Language. 1645.  
 Drake. Various works. 2002-2004, 2016, 2027-2033.  
 Eastburn. Narrative of Sufferings. 2132.  
 Ellis. Red Man in America. 2215.  
 Eliot. Various works. 2181-2184.  
 Events in Indian History. 2278.  
 Field. Indian Bibliography. 2334, 2335.  
 Fulton. Red Men of Iowa. 2493.  
 Hough. Commissioners of Indian Affairs. 3252.  
 Hoyt. Antiquarian Researches. 3268.  
 Hubbard. Troubles with Indians in New England. 3270-3282.  
 Imlay. Speeches of Several Chiefs. 3347.  
 Johnson. Captivity. 3508-3516.  
 Las Casas. Cruelties of the Spaniards. 3789-3792.  
 L'Estrange. Americans no Jewes. 3858.



Indians — *continued*.

- Long. Voyages and Travels. 3956, 3957.  
 Loudon. Narratives of Outrages. 4009.  
 McKenney and Hall. Indian Tribes of the United States. 4075-4081.  
 Mason. Pequot War. 4182.  
 Mather. India Christiana. 4231.  
 — King Philip's War. 4268, 4269.  
 — Troubles with the Indians. 4274.  
 — War with the Indians. 4250-4253.  
 Mayhew. Indian Converts. 4305.  
 Morgan. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee. 4524.  
 Parkman. Various works. 4972-4979.  
 Pilling. Bibliography of Algonquian Languages. 5149.  
 Powell. Report of Bureau of Ethnology. 5225, 5226.  
 Rogers. Ponteach. 5536.  
 Rowlandson. Captivity. 5578.  
 Rutenber. Indian Tribes of the Hudson. 5611.  
 St. Clair. Campaign against. 5631.  
 Schoolcraft. Indian Tribes of the United States. 5678, 5679.  
 — Myth of Hiawatha. 5677.  
 Sergeant. Education of Indian Children. 5742.  
 Shepard. Clear Sunshine of the Gospel. 5870.  
 — Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising. 5871.  
 Stone. Various works. 6172-6175.  
 Tanner. Captivity. 6306.  
 Thatcher. Indian Traits. 6388.  
 Thomson. Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese. 6424.  
 Thorowgood. Jewes in America. 6433, 6434.  
 War with Indians in New England. 4676, 4677.  
 Whitfield. Light Appearing. 6834, 6835.  
 — Strength out of Weakness. 6836.  
 Williams. Key into the Language of America. 6890.  
 — Redeemed Captive. 6885.  
 Zeisberger. Diary. 7046.  
 — Indian Dictionary. 7047.  
 Inquisition. Lea. Inquisition in the Middle Ages. 3819-3821.  
 Insects.  
 Abbott and Smith. Lepidoptera of Georgia. 6.  
 Brown. Book of Butterflies. 1013.  
 Donovan. Insects of India. 1973.  
 Harris. Insects Injurious to Vegetation. 2981.  
 Morris. British Butterflies. 4530.  
 — British Moths. 4531.  
 Say. American Entomology. 5660, 5661.  
 Scudder. Pretertiary and Tertiary Insects. 5729.  
 Iowa. Fulton. Red Men of Iowa. 2493.  
 Ireland.  
 Burke. Irish Book-Plates. 1131.  
 Carleton. Traits and Stories. 1253, 1254.  
 Curry. Civil War in. 1697.  
 Egan. Real Life in Ireland. 2163, 2164.  
 Fairbairn. Book of Crests. 2284.  
 Hall. Ireland. 2866-2868.  
 — Sketches of Irish Character. 2869.

Ireland — *continued*.

- Irish Shield. 3371.  
 Maxwell. Rebellion of 1798. 4300.  
 O'Brien. Phœnician Ireland. 4833.  
 O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri. 4843.  
 O'Hanlon. Lives of the Irish Saints. 4852, 4853.  
 Petrie. Round Towers of. 5100.  
 Stafford. Pacata Hibernia. 6057.  
 Irving (Henry). Brereton. Life. 926.  
 Irving (Washington).  
 Curtis. Washington Irving. 2726-2730.  
 Life of. 3373.  
 Italy. *See also* Florence, Herculaneum, Naples, Pompeii, Rome, and Venice.  
 Bonneval. Wars in. 806.  
 Burckhardt. Civilization of. 1111.  
 Carr. North Italian folk. 1267.  
 Hodgkin. Italy and her Invaders. 3162.  
 Knight. Ecclesiastical Architecture. 3655.  
 Lanzi. Painting in. 3782.  
 Reid. Works of the Italian Engravers. 5422.  
 Smith. Views in. 5964.  
 Symonds. Renaissance in. 6292, 6293.  
 — Sketches and Studies. 6295.  
 Jackson (Andrew).  
 Life of. 3411.  
 Parton. Life. 4984.  
 Jamaica.  
 Blome. Description. 756.  
 Hakewill. Tour of. 2830.  
 Laws of. 3430, 3431.  
 New History of. 3432.  
 Japan.  
 Anderson. Pictorial Arts. 208-212.  
 Artistic Japan. 346-348.  
 Audsley. Ornamental Arts. 373, 374.  
 Audsley and Bowes. Ceramic Art. 375-382.  
 Bowes. Japanese Marks and Seals. 379-383, 871.  
 Gonse. L'Art Japonais. 2617-2619.  
 Hawks. Perry's Expedition. 3019, 3020.  
 Java. Blume. Flora Javæ. 757.  
 Jefferson (Joseph). Winter. Life and Art. 6941.  
 Jefferson (Thomas).  
 Randall. Life. 5380-5382.  
 Tucker. Life. 6485.  
 Jesuits.  
 Memoirs, etc. 3500.  
 Steinmetz. History. 6080, 6081.  
 Travels. 3501.  
 Joan of Arc.  
 Gower. Joan of Arc. 2647.  
 Voltaire. The Maid of Orleans. 6613, 6614.  
 Johnson (Samuel).  
 Boswell. Life. 842-851.  
 Hill. Footsteps of. 3138-3140.  
 Jordan (Mrs.). Boaden. Life. 763.  
 Kean (Edmund).  
 Hawkins. Life. 3014.  
 Proctor. Life. 5281.  
 Kelmscott Press.  
 Beowulf. 4561, 4562.  
 Book of Wisdom and Lies. 4870, 4871.  
 Cavendish. Life of Wolsey. 1311.  
 Caxton. Golden Legend. 1317, 1318, 6619.  
 — Histories of Troye. 1319.



**Kelmscott Press — continued.**

- Chaucer. Works. 1399.  
 Child Christopher. 4537-4540.  
 Cockrell. German Woodcuts. 1466.  
 Coleridge. Poems. 1486, 1487.  
 Floure and the Leafe. 2207.  
 Friendship of Amis and Amile. 4549, 4550.  
 Froissart. Chronicles. 2478, 2479.  
 Gothic Architecture. 4543, 4544.  
 Keats. Poems. 3591.  
 Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. 3801.  
 Love is Enough. 4546.  
 News from Nowhere. 4547.  
 Note on Aims in Founding Kelmscott Press. 4548.  
 Psalmi Penitentialis. 2208, 2209.  
 Reynard the Foxe. 1320.  
 Romance of Sir Decrevant. 2210.  
 Romance of Sir Isumbras. 2211-2213.  
 Story of the Glittering Plain. 4555, 4556.  
 Story of Gunnlang. 4557.  
 Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 4558.  
 Sundering Flood. 4559, 4560.  
 Tale of Emperor Constans. 4563, 4564.  
 Tale of King Florus. 4565.  
 Tennyson. Maud. 6329.  
 Waters of the Wondrous Isles. 4567.  
 Well at the World's End. 4568.  
**Kemble (J. P.).**  
 Boaden. Life. 764, 765.  
 Fitzgerald. The Kembles. 2371.  
**Kentucky.**  
 Collins. Historical Sketches. 1506.  
 Filson Club. Publications. 2356.  
 LOUISVILLE. Directory. 4011.  
 Marshall. History of Kentucky. 4146.  
 Knox (Henry). Drake. Life of. 2005-2007.  
 Lamb (Charles). Talfourd. Memoirs. 6302.  
 Lancashire. Roby. Traditions of. 5526.  
**Law. See also Trials.**  
 Abbott. Various works. 3-5.  
 Albany Law Journal. 93.  
 American Law Journal. 174.  
 American Law Register. 175.  
 American Law Review. 176.  
 American Law Times Reports. 177.  
 American Reports. 186.  
 Bacon. Abridgement. 432.  
 Bright. Nisi Prius Cases. 947, 948.  
 Brown. The Forum. 1005, 1006.  
 Burge. Commentaries. 1112.  
 Burke. Romance of the Forum. 1133.  
 Carson. Supreme Court of the United States. 1272, 1273.  
 Dalton. Country Justice. 1719.  
 Dowling. King's Bench Reports. 1992.  
 English Reports. 2247-2251.  
 Jamaica. Laws. 3430, 3431.  
 Jurist. 3572.  
 Lackawanna Jurist. 3673.  
 Legal Opinion. 3840.  
 Louisiana Laws. 4429.  
 Luzerne Legal Observer. 4048.  
 Luzerne Legal Register. 4049.  
 McAdam. Bench and Bar of New York. 4056.  
 Massachusetts. Laws and Reports. 4185, 4189-4191, 4201-4206.  
 Missouri. Laws. 4429.  
 New Jersey. Laws and Reports. 4709-4714.  
 New Plymouth. Laws. 4716, 4717.

**Law — continued.**

- New York. Laws and Reports. 2751-2755, 4724-4727, 4729-4732, 4738-4745, 4753-4755.  
 Ohio. Supreme Court Reports. 4854.  
 Pennsylvania. Laws and Reports. 5018, 5019, 5025-5030, 5038-5055.  
 Philadelphia. Weekly Notes of Cases. 5110.  
 Quincy. Cases in Superior Court of Massachusetts. 5347.  
 Reeves. English Law. 5419-5421.  
 Scranton Law Times. 5725.  
 Texas. Laws. 6342.  
 Virginia Laws. 6610, 6611.  
 Wheaton. International Law. 6814, 6815.  
 Whitmore. Bibliography of Laws of Mass. 6840.  
 Willis. Law, Courts and Lawyers of Maine. 6905.  
 Lever (Charles). Fitzpatrick. Life of. 2381.  
 Lincoln (Abraham).  
 Herndon. Personal Recollections. 3108.  
 Morse. Life. 4573, 4574.  
 Nicolay and Hay. Abraham Lincoln. 4794-4796.  
 Lockhart (J. G.). Lang. Life. 3760.  
**London.**  
 Bayley. Tower of. 585.  
 Brayley. Theatres of. 924.  
 — Westminster Abbey. 921-923.  
 Dixon. Her Majesty's Tower. 1952, 1953.  
 Egan. Real Life in London. 2165, 2166.  
 Jerrold. London. 3481.  
 Knight. London. 3653.  
 Mayhew. London Labour and London Poor. 4306.  
 Oulton. Theatres of London. 4885.  
 Pennant. Account of. 5008.  
 Timbs. Various works. 6440-6442.  
 Wilkinson. Londini Illustrata. 6877, 6878.  
**Louis XIV.**  
 Bourgeois. France under Louis XIV. 858.  
 James. Life. 3436.  
 Lathy. Memoirs of the Court of. 3799.  
 Pardoe. Louis XIV. and the Court of France. 4930-4932.  
**Louis XVI.** Bertrand de Molleville. Private Memoirs. 659, 4441.  
**Louisiana.**  
 Barbe-Marbois. History. 496.  
 Bradbury. Travels. 883.  
 Hennepin. Description of Louisiana, 3080-3083.  
 Laval. Voyage de la Louisiane. 3803.  
 Laws. 4429.  
 Macklin (Charles). Kirkman. Memoirs of. 3641.  
 Madison (James). Rives. Life and Times. 5486, 5487.  
**Maine.**  
 ACTON. Fullanton. History. 2491.  
 AUGUSTA. North. History. 4812.  
 Banks. Col. Alex. Rigby. 493.  
 BIDEFORD. Folsom. History of. 2395.



**Maine—continued.**

- BREMEN. Johnson. History. 3514, 3515.  
 BRISTOL. Johnson. History. 3514, 3515.  
 BRUNSWICK. History of Bowdoin College. 1451.  
 CAMDEN. Sketches of the History of. 3933.  
 FALMOUTH. Account of Burning of. 2290.  
 — Smith. Journals kept in. 5980.  
 FARMINGTON. Butler. History. 1182.  
 First Maine Bugle. 4107.  
 Folsom. Documents in English Archives. 2394.  
 Gorges Society. Publications. 2632.  
 GORHAM. Pierce. History. 5142.  
 Greenleaf. Ecclesiastical History of. 2676.  
 Hanson. History of Norridgewock, etc. 2046.  
 Historical Society. Collections. 4105, 4106.  
 KENNEBUNK. Bourne. History. 859.  
 KENNEBECK COUNTY. Kingsbury. History. 3626.  
 Kidder. Military Operations. 3621.  
 PARIS. Lapham. History. 3784.  
 PORTLAND. Address of Delegates. 5212.  
 — Portland Transcript. 5213.  
 — Willis. History. 6903, 6904.  
 RUMFORD. Lapham. History. 3783.  
 SACO. Folsom. History of. 2395.  
 Sewall. Ancient Dominions of Maine. 5747, 5748.  
 SHAPLIGH. Loring. History. 3991.  
 SHEEPSCOTT. Cushman. History. 1703.  
 Story of the Eleventh Maine. 4108.  
 Sullivan. History. 6235-6237.  
 THOMASTON. Eaton. History. 2133-2135.  
 UNION. Sibley. History. 5901.  
 Williamson. Bibliography of State of. 6897, 6898.  
 — History. 6900-6902.  
 WELLS. Bourne. History. 859.  
 Willis. Law, Courts and Lawyers. 6905.  
 YORK. Emery. Ancient City of Georgiana. 2224.  
 Margaret of Anjou. Hookham. Life. 3230, 3231.  
 Marie Antoinette.  
 Campan. Life. 1230, 1231.  
 Gower. Iconographie de. 2646.  
 Weber. Memoirs. 6771, 6772.  
 Marie de Médicis. Pardoe. Life. 4933-4935.  
 Marlborough (Duke of). Coxe. Memoirs. 1657.  
 Mary Stuart. Petit. History of. 5096.  
**Maryland.**  
 BALTIMORE. Daily Repository. 466.  
 — Evening Post. 467.  
 Bozman. History. 882.  
 Cook. The Sot-weed Factor. 1569.  
 Corner. Domestic Architecture. 1595.  
 Neill. Various works. 4666-4669.  
 Relation of Lord Baltimore's Plantation. 4180.  
 Relation of Maryland. 4179.

**Maryland—continued.**

- Thomas. Thomas Family of Maryland. 6415.  
 White. Descendants of Thomas White. 6830.  
 Mason (Jeremiah). Hilliard. Memoir and Correspondence. 3143.  
**Massachusetts. See also New England.**  
 ANDOVER. Abbott. History. 1, 2.  
 ATTLEBOROUGH. Daggett. Romance of the History of. 1717.  
 Barber. Historical Collections. 501-503.  
 BARNSTABLE. Genealogical Notes. 536.  
 Barry. History. 548, 549.  
 Bartlett. The Pilgrim Fathers. 558.  
 Bayliss. New Plymouth. 586, 587.  
 BERKSHIRE COUNTY. Field. History of. 2324.  
 — History. 647.  
 BILLERICA. Farmer. Historical Memoir of. 2296.  
 — Hazen. History. 3053.  
 Biographical Encyclopædia. 4184.  
 Board of Agriculture. Reports. 4192.  
 Board of Education. Reports. 4193.  
 BOSTON. Bridgman. Memorials of the Dead. 940.  
 — Pilgrims of Boston. 941, 942.  
 — Church. Oration. 1422, 1423.  
 — Drake. History. 2020-2025.  
 — Tea Leaves. 2008.  
 — Frothingham. Siege of. 2483.  
 — Griffin. Local History in Public Library. 2688.  
 — Washington Collection in Athenæum. 2686, 2687.  
 — Hancock. Oration. 2938.  
 — Hewes. Retrospect of Tea Party. 3115.  
 — Hichborn. Oration. 3123.  
 — Hill. Old South Church. 3141.  
 — Hundred Boston Orators. 3992.  
 — Kidder. History of Massacre. 3620.  
 — Lathrop. Discourse on Massacre. 3797.  
 — Nason. Boston in Olden Time. 4644.  
 — Porter. Rambles in Old Boston. 5210, 5211.  
 — Quarto Boston Notion. 5340.  
 — Short Narrative of Horrid Massacre. 832, 833.  
 — Simonds. History of South Boston. 5913.  
 — Snow. History. 6001-6003.  
 — Thacher. Oration. 6351.  
 — Tudor. Oration. 6491.  
 — Whitman. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. 6839.  
 — Winsor. Memorial History. 6929-6933.  
 — Various works relating to. 822-841.  
 Bradford. History. 884, 885.  
 — Plymouth Plantation. 886.  
 BRAINTREE. Adams. History. 40.  
 BRIDGEWATER. Latham. Epitaphs. 3796.  
 — Mitchell. History. 4433, 4434.  
 BROOKFIELD. Sermon preached at. 991.



**Massachusetts — continued.**

- Brooks. Lives of the Puritans. 992.  
 CAMBRIDGE. Andrews. Prospect of  
 Colleges. 236.  
 — Collegian (The). 1494.  
 — Harris. Epitaphs at. 2982.  
 — Harvard College. Catalogues.  
 3002.  
 — Harvard Graduates' Magazine.  
 2908, 2909.  
 — Harvard Lyceum. 3000.  
 — Harvard Register. 3001.  
 — Paige. History. 4902, 4903.  
 — Pietas et Congratulatio Collegii.  
 5143-5145.  
 — Quincy. History of Harvard.  
 5345, 5346.  
 — Sibley. Graduates of Harvard.  
 5899, 5900.  
 — Simpson. Cambridge 200 years  
 ago. 5914.  
 CAPE COD. Freeman. History. 2463,  
 2464.  
 CHARLESTON. Frothingham. History.  
 2482.  
 CHELMSFORD. Allen. History. 130.  
 CHESTER. Chase. History of Old  
 Chester. 1387, 1388.  
 Church. King Philip's War. 1424,  
 1425.  
 Coddington. Demonstration of True  
 Love. 1469, 1470.  
 CONCORD. Shattuck. History. 5838.  
 Constitution of. 4187, 4188.  
 Cushing. Genealogy of the Cushings.  
 1701, 1702.  
 Cushman. Sermon preached at Ply-  
 mouth. 1704-1708.  
 DANVERS. Hanson. History. 2943-  
 2945.  
 Deane. Various works. 1789-1793.  
 DEDHAM. Mann. Historical Annals.  
 4115.  
 — Worthington. History. 6995.  
 DEERFIELD. Sheldon. Pocumtuck.  
 5853.  
 DORCHESTER. History of. 1984, 1985.  
 — Orcutt. Good Old Dorchester.  
 4872.  
 Dudley. Massachusetts, or First  
 Planters. 2070.  
 DUNSTABLE. Fox. History of. 2428,  
 2429.  
 — Nason. History. 4643.  
 DUXBURY. Winsor. History. 6928.  
 EASTHAM. Pratt. History. 5230.  
 Emerson. Trees and Shrubs of. 2218-  
 2220.  
 Emmerton. Record of the 29th Mass.  
 Volunteers. 2225.  
 Endicott. Memoir of John Endicott.  
 2240.  
 ESSEX. Crowell. History. 1678.  
 — Felt. History. 2316.  
 — Hurd. History. 3322, 3323.  
 Forty-fourth Mass. Volunteers. 4209.  
 FRAMINGHAM. Ballard. History. 464.  
 — Barry. History. 550.  
 GLOUCESTER. Babson. History. 415-  
 417.  
 Goodwin. Pilgrim Republic. 2624.  
 GROTON. Butler. History. 1179,  
 1180.  
 — Green. Early Records. 2672.

**Massachusetts — continued.**

- HADLEY. Judd. History. 3567.  
 HAMILTON. Felt. History. 2316.  
 HANOVER. Barry. History. 547.  
 HARDWICK. Paige. Address at Cen-  
 tennial Celebration. 4904.  
 — Paige. History. 4905.  
 HAVERHILL. Chase. History. 1389,  
 1390.  
 HINGHAM. Cushing. Extracts from  
 the Minutes. 1699, 1700.  
 — Lincoln. History. 3900.  
 — Gay. Old Man's Calendar. 2528.  
 Historical Society, Publications. 4194-  
 4200.  
 Holland. Western Massachusetts.  
 3180, 3181.  
 Holmes. Elms of Mass. 3203.  
 How. Diary. 3255.  
 Hutchinson. Various works. 3325-  
 3334.  
 IPSWICH. Felt. History of Ipswich.  
 2316.  
 — Jewett. Memorial of S. Apple-  
 ton of. 3502.  
 Journal of a Young man of. 3563.  
 Laws. 4185, 4189-4191, 4201-4206.  
 LOWELL. Daily Citizen. 4026.  
 — Daily Courier. 4027.  
 — Lowell Offering. 4028.  
 LYNN. Lewis. History. 3873, 3874.  
 MARBLEHEAD. Roads. History and  
 Traditions. 5489, 5490.  
 MARLBOROUGH. Hudson. History.  
 3284.  
 MARSHFIELD. Thomas. Memorials  
 of. 6416.  
 Mason. Pequot War. 4182.  
 Massachusetts. Regiments in North  
 Carolina. 6012.  
 Mauduit. Short History of Colony.  
 4295, 4296.  
 MEDFORD. Brooks. History. 993, 994.  
 MEDWAY. Jameson. History. 3446.  
 MIDDLESEX. Drake. History. 2013,  
 2014.  
 — Historic Fields and Mansions.  
 2011, 2012.  
 — History. 4355.  
 Minot. History of Province of Massa-  
 chusetts Bay. 4417, 4418.  
 — Insurrections in Mass. 4419.  
 Mitchell. Defence of Answer of Sen-  
 ate. 4432.  
 Monthly Anthology and Boston Re-  
 view. 4480, 4481.  
 NANTUCKET. Hough. Papers relat-  
 ing to. 3250, 3251.  
 — Macy. History. 4091.  
 NATICK. Bacon. History. 433.  
 — Biglow. History. 715.  
 NEW BEDFORD. Ricketson. History.  
 5463, 5464.  
 NEWBURYPORT. Cushing. History.  
 1698.  
 — Smith. History. 5929.  
 Newell. Annals of the 10th Mass.  
 Volunteers. 4672.  
 NEW PLYMOUTH. Book of Laws.  
 4716.  
 — Compact with the Career and  
 Laws. 4717.  
 — Declaration of Grounds and Pro-  
 ceedings. 4718.



**Massachusetts — continued.**

- NEWTON. Jackson. History. 3417, 3418.  
 — Smith. History. 5978.  
 NORTH BROOKFIELD. Temple. History. 6321-6323.  
 NORTHFIELD. Temple. History. 6324.  
 NORTON. Clark. History. 1441.  
 PITTSFIELD. Smith. History. 5971.  
 PLYMOUTH. Davis. Ancient Landmarks. 1773.  
 — Fessenden. Descendants of William Bradford. 2323.  
 — Thacher. History. 6345, 6346  
 Public Documents. 4208.  
 RHOBOTH Bliss. History. 755.  
 ROWLEY Gage. History. 2500, 2501.  
 SALEM. Essex Institute Collections. 2266, 2267.  
 — Felt. Annals of Salem. 2312, 2313.  
 — Fowler. Salem Witchcraft. 2426, 2427.  
 — Woodward Salem Witchcraft. 6978-6980.  
 SCITUATE. Deane. History. 1794.  
 SHERBURN. Biglow. History. 716.  
 SHIRLEY. Chandler. History. 1369.  
 SHREWSBURY. Ward. History. 6708-6710.  
 Shurtleff. Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay. 5893-5895.  
 SOUTHBRIDGE. Davis Historical Sketch. 1765.  
 Spalding. Spalding Memorial. 6021.  
 SPENCER. Draper. History. 2048, 2049.  
 Steele. Chief of the Pilgrims. 6077.  
 STOCKBRIDGE. Jones. Stockbridge past and present. 3530.  
 SUFFOLK COUNTY. Davis. History. 1774, 1775.  
 Supreme Court Reports. 4210.  
 TRURO. Rich. Truro, Cape Cod. 5454.  
 Walcott. Twenty-first Mass. Volunteers. 6625, 6626.  
 Ward. Simple Cobbler of Aggawam. 6717-6719.  
 WATERTOWN. Bond. Early Settlers. 802-804.  
 — Harris. Epitaphs at. 2983.  
 — Lawrence. Genealogy of Family. 3809.  
 Whitmore. Bibliography of Laws of Mass. 6840.  
 Winalow. Hypocrisy Unmasked. 6927.  
 WOBURN. Sewall. History. 5749-5751.  
 WORCESTER. American Antiquarian Society. Publications. 158-161.  
 — Whitney. History of County. 6844.  
 — Worcester Magazine. 6984, 6985.  
 Young. Chronicles of First Planters. 7026-7030.  
 — Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers. 7031-7036.  
 Mather (Cotton). Gee. Sermon on Death of. 2534.  
 Mather (Richard). Mather. Life. 4271.  
 Mechanics.  
 American Machinist. 178.

**Mechanics — continued.**

- Boyle. New Experiments. 878.  
 Cyclopædia of applied Mechanics. 262.  
 Franklin Journal and American Mechanics Magazine. 2458.  
 Holtzapffel. Turning, etc. 3210.  
 Knight. Mechanical Dictionary. 3654.  
 Medals. Loubat. Medallic History of the U. S. 4008.  
 Medicine.  
 Agnew. Practice of Surgery. 74.  
 Barrough. Method of Phisick. 551.  
 Dioscorides. Various works. 1944, 1945.  
 Franklin. Account of Innoculation for Small Pox. 2447.  
 Hall's Journal of Health. 2871.  
 Hart. Klinike. 2993.  
 Holmes. Puerperal Fever. 3201.  
 McClellan. Regional Anatomy. 4070.  
 Morrow. Genito-Urinary Diseases. 4572.  
 New Sydenham Society. Publications. 4720.  
 Pepper. System of Practical Medicine. 5059, 5060.  
 Secrets of Alexis of Piedmont. 102.  
 Sydenham Society. Publications. 6278.  
 Thacher. American Medical Biography. 6343, 6344.  
 Vigon. Most Excellent Works of Chirurgery. 6583.  
 Mexican War.  
 Kendall. War between U. S. and Mexico. 3609.  
 Ripley. War with Mexico. 5483.  
 Mexico.  
 Bateman. Orchidaceæ. 567.  
 Clavigero. History of Mexico. 1448.  
 Cortez. Nueva España. 1603.  
 Diaz. Conquest of. 1848-1851.  
 Gomara. Historia de Mexico. 2614.  
 — Pleasant History of Conquest. 2616.  
 Kingsborough. Antiquities. 3625.  
 Prescott. Conquest. 5242.  
 Solis. Conquest. 6013.  
 Villa-Senor. Teatro-Americano. 6586.  
 Ward. Mexico. 6712-6715.  
 Michael Angelo.  
 Duppa. Life. 2110.  
 Symonds. Life. 6283-6285.  
 Michigan.  
 Agassiz. Lake Superior. 72.  
 DETROIT. Hough. Siege of. 3248.  
 Military.  
 Anecdotes of Personal valor. 3153.  
 Dettaille. L'Armée Française. 1834.  
 Farrow. Military Encyclopædia. 2306.  
 Field of Mars. 2337.  
 Grandmaison. Treatise on Military Service. 2653.  
 Guttman. Explosives. 2824.  
 Martial Achievements of Great Britain. 4159.  
 Maxwell. Victories of British Armies. 4302.  
 Nelson. Army of the U. S. 4670.  
 Mississippi. Journal of State Convention. 4428.  
 Missouri. Laws. 4429.  
 Mitchell (Jonathan). Mather. Life of. 4228.



## Money.

- Breck. Continental Paper Money. 925.  
 Hickox. American Coinage. 3124.  
 — Paper Money of New York. 3125.  
 Phillips. History of Paper Currency. 5112-5114.  
 Morris (Gouverneur). Sparks. Life. 6029, 6030.  
 Morris (William).  
 Forman. Books of. 2411.  
 Scott. Bibliography of. 5688.  
 Moths. *See* Insects.  
 Motley (John Lothrop). Holmes. Memoir. 3196.  
 Murphy (Arthur). Foote. Life. 2397.  
 Murray (John) Smiles. A Publisher and his Friends. 5924, 5925.

## Music.

- Allgemeine Musikalische-Zeitung. 134.  
 Allgemeine Wiener Musik-Zeitung. 135.  
 Allgemeiner Musikalischer Anzeiger. 133.  
 Bailey. Essex Harmony. 584.  
 Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung. 648-649.  
 Billings. New England Psalm Singer. 723.  
 Burney. History of. 1143.  
 Chappell. Music of the Olden Time. 1374, 1375.  
 Cyclopædia of Music. 1712.  
 Dwight. Journal of Music. 2123.  
 Grove. Dictionary of. 2810.  
 Harmonicon. 2066.  
 Hood. Music in New England. 3220.  
 Leipziger Musikalische Zeitung. 3845.  
 Mendel. Musikalische Conversations Lexicon. 4328.  
 Monatschrift für Theatre und Musik. 4452.  
 Music of the Modern World. 4628.  
 Naumann. History of Music. 4650.  
 Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. 4671.  
 Niederrheinische Musik-Zeitung. 4799.  
 Quarterly Musical Magazine. 5338.  
 Read. Columbian Harmonist. 5403.  
 Stickney. Gentlemen and Lady's Musical Companion. 6144.  
 Tansur. American Harmony. 6307, 6308.  
 Walter. Grounds and Rules of Musick explained. 6666.  
 — The Sweet Psalmist of Israel. 6667.  
 Zarlino. Le Institutioni Harmoniche. 7045.

## Naples.

- Fanin. Royal Museum at. 2291.  
 Musée Royal de Naples. 4638.  
 Napoleon. *See also* France, and French Revolution.  
 Abbott. History. 7.  
 Abrantes. Memoirs. 21-29.  
 Bourrienne. Private Memoirs. 861-867.  
 Boyce. Second Usurpation. 875.  
 Code Napoleon. 4639.  
 Goodrich. Court of Napoleon. 2623.  
 Hazlitt. Life. 3057, 3058.  
 Heweston. History. 3116, 3117.  
 Illustrated Record of Important Events. 3342.

Napoleon — *continued*.

- Lanfrey. Napoleon the First. 3744, 3745.  
 Las Cases. Private Life and Conversations. 3793-3795.  
 Montholon. Memoirs of the History of France. 4485-4488.  
 O'Meara. Napoleon at St. Helena. 4865, 4866.  
 Savary. Memoirs. 5658, 5659.  
 Scott. Life. 5694, 5695.  
 Secret History of Court at St. Cloud. 5730-5732.  
 Segur. Expedition to Russia. 5739.  
 Siborne. War in France and Belgium in 1815. 5902.  
 Thiers. France under Napoleon. 6404-6409.  
 Nash (Richard). Goldsmith. Life. 2597-2601.  
 Natural History. *See also* Birds and Insects.  
 Audubon. Quadrupeds of America. 391-393.  
 Bewick. Quadrupeds. 669-671.  
 Drury. Illustrations of Natural History. 2056.  
 Kerr. Animal Kingdom. 3615.  
 Martyn. Dictionary of Natural History. 4170.  
 New York. Natural History. 4746.  
 Pliny. Natural History. 5168, 5169.  
 Swainson. Zoological Illustrations. 6253, 6254.  
 Topsell. History of Four-footed Beasts. 6451.  
 Wood. Natural History. 6966.  
 Naval.  
 Badger. Naval Temple. 438.  
 Boynton. Navy in the Rebellion. 879.  
 Britannia Triumphant. 952.  
 Cooper. Navy of the U. S. 1575.  
 Naval Achievements of Great Britain. 4655.  
 Naval Magazine. 4656.  
 Naval Monument. 4657.  
 Porter. Naval History of the Civil War. 5209.  
 Russell. Naval Architecture. 5604, 5605.  
 Steel. Naval Remembrancer. 6076.  
 New England. *See also* names of States.  
 Adams. History. 41, 42.  
 Allin and Shepard. Defence of the Answer. 145.  
 Ames. Manuduction for Mr. Robinson. 195.  
 Andros. Proceedings. 243.  
 Backus. History. 418-420.  
 Barber. New England Scenes. 505.  
 Billings. New England Psalm-Singer. 723.  
 Bishop. New England Judged. 737-739.  
 Brief Relation of the Discovery. 4673, 4674.  
 Burroughs. Persecution of Quakers. 1157.  
 Byfield. Late Revolution. 1193, 1194.  
 Child. New England's Jonas cast up at London. 1411.  
 Clap. Memoirs. 1435.  
 Cotton. Various works. 1613-1644.  
 Davenport. Various works. 1753, 1754.



New England — *continued.*

- Dean. New England Bibliopolist. 1788.  
 Drake. Various works. 2010, 2015, 2018, 2033-2035.  
 Dummer. Charters. 2089.  
 Dwight. Travels. 2124.  
 Eliot. Biographical Dictionary. 2185.  
 — Various works. 2180-2184.  
 Elliott. New England History. 2205, 2206.  
 Farmer. Genealogical Register of First Settlers. 2293-2295.  
 Felt. Customs of New England. 2314.  
 — Ecclesiastical History of New England. 2315.  
 Fox. Various works. 2430, 2432, 2433.  
 Foxcroft. Rise and Primitive State of New England. 2436.  
 Gorges. America Painted to the Life. 2631.  
 Groom. Glass for the People of New England. 2799.  
 Hood. Music in New England. 3220.  
 Hooke. New England's Teares. 3226.  
 Hooker. Various works. 3227, 3228.  
 Howgill. Popish Inquisition in. 3267.  
 Hubbard. Happiness of a People. 3269.  
 — Troubles with the Indians in New England. 3270-3282.  
 Humble Petition to Charles II. 3300.  
 Hunter. Founders of New Plymouth 3320.  
 Indian Wars in. 4676, 4677.  
 Johnson. History. 3509-3511.  
 Josselyn. New England's Rarities. 3555-3558.  
 — Two Voyages. 3553, 3554.  
 Keith. Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches. 3599, 3600.  
 Lechford. Plain Dealing. 3823-3825.  
 Library of New England History. 3886-3888.  
 Lives of Chief Fathers. 4675.  
 Marsden. History of the Puritans. 4145.  
 Mather (C). Various works. 4228-4249.  
 Mather (I). Various works. 4250-4276.  
 Mather (N). Sermon. 4277.  
 Mather (R). Various works. 4278, 4279.  
 Mather (S). Various works. 4280-4285.  
 Morton. New England's Memorial. 4575-4580.  
 — New English Canaan. 4582.  
 Mourt. Relation of plantation at Plimoth. 4600, 4601.  
 Neal. History of New England. 4658-4660.  
 — History of the Puritans. 4661-4664.  
 New England Ensigne. 4699.  
 New Englander. 4698.  
 New England's First Fruits. 4700.  
 New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Biographies. 4684.  
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 4678-4683.  
 New England Magazine. 4685, 4686.  
 New England Primer. 3919, 4688-4697.  
 Norton. Various works. 4822-4825.  
 Palfrey. History. 4915-4919.  
 Platform of Church Discipline. 5158-5160.  
 Prince. Christian History. 5274.

New England — *continued.*

- Chronological History of New England. 5265-5272.  
 Prince Society. Publications. 5275-5278.  
 Robbins. View of First Planters. 5492.  
 — Diary. 5493, 5494.  
 Robinson and Leddra. Several Epistles. 5523.  
 Rowlandson. Captivity. 5578.  
 Sabin. Reprints. 5618-5622.  
 Samuels. Birds of New England. 5636.  
 Savage. Genealogical Dictionary of First Settlers. 5654-5657.  
 Scottow. Old Men's Tears. 5724.  
 Shepard. Various works. 5870, 5871.  
 Shurtleff. Various works. 5891, 5896, 5897.  
 Smith. Various works. 5937-5944, 5947-5950.  
 Stiles. History of the Judges. 6145.  
 Underhill. News from America. 6506.  
 Vincent. Relation of Late Battell. 6592.  
 Welde. Various works. 6795-6797.  
 White. Planter's Plea. 6829.  
 Whitfield. Various works. 6834-6836.  
 Winslow. Good News from. 6926.  
 Winthrop. History. 6944-6948.  
 — Journal of the Settlement of. 6949.  
 Wood. New England's Prospect. 6970, 6971.  
 Newfoundland.  
 Vaughan. The Golden Fleece. 6566.  
 Whitbourne. Discourse and Discovery. 6826.  
 New Hampshire. *See also* New England.  
 ACWORTH. Merrill. History. 4341.  
 BATH. Sutherland. Address. 6252.  
 Belknap. History. 615-620.  
 CONCORD. Bouton. History. 868, 869.  
 — Eckley. Sermon at Concord. 2137.  
 DUBLIN. History of. 2063, 2064.  
 DUNBARTON. Stark. History. 6063.  
 Edwards. Surprising Works of God. 2154.  
 EXETER. Bell. History. 621.  
 Farmer and Moore. Collections. 2297-2299.  
 FRANCESTOWN. Cochran. History. 1465.  
 GILMANTOWN. Lancaster. History. 3738.  
 GILSUM. Hayward. History. 3048.  
 HAMPSTEAD. Smith. History. 5935.  
 HANCOCK. History. 2939.  
 New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. 4705.  
 IPSWICH. History of. 3363.  
 JAFFRAY. Cutler. History. 1710.  
 Jenness. Documents in English Archives. 3476.  
 Keith. Journal of Travels. 3597.  
 LONDONDERRY. Parker. History. 4966-4968.  
 MANCHESTER. Potter. History. 5218-5220.  
 NEW IPSWICH. History. 4706, 4707.  
 PORTSMOUTH. Adams. Annals. 52, 53.  
 — Brewster. Rambles about Portsmouth. 930, 931.



**New Hampshire — continued.**

- RAYMOND. Fullonton. History. 2492, 2493.  
 Shurtleff. Sermon in Commemoration of Ship-wreck. 5898.  
 TROY. Caverley. Historical Sketch. 1312.  
 WARNER. Harriman. History. 2977.  
 WARREN. Little. History. 3917.  
 WEARE. Little. History. 3918.  
 Woodman. Descendants of Joshua Woodman. 6976.

**New Jersey.**

- Archives of State of. 4708.  
 Campanius. New Sweden. 1232.  
 HUDSON COUNTY. Winfield. History. 6921.  
 Laws and Reports. 4709, 4710, 4712-4714.  
 Littel. Genealogies of First Settlers. 3915.  
 MONMOUTH COUNTY. History. 4455.  
 NEWARK. Pemberton. Sermon Preached at Newark. 5001.  
 Petitions and Memorials of Proprietors. 4715.  
 Princeton Text Book of Rhetoric. 3232.  
 Smith. History. 5977.  
 Stryker. New Jersey in the Revolution. 6209.  
 Thomas. New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 6410.

**New Mexico. Davis. Spanish Conquest of. 1777.****New York.**

- ALBANY. Worth. Random Recollections. 6994.  
 Andrews. Various works. 220, 221, 229, 230-235.  
 Anthology of New Netherlands. 893-895.  
 Asher. Dutch Books relating to. 355.  
 Barber and Howe. Historical Collections. 506-508.  
 Barrett. Old Merchants of New York. 542.  
 Bartram. Observations. 560.  
 Blunt. Stranger's Guide. 759.  
 Bourne. Public School Society. 860.  
 Broad sides. 2576, 3128, 4013, 4014, 4759-4784.  
 Brodhead. History. 980.  
 BROOKLYN. Field. Historical and Antiquarian Scenes. 2336.  
 — Furman. Notes relating to. 2496.  
 — Ostrander. History. 4877.  
 — Stiles. History. 6148, 6149.  
 Clark. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences. 1443.  
 Constitution of State of. 4728.  
 Dankers. Journal of a Voyage. 1735.  
 Dawson. Sons of Liberty in. 1783.  
 DELAWARE COUNTY. Gould. History. 2639.  
 Donck. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland. 1968.  
 Downing. Reply to Remarks. 1994.  
 Dunlap. History of New Netherlands. 2097, 2098.  
 Dwight. Travels. 2124.  
 Fernow. Records of New Amsterdam. 2321.

**New York — continued.**

- FLATBUSH. Vanderbilt. Social History. 6556.  
 Francis. Old New York. 2442-2444.  
 Glance at New York. 4736.  
 Goodrich. Picture of New York. 2622.  
 Gowan. Bibliotheca Americana. 2642.  
 Greatorex. Old New York. 2661.  
 Halpine. Life of Miles O'Reilly. 2890.  
 Hammond. Political Parties in. 2931.  
 HARLEM. Riker. Origin and Early Annals. 5478, 5479.  
 Hickox. Paper Money of New York. 3125.  
 Hildeburn. Printing in Colonial New York. 3133.  
 Historical Society. Publications. 4737.  
 Holly. Description of New York City. 3185.  
 Hone. Diary. 3218.  
 Horsemenden. New York Conspiracy. 3245.  
 Hough. Extinguishment of Indian Titles. 3252.  
 — St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. 3249.  
 Humbug's American Museum. 3302.  
 Ireland. New York Stage. 3365, 3366.  
 Irving. Knickerbocker's New York. 2765, 2766, 3380-3382.  
 Jogues. Novum Belgium. 3504.  
 Jones. New York during the Revolution. 3538-3541.  
 Knight. Private Journal. 3656.  
 Kort en Bondigh Verhael. 3664.  
 Lamb. History. 3729-3731.  
 Laws and Reports. 2751-2755, 4729-4732, 4738-4745, 4753-4755.  
 LONG ISLAND. Historical Society  
 — Memoirs. 3959, 3960.  
 — Prime. History. 5260.  
 — Remarks on Howe's Account. 3261.  
 — Thompson. History. 6417-6420.  
 — Wood. History. 6967-6969.  
 Longworth. Directory. 3987, 3988.  
 Lossing. History of New York City. 3993.  
 McAdam. Bench and Bar of New York. 4056.  
 Milbert. Itinéraire du Fleuve Hudson. 4364.  
 Miller. Province and City of. 4370.  
 Mitchell. Picture of New York. 4435, 4436.  
 Moulton and Yates. History of the State of New York. 4597, 4598.  
 Natural History. 4746.  
 NEWTOWN. Riker. Annals. 5475-5477.  
 New York as It Is. 4747.  
 New York City during the Revolution. 4748, 4749.  
 New York Gazette. 4735.  
 New York Royal Gazette. 4752.  
 New York Herald. 4733, 4734.  
 New York Times. 4756.  
 O'Callaghan. Colonial History of. 4836-4838.  
 — History of New Netherlands. 4839, 4840.  
 ORANGE COUNTY. Eager. History. 2127.  
 — History. 4869.



**New York — continued.**

- Nichols. Illustrated New York. 4785.  
 Paulding. Chronicles of Gotham. 4992.  
 Pellet. 114th New York Volunteers. 4998.  
 Persons for whom Marriage Licences were issued. 4745.  
 Picture of New York. 4750.  
 Putnam. Journal kept in Northern New York. 5327.  
**QUEENS COUNTY.** History. 5342.  
 — Onderdonck. Queens County in Olden Times. 4868.  
 Reminiscences of New York. 4751.  
 RHINEBECK. Smith. Documentary History of. 5928.  
 Richmond. New York City. 5462.  
 Ruttenber. Indian Tribes of the Hudson River. 5611.  
 — Obstructions to Navigation of the Hudson. 5610.  
 RYE. Baird. Chronicle History of a Border Town. 447.  
 Schuyler. Colonial New York. 5682.  
 Simms. Trappers of New York. 5912.  
 Smith. History. 5981-5983.  
 Society of Iconophiles. Publications. 6008-6010.  
 Squier. Antiquities of New York. 6053.  
 Stone. History of New York City. 6170, 6171.  
 Valentine. History of the City of New York. 6543, 6544.  
 — Manuals of the Common Council. 6545-6552.  
 Vries. Korte Historiel. 6621, 6622.  
 Wade. The Hudson River. 6624.  
 Ward. Niagara River and Falls. 6716.  
 Watson. Various works. 6755, 6756, 6760.  
**WEST POINT.** Boynton. History. 880, 881.  
**WESTCHESTER COUNTY.** Bolton. History. 795-798.  
 Wilson. Memorial History of the City of New York. 6914, 6915.  
**WYOMING.** Miner. History. 4414-4416.  
**New Zealand.** Angas. New Zealanders illustrated. 246.  
**Nicaragua.** Squier. Nicaragua. 6054.  
**Nineveh.** Layard. Various works. 3815-3818.  
**North.** Francis North. Life. 4813.  
**North America.** See America.  
**North Carolina.** See also Carolina.  
 Brickell. Natural History. 932.  
 Byrd. History of the Dividing Line. 1199.  
 Fanning. Narrative of Adventures. 2292.  
 Hawks. History. 3018.  
 Information concerning the Province. 4816.  
 Soldiering in North Carolina. 6012.  
 Wheeler. Historical Sketches. 6816.  
 Williamson. History. 6895, 6896.  
**Nova Scotia.**  
 Chauncy. Sermon at Reduction of Cape Breton. 1402.  
 Haliburton. Account of. 2847.

**Nova Scotia — continued.**

- HALIFAX. Tracts relating to. 2852.  
 Hannay. History of Acadia. 2940.  
 Historical Society Collections. 4829.  
 Kidder. Military Operations. 3621.  
 Prenties. Shipwreck on Cape Breton. 5239.  
 Nuremberg Chronicle. 5668-5670.  
**Ohio.**  
 Howe. Historical Collections. 3259.  
 Johnson. Captivity. 3508.  
 Reid. Ohio in the War. 5423.  
 Supreme Court Reports. 4854.  
 Zeisberger. Diary. 7046.  
**Ornament.**  
 Audsley. Ornamental Arts of Japan. 373, 374.  
 Avesnes. Décoration Arabe. 411-413.  
 Dupont-Auberville. L'Ornement des Tissus. 2109.  
 Fischbach. Magyar Ornament. 2362, 2363.  
 — Textile Ornament. 2364.  
 Gruner. Ornamental Art. 2811, 2812.  
 Jones. Grammar of Ornament. 3533-3536.  
 Quaritch. Paleography. 5334.  
 Racinet. L'Ornement Polychrome. 5357-5360.  
 Shaw. Decorative Arts. 5841-5845.  
 Tymms. Art of Illuminating. 6505.  
 Westwood. Illuminated Illustrations to the Bible. 6805.  
 Otis (James). Tudor. Life. 6490.  
**Painting.** See also Art.  
 Carter. Ancient Sculpture and Painting. 1276, 1277.  
 Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting. 1713-1716.  
 Kugler. Hand-Books. 3666-3668.  
 Lanzi. Painting in Italy. 3782.  
 Muther. History of Modern Painting. 4630.  
 Woltmann and Woermann. History of Painting. 6961.  
**Paris.**  
 Alphand. Parcs et Promenades. 150.  
 Bingham. The Bastille. 727.  
 Filhol. Galerie du Musée de France. 2353-2355.  
 Paris Salon. 4944-4964.  
 Parsons (William). Bellamy. Life. 624.  
**Patents.**  
 Description des Machines. 1833.  
 Gazette of U. S. Patent Office. 4986.  
 Repertory of Patent Inventions. 4987.  
 Payne (Roger). Andrews. Roger Payne and His Art. 237-239.  
**Pennsylvania.**  
 Authentic View of Progress. 5017.  
 Bates. Pennsylvania Volunteers. 568.  
 Beatty. Two Months Tour. 590.  
 Bechtel. Short Catechism. 597.  
**BUCKS COUNTY.** Buck. History. 1083.  
 — Davis. History. 1776.  
 Colonial Records. 5020.  
 Confession of Faith of the Mennonists. 1415.  
 Cresson. Diary. 1666.  
 Day. Historical Collections. 1786.  
 Egle. Various works. 2168-2171.  
 Franklin. Constitution and Government of. 2445, 2446.  
 German Emigrants in. 5034.



**Pennsylvania — *continued*.**

- Glenn. Merion in the Welsh Tract. 2575.  
 GWYNEDD. Jenkins. Historical Collection. 3474, 3475.  
 Hazard. Register of Pennsylvania 3052.  
 Henry. History of Lehigh Valley. 3087.  
 Hildeburn. Century of Printing. 3131, 3132.  
 Historical Society. Publications. 5021-5023.  
 Keith. Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania. 3595.  
 Laws and Reports. 5014, 5015, 5019, 5025-5030, 5036-5055.  
 LUZERNE COUNTY. Pearce. Annals. 4993.  
 Penn. Missive van W. Penn. 5006.  
 Pennsylvania Archives. 5016.  
 Pennsylvania Magazine. 5031-5033.  
 PHILADELPHIA. Brown. The Forum. 1005, 1006.  
 — Clark. Burial Grounds of Christ's Church. 1440.  
 — Directory. 5105.  
 — First Philadelphia City Cavalry. 5106, 5107.  
 — Illumination on account of Cornwallis' Surrender. 3339.  
 — Martindale. Byberry and Moreland. 4169.  
 — Philadelphia Library Company. Catalogue. 5108.  
 — Scharf. History of Philadelphia. 5666, 5667.  
 — Views in. 5109.  
 — Wallace. An Old Philadelphian. 6635.  
 — Watson. Annals of. 6757-6759.  
 — Westcott. Historic Mansions of. 6803.  
 PITTSBURGH. Darlington. Fort Pitt. 1744.  
 Proud. History. 5283, 5284.  
 Rupp. History of Dauphin, Cumberland, etc., Counties. 5584, 5585.  
 Sachse. German Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania. 5627.  
 Scranton Law Times. 5725.  
 Surgy. Histoire de la Pensylvanie. 6241.  
 Thomas. New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 6410.  
 Warren. Birds of Pennsylvania. 6722.  
 WASHINGTON COUNTY. Creigh. History. 1664.  
 YORK COUNTY. Carter. History. 1278.
- Periodicals.**  
 Academy Architecture. 30.  
 Ainsworth's Magazine. 78.  
 Albany Law Journal. 93.  
 The Albion. 97.  
 Allgemeine Musikalische-Zeitung. 134.  
 Allgemeine Wiener Musik-Zeitung. 135.  
 Allgemeiner Musikalischer Anzeiger. 133.  
 Amateur Work Illustrated. 151.  
 American Architect. 162.  
 American Art Review. 163.  
 American Biblical Repository. 164.  
 American Chemist. 165.  
 American Gardener's Magazine. 166.

**Periodicals — *continued*.**

- American Historical Record. 170, 171.  
 American Journal of Education. 172.  
 American Journal of Science. 173.  
 American Law Journal. 174.  
 American Law Register. 175.  
 American Law Review. 176.  
 American Pioneer. 182.  
 American Quarterly Review. 183.  
 American Theological Review. 188.  
 American Machinist. 178.  
 American Magazine. 179, 180.  
 American Naturalist. 181.  
 American Register. 184.  
 American Weekly Messenger. 189.  
 Annual Register. 251.  
 Antiquarian Magazine. 254.  
 Architect. 310.  
 The Ariel. 311.  
 Art Amateur. 332.  
 Art Interchange. 335.  
 Art Journal. 259, 336-338.  
 Art and Letters. 333, 334.  
 Athenæum. 368.  
 Atlantic Journal. 5362.  
 Atlantic Monthly. 370.  
 Atlas (The). 371.  
 Balloon Post. 465.  
 Baltimore Daily Repository. 466.  
 Baltimore Evening Post. 467.  
 Baptist Quarterly. 494.  
 Belgravia. 612.  
 Bentley's Miscellany. 636.  
 Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung. 648, 649.  
 Bibliophile Français. 706.  
 Bibliotheca Sacra. 708.  
 The Bookworm. 814, 815.  
 Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 741.  
 Boston Chronicle. 826.  
 Boston Daily Advertiser. 829.  
 Boston Commercial Gazette. 827.  
 Boston Morning Post. 834.  
 Brother Jonathan. 995.  
 Cabinet (The). 1220.  
 Cabinet of Natural History. 1221.  
 Chap Book. 1370, 1371.  
 Christian Examiner. 1416, 1417.  
 Christian Scholar's Magazine. 1418.  
 Christian Watchman. 1419.  
 The Collegian. 1494.  
 Columbian Magazine. 1513.  
 Congressional Globe. 1545.  
 Congressional Record. 1546.  
 Connecticut Courant. 1552, 1553.  
 Continental Monthly. 1562.  
 Copper Plate Magazine. 1594.  
 Corsair (The). 1601, 1602.  
 Critic. 1668.  
 Current Literature. 1696.  
 De Bow's Review. 1797.  
 Decorator and Furnisher. 1801.  
 Delaware Register. 1822.  
 Democratic Review. 1826.  
 Dial (The). 1845-1847.  
 Dibdin. The Director. 1890.  
 Drama (The). 2039, 2040.  
 Dwight's Journal of Music. 2123.  
 Edinburgh Review. 2145.  
 Education. 2146.  
 Electrical Review. 2172.  
 Engineering. 2241.  
 Entr'Acte and Lime Light. 2255.  
 Every Saturday. 2280.



Periodicals — *continued*.

Exeter News Letter. 2283.  
 Ex-Libris. 2282.  
 First Maine Bugle. 4107.  
 Floral Magazine. 1221.  
 Fly (The). 2391.  
 Franklin Journal and American Mechanics' Magazine. 2458.  
 Galaxy. 2502.  
 Gazette of U. S. Patent Office. 4986.  
 Geographical Magazine. 2540.  
 Godey's Magazine. 2577.  
 Good Housekeeping. 2620.  
 Graham's Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. 2652.  
 Graham's Monthly Magazine. 2651.  
 Hall's Journal of Health. 2871.  
 Harmonicon. 2966.  
 Harper's Bazaar. 2967.  
 Harper's Magazine. 2968-2971.  
 Harper's Weekly. 2972-2974.  
 Harper's Young People. 2975, 2976.  
 Harvard Graduates' Magazine. 2998, 2999.  
 Harvard Lyceum. 3000.  
 Harvard Register. 3001.  
 Heraldic Journal. 3090.  
 Historical Magazine. 3154-3156.  
 Horticulturist. 3246.  
 Illustrated Arctic news. 3340.  
 Illustrated London News. 3341.  
 Intellectual Observer. 3361.  
 Irish Shield. 3371.  
 Iron. 3372.  
 Journal of Natural Philosophy. 3562.  
 The Keystone. 3618.  
 Knickerbocker Magazine. 3643.  
 La Construction Moderne. 1560.  
 Leipziger Musikalische Zeitung. 3845.  
 Leisure Hours. 3846.  
 Library Chronicle. 3884.  
 Library Journal. 3885.  
 Lippincott's Magazine. 3910.  
 Littell's Living Age. 3916.  
 Lowell Daily Citizen. 4026.  
 Lowell Daily Courier. 4027.  
 Lowell Offering. 4028.  
 Luzerne Legal Observer. 4048.  
 Luzerne Legal Register. 4049.  
 Macmillan's Magazine. 4089.  
 Magazine of American History. 4099-4102.  
 Magazine of History and Biography. 4103.  
 Manufacturer and Builder. 4116.  
 Masonic Mirror. 4183.  
 Mathematical Monthly. 4227.  
 Mechanics' Magazine. 4317, 4318.  
 Mirror of Taste. 4423.  
 Miscellaneous Notes and Queries. 4425.  
 Monat-schrift für Theater. 4452.  
 Monitor. 4454.  
 Monthly Anthology. 4480, 4481.  
 Monthly Magazine and British Register. 4482.  
 Monthly Mirror. 4483.  
 Nation. 4645.  
 Nature. 4649.  
 Naval Magazine. 4656.  
 Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. 4671.  
 New England Magazine. 4685.  
 New England Magazine of Knowledge. 4686.

Periodicals — *continued*.

New Jersey Law Journal. 4714.  
 New Princeton Review. 4719.  
 New York Gazette. 4735.  
 New York Herald. 4733, 4734.  
 New York Royal Gazette. 4752.  
 New York Times. 4756.  
 Niederrheinische Musik-Zeitung. 4799.  
 Niles' Weekly Register. 4803.  
 North American Review. 4814, 4815.  
 Northcote. Literary Letter. 4821.  
 Notes and Queries. 4826, 4827.  
 Overland Monthly. 4886.  
 Pennsylvania Magazine. 5031-5033.  
 Philobiblon. 5116.  
 Philosophical Magazine. 5117.  
 The Players. 5166.  
 Political Science Quarterly. 5190.  
 Polyanthos. 5196.  
 Poole's Index to Periodicals. 5198, 5199.  
 Popular Science Quarterly. 5206.  
 Portfolio (The). 2903.  
 Portland Transcript. 5213.  
 Providence Gazette. 5286-5292.  
 Punch. 5317-5320.  
 Quarterly Journal of Agriculture. 5336.  
 Quarterly Journal of Economics. 5337.  
 Quarterly Musical Magazine. 5338.  
 Quarterly Review. 5339.  
 Quarto Boston Notion. 5340.  
 Retrospective Review. 5433.  
 Revue des Deux-Mondes. 5436.  
 Revue Générale de l'Architecture. 5437.  
 Royal American Magazine. 5581.  
 Rugby Magazine. 5583.  
 Satirist. 5650, 5651.  
 Science. 5683.  
 Scientific American. 5684, 5685.  
 Scranton Law Times. 5725.  
 Scribner's Magazine. 5726, 5727.  
 Tallis' Dramatic Magazine. 6305.  
 The Theatre. 6390.  
 Theatrical Observer. 6391.  
 Theatrical Review. 6392.  
 The Unitarian. 6507.  
 Unitarian Review. 6508.  
 Van Nostrand's Eclectic and Engineering Magazine. 6560.  
 Vaterländische Blätter. 6564.  
 Vox Populi. 6620.  
 Westminster Review. 6804.  
 Worcester Magazine. 6984, 6985.  
 Yellow Book. 7022, 7023.  
 Persia. Perrot. Art in Persia. 5086.  
 Peru.  
 Prescott. Conquest of. 5243.  
 Reiss and Stubel. Necropolis of Ancon. 5425.  
 Squier. Peru. 6055.  
 Phelps (Matthew). Haswell. Memoirs of. 3008, 3009.  
 Phoenicia. Perrot. Art in Phoenicia. 5087, 5088.  
 Physiognomy.  
 Lavater. Essays on. 3804-3807.  
 Physiognomical portraits. 5121-5123.  
 Pius IX. Legge. Life. 3841.  
 Plato. Grote. 2808, 2809.  
 Playing Cards.  
 Guest. Playing Cards. 2813, 2814.  
 Singer. History of. 5916.  
 Pompeii. Gell. Pompeiana. 2535.



## Portraits.

- Baker. Various works. 455, 457, 458, 460.  
 Birch. Heads of Illustrious Persons. 731-736.  
 Boaden. Portraits of Shakespeare. 761.  
 Boydell. Heads of Illustrious Persons. 876.  
 British Gallery of Portraits. 961, 962.  
 Brotherhead. Book of the Signers. 995, 996.  
 Catalogue of Portraits. 2704-2706.  
 Caulfield. Portraits of Remarkable Persons. 1302-1305.  
 Conservative Statesmen. 5214.  
 Courtezans of Reign of Charles II. 1382.  
 Delaplaine's Repository. 1818, 1819.  
 Earlom. Characters of British History. 2130.  
 Evans. Catalogue of Engraved Portraits. 2271, 2272.  
 Harding. Gallery of English Historical Persons. 2951.  
 — Illustrious Persons in English History. 2952.  
 Harrison. Biographical Cabinet. 2984, 2985.  
 Holbein. Personages of Court of Henry VIII. 3176, 3177.  
 Jerdan. National Portrait Gallery. 3477-3480.  
 Kay. Portrait and Caricatures. 3583-3586.  
 Kit Kat Club. 3642.  
 Knight. Gallery of Portraits. 3644-3647.  
 Lodge. Illustrious Personages. 3940-3952.  
 Longacre. National Portrait Gallery. 3961-3966.  
 Niel. Portraits des Personages Français. 4800.  
 Norris. Portraits of Shakespeare. 4810, 4811.  
 Physiognomical Portraits. 5121-5123.  
 Pound. Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages. 5224.  
 Shakespeare's Historical Dramas illustrated. 5828.  
 Smith. British Mezzotint Portraits. 5966-5968.  
 Woodburn. Gallery of Portraits. 6972, 6973.  
 Worthington. Sovereigns of England. 6996.

## Pottery.

- Audsley and Bowes. Ceramic art of Japan. 375-382.  
 Bowes. Japanese Marks and Seals. 379-382, 871.  
 Chaffers. Ceramic Gallery. 1355.  
 — Marks and Monograms. 1356, 1357.  
 Fortnum. Catalogue of Maiolica in South Kensington. 2419.  
 Garnier. Soft Porcelain of Sevres. 2514-2515.  
 Haslem. Old Derby China Factory. 3003.  
 Hendley. Jeypore Enamels. 3078, 3079.  
 Jacquemart. Ceramic Art. 3428, 3429.

Pottery — *continued*.

- Jewitt. Ceramic Art of Great Britain. 3503.  
 Marryat. Pottery and Porcelain. 4144.  
 Meteyard. Life of Josiah Wedgewood. 4344, 4345.  
 Millican. Ancient Unedited Manuscripts. 4372-4374.  
 Prime China Hunter's Club. 5261.  
 — Pottery and Porcelain. 5262-5264.  
 Solon. Art of the Old English Potter. 6014, 6015.  
 Prince (Thomas). Drake. Life and Writings. 2036.  
 Printing. *See also* Bibliography.  
 Audsley. Art of Chromolithography. 372.  
 Bigmore and Wyman. Bibliography. 717, 718.  
 Decree of Star Chamber. 2731, 2732.  
 De Vinne. Various works. 1839-1841, 2738-2745.  
 Dickson. Annals of Scottish Printing. 1938.  
 Duff. Early English Printing. 2071, 2072.  
 Guttenberg (John). 2823.  
 Hansard. Typographia. 2941.  
 Hildeburn. Printing in Colonial New York. 3133.  
 Humphreys. Art of Printing. 3312.  
 Johnson. Typographia. 3513.  
 Lewis. Life of Caxton. 3875.  
 Ottley. Invention of Printing. 4880.  
 Renouard. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. 5428.  
 Roberts. Printers' Marks. 5506.  
 Sotheby. Principia Typographia. 6017, 6018.  
 Timperley. Dictionary of Printers and Printing. 6443.  
 Thomas. Printing in America. 6411-6414.  
 Warren. The Charles Whittinghams. 2790-2794.  
 Weigel. Collectio Weigeliana. 6793.  
 Prout (Samuel). Ruskin. Samuel Prout. 5596.  
 Puritans.  
 Hopkins. Puritans. 3236.  
 Neal. History of the Puritans. 4661-4664.  
 Putnam (Israel). Humphreys. Life. 3311.  
 Quakers.  
 Barclay. Various works. 510-512.  
 Bugg. Pilgrim's Progress. 1092.  
 Burnyeat. Writings. 1152, 1153.  
 Burroughs. Prosecution and Martyrdom. 1157.  
 Earnest Address to Quakers. 2131.  
 Fox. Various works. 2430, 2432, 2433.  
 Howgill. Various works. 3266, 3267.  
 Keimer. Brand Pluck'd from the Burning. 3594.  
 Keith. Deism of William Penn. 3596.  
 Leslie. Snake in the Grass. 3855.  
 Penn. Account of Rise and Progress. 5003.  
 Remarks on the Quaker Unmasked. 5426.  
 Rice. Hidden things brought to Light. 5450.  
 Short Account of Lives and Sufferings. 5888.



- Raleigh (Walter).  
 Edwards. Life. 2149, 2150.  
 Works relating to. 5368-5370.  
 Raphael. Crowe. Life. 1676, 1677.  
 Rebellion.  
 Bates. Pennsylvania Volunteers. 568.  
 Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. 570-573.  
 Boynton. Navy in the Rebellion. 879.  
 Constitutions of the Confederate States. 1530.  
 Crafts. Southern Rebellion. 1658.  
 Davies. Rise and Fall of Confederate Government. 1766, 1767.  
 Emmerton. Record of the 23rd Mass. 2225.  
 First Philadelphia Cavalry. 5106, 5107.  
 Forbes. Thirty Years after. 2401.  
 Fox. Regimental Losses. 2435.  
 Greeley. American Conflict. 2662.  
 Haines. Letters from 44th Mass. 2828.  
 Halpine. Life of Miles O'Reilly. 2890.  
 Jack Morgan Songster. 3410.  
 Jackson. Life. 3422.  
 Jones. War Clerk's Diary. 3531, 3532.  
 Keiley. Prisoner of War. 3593.  
 Lincoln. Debates with Douglas. 3897-3899.  
 Lossing. Pictorial Field Book of Civil War. 4006, 4007.  
 Maine. First Maine Bugle. 4107.  
 Massachusetts Forty-fourth Volunteers. 4209.  
 Moore. Rebellion Record. 4497, 4498.  
 Morgan. Account of the Morgan Raid. 4522.  
 Newell. Annals of the 10th Mass. Volunteers. 4672.  
 Officers who served in the Civil War. 5227.  
 Paris. Civil War in America. 4940-4942.  
 Pellet. History of 114th U. S. Volunteers. 4998.  
 Pollard. Southern History of the War. 5193, 5194.  
 Porter. Naval History of the Civil War. 5209.  
 Reid. Ohio in the War. 5423, 5424.  
 Report of Committee on Conduct of the War. 5411.  
 Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Society. 5447.  
 Soldiering in North Carolina. 6012.  
 Stephens. War between the States. 6083, 6084.  
 Story of the Eleventh Maine. 4108.  
 Tucker. The Partisan Leader. 6483.  
 Van Horne. History of the Army of the Cumberland. 6559.  
 Walcott. Twenty-first Mass. Volunteers. 6625, 6626.  
 War of the Rebellion. 5409, 5410.  
 Willson. Adventures of 1000 Boys in Blue. 6906.  
 Woodbury. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps. 6974, 6975.  
 Reed (Joseph). Reed. Life and Correspondence. 5417.  
 Reeve (John). Banister. Life. 492.  
 Reformation. D'Aubigné. History. 1746, 1747.  
 Rembrandt. Deuchar. Rembrandt. 1835, 1836.  
 Revere (Paul). Goss. Life. 2637.  
 Revolutionary War. *See also* Colonies.  
 Alexander. Conduct of Gen. Shirley. 101.  
 Allen. Captivity. 120-122.  
 — History. 129.  
 Almon. Remembrancer. 147-149.  
 American Gazette. 167.  
 American Remembrancer. 185.  
 American and British Chronicle. 157.  
 Americanische Urquelle. 190.  
 Amory. Life of Gen. Sullivan. 198.  
 André. Trial of. 214.  
 Andreana. 215-217.  
 Andrews. Portraiture of. 223-225.  
 — War with America. 218, 219.  
 Barbe-Marbois. Complot d'Arnold. 495.  
 Barnum. The Spy Unmasked. 537-539.  
 Boucher. Causes and Consequences. 853.  
 Broadside. 2290, 2451, 2542, 2576, 3128, 3239, 3339, 4013, 4014, 4479, 4759-4784, 5024, 5280, 5488, 6739.  
 Burgoyne. Expedition from Canada. 1117, 1118.  
 Calender für 1784. 3157.  
 Chalmers. Revolt of the Colonies. 1360.  
 Clinton. Observations on Answer of Cornwallis. 1457.  
 — Narrative relative to his Conduct. 1455, 1456.  
 Cockinga. American War. 1467, 1468.  
 Coghlan. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan. 1473.  
 Conway. Barons of the Potomack. 2722-2725.  
 Cornwallis. Answer to Clinton. 1597, 1598.  
 Deux-Ponts. Campaigns in America. 1838.  
 Drayton. Revolution in South Carolina. 2050.  
 Eardley-Wilmot. Losses of the Loyalists. 2128, 2129.  
 Eddis. Letters from America. 2139.  
 Englishman's Answer to Delegates. 2253.  
 Entick. History of the Late War. 2254.  
 Evacuation of Boston. 825.  
 Force. American Archives. 2402-2404.  
 Frothingham. Siege of Boston. 2483.  
 Gage. Ravages of Troops under. 2499.  
 Galloway. Tracts. 2505, 2506.  
 Garden. Anecdotes. 2508-2511.  
 Germain. Correspondance. 2544, 2545.  
 Gibbes. Documentary History. 2552, 2553.  
 Gordon. War in America. 2627-2630.  
 Goss. Life of Revere. 2637.  
 Greene. Life of Nathaniel Greene. 2673.  
 Hall. Civil War in America. 2854-2856.  
 Hazard. Historical Collections. 3050, 3051.  
 Heath. Memoirs. 3069-3071.  
 Henry. Campaign against Quebec. 3086.  
 Holland. William Dawes. 3182, 3183.  
 How. Diary. 3255.



Revolutionary War — *continued*.

- Howe. Narrative. 3260.  
 Huger. Address to the Army. 3285.  
 Humphreys. Life of General Putnam. 3311.  
 Impartial History of the War. 3348.  
 Johnson. Life of Gen. Greene. 3525.  
 Jones. New York in Revolution. 3538-3541.  
 Kidder. Operations in Maine and Nova Scotia. 3621.  
 Knox. Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. 3661.  
 Lamb. Journal of Occurrences. 3732.  
 Laurens. Army Correspondence. 900, 901.  
 — Correspondence. 3802.  
 Lee. Letters. 3837.  
 — War in the Southern Department. 3831, 3832.  
 Lossing. Pictorial Field Book. 3996-4001.  
 McKenzie. Strictures on Tarleton's History. 4084.  
 Mann. Female Review. 4114.  
 Margry. French Officers that served with the American Army. 4131.  
 Melvin. Expedition to Quebec. 4326, 4327.  
 Mitchell. Contest in America. 4431.  
 Moore. Diary of the American Revolution. 4492-4496.  
 — Memoir of Ethen Allen. 4500.  
 — Treason of Charles Lee. 4499.  
 Moultrie. Memoirs of the American Revolution. 4599.  
 Munsell. Historical Series. 4609, 4610.  
 Murray. War in America. 4616.  
 New York City during the Revolution. 4748, 4749.  
 Niles. Principles and Acts of the Revolution. 4802.  
 Northern Invasion. 898, 899.  
 Operations of the French Fleet. 891, 892.  
 Ramsay. American Revolution. 5372, 5373.  
 — Revolution in South Carolina. 5374, 5375.  
 Remarks on Howe's Account. 3261.  
 Riedesel. Letters and Journals. 5470-5473.  
 Sabine. American Loyalists. 5623-5625.  
 Sanderson. Signers of the Declaration. 5639-5641.  
 Seventy-six Society. Publications. 5746.  
 Simcoe. Operations of the Queen's Rangers. 5910.  
 Smith. Causes which led to the Death of André. 5972-5975.  
 Sparks. Correspondence of the American Revolution. 6023-6026.  
 Stansbury and Odell. Loyal Verses. 6061, 6062.  
 Stedman. History of the American War. 6067.  
 Stryker. New Jersey in the Revolution. 6209.  
 Stuart. Life of Nathan Hale. 6210, 6211.  
 Tarleton. Campaigns of 1780, 1781. 6309.

Revolutionary War — *continued*.

- Thacher. Military Journal. 6347, 6348.  
 Towne. Detail of Service. 6454.  
 Trumbull. Autobiography. 6480.  
 War in North America. 3159.  
 Warren. American Revolution. 6724, 6725.  
 Reynolds (Joshua). Leslie. Life and Times. 3856, 3857.  
 Rhode Island. *See also* New England.  
 Arnold. History. 327, 328.  
 Austin. Genealogical Dictionary. 408.  
 Bartlett. Records of the Colony. 555.  
 BLOCK ISLAND. Harris. Epitaphs in Burying Ground. 2978.  
 BRISTOL. Barrett. History. 543.  
 — Munro. History. 4608.  
 Callender. Historical Discourse. 1228.  
 Dexter. As to Roger Williams. 1843.  
 Historical Tracts. 5445.  
 Historical Society. Publications. 5443, 5444.  
 Narragansett Club. Publications. 4640.  
 NEWPORT. Dehon. Discourse. 1813.  
 PROVIDENCE. Blake. Providence Stage. 746.  
 — Providence Gazette. 5286-5292.  
 Session Laws. 5446.  
 Soldiers and Sailors Society. 5447.  
 Updike. Episcopal Church in Narragansett. 6530.  
 Varnum. Trevett against Weeden. 6562.  
 Williams. Various works. 6888-6890.  
 Robinson (John). Book from his Library. 5642.  
 Rome.  
 A'Becket. Comic History. 13.  
 Arnold. History. 329, 330.  
 Duruy. History. 2119-2121.  
 Gibbon. Decline and Fall. 2554-2559.  
 Ihne. History. 3338.  
 Merivale. Romans under the Empire. 4336-4339.  
 Milman. Latin Christianity. 4377-4379.  
 Niebuhr. Lectures on History of. 4797, 4798.  
 Northcote. Roma Sotterana. 4819, 4820.  
 Piranesi. Various works. 5150.  
 Pistolesi. Il Vaticano. 5152.  
 Vasi. Magnificenze di Roma. 6563.  
 Rossetti (D. G.). Caine. Recollections. 1224.  
 Rowlandson (Thomas). Grego. Rowlandson. 2677.  
 Rupert (Prince). Warburton. Memoirs. 6701-6703.  
 Ruskin (John).  
 Collingwood. Life. 1504, 1505.  
 Wise. Bibliography of. 6953.  
 Russia.  
 Segur. History of Expedition to Russia. 5739.  
 Sketches of Russia. 5606.  
 Tooke. Life of Catherine II. 6450.  
 Waliszewski. Catherine II. 6629.  
 St. Clair. Smith. Life and Public Services. 5986.  
 Savonarola. Villari. Life and Times. 6584, 6585.  
 Scotland.  
 Barbour. The Bruce. 509.



Scotland — *continued*.

- Baynham. The Glasgow Stage. 588.  
 Billings. Antiquities. 722.  
 Brown. Highlands and Highland Clans. 1019, 1020.  
 Campbell. Tales of West Highlands. 1239.  
 Chambers. Eminent Scotsmen. 1362.  
 Dibdin. Tour in. 1871-1874.  
 Dickson. Scottish Printing. 1938.  
 Herd. Scottish Songs. 3103.  
 Highland Society. Transactions. 3129, 3130.  
 Hill. Footsteps of Dr. Johnson. 3138-3140.  
 Jamieson. Dictionary of Scottish Language. 3447, 3448.  
 Richardson. Borderer's Table Book. 5455, 5456.  
 Robertson. History. 5508-5510.  
 Stolberg. Costumes of the Clans. 6167.  
 Strickland. Lives of Queens. 6203-6205.  
 Wilson. Land of Burus. 6917.
- Sculpture.**  
 Carter. Ancient Sculpture. 1276, 1277.  
 Lübke. History. 4040.  
 Murray. Greek Sculpture. 4615.
- Shakespeare.**  
 Ashbee. Shakespearian Facsimiles. 352.  
 Boaden. Portraits of Shakespeare. 761.  
 Bohn. Bibliographical Account. 786.  
 Clarke. Concordance. 1445.  
 Collier. Shakespeare's Library. 1501-1503.  
 Douce. Illustrations of Shakespeare. 1987.  
 Dowden. Shakespeare Scenes and Characters. 1991.  
 Fisher. Catalogue of Shakespearian Cabinet. 2366.  
 Halliwell. Various works. 2881, 2883, 2884, 2886-2889.  
 Heard. Legal Acquirements of. 3067.  
 Ireland. Forgeries. 3367, 3368, 3370.  
 Lamb. Tales. 3716-3718.  
 Lenox. Plays in Folio. 3848.  
 Norris. Portraits of Shakespeare. 4810, 4811.  
 Schmidt. Shakespeare Lexicon. 5675.  
 Thornbury. Shakespeare's England. 6430, 6431.  
 Waldron. Shakespearian Miscellany. 6628.
- Shelley (P. B.). Dowden. Life. 1989, 1990.  
 Sheridan (R. B.).  
 Fitzgerald. Lives of the Sheridans. 2378.  
 Moore. Life. 4506.  
 Sheridaniana. 5880.
- Siddons (Mrs.).  
 Boaden. Memoirs. 766.  
 Campbell. Life. 1242, 1243.
- Slavery.**  
 Beneset. Potent Enemies of America. 628.  
 Clarkson. African Slave Trade. 1447.  
 Hopkins. Dialogue concerning. 3235.  
 Martyrdom of Lovejoy. 4012.  
 Torrey. Domestic Slavery in the U. S. 6452.  
 Whittier. Various works. 6845-6862.

South America. *See also* names of countries.

- Acuna. Voyages. 38.  
 Humboldt. Personal Narrative. 3301.  
 Juan and Ulloa. Voyage. 3564.  
 Marcoy. Journey across South America. 4118.  
 Shillibeer. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage. 5881.
- South Carolina.** *See also* Carolina.  
 Carroll. Historical Collections. 1268.  
 Drayton. Memoirs. 2050.  
 Laurens. Correspondence. 3802.  
 Milligan. Description of the Province. 4371.  
 Purry. Letter from South Carolina. 5325.  
 Ramsay. History of Revolution in. 5374, 5375.  
 — History. 5376, 5377.  
 Rivers. Sketch of the History of. 5485.
- Spain.**  
 Irving. Alhambra. 3374-3376.  
 — Conquest of Granada. 3378.  
 Napier. War in the Peninsula. 4636.  
 Parcerisa. Recuerdos de España. 4926.  
 Prentice. Architecture of Spain. 5236.  
 Prescott. Various works. 5244-5250.  
 Roberts. Sketches in Spain. 5496.  
 Stirling-Maxwell. Artists of Spain. 6154-6156.  
 Ticknor. Spanish Literature. 6438, 6439.
- Sporting.** *See also* Angling.  
 Alken. National Sports of Great Britain. 111.  
 — Stable, Road, Park, Field. 112.  
 Babcock. Sportsman's Slang. 435.  
 Babminton Library. 440.  
 Barnes. Book of St. Albans. 533-535.  
 Gray. Compleat Horseman. 2685.  
 Herbert. Frank Forrester's Horse and Horsemanship. 3096-3099.  
 Hissey. Works. 3150, 3151.  
 Orme. Oriental Field Sports. 4875.  
 Scrope. Art of Deer Stalking. 5728.  
 Surtees. Various works. 6243-6251.  
 Tristram. Coaching Days. 6460, 6461.
- Staël (Mme de). Stevens. Madame de Staël. 6107.
- Stage.**  
 Adolphus. Memoirs of J. Bannister. 62.  
 Baker. Theatrum Redivivum. 453.  
 Baker, Reed, and Jones. Biographia Dramatica. 449, 450.  
 Bancroft. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft. 490.  
 Banister. Life of John Reeve. 492.  
 Baynam. Glasgow Stage. 588.  
 Bedford. Danger of Stage Plays. 602.  
 Bellamy. Apology for Life. 623.  
 — Life of William Parsons. 624.  
 Berg. The Drama. 645.  
 Bernard. Retrospections. 651.  
 Betty. Roscius in London. 660.  
 Billington. Memoirs. 725.  
 Biography of the British stage. 729.  
 Blake. Providence Stage. 746.  
 Boaden. Various works. 762-766.  
 Booth. Words in his Honor. 817.  
 Brayley. Theatres of London. 924.  
 Brereton. Life of Irving. 926.  
 Brown. American Stage. 1014, 1015.  
 Campbell. Life of Mrs. Siddons. 1242, 1243.  
 Chambers. Edinburgh Theatre. 1363.



Stage — *continued.*

- Charke. Life of Charlotte Charke. 1376.  
 Cibber. Apology for His Life. 1427-1429.  
 Coleman. Playwrights I have Known. 1478.  
 Collier. History of Dramatic Poetry. 1497, 1498.  
 Colman. Random Recollections. 1509.  
 Cunningham. Story of Nell Gwyn. 1693-1695.  
 Daly. Woffington. 1720.  
 Dibdin. Various works. 1853, 1854, 1856.  
 Doran. Their Majesties' Servants. 1976-1982.  
 Drama (The). 2039, 2040.  
 Dunlap. American Theatre. 2092.  
 — Life of George F. Cooke. 2099.  
 Dunlap Society. Publications. 2100.  
 Edwin. Eccentricities and Life. 2155, 2156.  
 Egan. Life of an Actor. 2160-2162.  
 Egerton. Life of Mrs. Oldfield. 2167.  
 Entr'Acte and Line Light. 2255.  
 Fitzgerald. Various works. 2371-2374, 2378, 2379.  
 Foote. Life of Arthur Murphy. 2397.  
 Galindo. Letter to Mrs. Siddons. 5904.  
 Garrick. Private Correspondence. 2520, 2521.  
 Genest. Account of English Stage. 2536, 2537.  
 Gildon. Life of Betterton. 2564.  
 Gilliland. Dramatic Mirror. 2565.  
 Haslewood. Green Room Gossip. 3005.  
 — Secret History of the Green Room. 3006, 3007.  
 Hawkins. Life of Kean. 3014.  
 — Origin of British Drama. 3016.  
 Hazlitt. Criticisms of the English Stage. 3054.  
 Hunt. Performers of the London Theatres. 3315.  
 Hutton. Plays and Players. 3335, 3336.  
 Ireland. Fifty Years of a Play Goer's Journal. 3364.  
 — New York Stage. 3365, 3366.  
 Johnson. Illustrations to her Journal. 3607.  
 Kean. Life of Edmund Kean. 3588.  
 Kelly. Reminiscences. 3603, 3604.  
 Kirkman. Memoirs of C. Macklin. 3641.  
 Lang. Pictures at Play. 3766.  
 Langbaine. Catalogue of Plays. 3780.  
 London Stage. 3954, 3955.  
 Lowe. English Theatrical Literature. 4015.  
 Maclay. Life of George Holland. 4086.  
 Macklin. Life and Memoirs. 4085.  
 Mathews. Life of Charles Mathews. 4286-4293.  
 Mirror of Taste and Dramatic Censor. 4423.  
 Monatschrift für Theater. 4452.  
 Monthly Mirror. 4483.  
 Munden. Memoirs. 4606.  
 New English Theatre. 4701.  
 Nipclose. The Theatres. 4804.  
 Oulton. Theatres of London. 4885.  
 Oxberry. Dramatic Biography. 4897, 4898.

Stage — *continued.*

- Paul and Gebbie. The Stage and its Stars. 4990, 4991.  
 Performances of Kean and Macready. 5589.  
 The Players. 5166.  
 Proctor. Life of Edmund Kean. 5281.  
 Prologues and Epilogues. 5282.  
 Prynne. Histrio-Mastix. 5293-5294.  
 Riccoboni. Theatres in Europe. 5449.  
 Ryan. Dramatic Table Talk. 5612, 5613.  
 Ryley. The Itinerant, or Memoirs of an Actor. 5615.  
 Seilhamer. History of the American Theatre. 5740.  
 Siddons. Memoirs. 5903.  
 Stage (The), or Theatrical Inquisitor. 6058.  
 Tallis' Dramatic Magazine. 6305.  
 Terry. British Theatrical Gallery. 6341.  
 Theatre (The); A Monthly Review. 6390.  
 Theatrical Observer. 6391.  
 Theatrical Review. 6392.  
 Thespian Dictionary. 6396.  
 Vestris. Memoirs of Madame Vestris. 6579, 6580.  
 Wallack. Memories of Fifty Years. 6638, 6639.  
 Ward. English Dramatic Literature. 6707.  
 Warren. Life and Memoirs of William Warren. 6728.  
 Wilkinson. Memoirs of his own Life. 6879.  
 — The Wandering Patentee. 6880.  
 Wilson. Our Actresses. 6910.  
 — Recollections of a Player. 6911.  
 Winter. Various works. 6939-6941.  
 Stamp Act. Original acts, etc. 6060.  
 Stothard (Thomas). Bray. Life. 919, 920.  
 Stuarts. Skelton. Royal House of Stuart. 5918, 5919.  
 Sullivan (John). Amory. Life. 198.  
 Swinburne. Wise. Bibliography of. 6954-6956.  
 Symonds (J. A.). Brown. Life. 1007, 1008.  
 Tennessee. Haywood. Civil and Political History. 3049.  
 Texas.  
 Bartlett. Personal Narrative. 553, 554.  
 Laws. 6342.  
 Yoakum. History. 7024.  
 Theatre. *See* Stage.  
 Thorwaldsen. Thiele. Thorwaldsen and his works. 6397.  
 Titian. Crowe. Life. 1674, 1675.  
 Tobacco. Everardus. Panacea. 2279.  
 Trials.  
 André. Trial of. 214-217.  
 Annesley Trial. 250.  
 Borrow. Celebrated Trials. 818, 819.  
 Burke. Celebrated Trials. 1132.  
 Burr. Trial. 1154-1156.  
 Chandler. American Criminal Trials. 1367.  
 Fairfax against Hollis. 2287.  
 Vane. Trial of. 6558.  
 Varnum. Trevett against Weeden. 6362.  
 Various Trials. 6457-6459.  
 Turkey. Creasy. History of the Ottoman Turks. 1663.



## United States.

- Adams. History. 43-45.  
 Bancroft. History. 475-485.  
 Barber. Historical Scenes. 504.  
 Brown. Genesis of. 1001-1003.  
 Bryant and Gay. History. 1069, 1072.  
 Bryce. American Commonwealth. 1073-1076.  
 Carson. The Supreme Court of the U. S. 1272, 1273.  
 — Anniversary of Constitution. 1270, 1271.  
 Census. 6514.  
 Constitutions of several States. 1557, 1558.  
 Cooper. Navy of the U. S. 1575.  
 Coxe. View of the U. S. 1656.  
 Davis. Travels. 1769.  
 Dawson. Battles of the U. S. 1780, 1781.  
 Deane. Address to Citizens. 1795.  
 Delaplaine's Repository. 1818, 1819.  
 Dunlap. Arts of Design in the U. S. 2093-2096.  
 Elliot. Debates on Constitution. 2202-2204.  
 Fisher. Hawks and Owls. 2365.  
 Frost. Pictorial History. 2480.  
 Geographical View of. 2541.  
 Gordon. Rise, Progress, etc. of the U. S. 2628-2630.  
 Graham. History. 2649, 2650.  
 Hamilton. History. 2926.  
 Hamilton. Observations on Documents. 2905.  
 Hawks. Ecclesiastical History. 3017.  
 Hazard. Historical Collections. 3050, 3051.  
 Herbert. Horsemanship of. 3096-3099.  
 Hildreth. History. 3134-3137.  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Essais sur les Anglo-Américains. 3144.  
 Jackson. Political Situation of the U. S. 3421.  
 Laws and Reports. 6509-6528.  
 Lossing. Our Country. 3995.  
 Loubat. Medallie History of the U. S. 4008.  
 Lyman. Diplomacy of the U. S. 4050-4052.  
 McMaster. History. 4087, 4088.  
 Madison. Madison Papers. 4095-4098.  
 Meehan. Flowers and Ferns of the U. S. 4320, 4321.  
 Michaux and Nuttall. North American Sylva. 4353, 4354.  
 Nelson. Army of. 4670.  
 Nuttall. Ornithology of. 4832.  
 Naval Temple. 438.  
 Pitkin. Political and Civil History. 5153.  
 Rochefoucault. Travels through. 5529, 5530.  
 Smyth. Tour in. 5999, 6000.  
 Studer. Birds of North America. 6215-6218.  
 Trollope. Domestic Manners of the Americans. 6470 6472.  
 Trumbull. General History of the U. S. 6478.  
 Tucker. History of the U. S. 6484.  
 Van Holst. Constitutional and Political History. 6618.  
 Wansey. Excursion to. 6698, 6699.  
 War with Tripoli. 3160.

United States — *continued.*

- Winterbotham. View of. 6942, 6943.  
 Vanderbilt. Strahan. Vanderbilt House. 6191, 6192.  
 Velasquez. Justi. Velasquez and his Times. 3573, 3574.  
 Venice. Hazlitt. Republic of Venice. 3062.  
 Price. Interiors and Exteriors of Venice. 5255.  
 Ruskin. Stones of Venice. 5597.  
 Smith. Venice of To-Day. 5932.  
 Vermont.  
 Allen. History. 127.  
 EXETER. Exeter News Letter. 2283.  
 Hall. Eastern Vermont. 2853.  
 Williams. Natural History of Vermont. 6893.  
 WOODSTOCK. Dana. History. 1726.  
 Vespuccius. Varnhagen. Amerigo Vespucci. 6561.  
 Virginia.  
 Beverley. History. 661-664.  
 Bland Papers. 751.  
 Bolling Family in. 794.  
 Brock. Vestry Book of Henrico Parish. 977.  
 Bruce. Economic History. 1053.  
 Burk. History. 1120.  
 Byrd. History of the Dividing Line. 1199.  
 — Westover Manuscript. 1197, 1198.  
 Case of the Planters of Tobacco. 6605.  
 Colonial Records. 6606.  
 Corner. Domestic Architecture. 1595.  
 Davis. First Settlers. 1770.  
 Declaration of the State of the Colonie. 6607.  
 De-la-Warre. Relation. 1820, 1821.  
 Foote. Sketches. 2400.  
 Hamor. Present State of. 2932-2935.  
 Hariot. Brief and True Report. 2962, 2963.  
 Historical Society Collections. 6608, 6609.  
 Howe. Historical Collections. 3257, 3258.  
 Howgill. The Deceiver of Nations. 3266.  
 Jefferson. Notes on Virginia. 3461-3464.  
 Keith. History. 3602.  
 Kercheval. Valley of Virginia. 3614.  
 Laws. 6610, 6611.  
 Maxwell. Virginia Historical Register. 4303.  
 Meade. Old Churches and Families of Virginia. 4314-4316.  
 Neill. Various works. 4666-4668.  
 Perry. Church in Virginia. 5091.  
 Robertson. Pocahontas. 5511.  
 Semple. Rise and Progress of the Baptists. 5741.  
 Slaughter. History of St. Mark's Parish. 5923.  
 Smith. Various works. 5945, 5946, 5952 5957.  
 Southern Historical Society. Publications. 6019.  
 Spelman. Relation of Virginia. 6033.  
 Stith. History. 6165, 6166.  
 True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie. 6612.  
 Wingfield. Discourse of Virginia. 6923.